START

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 11/2/75 REDUCTION 2 to 5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 8

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll -
36-13

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

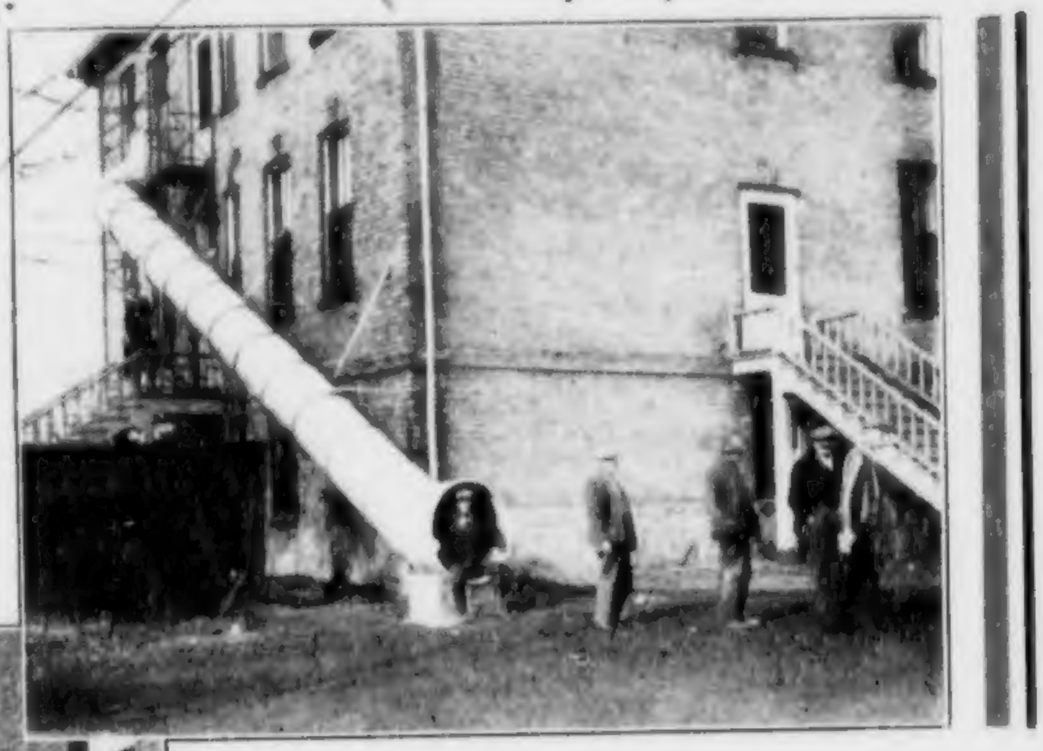
Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6379)

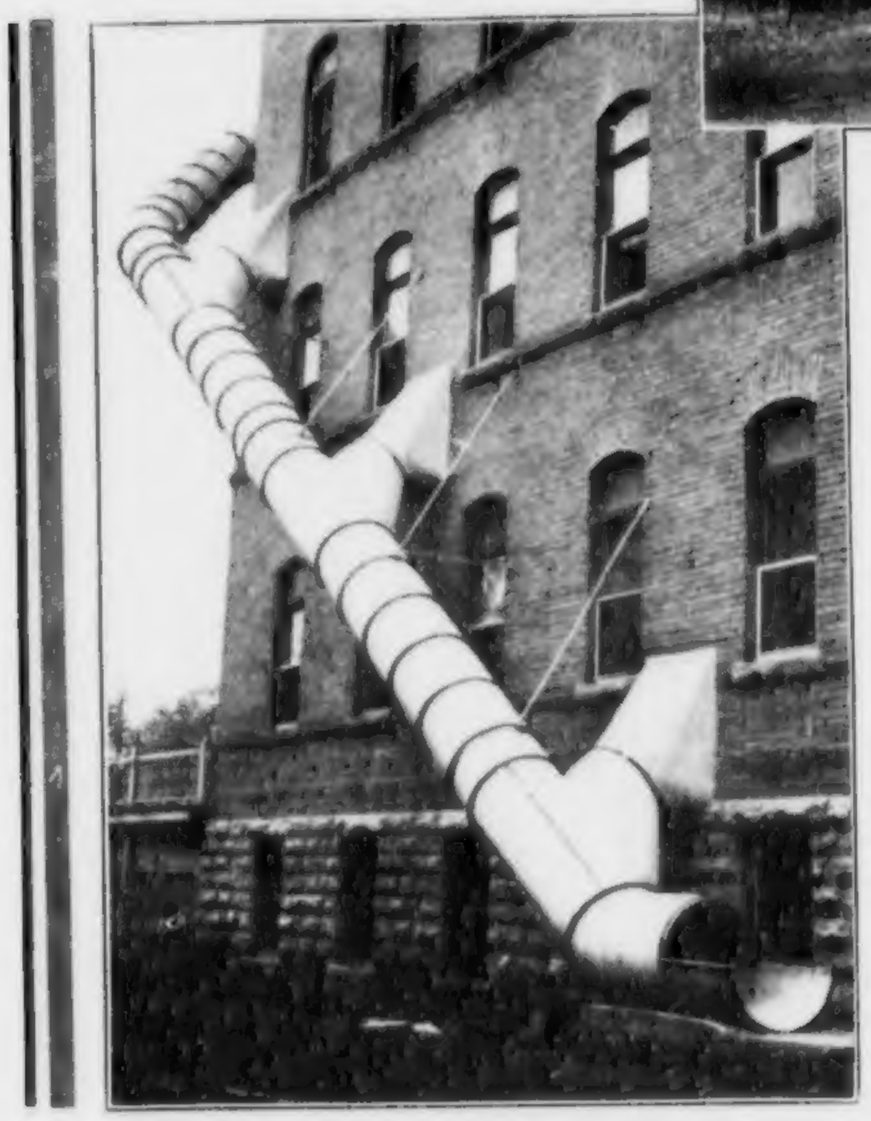
File 768-3, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Payments of Grants. 1911 - 1948.
File 768-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1936.
File 768-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936, 1941.
File 768-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 768-10, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 768-10, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Symbols of Safety



House of Refuge, Sarnia, Ont.



General Hospital, Winnipeg

Schools, Hospitals and Public Institutions should be equipped with approved fire escapes. Neglect of this important matter may result in terrible tragedy. Investigate the WESTEEL Potter Tubular Fire Escape, the only fire escape approved by National Board of Fire Underwriters.

The WESTEEL Potter Fire Escape has actually saved hundreds of lives. (See inside pages).

WESTEEL Potter Fire Escapes are Made in Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

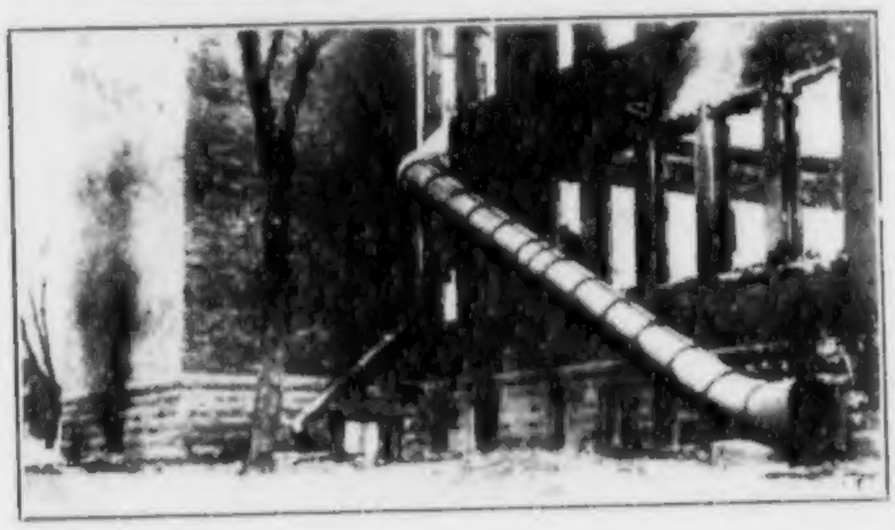
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. . . Judge what equipment y

Here are proofs of the value of WESTEEL Potter Fire Escapes





200 CHILDREN SAVED

Illustration at left shows the burning of the Harrah Public School. 200 children on the second story got out of the burning building through the tubular fire escape. No panic, no loss of life not one of them received a scratch.

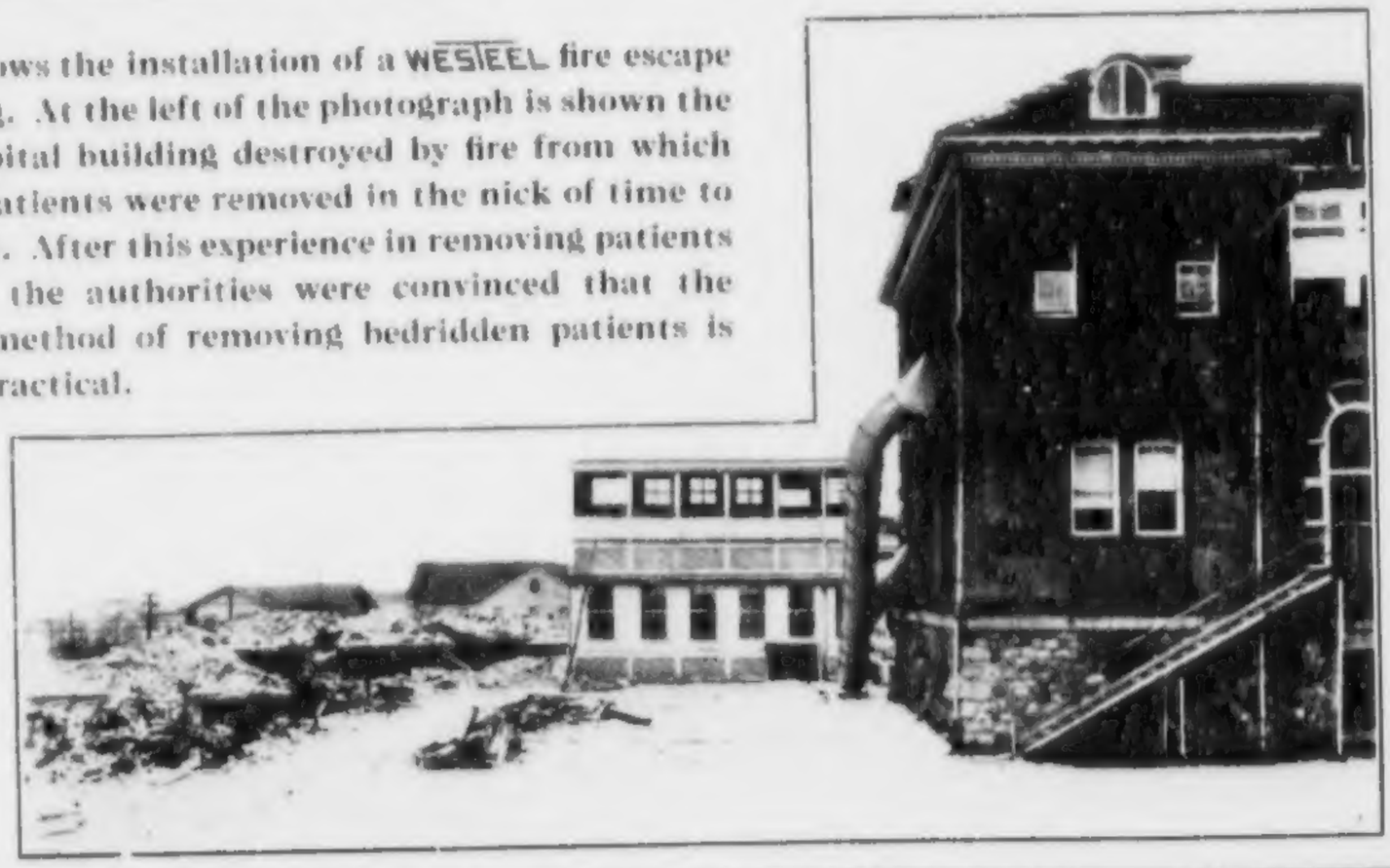
HOSPITAL PATIENTS SLIDE TO SAFETY ON THEIR MATTRESSES

24 patients of the Lutheran Hospital, Bemidji, Minnesota, were safely removed on their mattresses through the tubular fire escape. Not one of the patients suffered any ill effect. The outside temperature was over 30 degrees below zero when this fire occurred.

80 CHILDREN ESCAPE

The school building shown at left was entirely gutted by fire. 80 children escaped from the burning building through the tubular fire escape without injury.

Illustration below shows the installation of a WESTEEL fire escape on a hospital building. At the left of the photograph is shown the ruins of the old hospital building destroyed by fire from which about 25 bedridden patients were removed in the nick of time to avert a horrible death. After this experience in removing patients with a slide escape the authorities were convinced that the tubular fire escape method of removing bedridden patients is the best and most practical.



WESTEEL
Potter
Fire Escapes
are
Made in Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

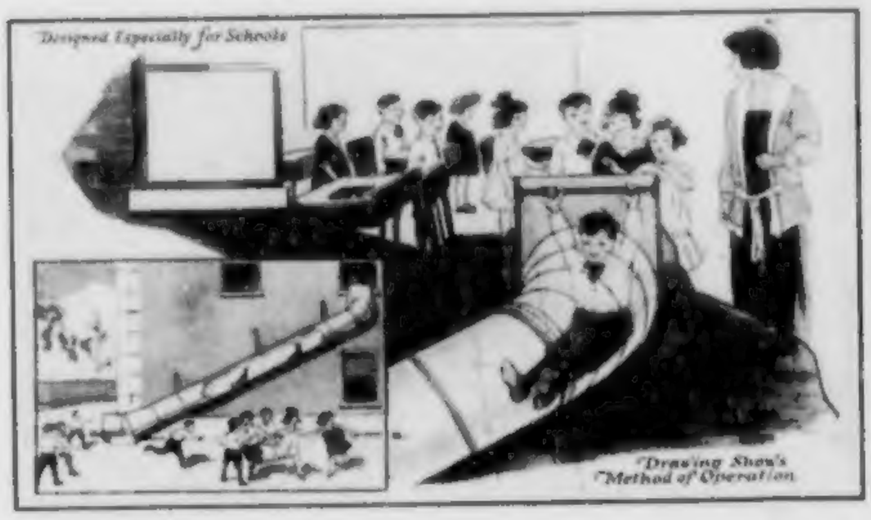
Give the people in your care a chance for their lives

A very heavy responsibility rests upon those whose duty it is to provide proper fire escape equipment for schools, hospitals and public institutions.

ARE YOUR SCHOOLS SAFE?

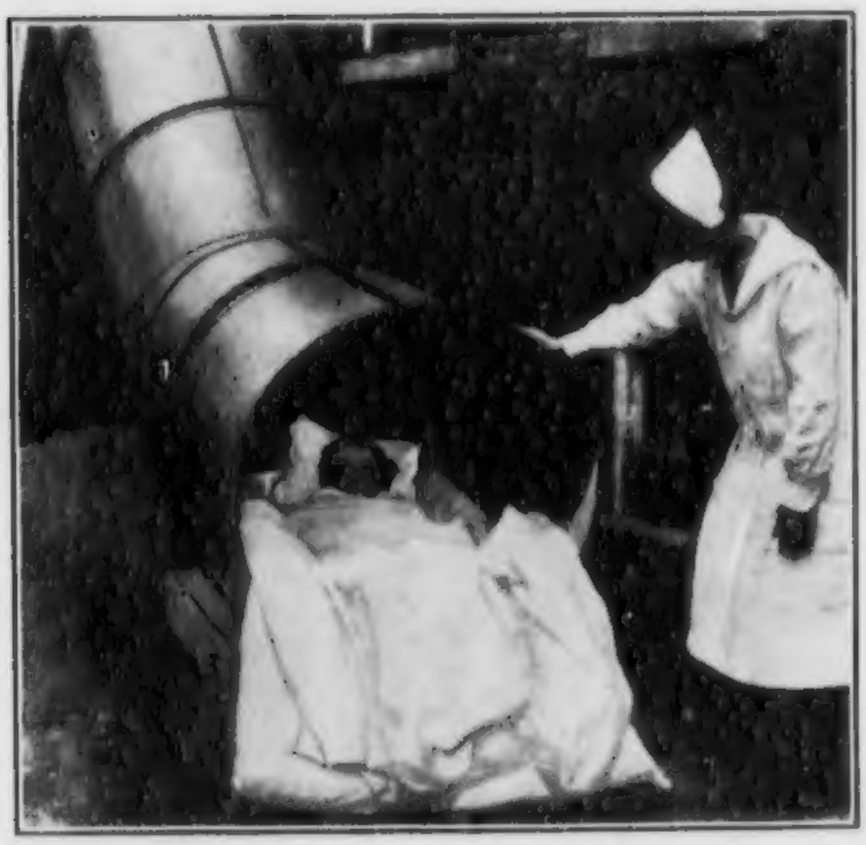
Fire records show that panic has been the cause of great loss of life in school fires. Every building can be made perfectly safe by the installation of WESTEEL Potter Fire Escapes.

INSIST ON PROPER EQUIPMENT



Safe Orderly Exit
No Panic - No Loss of Life

Fire has no mercy for helpless patients



The WESTEEL Potter Tubular is the only fire escape of any kind approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories for use on hospitals.

Weak, bedridden hospital patients, the aged and infirm, should have every facility provided for quick escape in the case of fire. Experience has shown that the ordinary type of fire escape is useless where helpless people are concerned. WESTEEL Potter Tubular Fire Escapes (hospital type) are built large enough to accommodate a patient on the regular hospital mattress. Patient on mattress can be carried to the tube and removed in safety. Two persons on the ground below take care of the patients as they arrive at the end of the fire escape. This method is quick, safe and does not injure the patient in any way.

Equip Your Buildings
with
WESTEEL
POTTER
FIRE ESCAPES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Widespread Approval of WESTEEL Potter Fire Escapes

Fire Chiefs of Canada in Annual Convention at Shawinigan Falls, Quebec, 1931, passed a resolution approving the WESTEEL Potter Fire Escape. Provincial Fire Marshals and Public Officials all over Canada have endorsed this modern escape.

WESTEEL Potter Fire Escapes on a building are recognized as symbols of safety. We have on file hundreds of letters which testify very strongly in favor of this modern safe exit.

Copies of testimonials gladly furnished.

WESTEEL Potter Tubular Fire Escapes

RECENT CANADIAN INSTALLATIONS

WESTERN PROVINCES

Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver General Hospital	Edson, Alta.	St. John's Hospital
Vancouver, B.C.	Government Hospital	Calgary, Alta.	Grace Maternity Hospital
Saskatoon, Sask.	School	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg General Hospital
Elrose, Sask.	School	Winnipeg, Man.	King George Hospital
Hanley, Sask.	School	Le Pas, Man.	School
Kelvington, Sask.	School	EDMONTON	
GENERAL HOSPITAL			
OLD FOLKS HOME	SALVATION ARMY	ONTARIO EDMONTON	
Cochrane	School	New Liskeard	School
Meaford	School	Dorion	School
Stamford	School	Belleville	Children's Shelter
Owen Sound	School	Sarnia	House of Refuge

QUEBEC

Montreal	General Hospital	Cap de la Madeleine	School
Montreal	Western Hospital	Howick	School
Quebec	Jeffrey Hale Hospital	St. Charles de Bellechasse	Convent
Verdun	Verdun Protestant Hospital	St. Raymond	Convent

MARITIMES

St. Stephens, N.B.	Chipman Memorial Hospital	Campbellton, N.B.	Soldiers' Memorial Hospital

DO NOT DELAY

If you are not certain that your schools or hospitals are absolutely safe, write us at once. Our Engineer will make a complete survey of your buildings and submit recommendations without obligating you in any way.

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED

WINNIPEG

Regina - Saskatoon - Calgary - Edmonton - Vancouver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
December 8, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo addressed to Mr. Christianson with reference to the erection of new fire escapes at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

I note from your letter that you already have fire escapes and every effort should be made to keep these in as good condition as possible. As you are aware an allowance is made for a night watchman and the Department will depend on you to employ a competent man for this very important work.

No funds are available in the current year's appropriation for the expenditure that would be required to supply the new fire escapes recommended in your letter and under these circumstances favourable consideration cannot be given to your request at the present time.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

5

MISSIONNAIRES OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULEE

MAISON ST-JOACHIM

9916-110ème rue
Edmonton — Alberta

November 30th 1938

Mr.M.Christianson,
General Superintendent of Agencies,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Last Summer I have had the chimneys of the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School demolished and new ones made by a competent bricklayer. By so doing I think that I have somewhat minimized fire hazard to life.

There still remains to improve fire escape facilities. At present,there are wooden stairs at each end of the School from the top floor to the ground with exits from each storey;fire drills are being practised via these stairs very often but the building being high and consequently the stairs long, the building,in my opinion,can not be evacuated as quickly as one would wish.

To facilitate quicker evacuation of the building, I thought that the installation of a tubular galvanized iron fire escape on each side of the building with exit from the dormitories which would run directly to the ground would greatly reduce the danger of loss of life by fire.

While in Edmonton,I called at the Western Steel Products Corporation Limited and asked these people to quote the price on the installation of two fire escapes and I am enclosing the manager's letter as well as a circular illustrating the fire escapes which I wish to have installed at our School.

It is my constant endeavour to improve the equipment for fire protection of the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School and,in my opinion,our fire protection will not be adequate until fire escapes of the type referred to are installed.

You will please give this matter your kind attention.

I remain,
yours very truly,
L. Breuglet o.m.i.
Principal,
Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School,
Desmarais P.O. Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS
CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MARK
WESTEEL
RED E BEE

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON VANCOUVER

HEAD OFFICE
WESTERN DIVISION
WINNIPEG

AFFILIATED WITH
THE METALLIC ROOFING CO
OF CANADA LIMITED
TORONTO

GEO W REED & CO LIMITED
MONTREAL

EDMONTON,
CANADA

November 30th, 1...5.

Rev. M. Beaulet, O.M.I.,
c/o Collège Lacombe,
Lac La..., Alberta.

Reverend Father;

Following interview in our office yesterday relative to a tubular fire escape for your Mission at Wabasca.

We are attaching herewith a circular illustrating our "Westeel" Potter fire escapes which we manufacture in our Edmonton factory.

This fire escape is of a special manufacture and is the only fire escape approved by the National Board of Fire Underwriters, coupled to the fact that Fire Chiefs, Provincial Fire Marshalls and Public officials all over Canada have endorsed this modern fire escape. Please note on the back page of the enclosed circular the installations which we have made all over Canada.

At your Wabasca Mission where you have the safety of hundreds of children to consider, fire protection is a vital one that is of all importance to you and to the boys who are responsible for your institution. We are dealing not with the cheap and inferior tubular fire escape you will have solved all the trouble-some problems. We call your attention to the method of operation which becomes a paradise to the children using the fire escape.

For school installations we supply a tubular escape 3" in diameter. We will supply and install the two tubular fire escape at your Wabasca Mission for approximately, sixty six feet long with a height of [illegible] upper story to the ground. We do supply the enclosed doors, bolts, brackets, supports, conduit boxes etc.

ALL MEMBERS OF THIS CONSOLIDATION ARE MANUFACTURERS IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS
CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MARK
WESTEEL
RED STAR

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON VANCOUVER

THE METALLIC ROOFING CO
[illegible]

GEO. W. REED & CO. LIMITED
[illegible]

HEAD OFFICE
WESTERN DIVISION
WINNIPEG

EDMONTON.

[illegible]

In our estimate we have included the above [illegible]
[illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

We have [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

We trust [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. L. Beaglet, Principal.

ADDRESS Wabasca R. C. Ind. Res. School,

Desmarais,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R
	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 19	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman from Oct. 1st to Dec. 31st:	
	Three months @ $40.00 per month.	120.00
	Allot: 77-02-819	
	AUTH'Y:- 131-1-5 of Oct. 31/32	
	38-12-31	
	TOTAL	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 546

DATE Dec 19/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 20, 1938 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Vabasca R. C. Indian Residential School - Desmarais, Alta.

VOTE 77 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal.
C/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
18	Soda and Acid recharges for 2½ Gall. Fire Extinguishers				
6	only Pyr-Fyter liquid refills for Quart Size Extinguishers				
6	only 1½ Qt size Pyr-Fyter Extinguishers complete, including wall brackets.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. P. Hennessy

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371— Req. 8/38

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 20, 1938 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School - Desmarais, Alta.

VOTE 77 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal,
C/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand 1	Quantity used per month 2.	Unit Price	TOTAL
18	Soda and Acid recharges for 2½ Gall. Fire Extinguishers				
6 only	Fyr-Fyter liquid refills for Quart Size Extinguishers				
6 only	1½ Qt size Fyr-Fyter Extinguishers complete, including wall brackets.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37— Req. 9/38

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 20, 1938 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School - Desmarais, Alta.

VOTE 77 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal,
C/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand 1.	Quantity used per month 2.	Unit Price	TOTAL
18	Soda and Acid recharges for 2½ Gall. Fire Extinguishers				
6 only	Fyr-Fyter liquid refills for Quart Size Extinguishers				
6	only 1½ Qt size Fyr-Fyter Extinguishers complete, including wall brackets.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. P. Thicknesse

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37j— Req. 9038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

131-9-5

FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
December 21st, 1938.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Form 37½ in triplicate for fire protecting equipment required by the Wabasca R.C. Residential School, Desmarais, the supply of which I recommend.

Also requested by the Principal were two Singer sewing machines but in view of your 131-9-5 of July 26th turning down a similar application for the term of the current fiscal year, I have not entered same in the attached requisition.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-9-5

December 30 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.. Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. L. Beaulet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alta., c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required Fire Extinguishers for School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand 1	Quantity used per month 2	Unit Price	TOTAL
18	Soda and acid recharges for 2½ Gal. Fyr-Fyter extinguishers				
6	Liquid refills for 1 Qt. Fyr-Fyter extinguishers				
6	1½ Qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers complete, including wall brackets.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 371—Req. 8/38

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. [illegible]

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-9-5

December 30 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alta., c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required Fire Extinguishers for School

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand 1	Quantity used per month 2	Unit Price	TOTAL
18	Soda and acid recharges for 2½ Gal. Fyr-Fyter extinguishers				
6	Liquid refills for 1 Qt. Fyr-Fyter extinguishers				
6	1½ Qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers complete, including wall brackets.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED [signature]

APPROVED [signature]

Director

Form 57-Reg. 8038

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 9518

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 25320-15-13

Ottawa, January 7, 1939.

Pyrene Manufacturing Co.,
of Canada,
91 Don Roadway,
Toronto 2, Canada.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. L.Douglet,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta., c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
18	Soda and acid recharges for 2½ gal. Pyr-Fyter extinguishers	doz.	3.60	64.80
6	Liquid refills for 1 qt. Pyr-Fyter extinguishers	ea.	1.20	7.20
3	1½ qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers complete, including wall brackets	ea.	20.00	60.00
		F.O.B. Toronto, Ont.		$72.60

Please prepay transportation charges and include receipted freight invoice with regular invoices.

ESTIMATED COST..... $60.00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE C.
JAN 10 1939

Prices F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta. as per your current price list.

WHV/HC

Shipping Instructions Rev. L.Douglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School, Desmarais, Alta., c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Vote 77 Allot. No. 15-215

Encumbrance No. 2135

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) .....

Branch: ..... Date ..... *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alta., Jan. 15 th, 1939.

Mr. Philip Phelan, Training Branch,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I take the liberty of forwarding you a list of the furniture I request the Department to buy for the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential Schoolto be taken on the credit allotted to this School for the year 1939.

I presume it will be possible to have this furniture delivered at Slave Lake by the end of February that we may profit by winter roads to take it at Wabasca.

Let me call your attention that we want a medium value in desks, something good but the deerest.

Thanking you for the attention, I remain,

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Yours truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,

S. Lajoie, O.M.I.

Grouard, Alta.

N.B. I will be in Town for a while. If additional information requested, please address: 600, Cumberland Street, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Furniture requested for Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, year 1930.

1 doz. Complete Single Desks for age 14 with 6 rears. (Medium value.)

1 " " " " " " 12 " 2 " (Medium value.)

18 only " " " " " 9. " "

1 doz. " " " " " 7. " "

10 beds, Institution, complete with springs, mattresses and pillows. 30" x 72", inches.

5 Beds, Institution, complete with springs, mattresses and pillows. 36" x 72 " inches.

Address: Wabasca C.R. Indian Resid. School,
a/c Mr. Jos Gagne,
Slave Lake, Alta.

N.B. Please have freight prepaid as there is no Agent at Slave Lake Station.

J. Lapoii. O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-9-5

January 31 19 39

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alta., c/o Jos. Cagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required Desks and beds for school

NOTE.— Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity Issued	Quantity Purchased	Unit Price	TOTAL
24	Single school desks No. 2				
18	" " " No. 4				
12	" " " No. 5				
6	Rears No. 4				
10	Institution beds 6' long x 2'6" wide complete with springs, mattresses and pillows				
5	Institution beds 6' long x 3' wide complete with springs, mattresses and pillows				

Note: This school is situated some 65 miles from the railway and in order to permit the above articles being forwarded by winter freight It is necessary that all the articles mentioned above should reach Slave Lake not later than Feb. 28, 1939. Funds for paying for the above have been provided in our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40.

While the articles should be shipped to Slave Lake the accounts should be forwarded to Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Residential School, Desmarais, Alta.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED -

Director

Form 37—Req. 8007

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 151-9-5

January 31, 1939 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alta., c/o Jos. Cagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required Material for carpenter and blacksmith shop

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
140	Sacks of cement				
16	Rolls of building paper				
16	" " tar "				
1400	Bricks				
50	Ft. flue lining 8" x 12" in 2' lengths				
2	200 lb. barrels lime				
1	Keg 5" common nails				
2	" 4" " "				
1	" 3" " "				
4	" 2½" " "				
1	" 2½" finishing nails				
50	Lbs. roofing nails				
5	5 gal. cans bright red barn paint				

N.B. Every box or parcel to be weighed and numbered

Note: This school is situated some 65 miles from the railway and in order to permit the above articles being forwarded by winter freight it is necessary that all the articles mentioned above should reach Slave Lake not later than Feb. 28, 1939. Funds for paying for the above have been provided in our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40. While the articles should be shipped to Slave Lake the accounts should be forwarded to Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Residential School, Desmarais, Alta.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 4007

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School.

Material needed for Carpenter & Blacksmith Shop.

Size of buildings 24 x 50 feet.
Height of walls: 12 feet.

140 sacks of cement.

16 rolls of building paper.

16 " Tar paper.

16 windows 10 x 12 x 12 lights.

16 storm windows for above windows.

6 doors 6'8" x 2'8" x 1 3/4 inch thick.

1400 bricks.

50 feet Flue Lining 8" x 12 " in 2 foot lengths.

2 - 200 lbs barrels lime.

2 camp stoves 38" inches.

1 keg 5 inch common nails.

2 " 4 " " "

1 " 3 " " "

4 " 2 1/2 " "

1 " 2 1/2 finishing nails.

20 squares Corrugated Galvanised Iron. Rafters 17 feet.

54 feet Galv.nised Ridge Cap for same.

108 " Drip Starter.

50 lbs roofing nails for above.

5 5 galls Cans Bright Red Barn Paint.

N.B. Every box or parcel to be weighed and numbered.

Address:

Wabasca R.C. Indian Resid. School,
a/c Jos. Cagne,
Slave Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alta., Jan. 15 th, 1939.

Mr. Filip Phelan, Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Please find enclosed a list of the material to be bought for a combined carpenter & blacksmith shop at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Resid. School.

I take as granted the request of such a building presented to the Department last November through Rev. F. Plourde, O.M.I.

I would appreciate the material being delivered at Slave Lake, Alta, during the month of February in order to have it hauled to Wabasca on winter roads. (As you know, hauling is impossible in summer.)

Thanking you in advance for the attention you will give to this matter, I remain, Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
S. Lajoie, OMI
Grouard, Alta.

N.B. Would you need additional information, please refer to me at 600, Cumberland Street, Ottawa, where I'll be for some time.

L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Crouard, Alta., Jan. 25 th, 1939.

Re: Combined Carpenter&Blacksmith shop at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School.

Lumber:

12 pieces 8" x 8" x 12'.

[redacted] " 3" x 8" x 12'.

150 " 2" x 4" x 12'.

85 " 2" x 12" x 12'.

54 " 2" x 6" x 17'.

2,000 sq. ft. siding.

3,000 " " V joint.
6700 " " Shiplap.

[redacted] " " flooring.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alta., Jan. 25 th, 1939.

Mr. Philip Phelan, Welfare & Training Division,
Department of Ondian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed a list of the lumber which will be required for the proposed combined carpenter & blacksmith Shop at the R. Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School.

As transportation cost of such a quantity of lumber from Slave Lake to Wabasca would be prohibitive, I hereby request the authorisation of getting this lumber of a saw-mill at Wabasca owned by La Corporation Episcopale C.R. . The price, the cost price, will run from twenty-four to thirty dollars according the kind of lumber.

As soon as notification that this proposition is accepted, the preparation work will be started in order that the lumber be ready early next summer.

Hoping to hear favourably on this matter,

I remain,

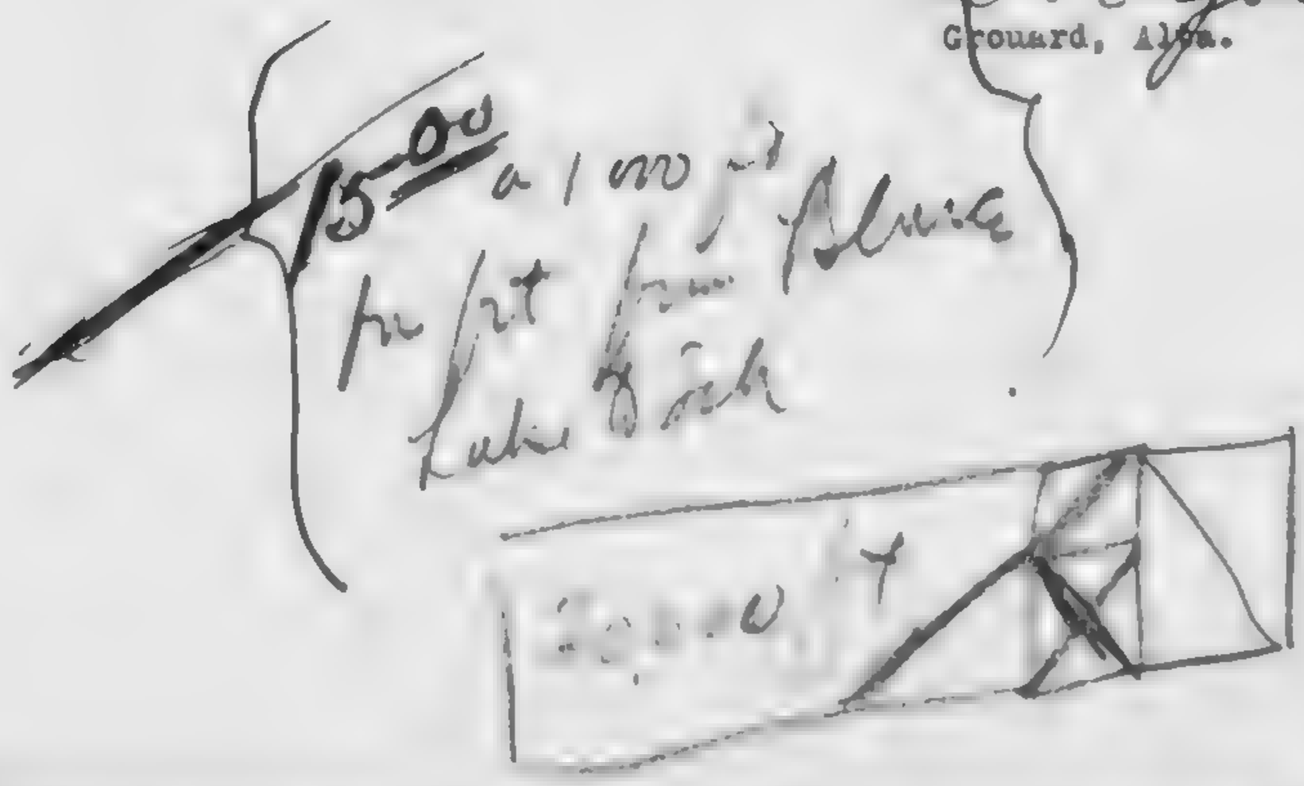
Dear Sir,

Yours truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.

Grouard, Alta.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25819-15-3 A

February 3, 1939.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. R.A.Hoey
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

I have your requisition of the 31st instant, File 131-9-3 for building material for the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, at Desmarais, and note that you ask for delivery at Slave Lake not later than the 28th instant. To call for tenders in the usual way from this office might delay delivery beyond the date specified.

I would therefore suggest that you request Mr. Laight to call for tenders from the J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co., Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., the Hayward Lumber Co., Gorman's Limited, Armitage-McBain Lumber Co., all of Edmonton, and Mr. C.J.Schurter, of Slave Lake, and from any other firms on the approved list that he deems advisable. This might be arranged by radiogram. When the tenders have been secured, please arrange to have Mr. Laight send the original tenders with his recommendation by Air Mail. We will then make out the order and arrange for delivery in accordance with your requisition.

W. M. BAILEY,
W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMB/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 35819-15-3 A

OTTAWA February 3, 1939.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. R.A.Hoey
Dept. of Welfare and Training.

I have your requisition of the 31st instant, File 151-9-5 for building material for the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, at Desmarais, and note that you ask for delivery at Slave Lake not later than the 8th instant. To call for tenders in the usual way from this office might delay delivery beyond the date specified.

I would therefore suggest that you request Mr. Laight to call for tenders from the J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co., Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., the Hayward Lumber Co., Gorman's Limited, Armitage-McBain Lumber Co., all of Edmonton, and Mr. C.J.Schurter, of Slave Lake, and from any other firms on the approved list that he deems advisable. This might be arranged by radiogram. When the tenders have been secured, please arrange to have Mr. Laight send the original tenders with his recommendation by Air Mail. We will then make out the order and arrange for delivery in accordance with your requisition.

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMB/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
February 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I enclose requisition for supplies required at the Wabasca R.C. Indian residential school. Please call for tenders from the following firms:

J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Edmonton
Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., "
Hayward Lumber Co., "
Gorman's Limited, "
Armitage-McBain Lumber Co., "
Mr. C.J. Schurter, Slave Lake

If there are any other firms on your approved list from whom you think prices should be obtained please do so.

The tenders should be forwarded here by air mail for the consideration of the Purchasing Agent and the order will then be placed from here.

Please give this matter your immediate attention as you will note that the articles mentioned on the requisition will have to reach Slave Lake by February 28 in order to ensure being forwarded from there by winter freight.

Yours truly,

C. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winterburn, Alta.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 3, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 provision has been made for certain expenditures at the Wabasca R.C. residential school. Among other items required there is the following lumber:

12	pieces	8" x 8" x 12'
25	"	3" x 8" x 12'
150	"	2" x 4" x 12'
85	"	2" x 12" x 12'
54	"	2" x 8" x 17'

2000	sq. ft.	siding
3000	" "	v joint
6700	" "	shiplap
2000	" "	flooring

I am in receipt of a letter from Rev. E. Lajoie, O.M.I., Administrator of the Diocese of Grouard, in which this school is located, reading as follows:

"As transportation of the above lumber from Slave Lake to Wabasca would cost approximately $15.00 a thousand feet I request authorization for securing the lumber from the saw mill at Wabasca owned by the Episcopal Corporation of Grouard. The price will run from $24.00 to $30.00 a thousand feet according to the kind of lumber. As soon as notification is received that this proposal is accepted work will be started in order that the lumber will be ready early next summer."

Slave Lake is the closest railway point to the Wabasca R.C. school and you will note that if the lumber is shipped to the school the freighting from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Slave Lake to Wabasca will be a considerable amount. Under these circumstances I feel that the price quoted by the Episcopal Corporation of Grouard is reasonable and it would be appreciated if you would authorize us to complete arrangements with them for the quantities of lumber mentioned above.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
February 3, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo enclosing list of material required for the Wabasca R.C. school in connection with the erection of a carpenter and blacksmith shop you may purchase the following:

16 windows 10 x 12 x 12 lights
16 storm windows for above windows
6 doors 6'8" x 1¾ inch thick

2 camp stoves 38"

20 squares corrugated galvanized iron for rafters 17 feet
54 feet galvanized ridge cap for same
108 " drip starter

The other articles are being secured by our Purchasing Agent.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Administrator, Diocese of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
February 8, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Requisition, January 31, 1939.
Desks for Wabasca R.C. Indian
Residential School.

With reference to your phone message this morning in connection with the above I may say that Rev. [illegible] Lajoie, O.M.I., Administrator of the Diocese of Grouard, visited the Department this morning and I ascertained from him that the winter freight rate from Slave Lake to the Wabasca R.C. school never exceeds 2¢ a pound.

The summer freight rate is either 5¢ or 6¢ a pound.

You will note from the above that the difference between the summer and winter freight rates is at least 3¢ a pound.

I believe that in the shipment of desks to the Wabasca R.C. residential school there would be an approximate aggregate weight of 3000 pounds. (60 desks at 50 pounds each). It is, therefore, evident that the summer freight rate would exceed the winter freight rate on this shipment by approximately $90.00.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 12355

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

131-4-5

Receipt Form

File No. 25317-15-30

Ottawa, February 7, 1939

Parkhill Bedding Limited,
Notre Dame Ave. Cor Arlington Sts
Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Rev. L.Beuglet, Prin.

Wabasca Indian Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	Institutional Beds, 6' long x 3'6" wide, 151 Bungalow - complete with springs, mattresses and pillows. Bed 2" post, with cable spring with full length tempered helicals at end end, and pressed steel corner fremchings. Mattress to be roll edge cotton, covered in a striped ticking and pillows 19" x 26" chicken feathers, approx. weight 3 lbs.	13.75	$137.50
5	Institutional Beds, 6' x 3' same as above	14.50	72.50
			$210.00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
FEB 1 . 1939

MW/liC

Prices F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta. as per your quotation of 3rd inst.

Shipping Instructions Rev. L.Beuglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School. c/o Jos. Cagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Vote

Allot. No. 12-413

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered: IMMEDIATELY.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

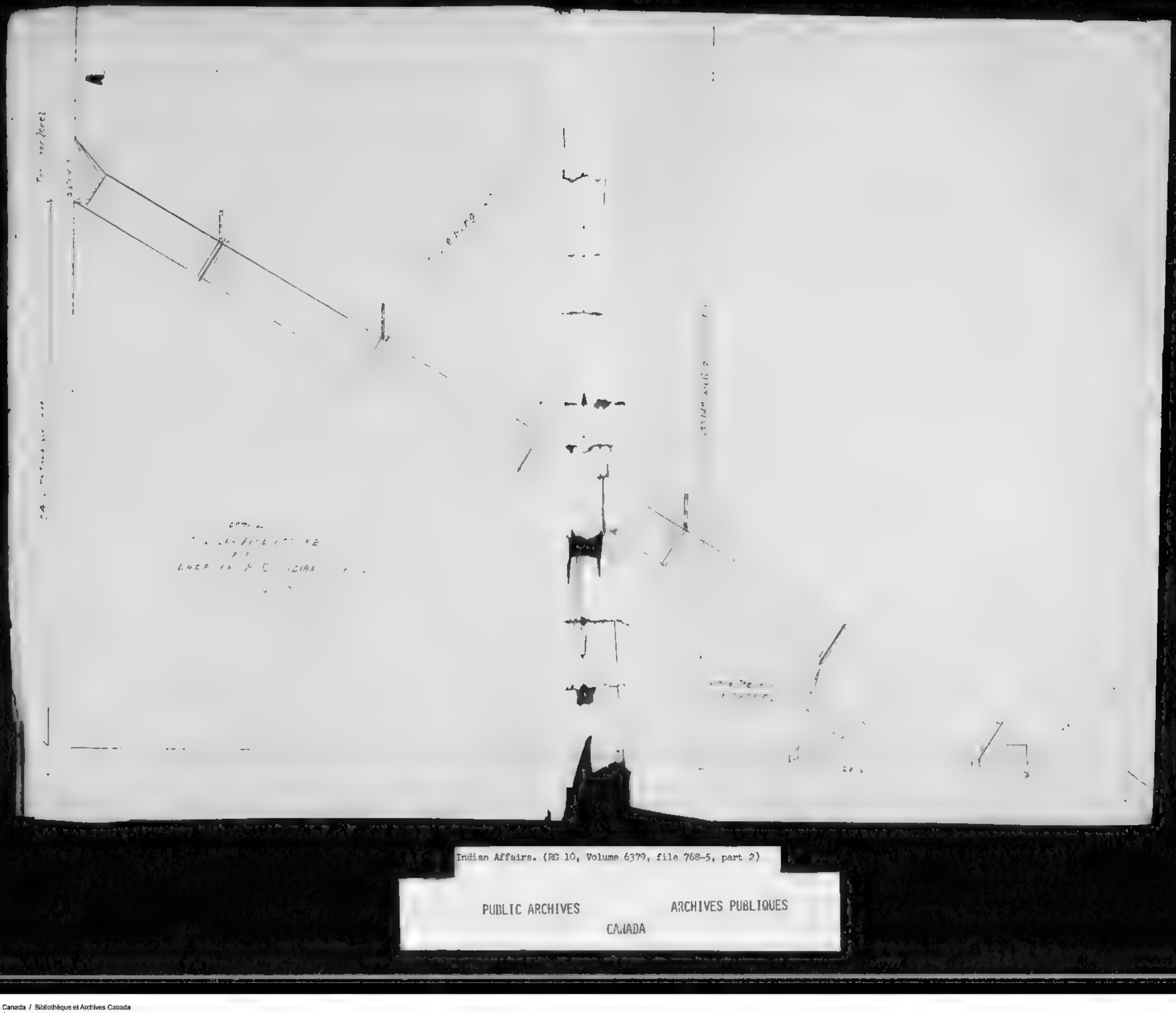
Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

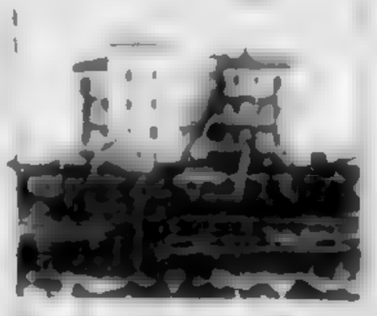


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re Fire Escape for [redacted] R.C.Indian Res.School.



[redacted] R.C.Indian Res.School.

[redacted] to install [redacted] Iron Fire Escape tubing on both sides of rear part of building as indicated on photograph, its full length, that is, from top floor which is the dormitory to ground.

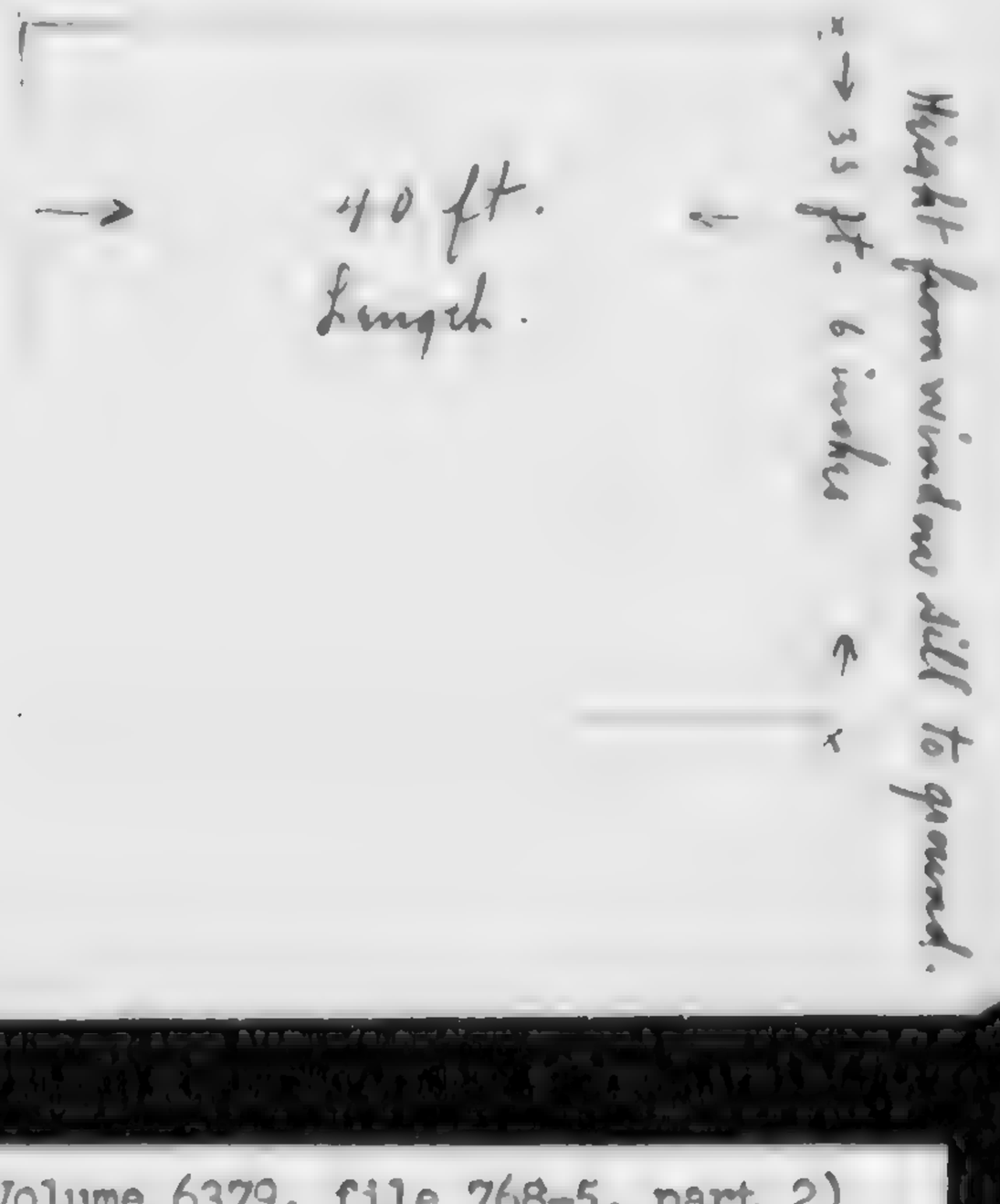
Dimensions of rear part of building as follows:

Height from window sill of top floor or dormitory to ground in horizontal line 35 feet 6 inches;

Length of building 40 feet.

Dimensions of dormitory on both sides 16 x 40 feet.

Its capacity 100 boys.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS
CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MA WESTEEL REGISTERED

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA · SASKATOON · VANCOUVER

HEAD OFFICE
WESTERN DIVISION
WINNIPEG

AFFILIATED WITH
THE METALLIC ROOFING CO
OF CANADA, LIMITED
TORONTO

GEO W REED & CO LIMITED
MONTREAL

EDMONTON,
ALTA.

November 26th., 1936.

Reverend J. H. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
La Corporation Archiepiscopale R.C. de Prospera,
Fort Vermilion, Alberta.

Reverend Father:

We are very sorry indeed to have delayed replying to your inquiry for prices of galvanized fire-escapes for Residence which is owing to the fact that the writer has been indisposed for the past short while and the matter has been awaiting his return. We hope that this letter will reach you in sufficient time before you leave Prosperia for your proposed Ottawa trip.

We are, herewith, returning to you the original letter showing a photograph of the Residential School at Fort Vermilion and measurements which you have given us. We are, herewith, enclosing to you a rough sketch of the tubing as it will appear from a side view, from which you will note the method of manufacture which we propose and also the section as would be bolted together with angle iron rings, as noted.

Please be advised that our price does not include any concrete footings nor wood trestles which are not shown on this attached sketch for the erection, nor do we include any erection charges.

We will supply you with the fire-escape tubing which is approx. 60'0" long being 30" in diameter, manufactured from 16 gauge galvanized iron with ½ joint at the bottom for an exit and the entrance section as noted on the sketch. The price if $600.00 for the tubing and $600.00 for the manufactured at one time. This price is f.o.b. Edmonton, Federal government Sales Tax included.

We thank you for this opportunity of quoting and trusting that it will be our pleasure to serve you with this fire-escape. May we also take this opportunity of wishing you a very pleasant and successful journey in the East. With kind personal regards, we are

Yours truly,

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS CORPORATION LIMITED.

A.J.Mcur.:JC
Encl. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] REPLY TO
[redacted] ING DIVISION

WMW/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 25817-15-3-8

OTTAWA February 11, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. McCutcheon.

I recently sent you Purchase Order No. 12355, covering 15 institutional beds, complete with springs, mattresses and pillows. We indicated in error on this purchase order that payment should be made from 1938-39 funds, whereas it was the intention of the Indian Affairs Branch to pay for same from the appropriation for the 1939-40 estimates.

Will you be good enough to make the required change and advise me of the new encumbrance number.

W. M. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
February 13, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of the 2nd instant requesting us to have Indian Agent Laight at Edmonton call for tenders on building material required for the Wabasca R.C. Indian residential school the attached tenders have just reached us:

Hayward Lumber Co.
J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. (Edmonton)
Northern Hardware Co.
Marshall-Wells Alberta Co. Ltd.
Armitage-McMain Lumber Co. Ltd.
Gorman's Ltd.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 768-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wabasca R.C. school on Re building Chimneys ~~Reserve~~

for week ending September 3rd 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Lamin		9	9	9	9	9	9	54	60	32.40	G Lamin	J Burglet.
G. L. Tourneau	helper.	9	9	9	9	9	8	53	50	26.50	[illegible]	J Burglet.
R. Paquette	"	9	9	9	9	9	7	52	50	26.00	[illegible]	J Burglet
J. t. Auger	"	9	9	9	9	9	7	52	50	26.00	[illegible]	J Burglet
a. allie	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	27.00	A Allie	J Burglet

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. L. Tourneau, O.M.I.
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 792
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wabasca R.C. Indl ~~or~~ Re building Chimneys ~~Reserve~~

for week ending August 27th 1938

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Lamin	contractor	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	60	32 40	G Lamin	J Bercelet
G. Letourneau	helper.	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	21 00	[illegible]	H Bercelet
O. Paquette	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	21 00	[illegible]	H Bercelet.
J. F. Auger	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	21 00	[illegible]	J O Bercelet
A. Allie	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	21 00	[illegible]	O Bercelet.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. Lamin

AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8294

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wabasca R. C. School ~~on~~ Re building Chimneys ~~Reserve~~

for week ending August 20th 1938.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible] in	Contractor	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	60	32 40	G Lavoie	H Lenguet
G. Letourneau	helper	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	27 00	[illegible]	H Lenguet
A. Paquette	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	27 00	[illegible]	H Lenguet
J. T. Regan	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	27 00	[illegible]	H Lenguet
A. Allie	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	27 00	[illegible]	H Lenguet

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (R. . . .
763-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8294

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wabasca R. C. Indian ~~Reserve~~ Re building chimneys

for week ending August 13th 1938. 1

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ~~Day~~	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Lemire	Contractor	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	60	32 40	G Lemire	J Burglet
G. Letourneau	helper.	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	21 00	[illegible]	J Burglet
D. Paquette	helper.	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	21 00	[illegible]	J Burglet
J. T. Savoyer	helper.	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	21 00	[illegible]	J Burglet
A. allie	helper.	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	50	21 00	[illegible]	J Burglet

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Slave Lake, Alta., April 23 rd, 1938.

La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard, Alta.,
in account with Jos. Gagné, Slave Lake, Alta.

Transportation of material from Slave Lake to Wabasca:

2,500 bricks	10,000 lbs.
266 feet lining	5,095 "
12 barrels lime	2,400
Total:	17,495 lbs.

17,495 lbs at $1.50 per hundred lbs $262.42

Received payment in full this 23 rd day of April 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO La Corporation C.R. de Grouard, Alta.

ADDRESS Grouard, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Chemineys rebuilt at R.C. Indian Residential		
		School at Wabasca.		
		Material as per Invoice attached:		
March	11	Hayward Lumber Co., Ltd.	$399.	63
April	23	Hauling of material from Slave Lake to Wabasca as per statement attached, Jos. Gagné,	✓ 262.	42
		Wages as per return of Labour:		
		Week ending August 13 th: $140.40		
		" " " 20 th: 140.40		
		" " " 27 th 140.40		
		" " Sept. 3 rd: 137.90		
		Total:	✓ 559.	10
April	9	Lister Diesel Engine No 382420 as per Invoice attached, Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd.	890.	34
		TOTAL	$2,111.	49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

J. Lyai O.M.
Admin Agent

DATE Nov. 2nd. 1938.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
April 24	To amount expended for labour in rebuilding chimneys at Wabasca R.C. residential school as per following receipted pay lists attached:	
	Week ending August 13, 1938 ....$140.40	
	" " " 20, 1938 .... 140.40	
	" " " 27, 1938 .... 140.40	
	" " September 3, 1938 .... 137.90	
		$559.10
	To amount expended for freighting material for rebuilding chimneys as per receipted account attached from Jos. Cagne	262 42
	TOTAL,	$821 52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Grouard, Alta., Nov. 5 th, 1938.

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed return of work done at the R.C. Indian Residential School, Wabasca, during last season. Labour sheets and receipted bills attached.

As pointed out in previous correspondance, the material was bought last winter in order to profit by snow for the hauling. Transportation is far cheaper in winter than in summer, one cent and a half against five or six.

An accident having happened to the old electric engine, a new one had to be bought without any delay. It was out of question of leaving the Mission without light and power for several weeks. It was a case of emergency. We did our best to face the situation.

At last, we have had some moisture, a light snow, but enough to remove the danger of fire.

Yours truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
S. Lajoie, O.M.I.
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
February 8, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Requisition, January 31, 1939.
Desks for Wabasca R.C. Indian
Residential School.

With reference to your phone message this morning in connection with the above I may say that Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I., Administrator of the Diocese of Grouard, visited the Department this morning and I ascertained from him that the winter freight rate from Slave Lake to the Wabasca R.C. school never exceeds 2¢ a pound.

The summer freight rate is either 5¢ or 6¢ a pound.

You will note from the above that the difference between the summer and winter freight rates is at least 3¢ a pound.

I believe that in the shipment of desks to the Wabasca R.C. residential school there would be an approximate aggregate weight of 3000 pounds. (60 desks at 50 pounds each). It is, therefore, evident that the summer freight rate would exceed the winter freight rate on this shipment by approximately $90.00.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5 Order No 12479

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 25017-15-30

Meyer School Supplies Limited, Ottawa, February 11, 1939
Edmonton, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5 Rev. L.Douglet,
Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following New Empire Sanitary Desks		
24	New Empire Sanitary Single Desks, No. 2	Ea. 9.55	$229.20
13	" " " " " No. 4	Ea. 9.30	167.40
12	" " " " " No. 5	Ea. 9.05	108.60
6	" " " " Rears No. 4	Ea. 8.30	49.80
			$555.00
	Less 5% discount		27.75
			$527.25

This order is placed on the understanding that the goods will be delivered immediately from Edmonton stock to arrive in Slave Lake not later than 28th instant.

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PROVINCE OF
FEB 1939

RSV/HC | Prices F.O.B. Slave Lake, Alta. as per your quotation of Feb. 6/39.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. L.Douglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

1939-40

Vote 77 Allot. No. 13-413 Date to be delivered: Before 28th instant.

Encumbrance No. 13

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED

CHECK

Copy for Indian / Trois Rivers.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF

[illegible]

[illegible]

J. L. [illegible]
[illegible], P.Q.

Your [illegible] under three oil:mail date oilth [illegible] [illegible]

Deliver, per [illegible] two [illegible] barks tooly oilth [illegible] very box or

parcel to [illegible] oilthol [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] three or four colors

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Moved by: [illegible] 12/../..
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alta., Feb. 17 th, 1933.

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief,
Welfare & Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re: Lumber for Blacksmith & Carpenter Shop at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School.

On the 25 th of January last, I was writting to the Department requesting the authorisation of getting the lumber for the proposed blacksmith & Carpenter Shop at the R.C. Indian Residential School at Wabasca from a saw-mill owned by the R R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Grouard at Wabasca. This is to save the cost of transportation which is prohibitive for such a quantity of lumber. As pointed out in the letter referred to, an early answer would allow us to have the lumber prepared during the winter.

Thanking you for the attention,

I remain,

Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

O. M. I.,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Ont., Feb. 17 th, 1939.

Mr. Phipip Phelan, Chief,
Welfare & Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Re: Material for Blacksmith & Carpenter Shop at the R.C. Residential School at Fabasca.

A few days ago, you pointed out that it would be advisable , in order to avoid any mistake, that I should order myself some of the material requested for the above building. This was to be confirmed by a letter. Having not heard ~~since~~ of since, I take the liberty of inquiring what to do.

It may be that a letter has been directed to me at Grouard. Then, would you please send me a copy of same to 9916, 110 th Street, Edmonton, where I will be next week. I will profit by being in Town to order the material referred to.

Thanking you for the courtesy,

I remain,

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Yours very truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.

Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES X

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :

Ottawa, February 6, 1939.

W. H. Moyer Co., Ltd.,
School Supplies,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Wire collect today aggregate price f o b Slave Lake Alberta confirming by air mail with unit prices indicated on the following single school desks

24 size number 2
18 number 4
12 number 5
6 rears number 4 (stop)

State best delivery

Phoned by WMV. 9:55 a.m., 6/2/39. to T.P.

W. M. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Dept. Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :

Globe Printing Co. Ltd.,
374 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

(By Letter)

Not via air mail your price for above books
[illegible] institutional beds size 72 by 36 inches, complete
[illegible] under feet, complete with cable springs, rubber cotton felt
mattresses, pillows 18 by 30 inches size [illegible] for three [illegible]
three [illegible] five institutional beds complete with
springs, mattresses and pillows, as above but size 72 by 36 inches.
Advise if you can deliver at five [illegible] by [illegible] instant.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(O. C. F. 6 (2M) [illegible] of 100-3 37 (0525) 11 Q 8. 20-5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF

(C. 1. U. S. & T. (2M) [illegible] 100-3-37 (9525)—H Q 82 20-5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-9-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 25819

Order No.

January 31, 1939 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alta., c/o Jos. Cagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required Material for carpenter and blacksmith shop

NOTE.– Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. For consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity				Unit Price	TOTAL
140	Sacks of cement				
16	Rolls of building paper				
16	" " tar "				
1400	Bricks				
50	Ft. flue lining 8" x 12" in 2' lengths				
2	200 lb. barrels lime				
1	Keg 5" common nails				
2	" 4" " "				
1	" 3" " "				
4	" 2½" " "				
1	" 2½" finishing nails				
50	Lbs. roofing nails				
5	5 gal. cans bright red barn paint				
	N.B. Every box or parcel to be weighed and numbered				

Note: This school is situated some 65 miles from the railway and in order to permit the above articles being forwarded by winter freight it is necessary that all the articles mentioned above should reach Slave Lake not later than Feb. 28, 1939. Funds for paying for the above have been provided in our estimates for the fiscal year 1939-40. While the articles should be shipped to Slave Lake the accounts should be forwarded to Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Residential School, Desmarais, Alta.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED J. R. Bey

APPROVED Harold McGill

Director

Form 37– Rev. 1937

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 12490

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WEM/CMcD

Receipt Form

File No. 25010-15-3 A.

J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Ottawa, February 14, 1939. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Rev. L. Scoplet, Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alta.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Material for building carpenter and blacksmith shop at Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School.		
140 sacks	Cement	.88	$123.20
16 rolls	Building Paper Carry Med. quality	.98	15.68
16 "	Tar Paper do do	1.26	20.16
1400	Bricks	15.00 M.	21.00
80 ft.	Flue lining 8" x 12" x 2' lengths Tile	.43 Ft.	34.00
2 only	200 lb. barrels lime (150 lb. barrel)	3.15	6.30
1 keg	5" Common Nails	5.25	5.25
2 kegs	4" " "	5.25	10.50
1 keg	3" " "	5.40	5.40
4 kegs	[illegible] " "	5.50	22.00
1 keg	[illegible] Finishing Nails	6.00	6.00
50 lbs.	Roofing Nails Canadian Felt 1" x 10 ga. per C.lbs.	9.70	4.85
5 only	5-gal. cans bright red barn paint Art-Tone gal.	1.81	45.25
			$319.89

N.B. Every box or parcel to be weighed and numbered.

(Confirming radiogram of 14th instant)

Terms - Net 30 days.

Prices F.O.B. Edmonton, Alta., as per your quotation of February 8, 1939.

Shipping Instructions: Rev. L. Scoplet, Principal, Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alberta, c/o Joseph Gaume, Esq., PEACE LAKE, Alta.

Vote 77 Allot. No. 91

Encumbrance No. 1938-40 Funds. 14

Date to be delivered:

To be delivered at Peace Lake, Alta., not later than February 25th.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ref.Your File No.131-9-5.

Attention R.A.Hoey Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dear Sir,-

With further reference to the above file and my letter of the 7th inst. I wish to point out your tender did not state the grades of building and tar paper, I have asked the firms to quote on a medium grade. The freight is not being included, quotations being F.O.B. Edmonton,at the same time I asked for an estimate to be submitted on the freight from Edmonton to Slave Lake as a separate item.

Respectfully submitted,

J. [illegible]

J.P.

C.C.Laird,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible]
116

[illegible]
[illegible]

Ref.Your File No.131-3-5.
Attention R.A.Hoey Esq.,
Dept. of Welfare & Training.
Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst,asking me to call for tenders as outlined in your form No.37. I have today mailed tenders in accordance with copy attached.

Respectfully submitted,

G. B. Leigh

G.B.Leigh,
Indian Agent.

WH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
February 16, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILLY

With reference to your memorandum requesting us to have Indian Agent Laight call for tenders for supplies required at the Wabasca R.C. residential school the tenders received from him have been forwarded to you and in connection with them I have received the following letters:

Winterburn, Alberta,
February 7th, 1939.

Ref. Your File No. 131-9-5.
Attention H.A. Losy, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst. asking me to call for tenders as outlined in your form No. 37. I have today mailed tenders in accordance with copy attached.

Respectfully submitted,
(Sgd.) C.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Winterburn, Alberta,
February 8th, 1939.

Ref. Your File No. 131-9-5.
Attention R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dear Sir:

With further reference to the above file and my letter of the 7th inst. I wish to point out your tender did not state the grades of building and tar paper. I have asked the firms to quote on a medium grade. The freight is not being included, quotations being f.o.b. Edmonton, at the same time I asked for an estimate to be submitted on the freight from Edmonton to Slave Lake as a separate item.

Respectfully submitted,
(Sgd.) G.C. Laight,
Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WHV/CHcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-3 5.

OTTAWA February 17, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Abey.

In reply to your memorandum of the 3rd instant, (file No. 131-9-5) please be advised that it will be in order to arrange for purchase of the lumber required at the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School from the Episcopal Corporation of Crouard who own a saw mill at Wabasca. It is understood that about 15,000 feet of lumber will be needed, and that the cost (payable from 1938-40 funds) will exceed $500.00.

I would suggest that the account when received be forwarded to this office for the usual action.

W. M. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WHV/CHeD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 151-3-5.

OTTAWA February 17, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Lacy.

In reply to your memorandum of the 3rd instant, (file No. 151-9-5) please be advised that it will be in order to arrange for purchase of the lumber required at the Fabasca R. C. Indian Residential School from the Episcopal Corporation of Grouard who own a saw mill at Fabasca. It is understood that about 15,000 feet of lumber will be needed, and that the cost (payable from 1938-40 funds) will exceed $500.00.

I would suggest that the account when received be forwarded to this office for the usual action.

A. F. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
February 20, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 25th ultimo with regard to securing lumber for a new carpenter and blacksmith shop at the Wabasca R.C. Indian residential school.

The Department is prepared to purchase this from the Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and you are, therefore, authorized to secure the following:

12	Pieces	8" x 8" x 12'	2000	Sq. ft.	siding
25	"	3" x 8" x 12'	3000	"	" V joint
150	"	2" x 4" x 12'	6700	"	" shiplap
85	"	2" x 12" x 12'	2000	"	" flooring
54	"	2" x 6" x 17'			

In your letter of the 25th ultimo you stated that the lumber would be supplied at a cost varying from $24.00 to $30.00 a thousand feet.

Accounts should be submitted in triplicate and should give full details of the lumber supplied. Payment will be made from our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
Diocese of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

[illegible]

[illegible]LS AND RESOURCES,

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,

[illegible]CANY, ALTA.

Order No. [illegible]

Invoice No. [illegible]

Terms [illegible]

Shipped [illegible]T

f.o.b. DESMARAIS

Date Nov. 27/28

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No. OF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Gross Amt. List	2% Goods	Net Goods
	[illegible] DAVIS				
	[illegible] CLOCK [illegible]LE	4 05		4 [illegible]	
		TOTAL		4 05	
	IMPORT FROM DAVIS PARADIS [illegible]ATCH ANS				
	CLOCK CO[illegible]. 93 NASSEA[illegible] ST., NEW YORK, U.S.A.				
	AIL TO REV. [illegible] CIAL, INDIAN [illegible]SIDENTIAL SCHOOL,				
	DES[illegible]IS, ALTA.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
EDMONTON, Alta.

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 28	To 1 year's supply paper dials for Watchman's Clock - Wabasca Indian Res. School - Lesser Slave Lake Agency	4.05
	DEPT. AUTHORITY: No. 131-9-5 of Oct. 31, 1938	
	FOUR AND 5/100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - Dollars.	
	TOTAL,	4.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

CALGARY VOUCHER NO. 97

Inspector of Indian Agencies

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY
TORONTO

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND RECHARGES OF EVERY TYPE
ALSO
MANUFACTURING AND MERCHANDISING NORWESCO PRODUCTS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 9518 Jan. 7/39
REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. E111-3
INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario. Jan. 12/39

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School, Desmarais, Alta. c/o Jos. Cagne, Slave Lake
DATE SHIPPED
ROUTE Frt. Prepaid FROM Toronto PREPAID OR COLLECT? F.O.B. Toronto
TERMS Net 30 days

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY
REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO.
F O B CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE SIGNATURE TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DISC.	DISCOUNT	NET
18		2½ gal. Soda & Acid Recharges	3 60		Net	5 40
6		1 Qt. Pyrene Liquid Refills	1 20			7 20
6		1½ Qt. Pyrene Extgrs. Complete	10 00			60 00
						72 60
		8% Sales Tax Included				
		~~Prepaid Charges~~				~~6 57~~
						79 43

Goods Received

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd

ADDRESS Toronto,

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 7	For fire extinguishers/ refills supplied to Wabasca R.C. Residential School, as per account herewith. (No freight receipt submitted)	72 60
	Allot:77-09-615	
	Purch. Order No. 9518	
	TOTAL	72 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 1747

VOUCHER No. 671

DATE March 13/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

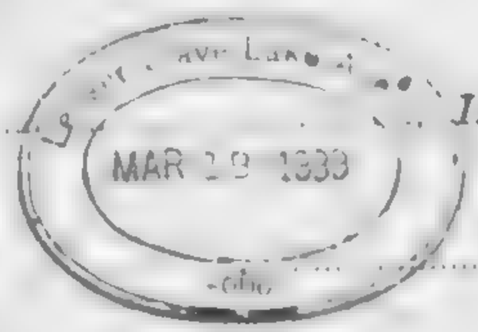
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ... ...



Office of the ... *Indian Agency,*

... *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......671 ,

amounting to $ ...79.43.....*in favour*

of Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Can. Ltd - Toronto, Ont.

for Fire Extinguisher refills for Wabasca R.C. Res. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......P. O. #9518 *dated* ... .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 3420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

139-1-5

Ottawa,
March 29, 1939.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Our Order No. 9518, Jan. 7, 1939.
Your Invoice No. E111-3, Jan. 7, 1939.

The above invoice covers the cost of extinguishers forwarded to the Wabasca R.C. Indian residential school. This account includes an item of $6.83 for freight. Owing to present regulations it is necessary to have a receipt from the railway company before payment of this item can be made. It will be appreciated if you will forward this receipt immediately as we wish to pay your account from the appropriation of the present fiscal year which ends on the 31st instant.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Co.,
91 Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
March 29, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

I enclose receipted accounts amounting to $1289.97 covering material purchased for rebuilding the chimneys at the Wabasca school, also the purchase of a new diesel engine.

The total expenditure at this school was $2111.49 (Material $1289.97 - Freighting $268.42 - Labour $559.10).

Authority to make the payment was requested in our memorandum to the Deputy Minister dated February 20, 1939. This has been approved by the Honourable the Minister. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that reimbursement may be made to the Grouard Diocese as this is a Church-owned school.

Of the amount, $499.63 should be charged to Vote 77-10-691 and $890.34 should be charged to Vote 77-12-415.

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal.

ADDRESS Tabasca R. C. Res. School.

Desmarais.

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	F R
	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 25	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman from Jan'y 1st to March 31st, 1939: Three months @ $40.00 per month.	120.00
	Allot: 77-01-819	
	Abth'y: L51-1-5 yr Oct. 31/32	
	TOTAL	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7347

VOUCHER No 72

DATE March 25/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... *19*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 729 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev. L. Beuglet, - Wabasca R.C. School, Desmarais, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 *dated* Oct. 31/32 .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
March 29, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

Re: Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

I enclose receipted accounts amounting to $1289.97 covering material purchased for rebuilding the chimneys at the Wabasca school, also the purchase of a new diesel engine.

The total expenditure at this school was $2111.49 (Material $1289.97 - Freighting $262.42 - Labour $559.10).

Authority to make the payment was requested in our memorandum to the Deputy Minister dated February 20, 1939. This has been approved by the Honourable the Minister. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that reimbursement may be made to the Grouard Diocese as this is a Church-owned school.

Of the amount, $499.63 should be charged to Vote 77-10-691 and $890.34 should be charged to Vote 77-12-415.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 13569

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 15/3

Ottawa, March 31, 1939. 19

La Corporation Episcopale,
C.R. De Crouard,
Crouard, Alberta

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Invoices received

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - (Wabasca R.C. School)		
	Material for rebuilding chimneys of Wabasca Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, and 1 new diesel engine, purchased and paid for by La Corporation Episcopale C.R. De Crouard, as follows:		
11/3/38	- To Hayward Lumber Co., Ltd., Edmonton, Brick, Flue Lining, Lime ..... As per invoice of March 12/38.		$391.63
9/4/38	- To Bruce Robinson Electric, Ltd., Edmonton, Lister Diesel Engine #3324120 - As per invoice of April 9/38.		[illegible] $1238.97

Charge to Vote 77-10-631 (1938-39) - $393.63
" " 77-12-415 " - 890.34

Indian Affairs file 131-9-5
Approval 20/2/39.

WELFARE DIVISION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 4 1939

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions (copy) Already delivered

Vote as above Allot. No. Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 2594 Already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY. ALTA.
819 4TH. ST. WEST

EDMONTON. ALTA.
10528 JASPER AVE.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT. IRONCLAD BATTERIES.
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. CONNOR WASHERS

CHARGE TO Fabenese R.C. Indian Residential School — DATE April 9 — 193 8

ADDRESS Tramarais, Alberta. — SHIP TO

SHIP BY

ORDER NO — June 8, 1938

ERED	SHIPPED	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT	DISC	TOTAL
	1	14 H.P.	Lister Diesel Engine #382420				876.00
			(complete with pulley)				
			Freight Charges as per attached C.N.R.				
			freight bill #34163				14.34
							890.34

Paid by Cheque - July 9/38.

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

R INVOICE

F.O.B. — DATE SHIPPED — TOTAL 890.34

28094

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LIMITED

DEALERS IN
LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS,
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

EDMONTON, March 12th, 1928. 139...
ALBERTA

Sold to La Corporation Episcopale, C. R. De Crouard,

Address CROUARD, Alberta.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered

SALES TICKET NO.	DATE	NO. PCS	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	CR.	DR.	BALANCE
							20.00	20.00
3760	Mar. 11	2500	Brick				50.00	
		46	Lineal 8 x 8 Flue Lining				.54	24.84
		100	" 8 x 12 "				.80	80.00
		120	" 12 x 12 "				1.10	132.00
		12	Bbls Lime				3.15	37.80
							74.99	
			Prepaid freight					399.83

Shipped to R. C. Residential Indian School
Slave Lake, Alta. c/o Jos. Cagne
In Car Number 404393. C. N.

FOR FILE

HAYWARD LUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To La Corporation Episcopale,
C. . de Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1939			
Apr. 4	To material purchased for rebuilding the chimneys at the Wabasca R.C. school, also the purchase of a new diesel,engine,as per receipted accounts attached		
	1. Hayward Lumber Co., Account dated March 12, 1938	$ 399.63	
	2. Bruce Robinson Electric Co., Account dated April 9, 1938	890.34	$1289.97
	Less amounts charged for freight for which no receipts have been forwarded		
	1. Hayward Lumber Co.	$ 74.39	
	2. Bruce Robinson Electric Co.	14.34	89.33
	Net amount payable		$ 1200 64
	TOTAL		$ 1200 64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd.

Toronto,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
April 13	To freight on fire extinguisher refills ordered on purchase order 9518 as per receipt attached	$ 6 83
	Note: Payment for the refills was covered by voucher 671 of January 7 from the Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency. As no freight receipt was attached to the account the freight charges of $6.83 were struck off the bill. The receipt has now been forwarded and the above payment is due the firm.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
REV. L. BENGLET
PRINCIPAL,
WABASCA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
DESMARAIS, ALTA.

Order No. APR 19 19[illegible] Invoice No. 3610

Terms	Shipped	Date
NET 30 DAYS	FRT.	FEB. 16/39

C/O J.S. GAGNE, SLAVE LAKE

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

EDMONTON, CANADA

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Gross Amt. List	2% Goods	Net Goods
140	SACKS CEMENT	.88			123 20
50	FT. FLUE LINING 8X12X2 LGTHS.	.68			34 00
2	ONLY BARRELS LIME	3 15			6 30
16	ROLLS BUILDING PAPER GARRY	.98			15 68
16	ROLLS TAR PAPER GARRY	1 26			20 16
1	KEG. C.W. NAILS 5	5 25			5 25
2	" 4	5 25			10 50
1	" 3	5 40			5 40
4	" 2½	5 50			22 00
1	KEG. FINISHING NAILS 2½	6 00			6 00
1400	ONLY BRICKS (1-4/10)	15 00			21 00
50	Lb CANADIAN FELT ROOFING NAILS 1X10 GA GALV. (½)	9 70			4 85
25	GALS. ART TONE BARN PAINT 5/5'S	1 81			45 25
					319.59

TOTAL

9/5/39

Goods received
L [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Offices and Warehouses at Moncton—Montreal—Toronto—Winnipeg—Saskatoon—Edmonton.

INVOICE



We Sell Everything For the School

Moyer School Supplies, Limited

— Since 1884 —

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

10187 — 104th STREET

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Please Refer to this order number when writing.

29-4328

DATE Feb. 25/39.

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources.

SECRETARY Ottawa, Ont.

POST OFFICE

SHIPPED TO (Station or Post Office)

VIA

TERMS

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.

24	"	"	Sanitary Single Desks	@	9.55	229.20
18	"	"	"	"	9.30	167.40
12	"	"	"	"	9.05	108.60
4	"	"	"	"	8.30	33.20
6						
						555.00
				Less		17.75
						537.25

for Lev. L. Douglas.
Commissioner, Ottawa.

Goods received.
9/3/39

Thank you for this order.

9/5/39

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express Receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge. BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this Invoice with your remittance if receipt is required
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS — PYRENE TIRE CHAINS — NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENT

GORDON C. BROWN
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

MAY TWELFTH

1939

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 13 1939

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dear Sirs,-

We are sorry to bother you again in regard to the question of invoice E111-3 of January 7th, 1939, but it is noticed that the payment received did not include the item of freight.

We expect that this was the result of the non-receipt in your office of the freight bill about which you advised us on March 29th.

On April 6th we supplied a duplicate of this freight bill as the original was already forwarded with the copies of the invoices to the consignee.

To avoid any recurrence of these freight bills not being received by your department we are stapling them to the invoice, so that in future we hope this difficulty will not arise.

If you will give this the necessary attention for passing the amount of freight ($6.83) we should be very much obliged.

Yours truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada, Limited,

A.D. Marnell,

Assistant Manager.

ADM/H

#23404
April 27/1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
May 16, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the freight charges on your invoice #111-3 of January 7 last.

On reviewing our records I find that cheque 23404 for $6.83 was issued and sent to you on April 22.

Yours truly,

D. J. Scott,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. D. Maxwell, Esq.,
Assistant Manager,
Pyrene Manufacturing Company,
31 Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 81—SM—11-38—28728

EDMONTON, Alta. Feb. 15/39

193

Registered No.

Dr. 610

To **THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED**

For Freight Prepaid

Car No.

Voucher No.

WAY BILL	Packages	PARTICULARS	WEIGHT	RATE		AMOUNT
	5	Irwin Paint	6030	34	21.26	
	1400	Bricks				
	1	Ex Nails				
	16	Rolls Tin Paper				
	16	Rolls Tar Paper				
	2	Kegs Nails				
	2	bbl Lime				
	25	Lathe Pine timber	1400	39	60.37	92.93
	140	Sks Cement				
		Consignee - Lac La Biche Indian Residential School, Lac La Biche, Alta.				
		C.N.R. PAID MARCH 2, 1939				113.63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 81—SM—11-38—25729

EDMONTON, Alta. 193

Feb.25/39

Registered No.

[illegible]
c/o [illegible]
[illegible]

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED D620

For Freight Prepaid | Car No. | Voucher No.

WAY BILL	Packages	PARTICULARS	WEIGHT	RATE		AMOUNT
	5	[illegible]				
	1400	[illegible]	6050	54	32.56	
	1	[illegible]				
	16	[illegible]				
	10	[illegible]				
	2	[illegible]				
	2	[illegible]				
	25	[illegible]				
	140	[illegible]	1400	39	60.37	92.93

Consigned - [illegible]
[illegible] School,
[illegible]

Collect [illegible] Feb 2,1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

THE DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV. L. BEAUDET.
PRINCIPAL.
FORT RESOLUTION MISSION SCHOOL
FORT RESOLUTION, ALBERTA.

Order No. 12490 | Invoice No. 3610

Terms: NET 30 DYS. | Shipped: FRT. | Date: FEB. 16/39

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	20% GOODS	NET GOODS
140	[illegible]	60			1[illegible] 20
50	[illegible] LINING 8"X12"X20" LENGTHS.	08			[illegible] 00
2	[illegible] DANIELS LINE	3 15			6 30
16	[illegible] BUILDING PAPER [illegible]Y	90			15 60
16	[illegible] TAR PAPER [illegible]DY	1 [illegible]			[illegible] 16
1	[illegible] NAILS 3"	5 25			5 25
2	4"	5 25			10 50
1	3"	5 40			5 40
4	2½"	5 50			[illegible] 00
1	FINISHING NAILS 2½	6 00			6 00
1400	[illegible] (1 4/10)	15 00			[illegible] 00
90	[illegible] FELT [illegible] NAILS 1"X1CRA [illegible]AL%. (')	9 75			[illegible]
25	[illegible] PAINT 5/50S	1 01			[illegible]
					310 [illegible]

[illegible] TOTAL

Goods received,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

THE DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV. L. BEUGLET,
PRINCIPAL,
VARASCA R.C. MISSION SCHOOL,
LESSARAIS, ALBERTA.

Order No. 12490 | Invoice No. 3610

Terms NET 30DYS. | Shipped FRT. | Date FEB. 16/39

COPY

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

EDMONTON, CANADA

C/O JOS. GAGNE,
LAVE LAKE, ALBERTA.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
140	SACKS CEMENT	88			123 20
50	ft FLUE LINING 8"X12"X2' LENGTHS.	68			34 00
2	BARRELS LIME	3 15			6 30
16	ROLLS BUILDING PAPER	99			15 68
16	" TAR PAPER	1 26			20 16
1	KEG C.F. NAILS 5"	5 25			5 25
2	4"	5 25			10 50
1	3"	5 40			5 40
4	2½"	5 50			22 00
1	FINISHING NAILS 2½	6 00			6 00
1400	BRICKS (1 4/10)	15 00			21 00
50	CANADIAN FELT ROOFING NAILS 1"X10GA GALV. (½)	9 70			4 85
25	GALS. ART TONE BARN PAINT 5/5"S	1 81			45 25
	TOTAL				319 99

1 goods received
Freight

1-38--25977

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

THE DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV. L. BEUGLET,
PRINCIPAL,
ATHABASCA R.C. MISSION SCHOOL,
DESMARAIS, ALBERTA.

Order No. 12490 | Invoice No. [illegible] | Terms NET 30DYS. | Shipped FRT. | Date FEB. 16/39

COPY

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

EDMONTON, CANADA

SHIP TO C. JOS. GAGNE,
SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
140	SACKS CEMENT	88			123 20
50	Ft FLUE LINING 8"X12"X2' LENGTHS.	68			34 00
2	ONE V BARRELS LIME	3 15			6 30
16	ROLLS GUILDING PAPER GARRY	99			15 68
16	" TAR PAPER GARRY	1 26			20 16
1	KEG C.M. NAILS 5"	5 25			5 25
2	4"	5 25			10 50
1	3"	5 40			5 40
4	2½"	5 50			22 00
1	FINISHING NAILS 2½	6 00			6 00
1400	ONE V BRICKS (1 4/10)	15 00			21 00
50	1 CANADIAN FELT ROOFING NAILS 1"X10GA GALV. (½)	9 70			4 85
25	GALS. ART TONE BARN PAINT 5/5"S	1 81			45 25
	TOTAL				319 59

13.VII.39

Goods received.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received 7-

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited

H. C. ASHDOWN, PRESIDENT — A. E. DYKES, VICE-PRESIDENT — R. A. GRAHAM, SEC.-TREAS. AND GEN. MANAGER

Winnipeg - Canada

J. O. BUDD, MANAGER EDMONTON BRANCH

Edmonton, [illegible]

July 8, 1939.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Accounting Dept.

Gentlemen:

We enclose copy of invoice dated February 16th which has been O.K'ed for payment by Rev.L.Beuglet, Desmarais, Alta. He returned this invoice to us instead of sending direct to you.

Will you please let us have payment as soon as possible as this invoice is long overdue.

Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HDWE. CO. LTD.,
Per

BC/T. ACCOUNTING DEPT.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FAMOUS ENTERPRISE STOVES, RANGES AND FURNACES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

EDMONTON, CANADA

SOLD TO

THE DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
REV. L. BEUGLET,
PRINCIPAL,
WABASCA R.C. MISSION SCHOOL,
DESMARAIS, ALBERTA.

Order No. VM 12490 | Invoice No. 3610 | Terms NET 30DYS. | Shipped FRT. | Date FEB. 16/39

COPY

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

SHIP TO C° JOS. GAGNE,
SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT.	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
140	SACKS CEMENT	88			123 20
50	Ft FLUE LINING 8"X12"X2' LENGTHS.	68			34 00
2	ONLY BARRELS LIME	3 15			6 30
16	ROLLS GUILDING PAPER GARRY	98			15 68
16	" TAR PAPER GA RY	1 26			20 16
1	KEG C.W. NAILS 5"	5 25			5 25
2	4"	5 25			10 50
1	3"	5 40			5 40
4	2½"	5 50			22 00
1	" FINISHING NAILS 2½	6 00			6 00
1400	ONLY BRICKS (1 4/10)	15 00			21 00
50	Lb CANADIAN FELT ROOFING NAILS 1"X10GA GALV. (½)	9 70			4 85
25	GALS. ART TONE BARN PAINT 5/5"S	1 81			45 25
	TOTAL				319 59

Goods received
L. Beuglet O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts. Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE DIAMOND A BRAND ALWAYS GUARANTEE MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

THE DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. L. BEUGLET,
PRINCIPAL,
WABASCA R.C. MISSION SCHOOL,
DESMARAIS, ALBERTA.

Order No. 12490 Invoice No. 3610

TERMS NET 30DYS. SHIPPED FRT. DATE FEB. 16/39

COPY

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

EDMONTON, CANADA

SHIP TO C. JOS. GAGNE,
SLAVE LAKE, ALBERTA.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
140	SACKS CEMENT	88			123 20
50	Ft FLUE LINING 8"X12"X2' LENGTHS.	68			34 00
2	ONLY BARRELS LIME	3 15			6 30
16	ROLLS GUILDING PAPER GARRY	98			15 68
16	" TAR PAPER GARRY	1 26			20 16
1	KEG C.W. NAILS 5"	5 25			5 25
2	4"	5 25			10 50
1	3"	5 40			5 40
4	2½"	5 50			22 00
1	" FINISHING NAILS 2½	6 00			6 00
1400	ONLY BRICKS (1 4/10)	15 00			21 00
50	Lb CANADIAN FELT ROOFING NAILS 1"X10GA GALV. (½)	9 70			4 85
25	GALS. ART TONE BARN PAINT 5/5"S	1 81			45 25
					319 59

YY-Y68-13-401-14

TOTAL

Goods received

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

FILE NO. 1/12/1

DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, July 14, 1939.

REMARKS: SUPPLEMENT OF [illegible] MAINING,-

Purchase Order No.1'490 - [illegible]13.59
Account rendered Feb.16/39 - $ 13.59
J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited,
Edmonton, Alberta.

The above noted account is returned herewith. It was previously submitted to this Branch for payment on or about May 10, 1939. Payment was withheld until the necessary Order-in-Council was received, see P.C.40/1088, June 24, 1939. It was paid on July 5, 1939, by cheque No.51864.

L.W.Mutchmor

Chief Treasury Officer.

EMG/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal.

ADDRESS Kabasca R.C. Res. School.

Lac Ste. Anne,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 18	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman for the month of April $40.00 per mo.,	40.00
	Allot: 77-01-819	
	AUTH'Y: 131-1-5 of Oct. 31/32	
	TO BE KEPT FOR FILE 23 Aug 39	
	TOTAL	$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

177

VOUCHER NO.

DATE Aug. 18/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1933
REGISTERED

Letter No. ...

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 177 .....,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Res. School, DESMARAIS, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 dated Oct. 31/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

C T. 17A
25M—2-28

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Receiver General	£10 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE. WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE. (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY - ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE. OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

For credit to Trust A/c 464. A/c in favor of Parkhill Bedding paid by cheque No.5935, dated 26/4/39, charged to the account in error.

CHARGE TO

VOTE 77 ENC. NO.

ALLOTMENT School 768

SUB-ALLOTMENT 18-415

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M/S P.C. 45/3029 131-9-5 COPY

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, ON THE 6th OCTOBER 1939.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Board recommend that Order in Council of June 24, 1939, P.C. 40/1628, be amended by the following transfer of funds:

1. That an amount of $1,150.00 be transferred from the sum provided for the Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School to the Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School;

2. That the amount of $900.00 be transferred from the unallotted sum of $5,000.00 to the Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School;

3. That the amount of $300.00 be transferred from the sum provided for the Aklavik Church of England Residential School to the Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School.

H.W. Lothrop.

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
November 7, 1939.

Financial statement re expenditures provided and expended at the Brandon Indian residential schools from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40.

BRANDON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

	Provided in 1939-40 appropriation.	Expended	Balance on hand at this date
Equipment		$ 737.25	
Repairs	$ 500.00		
New Structures	1350.00	412.52	
	$ 1850.00	$ 1149.77	$ 700.23

Note: Of the above balance of $700.23 an amount of $700.00 is being transferred to the Dominion residential school to complete the water system at that school. See Memorandum to Council dated November 7, 1939.

D. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Driftpile, October 24, 1939.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School,

VOTE..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, Desmarais, Alberta.

VIA PARCEL POST.

Purpose for which required Night watchman's recording clock.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1000	Dial papers No. 10-P for Davis-Paradis Watchmen's Clock Corporation	Nil	31		3.40

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED H.A. Irvine

APPROVED—

Director

Form 31

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

131-7-2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 24, 1939.

Dear Sir,

I have at hand the requisition of the principal of Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School for dial papers for the watchman's used by the night-watchman to record his hourly rounds.

I enclose herewith form 37 in triplicate requesting a three year supply of same.

Yours very truly,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Recommended.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
November 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The attached requisition has been received from the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. school.

Please purchase these dial papers and forward them to him.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE.

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
CALGARY, ALTA.

Order No. 405-11 R.C. Invoice No. 34142

Terms NET 30 DAYS Shipped MAIL DEC. 13/39 Date

TO REV. L. BEUGLET, WABASCA INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, DESMARAIS

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

EDMONTON, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1#	DIAL PAPERS #10-P FOR DAVIS PARADIS				
	WATCHMANS CLOCK	13 25			13 25
	POSTAGE	.15			.15
	TOTAL				13.40

10M—10-39—26656

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,

EDMONTON, Alta.

DATE 1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 15	To 1000 dial papers for watchman's clock, Athabasca (R. C.) Indian Residential School, Lesser Slave Lake Agency	13.40
	DEPT. AUTHORITY: No. 131-9-5 of Nov. 13, 1939.	
	THIRTEEN AND 40/100 - - - - - - - - - - DOLLARS.	
	TOTAL,	13.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

CALGARY VOUCHER NO. 93.

Inspector of Indian Agencies

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 405-11A. R.C.

of the Inspector of Indian Age ~~Indian Agency~~

Calgary, December 15th, *19*39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Calgary 93 ,

amounting to $ 13.40 *in favour*

of J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

for Paper dials for watchman's clock - Athabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-9-5 *dated* Nov. 13, 1939.

Dominion of Canada Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED DEC 18 1939 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Inspector,
~~Indian Agent~~
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 4008

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 7942

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lytton Band Day ~~on~~ Reserve B.C. Indian Res. School.

for week ending July 15th 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Ly Lauren	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	60	27 60	[illegible]	I Bouchet
B. Whitehead	labor	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22 00		I Bouchet
M. Peterson	labor	8	8	8	8	0	0	32	50	16 00	[illegible]	I Bouchet
A. Lumas	helper	8	0	8	8	0	0	32	40	12 80	[illegible]	I Bouchet
J. Mercier	helper	8	0	8	8	0	0	32	40	12 80	[illegible]	I Bouchet

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76[illegible]-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Ecpt + Clatsmouth Ind for Tsulquate F.C. Ind. Res. ~~Reserve~~

for week ending July 2nd 1934

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
1 Lucas	[illegible]	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	J Lucas	J Knight
2 Whitlope	[illegible]	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00		J Knight
4 Peterson	[illegible]	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	[illegible]	J Knight
3 Lucas	[illegible]	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	[illegible]	J Knight
5 Mousset	[illegible]	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20		J Knight

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Lavoie. O.M.
Indian AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 7903

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Carpenter's Blacksmith Shop at Medeza B.C. Ind. Res. School ~~Reserve~~

for week ending July 1st 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Lavoie	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	60	24.00	G Lavoie	L Benglet
B. Ghostkeeper	labor	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		L Benglet
J. Peterman	labor	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	50	20.00		L Benglet
A. Dumas	helper	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	40	16.00	A Dumas.	L Benglet
J. Monnet	helper	8	0	8	8	8	0	40	40	16.00		L Benglet

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency.....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
Res. AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7063

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Carpenter shop at Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School Reserve

for week ending June 24-1 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. Laurin	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	J Laurin	J Mangeot
E. Thibault	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00		J Mangeot
B. Letourneau	labor	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	50	24 00	B Letourneau	J Mangeot
A. Dumais	helper	6	8	8	8	8	8	46	40	19.20	A Dumais	J Mangeot
J. Mounet	helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19.20		J Mangeot

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Laurin O.M.I.
Rev. AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regs. No. 7003

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Eq. f. t. - Blacksmith shop at Wabasca R. C. Ind. Res. ~~Reserve~~ school.

for week ending June 17th 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Laurin	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28 80	J Laurin	
B. Gladstone	helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00		
A. Letourneau	helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00		
A. Dumais	helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	46	17.20		
S. Monnet	helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	46	17.20		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

S. Lyon, O.M.I.
..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76[illegible]-5, part [illegible])

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 7042

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Capilano Reserve on Indian Reserve ~~School~~

for week ending June 10th 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Lavoie	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28.80	G Lavoie	J Bruchet
[illegible] Whitthorpe	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00		J Bruchet
G. [illegible] Tremblay	labor	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24.00	[illegible]	J Bruchet
A. Dumas	helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19.20	[illegible]	J Bruchet
J. [illegible]	helper	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 20	[illegible]	J Bruchet

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Lyod, Ofr
Indian Agent

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Rev.S.Lajoie, O.M.I.

Grouard, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE				AMOUNT	
	Re Construction of combined Carpenter and Blacksmith Shop at Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School.					
August 24th 1939	12 pieces	8x8x12	768 ft.			
	25 "	3x8x12	600 "			
	150 "	2x4x12	1200 "			
	85 "	2x12x12	2040 "			
	54 "	2x6x17	918 "			
			5526 ft at $24.00 per 1000 ft.		$132.	62
	2000 ft.	Drop siding.				
	3000 "	V Joint.				
	6700 "	Shiplap.				
	2000 "	Flooring.				
	13700 "		at $30.00 per 1000 ft.		$411.	00
		Certified correct as rendered.				
				TOTAL,	$543.	62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Slave Lake, Alta., May 1 st 1939.

La Corporation Episcopale C.R de Grouard, Alta.,

In account with Joseph Gagné, Slave Lake.

Hauling freight from Slave Lake to Wabasca.

March 3 rd:	5 Drums Paint	350 lbs.	
	1400 bricks	5680 "	
	140 sacks cement	12600 "	
	9 kegs nails	954 "	
	2 barrels lime	390 "	
	25 lengths of Tile	1375 "	
	1 Box Nails	161 "	
			21,510
March 13 th:	6 crates Windows	1217 lbs	
	2 stoves	330 "	
	15 beds complete	1240 "	
	Corrugated Iron & Nails	1995 "	
	60 School Desks	2654	
			7,436
			28,946

28,946 lbs at .01½ a pound: $434.19

Received payment in full this 11th of May 1939.

Jos Gagné

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103—CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—103 Form 27

CASHIER'S RECORD OF CHARGES CLEARED

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	DATE	FREIGHT BILL NO.
CP 174129	Feb 24. 39	16647

TO STATION	PROV. OR STATE	FROM NUMBER	STATION	PROV. OR STAT.
SLAVE LAKE	ALTA	8604	EDMONTON	ALTA.

ROUTE

MAR

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

SHIPPER	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
[illegible] STELLING	[illegible] ABATCA C/O J GAGNE						
	2 bdls ridge roll		140	54	.76		
	11 bdls iron sheet						
	1 pk; nails		1640	39	6.40		7.16

CERTIFIED INCLUDED IN SETTLEMENT OF
MARCH 9- 39

R. B. Lee

Local Freight Agent.

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS
CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MARK WESTEEL REGISTERED

BRANCHES AT
REGINA - SASKATOON - CALGARY
EDMONTON - VANCOUVER

Head Office
WESTERN DIVISION
Winnipeg

EDMONTON, ALTA. Feb 28/39

SOLD TO L. Corporation Episcopale O. .E. de
Gronard,
GRONARD, Alta.

INVOICE NO. 973

TERMS:

VIA

REG. No. 744

YOUR ORDER No.

YOUR REQ. No.

INTEREST AT CURRENT RATE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US---PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

	Prepaid freight Edmonton to Slave Lake our invoice #935	7.16

92 WSPCL 3M 7.38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS
CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MARK
WESTEEL
REGISTERED

BRANCHES AT
REGINA • SASKATOON • CALGARY
[redacted] • VANCOUVER

Head Office
WESTERN DIVISION
Winnipeg

EDMONTON, ALTA. Feb 24/9

SOLD TO. [redacted] INVOICE No. [redacted]

TERMS: [redacted] VIA [redacted]

REG. No. 768 YOUR ORDER No. YOUR REQ. No.

INTEREST AT CURRENT RATE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US—PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

44	[redacted]	900	[redacted]		62.92
44	[redacted]	1410	[redacted]		12.06
14	[redacted]	96	[redacted]	11.[illegible]	
40	[redacted]	198	[redacted]	12.[illegible]	
40	[redacted]	40	[redacted]	7.[illegible]	
				31.[illegible]	
				3.[illegible]	3.[illegible]
					101.92

[redacted]

9E WSPCL 3M [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103 CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—103 Form 27

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	DATE	FREIGHT BILL NO
CP 104292	FEB 28 39	17861

TO STATION	PROV. OR STATE	FROM NUMBER	STATION	PROV. OR STATE
SLAVE LAKE	ALTA	8604	EDMONTON	ALTA.

CONSIGNED

MAR

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

SHIPPER	CONSIGNEE (ORIGIN FINAL DESTINATION AND FINAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS)	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
HAYCARD LBR CO	.OB GAGNE R C MISSION ABASC					
	6 cts sash	860	81	6.97		
	6 panel d ors					
	2 std stoves	640	54	3.46		10.43

SHIPPED
APR 11 8- 39

R B Law
Local Freight Agent

TOTAL

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY _____ 19__

AGENT PER _____ CHECK FOR CASHIER

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS UNLESS CHARGES ARE PAID TO CARTAGE AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS,
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.

LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

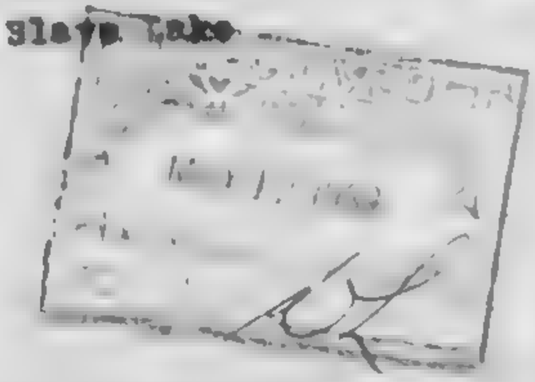
Edmonton, ALBERTA March 2nd 193 9

Sold to Mr. Geo. Dagne.

Address R. C. Mission, Wabasca.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ct.	Dr	Cr	Balance
6074	Feb. 28	16	wdws 10 x 12 - 12 lts		1.72		27.52		
		16	St. Sash "		1.86		29.76		
		6	Doors 2/6 x 6/6 - 1¾ SXP		4.02		24.12		
		2	Comb. Stoves #28 Crated		26.00		52.00		
			Freight to Slave Lake				10.45		
							143.85		143.85



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO La Corporation Episcopale C.R de Grouard,

ADDRESS Grouard, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		AMOUNT
	[redacted]	
	Carpenter & Blacksmith Shop at Wabasca R.C. Indian School.	
March 2	Hayward Lumber Co Ltd.	$143.83
Feb. 24	Western Steel Products Corporation Ltd.	169.92
" 24	Freight	7.16
May 1	Hauling of material as per statement attached	434.19
Aug. 24	Lumber supplied by La Corporation Episc. C.R.	543.62
	Wages as per return of Labour:	
	Week ending June 10 th $115.20	
	Week " " 17 th 115.20	
	Week " " 24 th 115.20	
	Week " July 1 st 96.00	
	Week " " 8 th 115.20	
	Week " " 15 th 91.20	
	Total	648.00
	TOTAL	$1,946.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

DATE Dec. 29th 1939.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5420

VOUCHER No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Grouard, Alta., Jan. 10 th, 1940.

Mr. Phillip Phelan, Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Please find enclosed statement re: Combined Carpenter & Blacksmith Shop at the R.C. Indian Residential School at Wabasca. Vouchers attached.

As authorized by your letters of Feb. 3 rd, 1939, file 131-9-5, and Feb. 20 th. 1939, file 131-9-5, I have ordered directly some material. The rest had been purchased through the Department. The hauling bill covers transportation from Slave Lake to Wabasca of the material destined to the building as well as of other goods ordered by the Department for the R.C. Indian Residential School at Wabasca,

Hoping that everything will be found O.K. and wishing you an happy new year,

I remain,

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Yours truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal

ADDRESS Tabasca R. C. Indian Res. School

Desmarais,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R
AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 5	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman for quarter ended December 31st. 1939:	
	Three months @ $40.00 per mo.	120.00
	Allot: 77-01-219	
	AUTH'Y: 131-1-5 of Oct. 31/38	
	16·1·40	
	TOTAL	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.P. Thérien
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 6420

VOUCHER NO. 442

DATE Jan 5/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131 9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 442,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C.Res. School, Desmarais, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for December quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 dated Oct. 31/32

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JAN 15 1940 REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

W.P. [illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 1070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Offices and Warehouses at Moncton—Montreal—Toronto—Winnipeg—Saskatoon—Edmonton.

INVOICE



We Sell Everything For the School

Moyer School Supplies, Limited

— Since 1884 —

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

10187 — 104th STREET
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Please Refer to this order number when writing.

30[illegible]-1273

SOLD TO Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School.

SECRETARY Rev. L. Beaulet O.M.I. Principal.

POST OFFICE Desmarais, Alta.

DATE Sept. 22/39.

SHIPPED TO (Station or Post Office)

VIA

TERMS

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods

18 doz. Allright Pencils	12/3.25	4.87
216 Scribblers #707A0	100/3.55	7.67
2 doz. " #606A0	.60	1.20
3 doz. #111 Exercise Books	1.50	4.50
1 doz. #2458 Sentence Builders		1.00
3 sets #701 Parquetry Blocks	.55	1.65
3 doz. sets Word Builders #1478	1.00	3.00
3 doz. sets Number " #244.	1.00	3.00
		22
		26.89

We thank you for this order.

Goods Received O.K.
J. L. Beaulet. O.M.I.
Principal.

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, [illegible] sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express Receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge. BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this Invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Meyer School Supplies, Limited.

ADDRESS ..... Edmonton,

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	23	For school material purchased by Rev. L. Bouglet Principal, Wabasca R.C. Residential School, as per account and letter of explanations herewith	26.89
		Allot: 76-02-301	
		TOTAL	$26.89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 497

DATE Jan 18/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Offices and Warehouses at Moncton—Montreal—Toronto—Winnipeg—Saskatoon—Edmonton.

INVOICE



We Sell Everything For the School

Moyer School Supplies, Limited

—Since 1884—

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

10187—104th STREET

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Please Refer to this order number when

30[illegible]

Sept. 23/38.

SOLD TO Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School.

SECRETARY Rev. L. Beaulet O.M.I. Principal.

POST OFFICE Desmarais, Alta.

DATE

SHIPPED TO (Station or Post Office)

VIA

TERMS

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods

18 doz. Allright Pencils	12/3.25	4.87
216 Scribblers #707A0	100/3.55	7.67
2 doz. " #606A0	.60	1.20
3 doz. #111 Exercise Books	1.50	4.50
1 doz. #2458 Sentence Builders		1.00
3 sets #701 Parquetry Blocks	.55	1.65
3 doz. sets Word Builders #2476	1.00	3.00
3 doz. sets Number " #2465	1.00	3.00
		XX
		26.89

We thank you for this order.

Goods Received O.K.
J. L'Heureux O.M.I.
Principal -

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, ~~sent~~ ours. Be sure to examine Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express Receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure.
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Meyer School Supplies, Limited,

ADDRESS Edmonton,

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	F R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	23	Per school material purchased by Rev. L. Beuglet Principal, Wabasca R.C. Residential School, as per account and letter of explanations herewith	26.89
		Allot: 76-02-201	
		TOTAL	$26.89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 427

DATE Jan 18/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Offices and Warehouses at Moncton—Montreal—Toronto—Winnipeg—Saskatoon—Edmonton.



We Sell Everything For the School

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies, Limited

—— Since 1884 ——

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

10187 — 104th STREET

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Please Refer to this order number when writing.

30[illegible]1273

SOLD TO Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,

SECRETARY Rev. L. Beuglet O.M.I. Principal,

POST OFFICE Desmarais, Alta.

DATE Sept. 23/39.

SHIPPED TO (Station or Post Office)

VIA

TERMS

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods

18 doz. Allright Pencils	12/3.25	4.87
216 Scribblers #707AC	100/3.55	7.67
2 doz. " #606AC	.60	1.20
3 doz. #111 Exercise Books	1.50	4.50
1 doz. #2458 Sentence Builders		1.00
3 sets #701 Parquetry Blocks	.55	1.65
3 doz. sets Word Builders #2473	1.00	3.00
3 doz. sets Number " #2448	1.00	3.00
	XX	
		26.89

[illegible]e thank you for this order.

Goods Received O/K

L. Beuglet. O.M.I.

Principal.

IMPORTANT

The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. [illegible] sure to examine [illegible]ds or Cases before signing Freight or Express Receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted [illegible] Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent of the Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the [illegible] of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Kindly return this Invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
Not responsible for goods sent by mail or sent or received by us for enclosure
Books sent on regular order not returnable unless by arrangement
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Moyer School Supplies, Limited,

ADDRESS ..... Edmonton,

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	23	For school material purchased by Rev. L. Beuglet Principal, Wabasca R.C. Residential School, as per account and letter of explanations herewith	26	89
		Allot: 76-02-201		
		TOTAL	$26	89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 497

DATE Jan 18/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... JAN 18 1940 ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......497..... .....,

amounting to $ ...26.89..... ....*in favour*

of Moyer School Supplies, Limited, - Edmonton, Alta.

for School supplies for Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, JAN 23 1940, REGISTERED

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edmonton, Alta.
Dec 6th 1924.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed herewith invoice for school material which ordered at the beginning of the school term. These were needed badly to begin the school with and could not wait till winter at which time our freight is brought from Lac La Biche - Could you kindly recommend beginners at same-

I understand that father Lacombe has now returned to school. This is quite correct. She is being detained by Chief Bigstone - will you kindly take the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

necessary steps to have
the girl returned to school -
please advise Father Scott
what is to be done regarding
this girl as I am on my way
to Ontario - will stop over
at Calgary to see Mr. Hillis &
Mr. Schmidt and will then
proceed to Ottawa - where
I will meet Bishop Langlois
& it is hoped that we will
call at the Department of
Indian Affairs and shall
discuss with the "Okimawok"
at Ottawa and will give
them your regards ——

Yours

L. J. Breynat
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

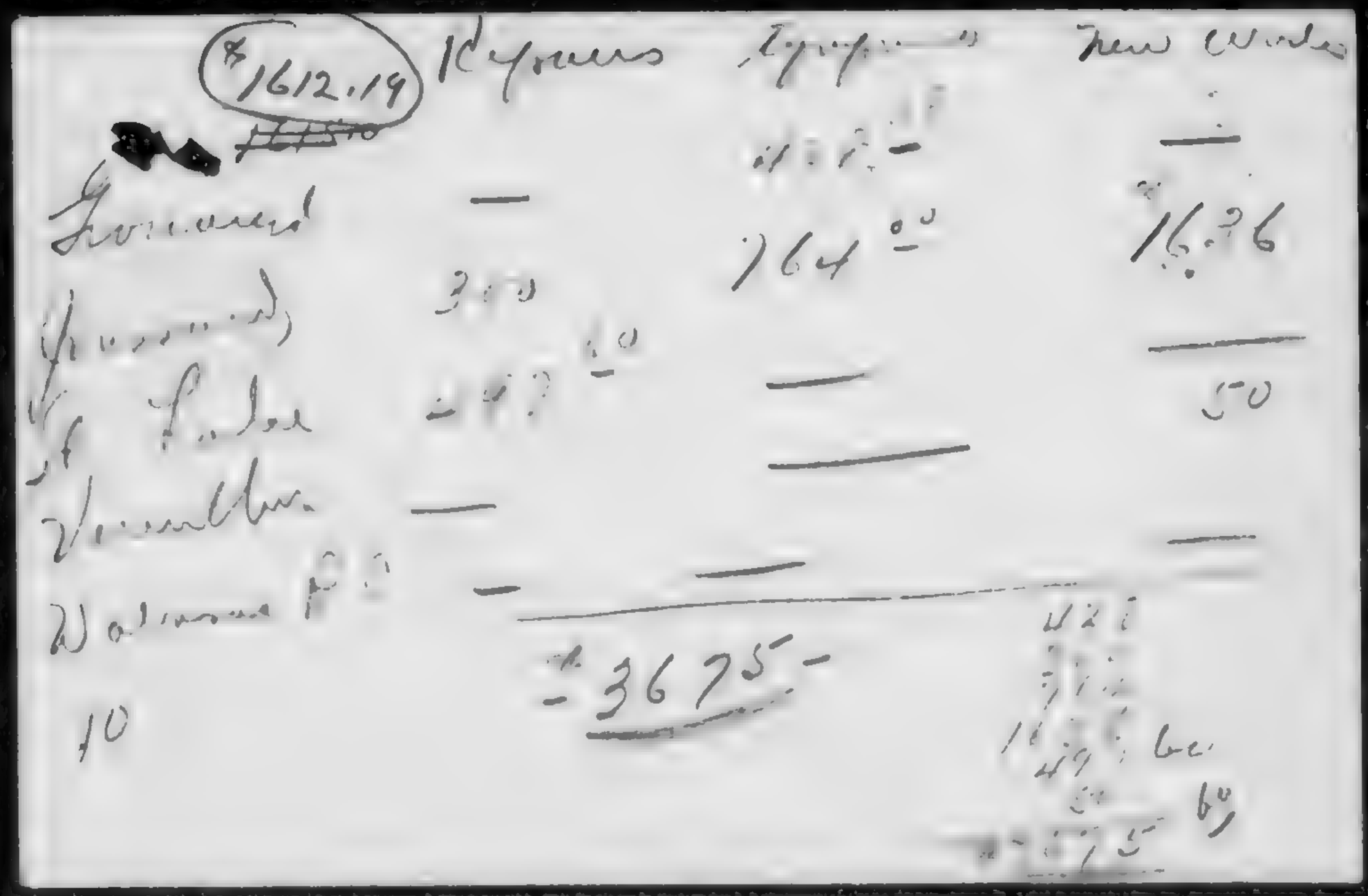
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GROUARD ($1647.89)

1.	Transfer $428.38 provided for equipment to sub-allotment for new works	$ 428.38
2.	Transfer the following amounts from Joussard to Grouard:	
	$300.00 for repairs	
	764.00 for equipment	
	155.51 for new works	
	$1219.51	1219.51
		$1647.89

STURGEON LAKE ($500.00)

1.	Transfer $497.60 provided for repairs to new works	$ 497.60
2.	Transfer $2.40 from new works Joussard to new works Sturgeon Lake	2.40
		$ 500.00

VERMILION ($778.85) (50)

1.	Transfer $728.85 from new works Joussard to new works Vermilion	$ 728.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
March 4, 1940.

Memorandum:

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

Please arrange for the following transfers:

GROUARD RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

The amount of $428.33, provided for equipment, should be transferred to the sub-allotment New Works (13-491).

STURGEON LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

The amount of $497.60, provided for repairs, should be transferred to the sub-allotment New Works (13-491).

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
March 29, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach voucher in connection with the erection of the carpenter and blacksmith shop at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase orders for the following:

1. Hayward Lumber Co. account .....$ 143.83
2. Western Steel Products Corporation Ltd... 169.92
3. Lumber supplied by Episcopal Corporation 543.62

In connection with the purchase of the lumber I would refer you to your memorandum of February 17, 1939, replying to my memorandum of February 3, 1939. In order to make certain that the supplies required would be secured in time to be shipped by winter freight during the winter of 1939 the Principal placed the orders himself with the Hayward Lumber Company and Western Steel Products Corporation. Your immediate attention to these purchase orders would be appreciated as we wish to pay them from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4M P.C. 16/1478 COPY

131-9-5 Aug. part 1
1-1-5

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE ADMINISTRATOR IN COUNCIL, ON THE 11th APRIL 1940.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

MINES AND RESOURCES:

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Acting Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:-

"THAT it is found necessary to make certain amendments to P.C. 40/1628 of June 24, 1939, and that the following transfers be authorized:-

1. That an amount of $325.17 be transferred from the balance remaining in the unallotted amount of $5000.00 as follows:

   (a) To Wabasca Roman Catholic Indian Residential School $21.12;

   (b) To Ermineskin Indian Residential School $19.55;

   (c) To Fort George Roman Catholic Indian Residential School $18.50;

   (d) To Spanish Indian Residential School $266.00"

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

A. D. P. Heeney.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 1368

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

.....19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

Order № 1368

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send [illegible] copies to [illegible]

[illegible] when goods are shipped.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] 760 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 1367

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

....., 19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 1367

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send [illegible] copies to [illegible]

[illegible] when goods are shipped.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Prices F.O.B. [illegible] as per your [illegible] of [illegible]

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS [illegible]

Vote [illegible] Primary [illegible]

Encumbrance No. 2389

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

[illegible]
For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

[illegible]

W. M. BAILEY
Purchasing Agent.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 136

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15/3A

Hayward Lumber Co.Ltd., Ottawa, April 4, 1940

Edmonton, Alta.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....copies to.....

Invoices already received. when goods are shipped.

QUANTITY	[illegible]	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Lumber used in connection with the erection of the carpenter and blacksmith shop at the Kabloona B.C.Indian Residential School)		
	Emergency Purchase:		
16	Windows 10 x 12 - 12 lts.	1.72	27.52
16	Ct. Sash "	1.86	29.76
6	Doors 2/8 X 6/8 - 1⅜ - SP	4.02	24.12
2	Camp Stoves #38 Crated	26.00	52.00
	Freight to Stone Lake		10.43
			$143.83
	As per receipted invoice dated Mar. 2/40		

ER(HC

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS Already Received;

Vote 77-13-491 Primary

Encumbrance No. ~~2379~~ 2389

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

Already received.

W. M. BAILEY
Purchasing Agent.

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 1366

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

....., 19.....

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

Ottawa,
March 29, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach voucher in connection with the erection of the carpenter and blacksmith shop at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase orders for the following:

1. Hayward Lumber Co. account ..... $ 143.83
2. Western Steel Products Corporation Ltd... 169.92
3. Lumber supplied by Episcopal Corporation 543.62

In connection with the purchase of the lumber I would refer you to your memorandum of February 17, 1939, replying to my memorandum of February 3, 1939. In order to make certain that the supplies required would be secured in time to be shipped by winter freight during the winter of 1939 the Principal placed the orders himself with the Hayward Lumber Company and Western Steel Products Corporation. Your immediate attention to these purchase orders would be appreciated as we wish to pay them from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. L. Douglot, O.M.I., Principal,

ADDRESS Vahacca R. C. Res. School,

Desmarais,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1940	SERVICE	
March 31	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman for quarter ended March 31/40:	
	Three months @ $40.00 per mo.	120.00

Allot: 77-01-819

AUTH'Y: 131-1-5 of Oct 31/32

Ex. 40

TOTAL $120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8(2)

VOUCHER NO. 738

DATE Apr. 17/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....735 ... . .,

amounting to $ ..120.00..... . ...in favour

of Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I., Deamarais, Alta.

for Grant: Salary of nightwatchman. ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....131-1-5.....dated.....Oct. 31/32.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-9-5

May 28 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alta., c/o Jos. Cagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required Sewing machines for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		On hand 1	Quantity used per month 2	Unit Price	Total
2	Singer sewing machines No. 127-3-2, mission finish				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

Form 57—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-9-5

May 28 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 34121

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alta., c/o Jos. Cagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required Sewing machines for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand 1	Quantity used 2		
2	Singer sewing machines No. 127-3-2, mission finish				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

Form 57—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 2243

RECEIPT FORM

131-9-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 1

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUN 4 1940

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 406

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dear Sirs,-

[illegible] to have a fire escape facilities. At present, there are wooden stairs at each end of the school from the top floor to the ground with exits from each storey;fire drills are being practised via these stairs very often,but the building being high and consequently the stairs long, the building,in our opinion, can not be evacuated as quickly as one could wish.

To facilitate quicker evacuation of the building, I would suggest that a tubular galvanized iron fire escape be installed on each side of the building with exit from a window of each dormitory,these tubular escapes would run directly to the ground and would be supported by irons along the rear part of the building.

Enclosed herewith a photograph of the Gaucheti[illegible] school on which I have traced in ink where these tubular fire escapes could be most advantageously installed;from the dimensions of the building given, an expert in this matter will be able to judge amount of tubing required.

I believe that the danger of loss of life by fire would be greatly reduced,if these tubular fire escapes were installed.

Would you then kindly bring this matter to the attention of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Yours very sincerely,

L. Bouglet. o.m.i.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1?1-?-5

Ottawa, August 21, 1940.

Re: Fire Escapes,
Athabasca Residential School.

Dear Father Lajoie:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 13th instant, in which you express the opinion that fire escapes should be purchased for the Athabasca School.

I have read your communication very carefully and also the statement sent forward to you by the Western Steel Products Corporation, Limited, of Edmonton. It is just possible that the price quoted by this firm was a price that applied only to goods delivered immediately following the date of their letter of May 20.

I have discussed the question very fully with the Purchasing Agent and he has expressed the opinion that the officials at the Minister's office will insist upon having us call for competitive tenders. I have been wondering, therefore, if it would be possible for you to obtain, at the earliest possible date, the actual specifications of these fire escapes from the Principal of the School. The Principal should state why it may be necessary to install two fire escapes and he should also state definitely the materials that may be required, such as bolts, solder, etc. to install the equipment when it arrives at the school. In other words, the Purchasing Agent is anxious to secure the information necessary to call for competitive bids. Your immediate attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. E. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], Alt., August 1st, 1923.

File 768-5.

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Statistical Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Re: Water system at Morse,
Saskatchewan Agency.

I have just received a letter from Rev. J. H. Ernst, C.S.B., Principal at our School at Morse, suggesting to postpone to next year work at the water system. As soon as seen on my last year and no water was put in the pipe. The Rev. Father would like to start the work this fall before winter sets in any more.

Details will be discussed when they will be [illegible] to do the work.

Yours truly,

F. [illegible], O.M.I.,
A. Lacoste (Jr.)
[illegible], Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-rouar., Alta., August 1; th, 1940.

r. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re: Fire Escapes for R.C.I. Indian Residential School at Wabasca.

...e question of having fire ... for the above building should go ... We have asked not to call ... .

Rev. F. L. Bright, the manager, ... matter of the question with ... Western Steel Products Corporation at Lauzon, I received ... quotation from them. It ... ... all the information necessary for the ... one set, two. Would your Engineering ... to call ... for quotations, send ... and ... the ... Principal.

... to this question ... can be ... . I will ... help ... a set of the ... .

... question. I ... .

... you, ... the ... the attached ... .

I remain,

... truly,

F. C. Lajoie, ...,

J. Lajoie, Jr.

...ouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
August 7, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Lajoie:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the water system at the Wabasca R.C. School.

I note that you consider a more powerful pump should be secured. Please let me have detailed information regarding the size and type of pump required and purchase will be made by our Purchasing Branch.

With reference to the 50 foot crib to be built into the lake to protect the water pipe you might let me know what material you require in order that it can also be secured by our Purchasing Branch. At the same time you might give me an approximate idea of the cost of the labour so that an accountable cheque may be sent to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

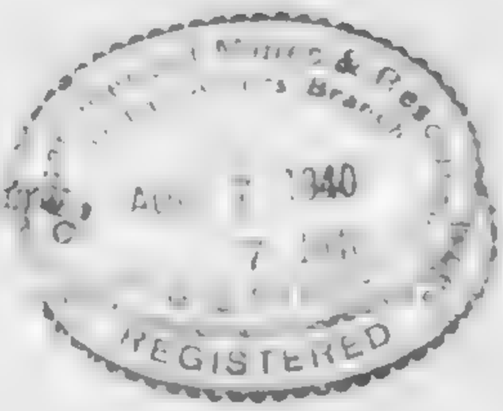
Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ground, Alta., July 30 th, 1940.



Dear Mr. Moey,

When Rev. F. Feuglet came to Ground lately, I discussed with him the question of the water system at the Wabasee R.C. Indian School. The Principal is of the opinion that it is not necessary to send an Engineer to Wabasee, for they are not confronted with the same difficulties there as it was the case for other schools of the Vicariate.

At Wabasee, there is no question of drilling a well. The school is too close to the lake where an abundance of good water is available at a short distance of the shore at all times. The Rev. Father Principal explained that all that is necessary to do is to install a suitered pump at the shore of the lake which would pump the water from the lake and force same into a pressure tank which was already been installed in the basement of the School and which has a capacity of 1500 gallons.

A few years ago, a small automatic electric pump had been installed close to the pressure tank inside the school which pumped directly from the lake and forced the water into the pressure tank successfully, but in recent years, the level of the lake lowered and the water pipe had to be extended further into the lake. Of this action, resulted a considerable reduction in the capacity of the pump.

If a more powerful pump was secured and installed at the lake shore instead of being placed close to the pressure tank inside of the school and a 50 feet crib built into the lake to protect the water pipe from frost, this would solve the propoiem of the water possibility at Wabasee.

The crib suggested could be built in September when, as a rule, the lake is at the lowest point. Any direction given will be complied.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-9-5

September 30 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. I. Beuglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required Fire escapes

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Cost, if known (1)	Quantity used per annum (2)	Cost Price	Total
2	Tubular galvanized iron fire escapes				

Note: The Principal has been in touch with the Western Steel Products Corporation and they have the exact equipment that is required, and are prepared to supply the Principal with complete instructions regarding installation of the fire escapes. I attach the following for your information:

1. Letter dated May 20, 1940, from Western Steel Products Corporation Limited
2. Letter dated September 18, 1940 -- detailed information regarding the fire escapes
3. Plan of proposed fire escapes

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED--

Director

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
September 30, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant I am referring the correspondence which you forwarded to the Purchasing Branch with a view to having them secure the fire escapes for the Wabasca R.C. School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 35475

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 151-9-5

September 30 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. L. Bouglet, Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required Fire escapes

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Last Price	TOTAL
2	Tubular galvanized iron fire escapes				

Note: The Principal has been in touch with the Western Steel Products Corporation and they have the exact equipment that is required and are prepared to supply the Principal with complete instructions regarding installation of the fire escapes. I attach the following for your information:

1. Letter dated May 20, 1940, from Western Steel Products Corporation Limited
2. Letter dated September 18, 1940 -- detailed information regarding the fire escapes
3. Plan of proposed fire escapes

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Form 57—Rev. 47

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4187

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 1

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

[illegible] DIVISION
[illegible]
OCT [illegible] 1940

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1200

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT ..... 19 ..

M.....

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No. .....

.....

Singer Sewing Machine Co.
Grande Prairie, Alta.

Goods received

31·10·40

B. Rainville
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 630 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT ..... 19 .

M.....

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

No. .....

.....

31 10 x 0 .

.....

.....

.....

131-9-[illegible]

Printed in Canada
FORM 606

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

SHOP AT [illegible] ....19 40.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1940
REGISTERED

[illegible]

Gentlemen:

[illegible] service covering the two machine[illegible] to Rev. R. [illegible]let, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Ont.

[illegible] receive no reply [illegible] the machines or [illegible] services [illegible] request of [illegible] to [illegible] the first [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] forwarded to you.

[illegible] appreciate your remittance [illegible] account.

[illegible] may have [illegible] of serving you [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yr. J 704.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

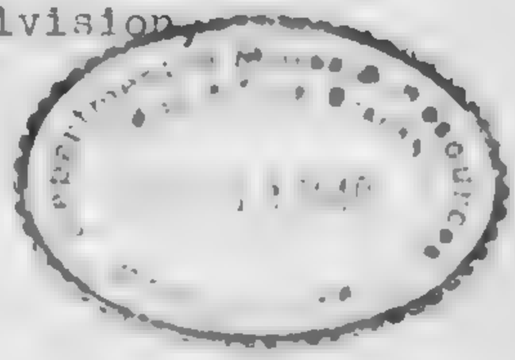
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca R.C 131 - 9 - 5
& 5'

Grouard, Alta., Dec. 7 th, 1940.

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Phelan,

Re: Batteries for Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School.

Of the allotment of $1,500.00 made for the Wabasca R.C. Indian School, a sum of $600.00 will be absorbed by the Fire Escapes already ordered, leaving a balance of $900.00. We would like to use this for a set of Batteries.

Would you please order a set of Batteries, 56 cells, 110 volts, of a capacity of at least 300 Amp. Hr., delivered at Slave Lake, Alta.

Address: R.C. Indian School, Wabasca,
Station: Slave Lake, Alta.,
a/c Jos Gauné.

According to cat logs I have in sight, we could get from:

1) Bruce Robinson Electric Co Ltd., set of 56 cells Batteries, W.R. 15 plates, 304 Amp. Hr. $910.00 F.O.B. Edmonton less 25% discount or $683.00.

2) J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co Ltd.,
Globelite Batteries, 56 cells, 110 volts, W. 17 plates, 360 Amp. Hr. $770.00 net, F.O.B., Edmonton.

I take the liberty of giving these figures just to illustrate what we want. If the Purchasing Agency deems it advisable to deal with any other firm, let it be understood that we dont intend to object.

May I add that the old jars could be forwarded to the firm favored with the order if a fair allowance was made for.

As these batteries have to be hauled

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ninety miles out of the Railroad, there is a danger of freezing if they come at very low temperature. The best time would be between the 15 th and the 20 th of March. Please request the Company to communicate with me as soon as the order will have been received.

Any supplementary information will be given if requested.

Thanking you in advance for the attention you will give to this matter,

I remain,

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Yours truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,

S. Lajoie, O.M.I.

Grouard, Alta.

N.B. Let me point out that these batteries will be used to supply the electricity to St-Therese Hospital, Wabasca, as well as to the other buildings. This should entitle us to the exemption of the Sale Tax.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
December 18, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to supplying batteries to the Wabasca R.C. Residential School. Before submitting this request to the Purchasing Branch I should appreciate receiving definite information from you regarding the condition of the present batteries. They were supplied in the spring of 1935 at a cost of $491.40.

It is noted that the batteries which you now require will probably cost nearly $700.00.

I presume that you are requesting a larger set than was previously supplied. It is also noted that you state in the latter part of your letter that if the new batteries are ordered they will be used for supplying electricity to St. Theresa Hospital as well as to the other buildings.

I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to batteries sufficiently strong to light the St. Theresa Hospital. We can only supply the type of battery that is required for lighting the Wabasca School. Please keep this in mind when replying to this letter as possibly a cheaper set of batteries than that mentioned in your letter of the 7th instant would be sufficient.

Yours truly,

Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
Grouard, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE COMPANY

MONTHLY STATEMENT

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR

Edmonton, Alta. ..... 19...

Dominion of Canada, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
and Eng. Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS
CORPORATION LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

WESTEEL SHEET METAL PRODUCTS

INTEREST AT CURRENT RATE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	MEMO.	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
			Acct. Rendered	
[illegible]		61350		61350

On the first of each month we render a statement of all accounts, according to our ledger. If incorrect please notify us at once.

We shall be pleased to receive settlement on due date.

Form 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS
CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MARK
WESTEEL
REG'D

HEAD OFFICE
WESTERN DIVISION
WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG · CALGARY · EDMONTON · REGINA · SASKATOON · VANCOUVER

AFFILIATED WITH
THE METALLIC ROOFING CO
OF CANADA LIMITED
TORONTO

GEO W REED & CO LIMITED
MONTREAL

EDMONTON,
CANADA

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, CHANGES IN CUSTOMS TARIFF OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alta., Dec. 27 th, 1940.

File 131-9-5.

Mr. R.A. Hoey, Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

Re: Set of Batteries for
Wabasca R.C. Ind. School.

Answering your's of Dec. 10 th, I beg to state that a large set of batteries has been applied for at the advice of experienced men in electricity. The heavier the batteries, the cheaper the service.

I admit that the present batteries have not lasted very long, about six years. To appreciate the service they have given, we have to keep in mind that the line has been extended to most of the buildings where artificial light is needed. Corn-corn, chicken-coop, shops, etc. The authorities have thought advisable to do so to minimize to the limit the danger of fire. There is no proof-fire building at Wabasca. Would the fire start anywhere when it winds, that it could sweep all the buildings in a few hours. Experience has proved that the best protection against fire is safety.

May I point out that the winter days are far shorter in the North than in the South. For three months, there is but a few hours of daylight. It requires more artificial light.

As to the lighting of the Hospital. ___ St-Martin's Hospital, not St-Theresa's as written previously ____the service is not given free. The Mission is indemnized for the service. In fact, the Hospital is not charging for the hospitalization of the children of the School when they need nursing. It means an appreciable service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have no objection to a lighter set of batteries. The essential is to get one, the old one being run down. A keen study of the question has convinced me that on the long run we are better to get new batteries. Transportion cost is about the same and the service is better. Transportation of batteries to Wabasca is so serious a problem that I am aiming to reduce this work as much as possible. There is no summer road to Wabasca and batteries can not stand very low temperature. It is why I have requested you to have the batteries shipped in the beginning of March when very severe weather is exceptional.

The firm getting the deal could be requested to take the old jars. An allowance of seventy five cents a piece is generally given for these jars. On 50 jars it would reduce the price of the new set by $42.00.

Please request the firm supplying the batteries to send the five copies of the bill to Grouard to be receipted. The batteries having to be shipped only in March, the invoices will not be back for the 1st of April if they are directed to Peace River, Alta.

Let me profit by the coming of the new year to thank you, Mr. Hoey, for the interest you pay to our problems. Your last letter proves to what extend you are devoting your energies to the cause you are working for. Be sure of my most complete cooperation.

With the best wishes of the season, I remain,
Dear Mr. Hoey,

Yours very truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
O. Lajoie OMI
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS
CORPORATION LIMITED

TRADE MARK WESTEEL

BRANCHES AT
REGINA · SASKATOON · CALGARY
[redacted] · VANCOUVER

Head Office
WESTERN DIVISION
Winnipeg

EDMONTON, ALTA. November 30, 1940

SOLD TO: Dominion of Canada,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE No. 2136

TERMS: net 30 days

Ship: Rec'd. E. Bouglet, Wabasca R.C. Indian
VIA frt. ppd.&chge. Residentiel Echo
Slave Lake, Alta.

REG. No. 1294 YOUR ORDER No. 4187 YOUR REQ. No. File-35-675-15-13

INTEREST AT CURRENT RATE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
REMITTANCE SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO US---PAYABLE AT PAR IN EDMONTON CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

Supplying Two Only Fire Escapes.		
Supply Fire Escape Sections for a total of 69 feet. Sections to be rolled [illegible] punched ready to rivet. Supplying Entrance Section completely manufactured ready to rivet onto first downward section. Supply all necessary hangers, brackets, Bands. Supply necessary Solder and Acid to solder joints. Supply panic Bolts and Bar for top entrance. Crate top entrance section and easement sections which are fully manufactured. All labor erecting, riveting of sections supplying wood entrance Doors to be supplied by Owners	600.00	
Prepaid freight as per attached K.B.	13.50	613.50

24-12-40

K.B. 12/50

OE WSPCL. 3M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

20th December, 1940.

Dept of M... DEC ...

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

I am sending you herewith a communication together with an account from the Western Steel Products Corporation Limited, Edmonton, covering two only fire escapes supplied to the Wabasca R.C. Indian residential school, Slave Lake, Alberta, which appears to pertain to your Service.

J. B. Harkin

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-9-5

January 8 19 41

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ...

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. S. Lajoie, c/o Jos. Gagnon, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set batteries, 56 cells, 110 volts, of a capacity of at least 300 amp. hrs.				

Note: The last batteries for this school were supplied six years ago and are now stated to be practically useless.

Without being requested to do so the Principal secured a quotation from Bruce Robinson Electric Co. as follows:

Set of 56 cells batteries, W.R. 13 plates, 304 amp. hrs. -- $910.00 f.o.b. Edmonton, less 25% discount, or $683.00.

The Principal states that it is likely that an allowance of 75¢ each could be secured for the 56 jars of the old batteries.

The above set of batteries should reach Slave Lake by March 15, 1941. This will permit them to be transported to the school before winter sleighing is finished.

While the batteries should be shipped as shown above the account should be forwarded to Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I., Grouard, Alta.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57—Req. 47

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
January 8, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo regarding the set of batteries requested for the Wabasca R.C. School, your request is being submitted to the Purchasing Branch. They are being instructed to arrange to have the batteries reach Slave Lake by March 15 and the account forwarded to you at Grouard, Alta. When the account reaches you you should certify and forward it to the Department at once in order that payment can be made before the end of March.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. E. Fairville, O.M.I. Principal

ADDRESS Wabasca R.C. Res. School,

Desmarais,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE			
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan 14	To grant towards salary of eight teachers:		
	From April 1st to 30th/40: - One month @ $40.	40.00	
	" Oct 1st to Dec 31/40: Three " "	120.00	
	Allot: 77-01-039		
	Auth'y: 131-1-5 of Oct 31/32		
	Apr: 30	20:10:41	
	TOTAL	$160.00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. P. Thomas
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 489

DATE Jan 14/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
JAN 14 1933

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 482 .....,

amounting to $ 160.00 ..... in favour

of Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I. - Desmarais, Alta.,

for Grant salary of nightwatchman to Dec 31/40

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 dated Oct 31/32

Your obedient servant,

T. P. Theriault

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-9-5

January 8 19 41

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 31491

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Rev. S. Lajoie, c/o Jos. Gagnon, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Set batteries, 56 cells, 110 volts, of a capacity of at least 300 amp. hrs.				

Note: The last batteries for this school were supplied six years ago and are now stated to be practically useless.

Without being requested to do so the Principal secured a quotation from Bruce Robinson Electric Co. as follows:

Set of 56 cells batteries, W.R. 15 plates, 304 amp. hrs. -- $910.00 f.o.b. Edmonton, less 25% discount, or $683.00.

The Principal states that it is likely that an allowance of 75¢ each could be secured for the 56 jars of the old batteries.

The above set of batteries should reach Slave Lake by March 15, 1941. This will permit them to be transported to the school before winter sleighing is finished.

While the batteries should be shipped as shown above the account should be forwarded to Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I., Grouard, Alta.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— T. R. Mey

APPROVED— Harold Lucas Director

Form 57—Rev. 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 5361

RECEIPT FORM

131-9-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PROVINCE
JAN 31

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1539

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
February 22, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

In the latter part of May, 1940, two sewing machines were forwarded to you. In the latter part of September we received two accounts from the Singer Sewing Machine Company covering the cost of these machines. These accounts were certified by yourself. In reviewing these accounts it is found that each of them shows the same number, namely, 150951. As all sewing machines are given a different number the Department would appreciate it if you would let me know if the two machines that you received are the same number and if not you should give me the correct number of each of them. Please let me have this information as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mission Saint-Martin
Desmarais, Alberta
Wabasca R.C. Res. School
March 6, 1941

Mr. R.A. Hoey
Supert. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
19 ...
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

File No:
131-9-5

In reply to your letter of February the 22nd, regarding Sewing Machines that were forwarded to us last fall by Singer Sewing Machine Company, I beg to advise you that we received TWO Sewing Machines and their respective serial number is: JB 150951 & JB 005697.

Regretting to cause you that trouble in the occurence and hoping this will be satisfactory for you,

We remain,

Yours very truly,

B. Rainville, o.m.i.

Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

SOLD TO

[illegible] LA CORPORATION EPISCOPAL,
[illegible], ALBERTA.

FILE No. 36094/15-16
Order No. 5361 Invoice No. [illegible]

Terms NET 30 DAYS Shipped F.O.B. SLAVE LAKE Date

ATTENTION - REV. S. LAJOIE, C/O J. CAGNE,
SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.
MAR.10/41

DOM.GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

EDMONTON, CANADA

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	[illegible] F.L. BATTERY			
	TYPE [illegible] 15-56 CELL 110 VOLT 15 PLATE			
	215 [illegible] TING			601 25
				601 25

Department of Mines & Resources
Light Branch
19 [illegible]
REGISTERED

T L

IV.3.41

Received
P. S. Lajoie -

FORM 24—30M—11-40—67992

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Globelite Guarantee and Adjustment Policy
on
Farm Lite and Power Batteries

Issued to Wabisca R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alta. *Address*

On Battery Type E15 *Number of Cells* 56 *Serial Number* 9950

Purchased from J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. *Address* Edmonton, Alta.

FREE REPLACEMENT PERIOD

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED agree with original owner to replace or repair (at their option and f.o.b. Factory) the above described battery, free of charge—except transportation, should the battery become unserviceable due to defective materials and/or workmanship within a period of six months from purchase date, and provided the proper size of battery was installed.

ADJUSTMENT PERIOD

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED further agree that adjustment will be made by replacing above described battery, f.o.b. Factory, on a pro-rata basis from date of purchase, in case of battery failure in normal service before expiration of this Policy and after above FREE REPLACEMENT PERIOD has expired. The owner will be given credit for the unused service of this Policy, which credit is to be applied on the purchase price of a new battery of similar size. Globelite Farm Lite and Power Batteries in normal service, and providing the proper size of battery is installed, are guaranteed as follows:

Globelite 48 cell and 56 cell Glass Jar types	7 years
Globelite 32 cell Glass Jar types	5 years
Globelite 16 cell Rubber Case types	4 years

It is further agreed that when replacement is made under this Policy the above described battery automatically becomes our property, without further allowance. Instructions for returning the unserviceable battery to our Factory will be sent with new battery.

POLICY NUMBER 10400

EFFECTIVE FROM Feb. 1/41.

FOR THE COMPANY

Wm. W. Wells

Vice-President and General Manager

THIS POLICY MUST BE PRESENTED IF CLAIM IS MADE

THIS POLICY NOT TRANSFERABLE

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED

WINNIPEG - - CANADA

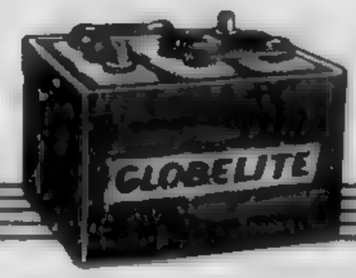
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED



HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 147 PACIFIC AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY NOT INDIVIDUALS

March 17, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
19
REGISTERED

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your application for a Guarantee and Adjustment Policy covering the Globelite Farm Light and Power Battery you recently purchased. Your battery has been duly registered, and the Guarantee and Adjustment Policy covering same has been issued and is being enclosed herewith.

We want you to know that we appreciate the fact that you have selected a Globelite battery for your needs. You have chosen the finest battery built in Canada by the largest Battery Manufacturers in Western Canada.

You will understand that all storage batteries when subjected to abuse and improper care will be short lived, and we therefore strongly appeal to you to follow very carefully the instructions issued with your battery to assure trouble-free service for many years to come.

We want you at all times to feel free to write to us regarding any problems that you may be up against in regards to the operation of your battery or plant. Our technical staff is at your service and is in a position to give you the very best advice. This service is free and is yours on request.

Again thanking you for your selection of a Globelite battery, and assuring you of our fullest co-operation at all times, we are,

Yours truly,

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED,

R. W. Thurston
Sales Manager.

RWT/AM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Slave Lake, Alberta.

Feb.19th 1941.

Rev.P.E.Lajoie,O.M.I.

in account with

Jos Gagné.

Feb.17th 1941.

re transportation of the following to

Rev.L.Beuglet, Athasca O.M.Indian Res. School,
Athabasca, Alberta.

2 only Fire Escapes L. .
consisting of:-
2 Bundles hardware,
1 carton hardware,
1 carton of Muriatic Acid,
4 crates elbows and fittings, Steel weight
11 bundles Pipe nested secure
closed 30"diameter 20 Gauge 3500 lbs.

2000 lbs at $1.50 per cwt amount $37.50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Slave Lake, Alberta.
Feb.19th 1941.

Rev.F.C.Lajoie,O.M.I.

in account with

Jos Gagné.

Feb.17th 1941.

Re transportation of the following to

Rev.L.Beuglet,Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School,
Wabasca, Alberta.

2 only Fire Escapes K.D.
consisting of:-
3 Bundles hardware,
3 carton hardware,
1 carton of Muriatic Acid,
4 crates Elbows and fittings, Total weight
11 bundles Pipe nested seams
closed 30"diameter 20 Gauge 2500 lbs.

2500 lbs at $1.50 per cwt amount $37.50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 6394

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Installation of 2 Fire escape on Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School Reste

for week ending March 8th 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C.Laurin	Foreman	7						7	90	6. 30		
J. Bossé	Tinsmith	7						7	75	5. 25		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Vol. 6379, file 76[illegible]-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8204

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Intallation of 2 Fire escape on Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School [illegible]

for week ending March 8th 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G.Laurin	Foreman	7						7	90	6. 30		
J. Bossé	Tinsmith	7						7	75	5. 25		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
J. Laurin
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Installation of 2 fire escapes on Wahgoo R.C. Indian Res. School. Resserve

for week ending March 1st 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Laurin	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	90	43. 20	G. Laurin	
J. Bossé	Tinsmith	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36. 00		
A. [redacted]	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	65	28. 60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

G. Laurin
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76[illegible]-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Installation of 2 fire escapes on Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School. [illegible]

for week ending March 1st 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G. Laurin	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	90	43. 20	G. Laurin	[illegible]
J. Bossé	Tinsmith	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	75	36. 00		[illegible]
A. Dumas	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	65	28. 60	A. Dumas	R. Ramsille

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
G Laurin
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8384

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Installation of 2 fire escapes on Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School.

for week ending February 22nd 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G.Laurin	Foreman					8	8	16	90	14. 40	G. Laurin	
J.Bossé	Tinsmith					8	8	16	75	12. 00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... J. Bossé .....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... A. Lavoie, O.M.I. .....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Requ. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Installation of 2 fire escapes on Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School, [illegible]

for week ending February 22nd 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
G.Laurin	Foreman					8	8	16	90	14.40	G. Laurin	
J.Bossé	Tinsmith					8	8	16	75	12.00		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
V. Mauvais
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
L. Lajoie O.M.I.
AGENT

Reverend P.Stanilas Lajoie,O.M.I.
in account with
V.Paquet.

Feb.4th,1941.

6 sacks cement F.O.B. Wabasca at $2.05 $16.40

Supplied for building foundations at
bases of Escapes
re fire escapes for Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.
School, Wabasca, Alta.

received payment
V. Paquet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

:overend P.Stenilas Lajoie,O.M.I.
in account with
V.:aquet.

Feb.4th,1941.

8 sacks cement F.O.B. .abasca at $2.05	$16.40

upplied for building foundations at
bases of :scapes
:e fire escapes for abasca R.C.Indian ..es.
.chool, abasca, Alta.

received payment
V. Laquet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Rev. E. Lajoie, O.M.I. .....

ADDRESS Crouard Indian Residential School,

Crouard, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
April 7	To amount expended for repairs and improvements at the Sabasca R.C. School as per receipted accounts attached:	
	V. Paquet - account for cement - $ 16.40	
	Labour - February 22, 1941 - 26.40	
	" March 1, 1941 - 107.80	
	" March 8, 1941 - 11.75	
	Transportation of material by J. Cagne - 37.50	$199 85
	7.4.41	
	TOTAL	$199 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. ....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
March 20, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

In connection with the set of batteries recently forwarded to the Wabasca R.C. Residential School I am in receipt of a letter from the Globelite Batteries Limited, 147 Pacific Avenue, Winnipeg, Man. This letter reads in part as follows:

"You will understand that all storage batteries when subjected to abuse and improper care will be short lived, and we therefore strongly appeal to you to follow very carefully the instructions issued with your battery to assure trouble-free service for many years to come.

"We want you at all times to feel free to write to us regarding any problems that you may be up against in regards to the operation of your battery or plant. Our technical staff is at your service and is in a position to give you the very best advice. This service is free and is yours on request."

I desire to direct your special attention to the statement of the Company that their technical staff is at your service and is in a position to give you the very best advice if you have any trouble whatsoever with the batteries.

Due to present conditions it will be increasingly difficult to secure funds to replace batteries unless these have been carefully operated in order to ensure their being in use for their full

Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

life. The Department will, therefore, expect the engineer at the school and yourself to strictly follow out the instructions in regard to operation which the Globelite Batteries Limited have forwarded to you.

Please acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I., Principal.

ADDRESS Fabasca R.C. Res. School,

Desmarais,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R
	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 31	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman from Jan to March ; Three months @ $40.	120.00

Allot 77-01-819

Auth'y: 131-1-5 of Oct 31/32

Apr 30

TOTAL $120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 670

DATE Apr 30/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Lower Slave Lake Agency APR 30 -000-

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch 1941

Office of the.....*Indian Agency,*

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 670 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I., Desmarais, Alta

for Grant : salary of nightwatchman Jan to March

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 *dated* Oct 31/32

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8/70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca R C Res. - #5

rou rd, Alt., Sep. 5 d, 9-1.

131-9-5

1 Rural
2 Schools

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Treaties Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 29 1941
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Re: Washer for Wabasca.

Having been repeatedly requested by the authorities of the R.C. Wabasca to complete their Laundy equipment, I am hereby applying for a

All Metal 50 Sheet Capacity Washer with Motor 110 D.C. (½ H.P.)

At the present time, they have but one similar washer, and it is far too small for the umber of people living at the Mission.

May I point out that the present unit was bought from Beatty Bros, Ltd. It would be handy if the two washers were of the same make.

As there is no Railway Agent at Slave Lake, Alta., where the goods are delivered for Wabasca, the freight should be prepaid.

Address: R.C. Indian School, Wabasca,

Station: Slave Lake, Alta.
c/c Jos Gagné.

Thanking you in advance for the attention you will give to this matter, I remain, Dear Mr. Phelan,

Your truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
October 1, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Lajoie:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo requesting an all metal washer for the Wabasca R.C. School.

As you are aware this purchase will have to be made through the Purchasing Branch and the information given in your letter is not sufficiently definite. Please let me know the diameter and length of the drum of the washer now in use. You should also state if it has one compartment or two.

The washer which you have in the school at the present time was, as you state, purchased from Beatty Bros. in Edmonton but there is no information on the account that was submitted to us.

I may add that it may be very difficult to obtain an all metal washer at the present time. You will realize that owing to present conditions the demand for metal for war purposes is so heavy that it is almost impossible to secure metal articles for our work.

Yours truly,

Rev. F.S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
Grouard, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. D. Pairville, O.M.I., Principal.

ADDRESS Valsema R.C. Res. School,

Desmarais, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR THE AUDITOR ONLY

DATE

VOTE ALLOT.	S R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 25	In grant towards salary of nightwatchman for the month of April /41. @ $40.00 per mo.	40.00
	Allot: 77-01-819	
	AUTH'Y: 181-1-5 of Oct 31/32	
	Full	
	2-10-41.	
	TOTAL	$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

253

Agent

Sept 25/41

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'21-9 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 605

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

SEP 25 1941

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 281 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I., - Desmarais, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for April/41.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 dated Oct 31/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~File 1015-5~~

VOL. 2 CLOSED

FROM 30/7/36

TO 1/10/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6379)

File 768-3, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Payments of Grants. 1911 - 1948.
File 768-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1936.
File 768-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936, 1941.
File 768-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 768-10, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 768-10, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

FILE NO. 768-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REFERENCE

131-9-5

MADASCA R.C. ST. MARTINS
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P A or B F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
				E-1	12863 L.		4/11/49
26/11/48	P.A.	26/11		E1	7699		5/12/49
6/12/49				E1	P.C. 605		7/12/49
25/1/49	P.A.	25/1		E4	11361 L		3/2/49
3/2/49	P.A.	3/2/49		E4	11353		7/2/49
4/2/49	P.A.	4/2/49		E1	P.C. 8421		10/2
	P.A.	5/2		E	20129 put on 21-13		
9/2/49				GEA	Ref put on 21-13		8/2
6/4/49	P.A.	6/4/49		E4	11254		stale
	P.A.	4/4/49		E4	11254 & 11432		11/4
20/7	P.A.	20/7/49		E4	(53-5)		
				E-1			7/7
put on 767-5 C.J.E.	P.A.	21/9		E-	14018	CR-5	13/9
				E	15397	CR-5	13/9
13/9	P.A.	13/9		E	16565 (on 767-5)	CR-5	21/9
8/11/50	P.A.	7/11		E1	7705	CR-5	7-12
				E1	8951	CR-5	7-12
	P.A.			E1	8593	CR-5	7-12
	P.A.			E1	8846	CR-5	7-12
29/12	P.A.	29/12		E4	P.O. 56893	CR-5	22/12
2/1/51	P.A.	31/12		E4	P.C. 5-6420	CR-5	2/3
2/2/51	P.A.			E-1	P.O. 57022	CR-5	7-3-51
	P.A.	16/3		E	426		
	Put on 767-5					CR-5	17/3
					WRONG file — Hay Lakes		
	P.A.	27/3		E4	15013	CR-5	21/3
	P.A.	27/3		E4	C-2956 & 292	CR-5	25-3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 768-5, part 3)

No 131-9-5 VOL. 3 VOL. 2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WABASCA - ST MARTIN'S
R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDING SUPPLIES, ACCTS. ETC.

Grouard, Alta., Oct. 3 rd., 1941.

File 131-9-5.

Mr. Phillip Phelan, Chief, Training Division,
Indian Branch Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15
REGISTRY

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Answering yours dated Oct. 1 st re: Wasner for Wabasca, may I state that I am requesting Beatty Bros. Ltd. to furnish you a complete description of the Wasner they supplied with our Wabasca School in 1938. This information should reach you without delay.

May I add that the Company informs me that " after the presnet supply of material for making these machines is used up, no more will be available until after the War." It means that immediate booking would get a chance to pass through.

The rain keeps on. No thresning done yet. A true disaster. Most of the v getables in the field and it is impossible to pick them up. The prospects are not bright. If we cant thresh, we will have to dispose of most of the cattle and pigs. We are facing a very hard problem.

Thanking you for the attention you are giving to this question, I remain, Dear Mr. Phelan,

Yours truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
F. S. Lajoie OMI
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] Bros. Limited

[illegible], Alberta, [illegible] 5, [illegible].

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

On the suggestion of Rev. [illegible], of Grouard, we are herewith submitting our tender on the following for the Grouard Indian Mission School.

One [illegible] metal cylinder type, one compartment, washing machine of 50 pound capacity, or the equivalent of 60 lbd sheets per load, equipped with the necessary 110 volt A.C. motor, [illegible] complete. Dominion Government Sales Tax, $607.00, f.o.b. the nearest station to Grouard Mission, which we understand to be Slave Lake, Alberta.

We are advised by the manufacturers that it would take from four to six weeks to effect delivery, after the order was definitely placed.

We wish and trust the machine they now have at the Grouard Mission was purchased through us a few years ago and we are advised it has been entire satisfaction.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are,

Yours truly,

[illegible] BROS. LIMITED.

Per:

(Sgd.) A.H. Sterne,
Edmonton Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-9-5

October 10 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Sabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I., Principal, Sabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, c/o Jos. Cagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	All metal washer with 110 volt D.C. motor				
	Note: The Principal of this school and the Indian Agent advise that a new washer is absolutely necessary in order to handle the washing at this school. Without being requested to do so Rev. Father Lajoie, who handles the business for the Diocese of Grouard in connection with the residential schools in that Diocese, obtained a quotation from Beatty Bros. Limited, Edmonton, Alta. For your information I enclose letter received from Beatty Bros. The school authorities would like to have a Beatty washer as they have had previous experience with this type of equipment and found it very satisfactory.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department a Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public i will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold McGill

Form 37 —Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alta., Oct. 7 th, 1941.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 14 1941
REGISTERED

File 131-9-5.

Mr. Pnlip Pnelan, Chief, Draining Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Pnelan,

I am in receipt of a copy of the letter adressed to the Department by the Beatty Bros. Ltd. Co. in connection with the Washing Machine for Wabasca. Let me point out that these people do not seem to have understood my request. I never asked them to send a tender; I only requested them to furnish to the Department a complete description of the machine they sold us a few days ago. The have not even answered the most important point, I mean the diameter and the length of the drum. I am writing back asking them to answer at the point.

The situation is not getting better here. It keeps on raining and snowing. Would the winter set in for good, we would be without any grain and fodder for pigs and cattle. Gathering the children has been a costly porblem, too. It has been out of question of using a car for over a month. Our horses are exhausted; two will not recover.

Beleive me, Dear Mr. Phelan,

Yours truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-9-5

CABLE ADDRESS
BEATTY BROS' FERGUS CANADA

Established 1874

CODES A B C 5TH AND 6TH EDIT WESTERN UNION
UNIVERSAL & 5 LETTER

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE - FERGUS, ONTARIO, CANADA

Beatty BROS. LIMITED
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES
THROUGHOUT THE EMPIRE

LARGEST PUMP AND BARN EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE

...on ..., Alberta, October 10, 1941.

...ent of ... Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

...lowing up our letter of October 4th, we have ... information with respect to the ...shwater ... In ... we ... for the ... mission. ... did not ... information at the time.

The inside dimensions of the inside cylinder are 24 inches, diameter; and 36 inches long; the over all length of the cylinder is 60 inches, and the over all diameter, 37 inches, and the required floor space is 37 x 60. The approximate shipping weight is 760 lbs.

We trust this information will be satisfactory and that it will enable the required specifications.

Yours truly,

BEATTY BRO., LIMITED.

per: W. H. Stone

Edmonton ... A.

WHSLM

Copy of this sent to Ottawa
OS 16/41

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Mission Saint-Martin
Desmarais, Alberta

le 20 juillet, ~~1941~~

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Agent des Indiens
Driftpile, Alta.

Bien cher monsieur,

Je vous envoie ci-inclus la facture d'une commande de matériel pour recharger nos extincteurs à incendie. Vous m'aviez autorisé à faire cette commande lors de votre passage au Wabasca au temps du traité.

Comme vous vous rappelez, nous avons eu le 10 juin dernier un incendie qui menacait une partie de la Mission. Sans le secours de nos extincteurs chimiques les pertes auraient été considérables, mais grâce à eux nous avons réussi à controller les flammes en attendant d'avoir de l'eau en quantité suffisante pour arrêter le feu.

Je n'ai pas hésité à commander immédiatement le matériel nécessaire pour recharger nos extincteurs, puisque nous ne savons jamais quand nous en aurons besoin, espérant que le Département approuverait la dépense qui était urgente.

J'ai aussi commandé 3 extincteurs neufs: pour en remplacer un qui est hors d'usage et pour notre nouvel atelier et forge.

Je demeure votre bien dévoué,

B. Rainville, o.m.i.

R.P. B. Rainville, O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

-000- ..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 312 ,

amounting to $ 103.10 in favour

of Rev. Fr. B. Rainville, O.M.I., - Desmarais, Alta.

for Fire Extinguisher refills

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
October 29, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $103.10 covering the cost of fire extinguisher refills, hose, etc. purchased by the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

I am advised that last June a fire broke out but by use of the extinguishers in the building it was brought under control without doing any heavy damage. The Principal immediately arranged for refills and some extra extinguishers which he considered necessary. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Purchase order should be issued in favour of Rev. E. Rainville, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Residential School, Desmarais, Alta. The coding is as follows:

768-77-09-615

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6379. file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
October 29, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $103.10 covering the cost of fire extinguisher refills, hose, etc. purchased by the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

I am advised that last June a fire broke out but by use of the extinguishers in the building it was brought under control without doing any heavy damage. The Principal immediately arranged for refills and some extra extinguishers which he considered necessary. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Purchase order should be issued in favour of Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Residential School, Desmarais, Alta. The coding is as follows:

768-77-09-615

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6379. file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. E. Rainville, O.M.I., Principal,

ADDRESS Wabasso R.C. Res. School.

Desmarais,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 30	For Fire Extinguisher refills, Hose, 3 new radiators and freight charges paid on same, as per receipted accounts herewith:	
	June 19 - Ashdown's Invoice #18646 receipted	90.56
	July 17 - " " #10645 "	10.92
	June 24 - " " (Freight) "	1.62
	Allot: 76-09-615	
	4-11-41	
	TOTAL	$103.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE Oct 8/41

(Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 9692

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1055

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 9692

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 1-...

....., 19....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

Form 6102B

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D E GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	X
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO	TIME FILED	CHECK
		131-9-5

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, November 17, 1941.

Beatty Bros. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

..ithhold action regarding washing machine purchase order nine thousand, nine hundred eight pending further instructions stop Wire name of manufacturer and catalogue number machine offered.

H.J.Davidson
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Charge Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

IN REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WLV/CMcD

PLEASE QUOTE
40730-15-20-1

November 19, 1941.

Gentlemen,

On the 17th instant we wired you to withhold action regarding the supplying of the washing machine covered by Purchase Order No. 9903.

The information given in your night letter of the same date regarding the type of washer to be supplied is satisfactory, and it will be in order for you to proceed to fill the order as promptly as possible.

Yours very truly,

Acting Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Beatty Bros., Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-9-5

October 10 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand	Quantity used per month	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	All metal washer with 110 volt D.C. motor				

Note: The Principal of this school and the Indian Agent advise that a new washer is absolutely necessary in order to handle the washing at this school.

Without being requested to do so Rev. Father Lajoie, who handles the business for the Diocese of Grouard in connection with the residential schools in that Diocese, obtained a quotation from Beatty Bros. Limited, Edmonton, Alta. For your information I enclose letter received from Beatty Bros.

The school authorities would like to have a Beatty washer as they have had previous experience with this type of equipment and found it very satisfactory.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Form 37 - Rev. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 9908

RECEIPT FORM

[illegible] on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] 19

[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

[illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		

Grouard, Alta., Nov. 13 th, 1941.

File 131-9-5.

Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Re: Washing Machine, Wabasca School.

Allow me to inquire if the Department has succeeded locating an all metal washing machine for our Wabasca Indian School. If so, would you please let me know the price paid for this machine. I need these figures to prepare a report on special allottments for Wabasca.

As expected, we have lost a part of the crop, and what has been threshed if of a very low grade. There will be a shortage of feed this winter for cattle. Nevertheless, we hope to be able to winter our herd. Cattle are in thield yet. They eat what has been left by binders. You may have the chance that the snow will not come before December. It would be a serious drawback if we had to dispose of the cattle.

Thanking you in advance for the attention you will give to this master, I remain,
Dear Mr. Phelan,

Yours truly,

F. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
November 21, 1941.

Dear Father Lajoie:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant an order was placed on the 14th instant with Beatty Bros., Edmonton, to supply a washing machine to the Wabasca R.C. School at a cost of $607.00 f.o.b. Slave Lake.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8294

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wabasca R.C. Indian School on Wabasca Reserve

for week ending July 19 th, 1941.

Sewers System: Disposal Field.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Bossé	Foreman	9	0	9	9	9	5	41	.50	$20.50		
Geor. Collion	Laborer	9	0	9	9	9	5	41	.40	16.40		
Martin Gladu	"	9	0	9	9	9	5	41	.40	16.40		
Cyprien Young	"	9	0	9	9	9	5	41	.40	16.40		
Felix Powder	"	9	0	9	9	9	5	41	.40	16.40		
Benoit Cat	"	9	0	9	9	9	5	41	.40	16.40		
Ambrose Shaw	"	9	0	9	9	9	5	41	.60	24.60		
J.B. Yellowknee	"											
								Total:		145.90		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

S. Lajoie, D.M. Burnet.
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wabasca R.C. Indian School, on Wabasca Reserve

for week ending July 12 th 1941.

Sewers System: Disposal Field.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jos. Bossé	Foreman	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	.50	$25.00		
Geo. Gallion	Laborer	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	.40	20.00		
John Beaver	"	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	.40	20.00		
Martin Gladu	"	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	.40	20.00		
Félix Powder	"	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	.40	20.00		
Benoit Cat	"	9	9	0	9	9	5	41	.40	16.40		
Ambrose Shaw	"	9	9	9	9	9	5	50	.40	20.00		
J.B. Yellowknee	Teamster			9	9	9	5	32	.60	19.20		
								Total:		$160.60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. Papin O.M.I. Burner.
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C.R.

ADDRESS GROUARD ALBERTA.

R.C.

RE: WABASCA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sewer system : disposal field	
	Week ending July 12th,1941 (wages)	160. 60
	Week ending July 19th,1941 (wages)	143. 50
	~~Week ending July 26th,1941 (wages)~~	~~107. 10~~
	~~Chicken Coop~~	
	~~Week ending April 26, 1941 (wages)~~	~~135. 75~~
	~~Week ending May 3rd,1941 (wages)~~	~~75. 00~~
		304 10
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. Lajoie DM
Bureau Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....

DATE DECEMBER 1,1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

D

Ottawa,
December 11, 1941.

Dear Father Lajoie:

I have your letter of the 1st instant enclosing account amounting to $592.15 covering the cost of labour for repairs at the Wabasca R.C. School. As you are aware, a specific amount is provided for each of the Church-owned schools and we cannot exceed that sum without securing an Order-in-Council. In the case of the Wabasca School an amount of $1200.00 was included in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment. The following expenditures have already been made:

Athletic equipment	$ 39.30
Manual training equipment	67.10
Washing machine	607.00
Refills for fire extinguishers purchased by Principal and refunded to him	100.67
Total expenditure	$814.07

This leaves a balance of $385.93. You will immediately see that we cannot pay in full the account which you have recently submitted. However, we are issuing a cheque for $304.10 covering the wages in connection with the sewage system for the week ending July 12 and the week ending July 19. We do not wish to apply for another Order-in-Council at the present time as we will likely have to apply for one later in connection with other schools and we wish to include all the transfers in one Order-in-Council.

Rev. A. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

About February 1 you should re-submit a voucher for $288.05 covering the balance of the wages for the sewage system and the erection of the chicken coop. When this is received an endeavour will be made to transfer funds from some other school which has not spent its full allotment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GROUARD, Alta.,
December 1, 1941.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Bldgs.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Please find enclosed statement re: special allotments for Wabasca R. C. Residential School.

Of the $1,200. allotted, I have deducted $607.00, the Department is paying for the washer.

Thanking you for the attention you will give to this matter, I remain, Dear Mr. Phelan,

Yours truly,

Fr. S. Lajoie,

SL/BL.
Encls.-

GROUARD, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. R. Rainville, O.M.I., Principal.

ADDRESS Vahness R.C. Res. School

Dunmaraile, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R
AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 12	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman from Oct 1st to Dec 31/41: Three months @ $40.00	120.00
	Allot: 77-01-819	
	Authy: 131-1-5 of Oct 31/32	
	Apr. 30	
	28:12:41	
	TOTAL	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 5854

DATE Dec 12/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the..... Lesser Slave Lake Agency ..... Indian Agency,

DEC 12 1941

-000-

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....394 ....,

amounting to $ .....120.00..... ....in favour

of.....Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I., - .....Desmarais, Alta.

for .....Salary of night watchman Oct to Dec/41 ... .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....131-1-5.....dated.....Oct 31/32.....

Your obedient servant,

A.P. [illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8294

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wabasca R.C. Indian School on Wabasca Reserve

for week ending April 19th, 1941.

Chicks' Coop.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Laurin	Foreman	8	8	8	8	5		37	.75	27.75	[illegible]	
George Collion	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	5		37	.60	22.20		
Louis Ghostkeeper	"	8	8	8	8	5		37	.60	22.20		
Willy Rabbit	Helper	8	8	8	8	8		24	.40	9.60	Willy Rabbit	
										$81.75		
									Total:	386.95		

3.1.42.

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[illegible] Lessard
AGENT

Walsh RC #5

GROUARD, Alberta,
December 22, 1941

1- Finis
2- Phelps

Mr. Th. Phel..., Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Department,
Parliament Bldgs.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Mr. Phelps:

Answering yours of December 11th, I beg to state that I was not aware of the fact that a part of the allotment for the Wabasca R.C. School had been spent by the Department for equipment and extinguishers. Otherwise, I would not have presented the account for $69.15.

While what you propose to square the difference could be done, I take the liberty of making another suggestion. I have withdrawn the sheet showing wages of $68.50 which is pretty close to the balance submitted. I am making the correction required to coincide as closely as possible to what is left. Should the Department agree to pay the amount submitted, $61.75, the account of Wabasca would be closed for the fiscal year 1941-42.

May I ask you to submit what has been paid for the other schools as I cannot draft an accurate account before knowing this.

Let me point out that I had understood that the Department was to supply athletic and Manual Training equipment as well as fire extinguishers through a special fund allotted for these purposes. This will affect our finances. Though the amount is not considerable, when one has difficulty in balancing the budget, every dollar counts. It is to be hoped that the Department will find its way clear to assist the Schools facing the situation caused by the increase in the cost of living.

I was accused of pessimism two years ago when I stated that our expenses would be increased by 12, to 15, within a year or two. I was far from expecting that the revenue would be decreased by 7.76%. As a matter of fact, our revenue has diminished by approximately 32%. In view of the crop failure, financing is a serious problem for us. We trust that the Department will realize that the situation has to be remedied in some way.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I take this opportunity to thank you for what you're doing for our schools.

With the compliments of the Season, I remain, dear Mr. Indian,

Yours truly,

Father S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,

SL/BL.

S. Lajoie, O.M.I.

GROUARD, Alberta.

N.B. Please make cheque payable to La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard,

S.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C.R.

ADDRESS GROUARD

ALBERTA

Re: Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Repairing chicken coop	
	Week ending April 19, 1941 (wages)	$81 75
	31-42	
	TOTAL	$81 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOR INFORMATION OF MR. D.[illegible] INDIAN BRANCH.

REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE 60750-15-20-1
FILE

OTTAWA January 8, 1942.

Gentlemen,-

Attention: Mr. R.M.Coram

Beatty Bros. Limited have forwarded us a copy of your letter of the 30th ultimo, advising that you can not make the washer with an all metal cylinder but will construct same with wooden cylinder for the same price as originally quoted. This alternative will be satisfactory to our Department, and we would ask you to proceed with the washing machine as specified on our purchase Order No. 9908 but with wooden cylinder instead of the metal.

Yours very truly,

M.J.Davidson
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent

Guarantee Laundry Machinery Company,
838 Winnipeg Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

WJMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
January 9, 1942.

Dear Father Lajoie:

I desire to refer to your letter of October 7 and previous correspondence with reference to the purchase of a washing machine for the Wabasca R.C. School. The order for this machine was placed by our Purchasing Branch with Beatty Bros., Edmonton, on November 14. It now appears that due to present conditions, limiting the use of metals for any purpose other than the war, it will not be possible to provide a metal cylinder. A wooden cylinder will be substituted. It is hoped that Beatty Bros. will be able to supply this machine at a very early date and as soon as they do you should certify the account and forward it to the Department in order that payment can be made from funds provided in the appropriation for the current fiscal year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. S. Lajoie, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
Grouard, Alta.

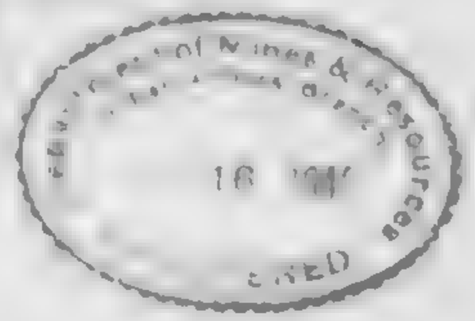
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School
Desmarais, Alberta
Mardh 6, 1942



Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Parliament Bldg.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

File no: 15-20-1

I received (as ordered by the Department, order no. 9908) from Beatty Brothers Ltd., Edmonton, a Power Washing Machine, one compartment, wood Cylinder type, capacity 80 sheets per load, equiped with 110 volt D.C. Motor.

But I am sorry to advise that the motor shipped with the Washing Machine was not new, but a used motor that could not run the Washer. So I have shipped back that motbr to Beatty Brothers Ltd., asking them to kindly replace it as soon as possible.

As I did not hear from them yet, I would ask the Department to advise Beatty Brothers Ltd. to send us a new Motor as the allocation provided was sufficient to supply the Washer with the proper Motor tho run it.

In the mean time I am holding the invoices here, waiting to hear from you before advising that we received the goods.

Yours truly,

B Rainville, O.M.I.

Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
March 17, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase order No. 9908, Nov. 14, 1941.

The equipment ordered on this requisition recently arrived at the Wabasca School and I am in receipt of the following letter from the Principal:

"I received (as ordered by the Department, order No. 9908) from Beatty Brothers Ltd., Edmonton, a Power Washing Machine, one compartment, wood cylinder type, capacity 80 sheets per load, equipped with 110 volt D.C. motor.

"But I am sorry to advise that the motor shipped with the washing machine was not new, but a used motor that could not run the washer. So I have shipped back that motor to Beatty Brothers Ltd., asking them to kindly replace it as soon as possible.

"As I did not hear from them yet, I would ask the Department to advise Beatty Brothers Ltd. to send us a new motor as the allocation provided was sufficient to supply the washer with the proper motor to run it.

"In the meantime I am holding the invoices here, waiting to hear from you before advising that we received the goods."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I am today writing by air mail to Beatty Brothers asking them to advise me when the proper motor will be forwarded to the school.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
March 17, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Gentlemen:

The above purchase order covered a new washing machine equipped with 110 volt D.C. motor. I am now advised by the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. School that when the equipment reached the school he found that a used motor had been supplied rather than a new one. He states that the used one has been returned and you have been requested to supply the proper motor. I should appreciate your advising me immediately if the new motor has been shipped to the school and, if not, when it will be delivered.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Beatty Bros. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
March 18, 1948.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the washing machine. I wrote to Beatty Brothers yesterday in regard to the motor and I trust you will receive one in the near future. However, as you are no doubt aware, such equipment is difficult to obtain and there may be some delay. If by any chance the motor does not reach you by the end of March, you should certify the account and forward it to Ottawa and we will deduct from it the cost of the motor. My reason for suggesting this is that the funds are available in the current year's appropriation and our fiscal year terminates on March 31.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

CABLE ADDRESS
"BEATTYBROS" FERGUS, CANADA

Established 1874

CODES A B C 5TH AND 6TH ED'T WESTERN UNION
UNIVERSAL & 5 LETTER

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE - FERGUS, ONTARIO, CANADA

Beatty
BROS. LIMITED
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES
THROUGHOUT THE EMPIRE

LARGEST PUMP AND BARN EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 29 1941
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.M. Sterne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
March 26, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 6th instant and my reply of the 18th instant with regard to the washing machine supplied to the Wabasca R.C. School by Beatty Bros. Limited. I am now in receipt of a letter from them in which they state that they hope to have the new motor within a reasonable time.

It appears from a letter received from the firm that you have recently been in Edmonton and arranged to change the motor from ½ H.P. to ¾ H.P. It is extremely difficult for the Department to handle these purchases if Principals do not state exactly what they require. Once the order is placed you have no authority to change it, even though you are prepared to pay the difference from your own funds.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. E. Rainville, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
March 26, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 9908, Nov. 14, 1941.

With reference to my memorandum of the 17th instant regarding the above, I attach, for your information, a copy of a reply received from Beatty Bros. Limited.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
March 26, 1942.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the motor shipped to the Wabasca R.C. Residential School. It is noted that you hope to have the proper motor within a reasonable time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Beatty Bros. Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev. R. Fairville, O.M.I., Principal

ADDRESS ..... Kakasa R.C. Res. School,

..... Desmarais,

..... Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E.R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942		
Mar 26	To grant towards salary of eighteen from Jan 1st to March 31/42. Three months @ $40.	120.00
	Allot: 77-01-E19	
	Auth'y: 131-1-8 of Oct 31/32	
Apr.30 :	1.4.42 Received	
	TOTAL	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 544

DATE Mar 26/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

.....19.....

EXL.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 544,

amounting to $ 120.00 ..... in favour

of Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I., - Desmarais, Alta

for Grant: salary of nightwatchman for March quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 dated Oct 31/32

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Hemmaway

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
April 27, 1948.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the motor for the washing machine recently supplied to the Wabasca R.C. School. In a letter dated March 30 Beatty Bros. wrote to us as follows:

"You no doubt will be pleased to know that the new ½ H.P. motor, specified by the Principal of the school, arrived here today and it is going forward this afternoon by express to the nearest station to Slave Lake and we trust that it will reach its destination in the very near future."

In view of the above letter I cannot understand why the motor had not reached the school by the date on which you wrote to us.

With reference to changing from a ½ H.P. to a ¾ H.P. motor, Beatty Bros. wrote to us on March 19 as follows:

"When the Principal arrived he expressed the preference for a ¾ H.P. motor, as he believed the ½ H.P. motor was hardly sufficient to operate the washer capacity. This, of course, was not in accordance with the specifications of the manufacturer. The Principal said, however, that they would gladly pay the difference between the cost of a ½ H.P. and a ¾ H.P. if we could secure a ¾ H.P."

As the capacity of the motor was changed at your request, the difference in cost will have to be borne by the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Residential School
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mission Saint-Martin

Desmarais, Alberta

Edmonton A.C. Indian Ag. School
April 28, 1942

Mr. L.L. Bey
Asst. Welfare Trainer
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I just received your letter dated March 23, file no. 121-4-3, regarding the Power Washer for the school supplied to our school. -- It seems that there is a great deal of misunderstanding in all that which I would like to set clarifying.

You state in your letter:

1- "It is extremely difficult for the Department to handle these purchases if Principals do not state exactly what their requisition". -- In this very case of ours, my requisition, I believe, was plain enough: please refer to your Purchase Order no. 5838, file no. 15-20-1, dated the 14th of November 1941, which reads: "One only Beatty Washing Machine, One Compartment, Metal Cylinder Type, capacity 7 lbs. or 9 Sheets per load, equipped with 110 volt D.C. Motor". This ALL METAL Machine is equipped with ½ H.P. Motor.

But you advised that during the war it was not possible to supply us an ALL METAL Washer and then the Department substituted the ALL METAL by a WOODEN one; this was perfectly all right with me.

But apparently, the WOOD CYLINDER TYPE Washer requires a ¾ H.P. Motor to operate. As a question of facts, the Motor shipped with the Washer could not run the Machine properly: it was a used motor and over-heating.

2- You stated also: "Once the order is placed you have no authority to change it". -- I am very sorry if I did interfere with your authority and please accept my sincere apologies. When writting to Beatty Bros., my sole intention was to tell ~~tell~~ them that the motor shipped was not in proper order. And later when I met Mr. Sterne, Mgr. in Edmonton I explained him (and he admitted it) that ½ H.P. Motor was for a ALL METAL Washer and not for a WOOD CYLINDER TYPE which apparently wants more power.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

There are the facts. Now I leave to you to see who should pay the difference between the two motors..... but I sincerely believe that I should not have to pay it from our own funds, as sufficient allocation have been provided for the Washing Machine and THE PROPER MOTOR to run it. Once more I do not ask for ½ H.P. or ¾ H.P. Motor, but for the PROPER Motor to run the Washer that the Department have been good enough to grant us.

I did not yet recieved the motor; if I do receive it, before using it, still I will wait hearing from you, making sure that every thing is clear.

I regret very much to give you all that trouble, but writting you I expect to help straighting up the matter.

Sincerely yours,

B. Rainville, om. d.

Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School
Desmarais, Alberta
April 2, 1942



Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I received your letter file no. 131-9-5, dated March 18, regarding the Power Washing Machine shipped from Beatty Bros. Edmonton.

Here inclosed you will find the invoices requested in your letter. I could not send them before as your letter reached us today.

Once more I would like to advise that I did not received the motor, although I have been noticed by Beatty Bros. that they were going to check on the matter.

Thanking you for the attention,

I remain yours truly,

B Rainville, om.i.

Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 201E
F1

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DATE REC'D Jan. 26/42

INVOICE

YOUR ORDER NO. 9208

SOLD FOR

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources

POST OFFICE Ottawa, Canada,

SHIPPED TO Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I.
Principal Wabasca R.C.
Indian Residential School,
Slave Lake Station.
Desmarais, Alberta.

DESTINATION

VIA

REC'D PER Mail

DATE INV'D. Jan. 26/42

CHARGES Prepay to Slave Lake.

SHIP Now

TERMS Net 30

TERMS OF SALE

The goods covered by this invoice are shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged make claim on railway. Any claim for shortages must be made within 30 days. Interest at 8% per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. It is agreed that the goods on this invoice are covered by the same liens as on our regular order forms

We will not accept returned goods unless written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10% will be deducted.

ORDER NO. 2158

QUANTITY	FIG. NO.	ARTICLE	PRICE	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	CUST. V COL
1		BT Washing Machine, one compartment metal cylinder type, cagacity 50 Lbs or 80 Bed sheets per load, equiped with 110 Volt D.C. Motor Dimensions: Inside Cylinder: 34" Diameter 38" Length 37" Overall Diameter.			607.00	

The Washer is not a metal cylinder but a wooden cylinder

Received Goods, but the motor that went back

J. B. Rainville, o.m.i.

Principal

10. 4. 42

In duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-8

Ottawa,
April 4, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase order 9908, Nov. 14, 1941.

With reference to my memoranda of the 17th and 26th ultimo regarding the above, I attach, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from Beatty Bros.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa,
April 4, 1948.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo in which you advise that the new 3/4 H.P. motor has been shipped to the Wabasca R.C. School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Beatty Bros. Limited,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS
BEATTYBROS" FERGUS, CANADA

Established 1874

CODES A B C 5th AND 6th EDS WESTERN UNION
UNIVERSAL 5 LETTER

131/9/5

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE FERGUS ONTARIO CANADA

Beatty

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES
THROUGHOUT THE EMPIRE

WORLD'S BEST PUMP AND BARN EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS IN THE BRITISH EMPIRE

1-Letter
2-Sketch

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
2 1
REGISTERED

Edmonton, Alberta, March 30. 1942

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We acknowledge your letter of March 26, your No. 131-9-5, with reference to motor for the Wabasca R.C. Residential School, and you no doubt will be pleased to know that the new 3/4 H.P. motor as specified by the Principal of the school arrived here today, and it is going forward this afternoon by express to the nearest staion which is Slave Lake, and we trust that it will reach its destination in the very near future. We thought we would just advise you about this so that you would know the transaction as far as the motor is concerned is now completed.

Yours truly,

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED.

Per: W. H. Stevens

Edmonton Manager.

WHS:LM

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 201E
F1

131-9-5 Wabasca R.C. Res #1

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED
EDMONTON, ALTA.

INVOICE

DATE REC'D May 2, 1942

SOLD FOR Request Free

SOLD TO Rev. B. Grainville, O.M.I.
Principal Wabasca Indian School,

POST OFFICE Demarais, Alta.

SHIPPED TO

DESTINATION

VIA

REC'D PER Mail

DATE INV'D. Apr. 30/42

CHARGES

SHIP Now

ORDER NO. 1884 5440

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS Net 30-5

TERMS OF SALE

The goods covered by this invoice are shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged make claim on railway. Any claim for shortages must be made within 30 days. Interest at 8% per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. It is agreed that the goods on this invoice are covered by the same liens as on our regular order forms.

We will not accept returned goods unless written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10% will be deducted.

Express Prepaid

QUANTITY	FIG. NO.	ARTICLE	PRICE	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL	CUST. V COL.
1		3/4 HP 115 Volt D.C. Master Motor in exchange for 1/2 HP Motor Returned #R231307			72.50	

Certified Correct
C. Grainville, O.M.I.
Principal

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Ref: K7
In duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R		
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO .. Rev. J. Dainville, O.M.I. Principal

ADDRESS.. Wabasca R.C. Res. School.

Desmarais.

Alta.

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 22	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman for the month of April/42 : One month @ $40.00	40.00

Allot: 77-01-819

Auth'y: 131-1-5 of Oct 31/32

Find 2

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE "A"
Voucher in duplicate attached
hereto, sent to you.

TOTAL $40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 834

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE June 22/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 27 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
JUN 22 19..

Office of the .....*Indian Agency,*

-000-

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 70 ....,

amounting to $ 40.00 .....*in favour*

of Rev. B. Rainville, O.M.I., - Desmarais, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for April /42

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-1-5 *dated* Oct 31/32

Your obedient servant,

W.P. Thomas

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
NATIONAL ON
1-1-1

EXTRACT from the minutes of a meeting of the Honourable the Treasury Board, held at Ottawa, on the twenty-ninth day of October, 1942.

R. B.
T. 232514 B.

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board approve of the following transfer in grants released to church-owned Indian residential schools for the purpose of purchase and maintenance of equipment and of repairs and improvements of buildings, from funds provided for this purpose in vote 167, Grants to Residential Schools, Main estimates, 1942-43:

NAME	authorized	Increase	Decrease	Revised Total
Alberta -				
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School	$2,050	$3,400	-	$5,450
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School	1,300	-	$1,300	-
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School	850	-	850	-
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School	1,250	-	1,250	-
	$5,450	-	-	$5,450

(Sigd) W.C. Romom
For Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev J.Floch O.M.I. Principal.

ADDRESS Wabasca R.C. Res School,

Desmarais,

Alta,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 15	To grant Salary of night watchman for Oct 1st to Dec 31/42 three months @ $40.per month	120.00
	Apr. 30.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 22/12/42 Voucher in duplicate returned for Accountant to issue	
	Allot 77-01-819	
	Auth'y: I3I-I-Oct 31/32	
	TOTAL	120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 258

DATE Dec 15/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to.....Rev Y.Floch O.M.I. Principal.

Address.....Wabasca R.C. School,

Desmarais,

Alta.

DATE 1943	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	to grant salary of nightwatchman for Jan 1st	
	1943 to March 31,1943 @ $40.00 Per month	120.00
	Apr: 30	
	Allot 77-01-819	
	Auth'y 131-1-Oct 31-32	
	30:3:43	
		120.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 357

Date March 23,/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to.....Rev Y.Floch O.M.I.Principal.

Address Wabasca R.C. School,

Desmarais,

Alta.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	1.	To Grant salary of nightwatchman for April 1st to 30,1943 one month @ 40.00 — Final	40.00
		Allot 77-01-819 Auth'y:131-1-5 Of Oct 31/43	
		6.5.43	
			40.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Voucher No. 439

Date May 1st /43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDINGE BROS. *of* CANADA
LIMITED

Distributors for Canada

DETEX

"ALERT" *and* "PATROL" WATCHMAN'S CLOCKS
(Manufactured under Hardinge Patents)

DIALS FOR ALL MAKES OF CLOCKS

HARDINGE CATARACT PRECISION LATHES

CATARACT BENCH LATHES *and* ATTACHMENTS

TORONTO, 2

TELEPHONE ELGIN 7033
ROOMS 45-46 FRONTWELL BLDG.
50 FRONT ST. EAST

YOUR ORDER NO. ——

OUR ORDER NO. 272/10

DATE SHIPPED Oct. 25/43

VIA Parcel Post.

TERMS Net 30 Days.

SOLD TO Mission Saint-Martin, (Indian Res. School)
Desmarais, Alt.

	Repairs to Davis-Paradis Clock No. 10385.			
	Clean & oil movement, polish pivots,	6	00	
	Clean & oil recording mechanism,		75	
	Repairs to leather pouch, new tab,		75	
3	Boxes No. 10-P. Dials, @ $4.00 each,	12	00	
	Postage on Relief Clock to Desmarais,		66	
	Postage on your clock & dials to Desmarais,		69	
				20 85

24.11.43

certified correct
y. M. Sterk. o.m.i.
principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORTHERN ALBERTA RAILWAYS COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

W. H. WRIGHT
TREASURER AND PAYMASTER

E. ADAMSON
CASHIER

EDMONTON
ALBERTA

December 6th, 1943.

REFER TO FILE NO 2114
YOUR REFERENCE

Mr Graham
Mr Phillips

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Accountant
no record

Dear Sir:

We have received advice from our Agent located at Slave Lake, to the effect that he is still carrying the attached outstanding freight account, as listed below, against your Department:-

Freight -	July 22nd	-	$ 3.31	
Freight -	July 27th	-	8.24	$11.55

As these accounts are considerably overdue, I am bringing this matter to your attention, as it is essential that early payment be made, and you must appreciate that such continued delay in settlement of our accounts rendered, is creating hardship and considerable extra work against our already hard pressed staff. Therefore, we have not other alternative but to request an immediate payment of the enclosed statement, and would appreciate if you would kindly arrange to remit your cheque in settlement of these accounts either to our Agent at Slave Lake, or to this office.

Your co-operation and early attention in this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

W.H. Wright
TREASURER

WHW/EW
Att'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-9-5

Mission Saint-Martin
Desmarais, Alberta

November the 12th 1943.

Mr.Philip Phelan, Chief.
Training Division,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Please,find enclosed the account due by St.Martin's Indian Resident School, Desmarais, for the repairs to Davis-Paradis Clock and for Poxes of Dials. We will appreciate very much if it is possible for the Department to pay the account. If it is at our charge let me know,please.

Thanks in advance.

Yours very respectful.

J. M. Fortin, o.m.i
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1858

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Northern Alberta Railways Company,

Address Edmonton,
Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Dec.	10	To freight on pillows shipped to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School as per attached accounts - July 22, 1943 - $ 3.31	
		July 27, 1943 - 8.24	$11 55

10-12-43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No. ..... DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Rev. Y.M.Floch

Address Desmarais

Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28	To services as night-watchman for the months of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1943, and Jan. and Feb. 1944, at $40.00 per month. Apr. 30	240 00
	Allot. 71-01-819	
	6.3.KK	
		240 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department al Letter, File No.....dated.....

P.J. Dumais

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

February 28th. 1944.

Date

374

Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Pay to

Address

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Apr. 20	40 00
	6.7.44	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 429

DATE June 7th. 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa, August 31, 1944.

Dear Father Beuglet:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant to Father Plourde, the Department approves the overhauling of the Lister Diesel engine at the Wabasca R. C. School. I understand that this work can be done for approximately $300.00.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Bishop's Residence,
McLennan, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

File No. 131-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 26 19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Y. Floch, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, c/o Mr. Jos. Cagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Singer sewing machines No. 127-3-2		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

Pay to. ... Rev. J. B. Tuch

Address ..... Desmarais

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	18	To services as right-of-way at Desmarais, for the months of April, October, November and December 1944, @ $40.00 per month Hpa.	160	00
		Allot. 71-41-819		
		ak. 1 xj		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

P. J. Demers
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 419

DATE 18-1-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, February 2, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

On December 26, 1944, an order was placed with the Singer Sewing Machine Company for two machines for your school. If the machines have arrived, please certify the account and forward it to this office immediately, as we wish to make payment from the current year's appropriation. If the machines have not arrived, please let me know.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Benoit Guimont, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mission Saint-Martin
Desmarais, Alberta

Res. J.B. Lemaire
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa, February 19, 1945.

Re: Purchase Order No. 20,151, December 29, 1944.

Gentlemen:

The above purchase order covered two sewing machines to be sent to Reverend Y. Floch, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca Indian Residential School, Desmarais, c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta. In a letter dated the 12th instant the Principal states that these machines had not reached the school at that date. Please let me know if they have been shipped since that time and, if not, advise when you expect to make shipment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
424 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Mr. Hoey,
Indian AffairsBranch.

REPLY TO PURCHASING DIVISION

HJD/CMcD

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE— 56199-15-20-1

OTTAWA February 20, 1945.

Gentlemen,

We have your letter of the 13th instant, advising that you have no #2 cabinets for the #127-3 sewing machines, covered by our Purchase Order #151.

It will be in order for you to substitute your #404 cabinet for these two machines at the price mentioned in your letter, making a total cost of $84.26 for the two machines.

Yours very truly,

signed for

M. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Co., Inc.,
3rd Avenue,
Grande Prairie, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for Mr. Lacy,
Indian Affairs Branch.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

IN REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

HJD/CMcD

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 56199-15-20-1

OTTAWA February 20, 1945.

Gentlemen,

We have your letter of the 13th instant, advising that you have no #2 cabinets for the #127-3 sewing machines, covered by our Purchase Order #151.

It will be in order for you to substitute your #404 cabinet for these two machines at the price mentioned in your letter, making a total cost of $84.26 for the two machines.

Yours very truly,

per Requirement for

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Co., Inc.,
3rd Avenue,
Grande Prairie, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

(26)

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

1943 MAR 4 PM 10 26

RA178 39 NL GET REPLY=EDMONTON ALTA 4

PHILIP PHELAN= 14[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

RE ORDER CEMENT FOR WABASCA PLEASE ADVISE HOW MATTER STANDS STOP IF DEPARTMENT HAS NOT ORDERED AS YET WILL YOU PERMIT ME HANDLE MATTER SO I CAN HASTEN DELIVERY BEFORE SNOW ROADS GO STOP PLEASE WIRE REPLY MCLENNAN ALBERTA=

REV L BEUGLET O.M.I.

MAR 7 [illegible]

FORM 6122

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 181-9-5

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No

Ottawa, March 5, ... 19 45.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 ...ALLOTMENT.. 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. B. Guimont, O.M.I., Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School
Slave Lake, Alberta

Purpose for which required	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Bags of Cement			

NOTE:-

We have a request from the Principal of this school for cement to be used for repairs. An amount of $253 is available in our present year's appropriation for the purchase of the cement. The amount mentioned, of course, would have to include both the cost of the cement and the cost of its transportation to Slave Lake. The Principal wired today requesting that the order be placed at the earliest possible date, so that the cement may reach Slave Lake before the snow roads are destroyed. When the snow is gone delivery from Slave Lake to the school is much more difficult.

While the cement should be shipped to Slave Lake, Alberta, the account should be forwarded to the Principal at Desmarais, Alberta.

P.O. 160

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

NOTE: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

RPO 160

M&S 1373

TO MAYNARD LUMBER CO LTD P O BOX 459 EDMONTON (FONE 96155)

ATTN H J DAVIDSON DEPTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT MINES &
RESOURCES DEPT LANGEVIN BLK OTT

M&S 1373

YOUR TENDER SIXTH INSTANT ON CEMENT ACCEPTED. SHIP PROMPTLY
210 SACKS PORTLAND CEMENT SINGLE SACKED TO REVEREND R. GUINARD
OMI SLAVE LAKE ALBERTA MARKED FOR WABASCA INDIAN RESIDENTAL
SCHOOL. PREPAID FREIGHT TO SLAVE LAKE STATION PURCHASE ORDER
FOLLOWS.

ENDS

MAR 9/45 10.56 AM DC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, March 6, 1945.

Dear Father Beuglet:

With reference to your telegram of the 4th instant, I have been unable to locate any correspondence regarding cement for the Wabasca R.C. Residential School. Possibly, you mentioned this while you were in my office and if so I must have neglected to make a note on our file. However, there is an amount of approximately $253.00 unspent in the amount specifically provided in the current years' appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school.

Immediately on receipt of your telegram, I took up the matter with our Purchasing Branch and I was assured by them that they would place an order by telegraph for the amount of cement to be procured for $253.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.
Bishop's Residence,
McLennan, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6373, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. L. BUGLET, O.M.I.,
McLennan, Alberta, dated March 7, 1945.

Original on 131-6-5

While in Edmonton, I sent you a telegram asking you to let me know how matter stands regarding order for 400 sacks of cement for the Wahasca R.C. Indian School for the construction of a root-cellar, but received no reply as yet; if the Department has not ordered same, I would suggest that you permit me to handle the matter so I can hasten delivery before the snow roads go. Apparently it appears as though we will have an early Spring. Therefore, the matter is urgent. You will remember that I discussed this project with you during my recent visit to the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 12, 1945.

Dear Father Beuglet:

Your letter of March 7 was received subsequent to my letter to you of March 6. As intimated in that letter, there was not sufficient money in the appropriation to provide 400 sacks of cement. However, the Purchasing Branch informed me on Saturday that they had bought cement to the value of approximately $253.00 and that arrangements have been completed for this amount to go forward immediately.

If you require additional cement, to bring the quantity to 400 sacks, please let me know and a subsequent order will be placed, but owing to the money situation it will not be possible to ship this until after the first of April.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Bishop's Residence,
McLennan, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard

McLennan, Alberta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa, March 13, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Beuglet:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to ordering cement for the Wabasca R.C. School. I wrote you in this connection yesterday.

I note from your letter that you intend to purchase, from school funds, the amount of cement required to bring the total quantity to 400 bags. Our order was placed with the Hayward Lumber Company, Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Bishop's Residence,
McLennan, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5-

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 131-4-

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
McLennan, Alberta

March 9, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A O N T.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

During my recent visit to the Department, you explained that there was an amount of approximately $896.34 unspent in the amount provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at our residential schools, made up as follows:

Grouard	-	$300.00
Joussard	-	297.20
Ft.Vermilion		40.62
Wabasca		258.52

As the Department has placed an order for cement for the amount unspent at the Wabasca Indian Residential School, I am not forwarding you any vouchers for this school. However, I am enclosing vouchers for repairs and improvements at the Joussard, Grouard and Fort Vermilion Residential schools as follows:

Ft. Vermilion	-	40.60
Grouard	-	299.30
Joussard	-	303.20

xx xx xx

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) L. Beuglet, O.M.I.

L. Beuglet, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NO. 151
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA Dec. 29/44. FILE NO. 56,199-15-20 -1

131-9-5.

TO Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
424 Portage Avenue Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Y. Floch, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School, Desmarais, c/o Jos. Gagne, Slave Lake, Alta.

F.O.B. Your nearest shop QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. Y.Floch, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School, Desmarais, Alta.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	only Singer Sewing Machines - No. 128703-2	39.74	$79.48
	Please prepay freight charges to Slave Lake, Alta. and include prepaid shipping invoices with regular invoices.		

Noted I.P

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. No.
77	12	438	1329

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 3007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550 (8039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Grande Prairie, Alta., 31-9-5 19 4?

SINGER SEWING MACHINES

M Rev. Y. Fluch, O.M.I., Frin. Wabasca Ind' Indian
Residential School Desmarais.
BOUGHT OF c/o Joe Gagné, Slave Lake, Alta

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

1	Singer Sewing Machine 127-2-404 #JE5005-48	45 15
1	Singer Sewing Machine 127-3-404 #JE506112	4- 13
	TOTAL	84 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

15-1-

I-M-2-5

Ottawa, March 26, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Dear Father Beuzlet:

I received this morning copy of our purchase order No. 1302, sent to you, covering the 210 sacks of Portland cement ordered for the Wabasca R.C. School. The Hayward Lumber Company were expected to send you the account covering the cost of this cement so that you could certify it. If they have not done so, I would appreciate it if you would write them and ask them to send the account to you. As soon as you receive it, you should certify and forward it to me.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Administrator, Grouard Diocese,
McLennan, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton March 10 1945

Sold to Dominion Department of Mines & Resources Order No. 1375

Address To. Rev. E. Guimont, O. M. I.
Slave Lake, Alberta. F. A. R. Prepaid

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
			Marked Yabasca						
24574	Mar. 10								
		210	Sacs Cement		.85		178 50		
			Prepaid Freight per sac	210	.34		71 40		
									249 90

18 V 44 Treasurer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 1601
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Mar. 9/45. FILE NO. 57326-15-3 Alta.

/31-9-5

TO Hay[illegible] Lumber Co. Ltd.,
P.O. Box 459,
Edmonton, Alta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E.Guimont, O.M.I., Wabasca N.C. Indian Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

F.O.B. " " QUOTATION OF 6/3/45.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
210	Sacks Portland cement, single sacked	1.19	$249.90
	CONFIRMATION of teletype message of 9th instant.		

Notice E.T.C.

WMW/EC

DTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
77	10	691	1676

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Immediately.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

Edmonton, March 10 1945

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources Order # 1373

Address Rev. E. Guimond, O.M.I., Slave Lake
N.A.R. Prepaid

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ch.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
			Marked Wabasca						
24874	Mar. 10	210	Sacks Cement		.85		178 50		
			Prepaid frt. per sack		.34		71 40		249 90

Received O.K.
L. Bergeron. O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bishop's Residence
Edmonton, Alberta

Merci pour les vues

L Bunyan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Rev.B.Guimont

Address.....Desmarais

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	9	To services as night-watchman's salary for the months of Jan. Feb. March & April 1945, @ $40.00 per month.	160 00
		Allot.71-01-619	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

P.J. Desmarais
Agent

Voucher No. 202

Date 9-7-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1317-7-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
[redacted]

Driftpile, Alberta.
July 9th. 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Can.

With regards to the attached voucher, I wish to state that this was completely forgotten by myself, as it should have been sent on March 21st., along with the other vouchers of this nature. I cannot see how I have come to miss this particular one, and you may rest assured that this was an involuntary ommission.

P.J. Demers

P.J.Demers
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 13 1945
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to St. Martin's Mission,

Address Desmarais, Alberta.

DATE 1945		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	25	To Lumber supplied to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, for vocational training purposes:-	
		40 pieces 1x 7 x 12 - 280 ft. at 03½ -	9.80
		10 " 2 x 4 x 12 - 80 ft. " 03½ -	2.80
			$12.60

16-8-45

Per. J. Guimont
Municipal.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Rev.E.Guimont .....

Address ..... Desmarais .....

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 27th.	To services as night-watchman for the months of October, November and December, @ $40.00 per month.	120 00
	Allot.76-01-819	

768-77-01-819
Film number 1
4 Jan 46
Document is attached
[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

J. J. Demers
Agent

VOUCHER No. 637

DATE Dec. 27th. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard

McLennan, Alberta

Feb. 14th 1946

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs' Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Enclosed herewith vouchers amounting to $721.75 covering wages in connection with building of warehouse, Steam-bath and cementing floor of horse stable at the Wabasca R.C.Indian Residential School. Please pay us the amount to which the School is entitled for the 1945-46 appropriation.

Yours truly,

L.Beaulet, O.M.I.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, File 76[illegible]-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the building of warehouse for Wabasca R.C. Indian Res, School on Reserve

for week ending October 6th 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Georges Laurin	foreman	9	9	9	9			36	1.00	36.00	G Laurin	L. Bruneau
Albert Jean	laborer	9	9	9	9			36	90	32.40		L. Bruneau
Fernand Jean	"	9	9	9	9			36	90	32.40	F Jean	L. Bruneau
Raymond Jean	"	9	9	9	9			36	80	28.80	Raymond Jean	L. Bruneau
										$129.60		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency.....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 762
Regn. No. 8069

RETURN OF LABOUR on the building of warehouse for the Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School ~~Reserve~~

for week ending September 29th 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER		AMOUNT OF WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wilfred Gardiner	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	9	54		95	51	30	Wilfred Gardiner	[illegible]
Nap Paul	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	9	54		95	51	30	Nap Paul	[illegible]
Henry Reimer	Carpenter	9	9	9	9	9	8½	53½		90	48	15	H. Reimer	[illegible]
John Smith	Carpenter	3	9	9	9	9	9	48		90	43	20	John Smith	[illegible]
Guy Lahey	foreman	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	1	25	67	50	Guy Lahey	L. Bussiere
											261	45		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

Guy Lahey FOREMAN Payment Approved ....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76[illegible]-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regs. No. 209

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Building of steam bath for Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School on Reserve

for week ending August 18th 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Gullion	foreman	9	9	9	9	4		40	90	36. 00		L. Bugeet
Jos Bosse	laborer	9	9	9	9	4		40	75	30.00		L. Bugeet
Michel Bigstone	"	9	9	9	9	4		40	70	28. 00	M. Bigstone	L. Bugeet
Cyprien Young	"	9	9	9	9	4		40	70	28. 00	Cyprien Young	L. Bugeet
										122. 00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76[illegible]-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Building of Steam bath for Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School on Reserve

for week ending August 11th 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Gullion	foreman	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	90	48. 60		L. Burgess
Michel Bigstone	laborer	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	70	37. 80	M. Bigstone	L. Burgess
Cyprien Young	"	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	70	37. 80	Cyprien Young	L. Burgess
										$124.20		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76[illegible]-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regs. No. 209

Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School
~~Reserve~~

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Cementing floor of stable ~~on~~

for week ending July 21st 1945

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ~~hr~~	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Gullion	Laborer		9	9	9	3		30	90	27. 00		L. Burgett.
Jos Bosse	Laborer		9	9	9	3		30	75	22. 50		L. Burgett.
Cyprien Young	laborer		9	9	9			27	70	18. 90	Cyprien Young	L. Burgett
Michel Bigstone	laborer		9	9	5			23	70	16. 10	M. Bigstone	L. Burgett.
										$84. 50		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

131-9-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to .....

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1946			
Feb. 23	To Expenditure incurred for labour in making repairs to		
	Week ending July 21, 1945	$84.50	
	" " Aug. 11, 1945	124.20	
	" " Aug. 18, 1945	122.00	
	" " Sept.29, 1945	261.45	
	" " Oct. 6, 1945	129.60	
		$721.75	
	Pay at		$691.60

768-5-10-69/
25-2-46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

Ottawa, February 26, 1946.

Dear Father Beuglet:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing voucher covering wages in connection with repairs at the Wabasca R.C. School, there is an amount of $700.00 included in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school. However, an amount of $8.40 has already been expended for athletic equipment, and that leaves a balance of $691.60. Cheque for this amount is going forward to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alta., to the credit of the R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Grouard.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Grouard,
McLennan, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Rev. B. Guimont. .....

Address ..... Desmarais, Alberta. .....

DATE 1946.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To pay for services of nightwatchman for the months January, February and March, 1946, at $40.00 per month.	$ 120 00

76-01-819.

768-77-01-819.
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
17/5/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ....

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE May 10/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13/-1-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
st 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ed

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. B. Guimont.

Address Desmarais, Alta.

DATE 1947.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To pay for services of nightwarchman at R.C. School, Desmarais, for the month of April, 1946, at $40.00 per month.	$ 40 00

B

76-01-103.

768-5-3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 71

Date January 31, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
M 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Rev. H. Guimont. .....

Address ..... Desmarais, Alta. .....

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To pay for services of nightwatchman for the months October, November and December, 1946. at $40.00 per month.	$ 120 00

B.

76-01-819.



16 & 17 01 & 19
Initial Cheque Run Files
Number to be quoted when
this Account is rendered
for Payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 654

DATE December 31, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76E-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting Ctx at the Wabasca R.C.Res.School.Reserve

for week ending August 17th 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Michael Bigstone	Painter	8	8	7	6			29	90	26 10	M. Bigstone	B. Laurent am.
Samuel Auger	laborer	8	8	8	6			30	75	22 50	S. Auger	B. Laurent am.
Paul Rabbit	"	8	8	8	5			29	75	21 75	Paul Rabbit	B. Laurent am.
Oliver Yellowknee	"	8	8	8	5			29	75	21 75	O Yellowknee	B. Laurent am
										92. 10		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R.

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-1, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Rem. Nov 3750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting GPI at the Wabasca R.C.Res.School. Reserve

for week ending August 10th 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Michael Bigstone	painter				8	8	8	24	90	21 60	M. Bigstone	B. Guimont asst.
Samuel Auger	laborer				8	8	8	24	75	18 00	S. Auger	B. Guimont asst.
Paul Rabbit	"				8	8	8	24	75	18 00	Paul Rabbit	B. Guimont asst.
Oliver Yellowknee	"				8	8	8	24	75	18 00	O Yellowknee	B. Guimont asst
Daniel Beaver	"				8	8	8	24	75	18 00	Daniel Beaver	B. Guimont asst.
										93. 60		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R.

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting Off at the Wabasca R.C.Res.School, ~~Reserve~~

for week ending August 17th 1946

NAMES	Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Michael Bigstone	Painter	8	8	7	6			29	90	26 10	M. Bigstone	B. Tremont mi.
Samuel Auger	laborer	8	8	8	6			30	75	22 50	S. Auger	B. Tremont mi.
Paul Rabbit	"	8	8	8	5			29	75	21 75	Paul Rabbit	B. Tremont mi.
Oliver Yellowknee	"	8	8	8	5			29	75	21 75	O Yellowknee	B. Tremont mi
										92. 10		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency .....
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the construction of Root-house at Wabasca R.C.Res.School. ~~Reserve~~

for week ending July 13th 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joseph Bosse	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 10	52. 80	J. Bosse	B. Fuimont ami
Arthur Dumas	Man and team	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 40	67 20	A. Dumas	B. Fuimont ami
George Gullion	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	G. Gullion	B. Fuimont ami
William Rabbit	man and team	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 40	67 20	W. Rabbit	B. Fuimont ami
Michael Bigstone	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	M. Bigstone	B. Fuimont ami
Daniel Beaver	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	Daniel Beaver	B. Fuimont ami
										$310. 80		

Cheque No.
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2730

RETURN OF LABOUR on the construction of Root-house ~~Stx~~ at Wabasca R.C.Res.School Reserve

for week ending July 27th 1946

NAMES	Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joseph Bosse	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 10	52 80	J. Bosse	B. Fuisnet mi.
Arthur Dumas	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	[illegible]	B. Fuisnet mi.
George Cullion	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	G. Cullion	B. Fuisnet mi
William Rabbit	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	W. Rabbit	B. Fuisnet mi
Michael Bigstone	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	M. Bigstone	B Fuisnet mi
Daniel Beaver	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	Daniel Beaver	B. Fuisnet mi
										$271.20		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R.

..... Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the construction of Root-house ~~Off~~ at Wabasca R.C.Res.School. Reserve

for week ending July 20th 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joseph Bosse	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 10	52 80	J. Bosse	B. Dumont ans.
Arthur Dumas	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	A. Dumas	B. Dumont ans
George Gullion	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	G. Gullion	B. Dumont ans
William Rabbit	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	W. Rabbit	B. Dumont ans.
Michael Bigstone	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	M. Bigstone	B. Dumont ans.
Daniel Beaver	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	Daniel Beaver	B. Dumont ans.
										$271.20		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, File 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2730

RETURN OF LABOUR on the construction of Root-house ~~on~~ at Wabasca R.C.Res.School ~~Reserve~~

for week ending August 3rd 1946

NAMES	Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joseph Bosse	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 10	52 80	J. Bosse	B. Turnbull
Arthur Dumas	carpenter	8	8	8	8	7		39	1 00	39 00	A. Dumas	B. Turnbull
George Gullion	"	8	8	8	8	7		39	1. 00	39 00	A. Gullion	B. Turnbull
Daniel Beaver	laborer	8	8	8	8	7		39	85	33 15	Daniel Beaver	B. Turnbull
William Rabbit	"	8	8	8	6			39	85	25 50	W. Rabbit	B Turnbull
										$189. 45		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Painting Gen at the Wabasca R.C.Res.School.Reserve

for week ending August 10th 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Michael Bigstone	painter				8	8	8	24	90	21 60	M. Bigstone	B. Guimont ons
Samuel Auger	laborer				8	8	8	24	75	18 00	S. Auger	B. Guimont ons.
Paul Rabbit	"				8	8	8	24	75	18 00	Paul Rabbit	B. Guimont ons.
Oliver Yellowknee	"				8	8	8	24	75	18 00	O Yellowknee	B. Guimont ons.
Daniel Beaver	"				8	8	8	24	75	18 00	Daniel Beaver	B. Guimont ons.
										93. 60		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, File 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the construction of Root-house ~~xxx~~ at Wabasca R.C.Res.School Reserve

for week ending August 3rd 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joseph Bosse	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 10	52 80	J. Bosse	B. Lamont wit.
Arthur Dumas	carpenter	8	8	8	8	7		39	1 00	39 00	A. Dumas	B. Lamont wit.
George Gullion	"	8	8	8	8	7		39	1. 00	39 00	G. Gullion	B. Lamont wit.
Daniel Beaver	laborer	8	8	8	8	7		39	85	33 15	Daniel Beaver	B. Lamont wit.
Willian Rabbit	"	8	8	8	6			30	85	25 50	W. Rabbit	B. Lamont wit.
										$189. 45		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the construction of Root-house ~~xxx~~ at Wabasca R.C.Res.School. Reserve

for week ending July 20th 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joseph Bosse	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 10	52 80	J. Bosse	B. Turnout ami
Arthur Dumas	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	A. Dumas	B. Turnout ami.
George Gullion	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	G. Gullion	B. Turnout ami
William Rabbit	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	W. Rabbit	B. Turnout ami
Michael Bigstone	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	M. Bigstone	B. Turnout ami
Daniel Beaver	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	Daniel Beaver	B. Turnout ami.
										$271.20		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 2750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the construction of Root-house ~~SHX~~ at Wabasca R.C.Res.School Bessone

for week ending July 27th 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joseph Bosse	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 10	52 80	J. Bosse	B. Fiennett ami.
Arthur Dumas	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	A. Dumas	B. Fiennett ami.
George Gullion	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	G. Gullion	B. Fiennett ami.
William Rabbit	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	W. Rabbit	B. Fiennett ami.
Michael Bigstone	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	M. Bigstone	B. Fiennett ami.
Daniel Beaver	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	Daniel Beaver	B. Fiennett ami.
										$271.20		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency .....
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3750

RETURN OF LABOUR on the construction of Root-house at Wabasca R.C.Res.School.

for week ending July 13th 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joseph Bosse	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 10	52. 80	J. Bosse	B. Smart o.m.i.
Arthur Dumas	Man and team	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 40	67 20	[illegible]	B. Smart o.m.i.
George Gullion	carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	G. Gullion	B. Smart o.m.i.
William Rabbit	man and team	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 40	67 20	W. Rabbit	B. Smart o.m.i.
Michael Bigstone	laborer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	M. Bigstone	B. Smart o.m.i.
Daniel Beaver	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	85	40 80	Daniel Beaver	B. Smart o.m.i.
										$316. 80		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R.

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard

Address .....

McLennan, Alberta.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	14	To expenditure for labour as per receipted pay lists attached - $1,533.10	
		PAY AT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$1,181.25
		and forward cheque to:	
		Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.	
		McLennan, Alberta.	
			$1,181.25

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Voucher No. .....

.....
Agent

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard

McLennan, Alberta

C[redacted]

Feb. 4th 1947

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs' Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Mr. Phelan,

Enclosed herewith account amounting to $ 1553.10 covering wages in connecting with construction of Root-house and painting at the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School. Please pay us the amount of $1500.00, being the current year's appropriation for the above School.

Yours very truly,

L. Lagacé, O.M.I.

15.10.75
3.15.75
$1151.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5 (PT 1)

Ottawa, February 14th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to $318.75 covering the cost of gravel for repairs to the root-house at the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 768-77-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5 (VT 1)

Ottawa, February 14th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to $318.75 covering the cost of gravel for repairs to the root-house at the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 768-77-10-691.

VOP

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 16884
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

131-9-5

OTTAWA February 17, 1947 FILE NO. 15-3 A

TO R.C. Episcopal Corporation,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by the Principal of the Hobbema R.C. Residential School for repairs to the rest-house:		
85	yds. of Gravel	per yd.	$3.75	$318.75

Received 20/2/47

NOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
7	16	6a	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Already received.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO .... J.C. Spicer Construction,

ADDRESS Edmonton, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ....

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT E R AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	E X'D.	
June 12th 1946.		
	Construction of out-houses at the Indian Residential School.	
	3 Pcs. Gravel @ $ 7.75 per yd.	713. 75
	Received Payment J Boyce	
	Witness: [illegible]	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 84.

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date

Pay to Rev. B. Guimont.

Address Desmarais, Alta.

DATE 1947.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To pay for services of nightwatchman for the months January, February and March, 1947, at $40.00 per month. (R.C. School at Desmarais).	120 00

76-01-819.

Indian Affairs & Resources Records Branch

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 287

Date March 27, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

APR 30 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order April IIth/47 Our order 6-4-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	
April 22	A 9167			
2	Playground Bats @ $ I.40 Each			$ 2 80
6	Playground Balls @ $ I.80 Each			I0 80
3	Footballs Complete @ $ 8.75 Each			26 25
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd.....			I 26
				$ 4I II

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 1 1947
REGISTERED

To:Rev.B.Guimont,Principal,
Wabasca R.C.Indian Res. School,
Desmarais,Alberta.....,

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5 (WT)

Ottawa, June 6th, 1947.

Dear Father Beuglet:-

As the summer time draws close, we realize that you will be preparing for the inevitable repairs which will be required in your schools. The money which is available is as follows,-

Wabasca R.C. - Cement flooring and repairs - $2,000.00
Dough Mixer - $350.00

Vermilion Residential School - Repairs and Barn - $5,000.00
Dough Mixer - $350.00

Sturgeon Lake Residential School - Repairs and Root House - $3,000.00
Dough Mixer & Bake Oven - $350.00

Joussard Residential School - General Repairs and Root House - $3,000.00
Dough Mixer - $350.00

Crouard Residential School - General Repairs and Pig Pen - $4,000.00
Dough Mixer - $350.00

No doubt we will be hearing from you in the near future as to the carrying out of these repairs and the purchase of this equipment.

Yours sincerely,

Rev.L.Beuglet,O.M.I.,
McLennan, Alberta.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

WFT/GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARDINGE BROS. *of* CANADA
LIMITED

Distributors for Canada

DETEX "ALERT" *and* "PATROL" WATCHMAN'S CLOCKS
(Manufactured under Hardinge Patents)

43 SCOTT STREET

TORONTO, 1

DATE July 4/47.

YOUR ORDER NO.

OUR ORDER NO. 38/7.-

DATE SHIPPED July 4/47.

VIA Express

TERMS N/30.

SOLD TO Wabasca R.C.Indian Residential School,
Desmarais, P.O. Alberta.

3	Boxes of #10-P Dials for Watchman's Clock	4 50	13 50

Training Division
AUG 20 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BADDECK INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
DESMARAIS, N.W.T.

Desmarais, Augt.5th. 1947

File

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing copies of invoices sent by Hardinge Bros. I have sent for dials and they sent me the invoices here instead of to the Department as they usualy did before.

Hoping that arrangments could be made with the Department to pay this account,

I remain,

Yours truly,

T. B. Hudson Jr.,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 31 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 131-9-5 WT 1)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Benoit Guimont, O.M.I., Principal,
abasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alta.

Purpose for which required abasca R.C. Indian Residential School No. 768

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Dough Mixer - 1 bag machine is capacity required. The Mixer should be equipped with 110 volts D.C. electric motor. If impossible to secure a D.C. motor, the mixer should be bought without the motor as the school principal states it is quite possible that he would be able to pick up used motor in dmonton or Calgary.	EXD.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED –

APPROVED –

Director

NOTE.
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca NC Vol. #5

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard

McLennan, Alberta
Canada



L. Rouquette o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. Mousset saw Mill

Sold to

Babines R.C. Indian Residential School

July 17th 1947

130 pieces 2X4-12	960 ft.	at	$40.per M.	$38.40
60 " 2x6-12	720 ft.	"	40. " "	$28.80
Dropsiding	1500 ft	"	$50. " "	$75.00
Sailplap	2700 ft	"	50. " "	135.00
Flooring	2200 ft	"	$50 " "	$110.00
				$387.20

Paid
J. Mousset.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. Mousset saw Mill

Sold to

Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

July 17th 1947

120 pieces 2X4-12	960 ft.	at	$40.	per M.	$38.40
60 " 2x6-12	720 ft.	"	$40.	" "	$28.80
Dropsiding	1500 ft	"	$50.	" "	$75.00
Shiplap	2700 ft	"	$50.	" "	$135.00
Flooring	2200 ft	"	$50	" "	$110.00
					$387.20

Paid
T. Mousset

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca - Alta.
April 8th 1947

Received from Rev. J. Lacombe
Principal the sum of $126.00
for freighting 300 sacks of
flour - 1/2 lb. each.
17500 lbs. at $1.00 per
hundred weight. $126.00

[illegible]
Indian Agent -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca - Alta.

April 8th 1947.

Received from Rw. B. Gunnard
Principal the sum of $262.50
for freighting 200 sacks of
Cement - 87½ lbs each -
17500 lbs at $1.50 per
hundred weight = $262.50

Paid
M. Bouragan -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. Marsan sold to: June 11th 1947

Wabaska R.C. Residential School

200 sacks ciment

F.O.B. $1.25 per sack Slave Lake: $250.00

Received payment.

J. Marsan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. Marsan sold to: June 11th 1947

Jubacks R.C. Residential School

200 sacks ciment

F.O.B. $1.25 per sack Slave Lake: $250.00

Received payment.

J. Marsan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Issue No. 3107

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Fairview Band on Wabasca R.C.R. Alta. ~~Reserve~~

for week ending August 2nd 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Peter Dumas	Teamster	2	2	4	0	0	0	8	1	10	8 00	A. Dumas — B. Guimont
George Gullion	Teamster	2	2	4	0	0	0	8	1	00	8 00	George Gullion — B. Guimont
T. Mousset	Teamster	2	2	4	0	0	0	8	1	00	8 00	T. Mousset — B. Guimont
											24 00	

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R.

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Form No. 8147

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Alpaire Bow Dam at the ~~or~~ Wabasca R C. Res. School ~~Reserve~~

for week ending August 23rd 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Arthur Dumas	foreman	8	8	4	0	0	0	20	1 10	22 00	A. Dumas	B. Guimont
George Gullion	Carpenter	8	8	4	0	0	0	20	1 00	20 00	George Gullion	B. Guimont
T. Mousset	Carpenter	8	8	4	0	0	0	20	1 00	20 00	T. Mousset	B. Guimont
										$62 00		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Rev. No. 3197

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] ~~Reserve~~

for week ending [illegible] 11th 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER [illegible]	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	B. Guimont
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	[illegible]	11 00	George Gullion	B. Guimont
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	[illegible]	12 00	F. Mousset	B. Guimont
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	[illegible]	12 00	W. Gullion	B. Guimont
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	[illegible]	12 00	Alfred Andreson	B. Guimont
										151 30		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Blue No 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the repairs - Cow barn at the ~~on~~ Wabasca R. C. Res. School ~~Reserve~~

for week ending August 16th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Arthur Dumas	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 10	52 80	a Dumas	B. Guimont
George Gullion	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	George Gullion	B. Guimont
T. Mousset	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	T. Mousset	B. Guimont
Wilfrid Gullion	Labourer	8	7	5	0	0	0	20	80	16 00	W. Gullion	B. Guimont
Alfred Anderson	Labourer	8	7	5	0	0	0	20	80	16 00	Alfred Anderson	B. Guimont
										180.80		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R.

Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Form No. 3197

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Bow dam [illegible] on Nakusp B. C. Ind. School ~~Reserve~~

for week ending August 2nd 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Arthur [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	B. Sansmont
George Tullion	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	1 00	46 00	George Tullion	B. Sansmont
T Monsset	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	1 00	46 00	T. Monsset	B. Sansmont
Wilfrid Tullion	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	5	45	50	22 50	W Tullion	B. Sansmont
Clement Creighton	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	5	45	50	22 50	[illegible]	B. Sansmont
Alfred Anderson	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	50	22 00	Alfred Anderson	B. Sansmont
Ethel Creighton	Team & Cart	8	4	4	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	48	1 25	61 60	[illegible]	B. Sansmont
Victor Gladu	Team & Team	8	8	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	1 00	51 00	M Gladu	B. Sansmont
										317 25		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Form No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs - Bow barn at the ~~on~~ Wabasca R. C. Res. School ~~Reserve~~

for week ending August 2nd 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Arthur Dumas	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 10	52 80	A Dumas	B. Gauvreau
George Gullion	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	George Gullion	B. Gauvreau
T. Mousset	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	T. Mousset	B. Gauvreau
Wilfrid Gullion	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38 40	W Gullion	B. Gauvreau
Clement Bigstone	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38 40	C. Bigstone	B Gauvreau
Alfred Anderson	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38 40	Alfred Anderson	B. Gauvreau
Michel Bigstone	man & team	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 20	57 60	M. Bigstone	B. Gauvreau
Martin Gladu	man & team	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 20	57 60	[illegible]	B. Gauvreau
										379.20		

Cheque No. Vote Agency

Balance Allotment E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Form No. 3587

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Nipissing Indian Band at or on Wolseley N. C. Residential ~~Reserve~~

for week ending August 9th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Archie Tamas	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 10	52 80	A Tamas	J Lamontagne
Jorge Gullion	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	George Gullion	B Lamontagne
T. Mousset	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	T Mousset	J Lamontagne
Wilfrid Gullion	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19 40	W. Gullion	B Lamontagne
Clement Capton	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38 40	C Capton	B Lamontagne
Alfred Anderson	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	80	32 00	Alfred Anderson	B Lamontagne
Michel Capton	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	80	32 00	M Capton	J Lamontagne
Martin Gladue	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	80	36 80	M Gladue	J Lamontagne
										321.60		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
P... N... 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the repairs - Cow barns at the ~~old~~ Wabasca R. C. Res - school ~~Reserve~~

for week ending August 9th 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Arthur Dumas	foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 10	52 80	A Dumas	B. Guimont
George Gullion	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	George Gullion	B. Guimont
T. Mousset	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1 00	48 00	T. Mousset	B. Guimont
Wilfrid Gullion	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38 40	Wm. Gullion	B. Guimont
Clement Bigstone	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	80	38 40	C Bigstone	B. Guimont
Alfred Anderson	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	80	32 00	Alfred Anderson	B. Guimont
Michel Bigstone	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	80	32 00	M. Bigstone	B. Guimont
Martin Gladu	labourer	8	8	8	8	8	0	40	80	32 00	M. Gladu	B. Guimont
										321 60		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Prtg. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the repairs - cow barn at the on Wilson R.C. Res. School Reserve

for week ending July 26th 1947

	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible] Thomas	foreman	6	8	8	8	8	8	32	1 10	35 20	[illegible]	B. Tremblay
George Gullion	Carpenter	6	8	8	8	8	8	32	1 00	32 00	George Gullion	B. Tremblay
T. Mousset	Carpenter	6	8	8	8	8	8	32	1 00	32 00	T. Mousset	B. Tremblay
Wilfrid Gullion	Tal man	2	8	8	8	8	8	32	80	25 60	W. Gullion	B. Tremblay
Clairmont Bigstone	Tal man	6	8	8	8	8	8	32	80	25 60		B. Tremblay
Alfred Anderson	Tal man	6	8	8	8	8	8	32	80	25 60	Alfred Anderson	B. Tremblay
[illegible]	[illegible]		8	7	8	8	8	40	1 20	48 00	M. Pegahtan	B. Tremblay
[illegible]	room + board		6	7	8	8	8	40	1 20	48 00		B. Tremblay
[illegible]	room + board	6	6	7	8	8	8	40	1 20	48 00		B. Tremblay
										79 10		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Rcpn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs - cow barn at the ~~on~~ Wabasca R.C. Res. School ~~Reserve~~

for week ending July 26th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	RATE PER Hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Arthur Dumas	foreman	0	0	8	8	8	8	32	1 10	35 20	A Dumas	B. Guimont
George Gullion	Carpenter	0	0	8	8	8	8	32	1 00	32 00	George Gullion	B. Guimont
T. Mousset	Carpenter	0	0	8	8	8	8	32	1 00	32 00	T. Mousset	B. Guimont
Wilfrid Gullion	Labourer	0	0	8	8	8	8	32	80	25 60	W. Gullion	B. Guimont
Clairment Bigstone	Labourer	0	0	8	8	8	8	32	80	25 60	C. Bigstone	B. Guimont
Alfred anderson	Labourer	0	0	8	8	8	8	32	80	25 60	Alfred Anderson	B. Guimont
Michel Bigstone	man + team	0	8	8	8	8	8	40	1 20	48 00	M. Bigstone	B. Guimont
Martin Gladu	man + Team	0	8	8	8	8	8	40	1 20	48 00	M Gladu	B. Guimont
										272 00		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R.

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 131-9-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to .....

Address .....

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	30	To expenditure incurred in repairs and improvements to the barn at the Wabasca R.C. Residential School, as per receipted labour returns and accounts attached.	
		Labour $1,215.60	
		Cement 250.00	
		Freighting 262.50	
		Lumber 387.20	
		$2,115.30	
		PAY AT - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$2,000.00

Indian Affairs Br.
JAN 5
Indian Affairs Br.

	$2,000.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 30, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

In the appropriation for the current fiscal year, an amount of $2,000.00 was provided for repairs and improvements to the barn at the Wabasca R.C. School. This is a church-owned school and following the usual practice the school management carried out the work during the past summer.

Attached are receipted accounts showing that $2,115.30 was expended.

I would appreciate it if you would approve our paying an amount of $2,000.00 towards the cost of this work. As stated above, this is the amount provided in the current year's appropriation.

Acting Director.

Sent
Dec 30

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5 (WT 1)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, December 30, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

In the appropriation for the current fiscal year, an amount of $2,000.00 was provided for repairs and improvements to the barn at the Wabasca R.C. School. This is a church-owned school and following the usual practice the school management carried out the work during the past summer.

Attached are receipted accounts showing that $2,115.30 was expended.

I would appreciate it if you would approve our paying an amount of $2,000.00 towards the cost of this work. As stated above, this is the amount provided in the current year's appropriation.

Approved
Jas. Allison Glen
Minister

H.J. McCann

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

MLV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-3 A.

EX'D.

OTTAWA January 2, 1948

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs Branch

Re repairs and improvements to Wabasca
R.C. Residential School Barn.

As requested in telephone conversation of even date ~~by~~ Mr. Phelan, I am returning herewith papers in connection with the above including the original memorandum from Mr. Allan to the Deputy Minister, requesting approval for paying an amount of $2,000.00 in part payment of the total cost $2,115.30. This copy has been approved by Mr. Glen.

W. M. Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 3 1948
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-4-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... EX'D. M

Pay to Reverend R. Guimont.

Address Desmarais, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To services for night watchman at R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, for the months of October, November and December @ $40.00 per month.	$120.00

516-01-819

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 123 (131)

Date February 24, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N B

FEB 6/48

YOUR ORDER 26302

OUR ORDER 64152

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE 13.48

ENTERED FEB 11/48

VIA

SHIP C N R PPD TO THE PRINCIPAL
WABASCA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALTA.
VIA-SLAVE LAKE, ALTA

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

SHIPPED FROM WPG TERMS 1% 30/60 NET 56/M

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		C F 636389				
10	25#	FLITE WHITE		383		3830
24		SHEETS SANDPAPER				N/C

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-5

151-Q-4-48

FEB 6/48

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON WINDSOR
WINNIPEG SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N B

YOUR ORDER 26302

OUR ORDER 64152

YOUR REQUISITION

ENTERED FEB 11/48

VIA

SHIP C N R PPD TO THE PRINCIPAL
WABASCA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WABASCA, ALTA.
VIA-SLAVE LAKE, ALTA

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT

SHIPPED FROM WPG TERMS 1% 30/60 NET 56/M

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		C F 636389				
10	25lb	FLITE WHITE		383		3830
24		SHEETS SANDPAPER				N/C
				Less Disc		38.
						37.92

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3934

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 29th 19 48

(File: 131-9-5)

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO The Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alberta.

Purpose for which required ..... Above School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Ordinary Sewing Machines.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-1-5

July 29th, 1948.

Note for File:

Letter requesting purchase of these sewing machines from Father Bouglet, dated July 24th, 1948, on file 131-1-5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3436

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 29th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 131-9-5)

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No. S3575
Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF EX'D.

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Slave Lake, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Above School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Ordinary Sewing Machines.		

32-191
pl.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. Allison

APPROVED— B. F. Kenny
Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131 - 9 - J

9

17194

147 - 0 - J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DND.

131-9-5 (E.1)

September 18, 1948.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
McLennan, Alberta.

Dear Father Beuglet:

I desire to refer to that section of your letter of September 13th which requests an expenditure of $1,500. for improvements at the Watasca R.C. School.

We have this amount provided in the current year's appropriation and you should forward as soon as possible a requisition for the flooring and linoleum.

It is noted that the flooring can be obtained locally and you may obtain a quotation and advise us at what price the lumber can be secured and the name and address of the person from whom purchase can be made. We will then submit this request to our Purchasing Agent.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

121-9-5

E&Ot

[redacted]

TO Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
325 - 8th Avenue,
Calgary, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 53575-15-20-1

OTTAWA August 4th, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alberta.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee

FOB Your nearest Warehouse STATION OF

DELIVER REQUIRED BY As soon as possible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For: Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alta.		
2	No.127-3-404 Sewing Machines, less stool Est. Cost		$135.00

Copy Received
T.L.V. Lewis
12/8/48

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 11 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

TB

DVF/ECH

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		
517	12-115			1263

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 34 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 32791

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES . ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 560 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Grande Prairie, Alta. Aug 23/48 19

SINGER SEWING MACHINES

M r B.F. Neary, Superintendent of Education,
Dep't of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA , Ont.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No. Purchase Order #32791

2	127-3-404 Sewing Machines, Less stools Serial Numbers JB523400 and JB522813 (on steel stands)	$220.00
	Less 45% Institutional Discount	$ 99.00
		$121.00

Shipped to :Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
via Slave Lake, Alta.

Remit to:
Singer Sewing Machine Co, Inc.,
Collection Headquarters ,
424 Portage Ave,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Mdse received: Sept. 14th 1948
B Desmarais for Wabasca R.C. Ind. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-3

768-5

1654

WABASCA R. C. INDIAN RES., SCHOOL.
DESMARAIS, P.O., ALBERTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DES ARBRAIS, ALBERTA,

October 22nd, 1948.

La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard,
Mc Lennan, Alberta.

Re: Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School

Dear Father Beaglet,

In answer to your recent request, I beg to quote the following price on 2200 sq. ft. of flooring required to cover the surface of the two rooms at the above school.

2200 sq. ft. flooring at $95.00 per thousand sq. ft. $209.00

F.O.B. Wabasca

Yours truly,

B Guimont

Rev. B. Guimont,
DES ARBRAIS P.O. Alberta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768-5

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
McLENNAN, ALBERTA
CANADA

November 1, 1943.

28632

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In reply to your letter of September 13th, 1943, File 131-0-5(E.1) with reference to the request of the Principal of the Wabasca R.C.Residential School for flooring and linoleum, enclosed herewith letter from Blowey-Henry Limited, Edmonton, quoting price on linoleum, felt paper and Linogrip, with sample of Brown Battleship.

Also quotation from Rev. B. Guimont, Desmarais, Alberta for 2200 sq.ft. spruce flooring at $95.00 per M. sq.ft. F.O. B. Wabasca.

I understand that the price of spruce flooring at Edmonton is $105.00 per M sq. ft. Therefore, I feel that the price quoted by Rev. B. Guimont is quite reasonable F.O.B. Wabasca.

Yours truly,

L. Beaulet, o.m.i.

Rev.L.Beaulet,O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 5th 1948

To the Depa[illegible]l Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 768-5)

PLEASE [illegible]NISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Benoit Guimont, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School #768.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2,200	sq. ft. spruce flooring Note: we are advised that this can be secured locally at a cost of $209.00		
198	sq. yds. linoleum		
5	rolls felt paper		
1	5 gallon tin of Linogrip		
	Note: the Principal has secured a quotation from Blowey-Henry Limited which I attach.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT

2699

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768-5 (2)

, November 25, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Rev. L. Beaulet, O.M.I.,
Bishop's Residence,
McLennan, Alberta.

Re: Wabasca R.C. Residential School

Dear Father Beaulet:

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter with regard to the local purchase of 2,200 square feet of spruce flooring required at the above Residential School.

I understand that Father Guimont of Denver is, Alberta, has quoted you a price of $95.00 per 1,000 square feet for the amount required.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/m

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768-5

(X)

December 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott.

Please find attached the letter which I mentioned to the Director and yourself recently. I do not intend to answer this letter unless you so desire.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/ECM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No. 86184
Order No.

November 5th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 768-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. Benoit Guimont, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School #768.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2,200	sq. ft. spruce flooring Note: we are advised that this can be secured locally at a cost of $209.00		
198	sq. yds. linoleum		
5	rolls felt paper		
1	5 gallon tin of Linogrip		

Note: the Principal has secured a quotation from Blowey-Henry Limited which I attach.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED-- APPROVED --

Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM



Send invoice D
D Rev. Beaglet
re Lac

also cheque D pour.
Abbé
que reputation
vaut de soie
Feb 15
Must write
Lac Labelle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca P.C

Globelite Battery

56 Cells - 3 plates

A.H. 360
Cap.

E-G.W.S 13

Willard

Will pack and forward
by Land freight to
Athabasca 100 lbs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

January 13, ... 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 768-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 517 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Rev. B. Guimont, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alberta.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	set Batteries - 56 cells, 13 plates, 360 A.H. Capacity.		
	NOTE: The set of batteries requested is the Willard E.G.W.C. 13 or equal. The batteries should reach Slave Lake before February 15 in order that they may be taken to the school by winter freight. They should be carefully packed as the school is located approximately 100 miles from the Slave Lake station.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

768-5

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

FILE NUMBER 8618A-15-3 Alta

TO Dower Bros. Limited,
10203 - 103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

OTTAWA 23 November 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Benoit Guimont, OMI, Principal, Vabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alberta.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alberta.

F.O.B. Slave Lake QUOTATION OF 16 Nov 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY one week

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	KE For Vabasca Indian Residential School No. 768		
198	Sq Yds (99 Lin Yds) Linoleum, Battleship, Brown, Grade "A", 72" Wide On Jute	$ 1.95	$ 386.10
198	Sq Yds Felt Paper	$ 0.11	$ 21.78
7	5 Gal Drums Linoleum Cement	$ 5.85	$ 40.95
			$ 437.13

DEC 2 P.M. REGISTERED

JAN 20 1949

C73/7A

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		SUBSIDIARY NUMBER
517	12	415		2338

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36058

THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

• DISTRIBUTORS OF GOODRICH HI-PRESS RUBBER FOOTWEAR •

DOWER BROTHERS, LIMITED

Wholesale Dry Goods and Footwear

DOWER BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

TELEPHONE 22155

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR. G.S. LAPP SUP. INDIAN AGENCY
HIGH PRAIRIE ALTA.

DATE DEC. 7 194 8

OUR INVOICE NO. D 2090

YOUR ORDER NO. [illegible]

TERMS NET VIA F.O.B. SLAVE LAKE.

SAMPLE NO.	QUAN	DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
A ½	4	R. PLN BROWN BATTLESHIP LINO ON JUTE 93-6 24-7 24-9 23-5	207½	1.95	405.27	
160Z.	4	R. 160Z. FEET PAPER50 50 50 50 50	200	.11	22.00	
	7	(5BLS.) DRUMS LINO GRIP		5.85	40.95	
						468.22

SHIP TO
REV. BENOIT GUIMONT OMI
PRINCIPAL INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SLAVE LAKE ALTA.

QUAY

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 8 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS GIVING OUR INVOICE NUMBER. GOODS PERSONALLY SELECTED ARE NOT RETURNABLE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Dewar Brothers Limited.

Address Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1948.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Lime supplied for the R.C. Indian Residential School at Wabasca as per statement attached.	$ 468 22

Purchase Order No. 36058.

JAN 20 1949

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES Indian Affairs Branch JAN 14 1949 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. L. Lapp
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1113 (131) DATE January 7. 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

24th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 36058

The above Purchase Order was issued in the amount of $437.13. The attached account requests payment of $468.22. Please authorize the increased amount, as it is evidently due to the fact that the firm supplied us with a slightly larger amount of meterial than was included on the original Purchase Order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

F:/ T
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 8618-15-3
Alta

Ottawa, Ontario,
27 January 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order No. 36058
IAB File 768-5 (E.1)

With reference to your memorandum of the 24th instant regarding linoleum for the Wabasca Indian Residential School, we note that invoice from Dower Bros. Limited amounts to $468.22, an increase of $31.09 over amount shown in the above purchase order.

This increase is due to full pieces of linoleum being shipped as packed by the manufacturers to avoid danger of damage in transit. When quoting, Dower Bros. Limited stated they would supply full pieces only to the nearest yardage possible.

As the price charged is the same as that quoted, it will be in order to pass this account for payment.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. [illegible]

Order No.

January 13, ...1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 768-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 517 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Rev. B. Guimont, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alberta.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	set Batteries - 56 cells, 13 plates, 360 A.H. Capacity.		

PO 382 1/2/49

NOTE: The set of batteries requested is the Willard E.G.W.S. 13 or equal. The batteries should reach Slave Lake before February 15 in order that they may be taken to the school by winter freight. They should be carefully packed as the school is located approximately 100 miles from the Slave Lake station.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

768-5

98 BANK ST

SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

FEB 21 1949

Department of Mines & Resources.

220 Queen St.,

Our order # II-2-49

DATE	INVOICE		DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Feb.IIth,	A II472				
4	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each.	$	6 40		
4	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each.		8 80		
2	Footballs, @ $ 9.75 Each.		I9 50		
2	Football Bladders, @ $ I.25 Each.		2 50		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....		I 62		
			---------		38 82

To:Rev.B.Guimont,O.M.I.,Principal,
Wabasca R.C.Indian Residential School,
DESMARAIS, Laberta.....

Rec'd 2 for
FEB 24 1949
Indian A

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA

768-5



Nightwatchman's salary paid for months of October, November, December, January, February and March @ $60,00 per month.
See File 762-5 voucher 355(131)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLES

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			File: 768-5 (E.1)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

E.1. 768/5

Ottawa, 28 March, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Supt., Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

HAVE BATTERIES ORDERED ON PURCHASE ORDER 38214 REACHED WABASCA R.C. SCHOOL -stop- IF SO ACCOUNT SHOULD BE FORWARDED IMMEDIATELY SO WE CAN PAY FROM CURRENT YEAR'S APPROPRIATION -stop-

pp

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

768-5

88152-15-16

TO Globelite Batteries Ltd.,
146, Alexander Avenue,
[illegible], Man.

OTTAWA 28 Jan. 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. E. Quinnont, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alta.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 1 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO G.S. Lapp, Supt., Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta.

FOB. Slave Lake, Alta QUOTATION OF 20 Jan. 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [illegible]

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	set Globelite Batteries type W-17, 56 cells, 110 volt, 360 amp. hours		$ 1,198.74
	Note: To be carefully packed as school located approx. 100 miles from Slave Lake station.		
	Delivery: To reach Slave Lake not later than 15 Feb 1949 to connect with tractor train.		

Final Payment

Miscellaneous Rec'd 4/3/49

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

/GVS

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
517	12	415		2861

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 38 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 38214

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume (37), file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY — WINNIPEG, CANADA



INVOICE NO. [illegible]

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

DATE 1 [illegible]

SHIP TO Rev. E. Cuimont, Oblate
Principal, Osbourne, B.C. Indian Residential School
Love Lake, Alta.

OUR S/O NO 23265

YOUR REQ NO

VIA Rail Frt.

TERMS NET
No Cash Discount

YOUR ORDER NO 36.14

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PACKED	EACH	GROSS	DIS	NET
1	6 Cell 17 360 Coll. Battery /B-162					1152 80
			Plus Prepaid Charges			45 94
						1198 74

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED,
Head Office Winnipeg, Manitoba

March 25, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
High Prairie, Alta.

Attn: Mr. G.S. Lapp, Supt.
Re: File No. 131-11-17

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of March 9th, we wish to advise that we are unable to supply a receipted freight bill in the amount of $45.94. The reason for this is that we made a direct shipment from Winnipeg to Slave Lake, freight charges amounting to $149.56 as per attached receipted copy of the expense bill. We only charged you on the basis of the freight from Edmonton to Slave Lake, Alberta.

Trusting you will be able to approve our invoice with the above information.

Yours truly,

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED,

Accountant.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Globelite Batteries Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Man..

DATE 1949.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To batteries supplied for the R.C. Indian Residential School, Wabasca, as per statement attached.	$ 1198 74

RECEIVED APR 6 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

516-12-422.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

G. S. Lapp
Agent

VOUCHER No. 361 (131)

DATE March 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. B. Guimont.

Address Desmarais, Alta.

DATE 1948.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To cash paid McLeod's Limited for one centrifugal pump and hose for purpose of flooding skating rinks and for use in watering gardens during summer months, as per statement attached.	$ 63	60

DEPUTY
APR 14 1949
SUPERINTENDENT

516-12-422.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. S. Lapp
Agent

VOUCHER No. 432 (231) DATE March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF M[illegible] AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO St. Martin's Mission,
Desmarais,
Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 86184-4-3 Alta

OTTAWA 6 April 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 2X 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Received

F.O.B. | QUOTATION OF | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Reverend L. Guimont, O. M. I., Principal for Sabaskeg R. C. Indian Residential School, Lesser Slave Lake Agency.		
2200	Sq Ft Spr Flooring	$95.00	$ 209.00
	As per invoice dated 30 March 1949		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

CVS/IA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
217	2E 1	~~415~~		2271

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 41432

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

File:86184-4-3
Alta.

Ottawa, 23 November 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch

re: Wabasca R.C. Indian
Residential School
IAB File 768-5

It will be in order for the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Slave Lake, Alberta, to procure locally the 2200 square feet apruce flooring, on the basis of the prices shown on your requisition of the 5th instant.

When delivery has been taken, please submit covering invoices to this office for the usual action.

(signed) W.M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768-5

St. ...tin's Mission,
Des ...ais,Alta.
.arch 3 th 1949

Dept. of ...an Resources,
Indian Affairs' Branch.,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ...COUNT ...TH

ST. MARTIN'S MISSION

DES...AIS ALB...TA

T... material su...lied to the Wabasca R.C.Indian Residential School

Des ...ais, Alta.

gr...ted ...r Order of ...rchasing Agent.

Co... of which is herewith attached:

...200 sq. ft. s...uce flooring ...5.00 (r 1000 ...q. ft. - $ ...00

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs

2 May 1949

517

0 0

12-517

768

7-5

Athletic Equipment for Wabasca RC Residential School $ 38 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.G.R. 10

O.H.M.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6377, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca







Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS FOR ALBERTA
10121—102ND STREET
EDMONTON — ALBERTA

FRIGIDAIRE
HOUSEHOLD
REFRIGERATORS
ELECTRIC RANGES
COMMERCIAL
COMPRESSORS
AND COILS
SPECIAL
REFRIGERATORS
COUNTERS AND
DISPLAY CASES
RESTAURANT
COOLERS
FOX FOOD
FREEZERS
LOCKER PLANTS
COLD STORAGE PLANTS

FARM LIGHTING
WINCHARGER
UNIVERSAL
DELCO-LIGHT

BATTERIES

SERVICE
REFRIGERATION
DELCO
MOTOR REWINDING

ENGINES
WISCONSIN
AIR COOLED
LISTER DIESEL

WIRING
SUPPLIES
HEATING APPLIANCES
VIRDEN FIXTURES
MAZDA LAMPS
FLUORESCENT UNITS
MAXWELL WASHERS
MOTORS

RADIO
STEWART-WARNER

PUMPS
JACUZZI
INJECTOR MODELS

August 12th, 1949

Reverend Father Beuglet,
McLennan, Alberta.

Reverend Sir:

In response to your request on refrigeration equipment for the residential Indian school at Wabasca, we have pleasure in quoting on the supply and installation of the refrigeration equipment, and also on the supply of the Fiberglas insulation and the necessary hardware and door gasket material.

You would require approximately 1268 Board feet of Fiberglas at a cost of .6.68¢ per board foot, or a total of $88.61, this is assuming that the box will be 7' wide, 7' long and 7'6" high, inside measurements.

The pair of 12" hinges and a heavy duty latch and strike, together with 24' of door gasketing would cost $19.45.

The refrigeration equipment, plus the cost of installing it, with transportation included would cost $585.00, or a total of $693.06, bearing in mind that the Fiberglas insulation is an approximate figure but will be very close.

Due to the inaccessibility of Wabasca, we will, insofar as the guarantee is concerned, only guarantee to repair or replace any parts which prove to be defective within one year guarantee period, f.o.b. our warehouse, as it would be necessary for us to charge the transportation to Wabasca should service become necessary.

We would, in this regard, have this equipment installed by our most capable serviceman and would have him plan to stay on the job for a good period after the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

equipment is put in operation, so that every possible means of checking the equipment would be done, avoiding af ar as possible the necessity of a service trip for a number of years.

If this equipment meets with your approval we will appreciate very much your valued order.

Yours very truly,

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC LTD.

A. McMullin

A. McMullin,
Merchandise Manager

A.McM:S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-8-5

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
McLENNAN, ALBERTA
CANADA

8378

Aug. 15th 1949

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs' Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

In reference to your letter of July 21st, 1949, file 761-5 (El) I am enclosing quotation from Bruce Robinson Electric Co. Edmonton, Alta. on Frigidaire requested by Rev. R. Guimont, O.M.I. Principal, Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School, and new L.C. Generating plant required at the Fort Vermilion Residential School.

Trusting that the above requests will be given careful consideration.

Yours very sincerely,

L. Beuglet. omi

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 788-5 VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 788- 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT MISSISSAUGA R.C. ST. MARTINS

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT. 1941

TO Aug 1942

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 788- 5 VOLUME 4

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6379)

File 768-3, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Payments of Grants. 1911 - 1948.
File 768-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1936.
File 768-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936, 1941.
File 768-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 768-10, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 768-10, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6772, file 768-10, part 1)

768-10 Vol. 1

184

NO.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Wabasca R. C. Res. Sch.

Admissions & Discharges

131-9-10

465-11A
RC

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18
Regina

Driftpile, Alta.,

November 10th., 1930.

9589

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th. ultimo, #131- 9- 10, and beg to say that I am to day, writing to the Principal of the Wabuskm R. C. Indian Residential School, with this connection.

Your obedient servant,

H.B. Lhenaut.

Indian Agent.

Mr. W. M. Graham,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

W.M.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile,Alta.,

November 10th., 1930.

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th.ultimo, #131-9-10 and I beg to say that I am to day writing to the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, with this connection.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

Russell, T. Ferrier Esq.

Supt.of Indian Education,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, October 30th, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the September quarter return of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Albert Brule	Flora Houle
Caroline Houle	Joseph Beaver
Samy Young	Mary Elizabeth Houle

With reference to Pelagie Rabbit, Isabel Auger, Hubert Auger and Paul Rabbit, it is noted that all of these children are under the regular age for admission and, with regard to the latter two especially, one is four years of age while the other is stated to be only three years of age. In the case of all of these children, the parents are stated to be living. Please let me know if there are any special reasons why these children should be placed in a residential school at the present time. On receipt of your reply, further consideration will be given to the applications.

The discharge of No. 074 - Theresa Gambler, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Indian Agent,
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alta.

December 8th., 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of October 30th, 7 I&I-9-10.

I beg to enclose a copy of Rev.Father Rault's reply on this subject.

Yourobedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux

Acting Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.

Supt. Of Indian Education,

Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

-Copy-

December 1st., 1930

Mr.N.P. L'Heureux-

Dear Sir

With reference to Isabel Auger and Hubert Auger.
I beg to say that the two women having been left by their husbands can hardly support their children and offered them to me.

I also accepted Pelagie and Paul Rabbit, because their parents enjoying poor health cannot take good care of them. I believe those four children to be destitute.

Yours very sincerely,

(Sgd) Alphonse Raulo.

OMI.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, December 18, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the admission of Pelagie Rabbit, Isabel Auger, Hubert Auger and Paul Rabbit to the Wabasca R. C. Residential School. Please inform the principal.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Drift.ile, .. t..,
D.....r 'rd., 1.30.

Sir,-

Re.rrin. to your lett.r of t.. I t..
instant I31-9-10.

I .e, to advise you that I have informed the Principal of the St. Martin's Residential, of the the De,artment's approval, to the admi.sion of .ela,ie Rabbit, Isabelle Auger, Hubert Auger and Paul Rabbit to the above School.

Your ob.dient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux,
Acting Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Es..,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM + ●

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
JAN 10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

....., 1926....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:* -

Indian name of child ..... Veronique Cree

English name .....

Age ..... 11 years .....

Name of Band ..... Paukeuchee

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... 26 .....

Father's full name and No ..... Bartholomew Cree 26

Mother's full name and No ..... Celestin Auger 26

Parents living or dead ..... Mother dead

State of health .....

Religion .....

Speak English or not .....

Present state of Education .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

Bartholomew X his Cree
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gaudrault Côté .....
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Hewitt .....
Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

(OVER)

FORM 61.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lytton Shaw Lake ....Agency

Kit ....Kuskus School

November 30th 1880

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

..... 26 Nlaka'pamux Chief, Nlaka'pamux

Candidate's Name Lizzie Chief

Age 10 years

Height 4 ft 11½ inches

Weight .....84 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any.....None.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....None.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any .....None.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .....

State whether subject to fits .....No

State whether child has had small-pox.....No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....1879

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?....Yes

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. Hudson Lizzie M.D.

N. B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1930
REGISTRY

Driftpile, Alta.,

January 7th., 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose Veronique Crow's Application for Admission to the St. Martin's R.C. Residential School of Wabasca.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux,
Acting Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, January 26th, 1931.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Reverend Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of Veronique Crow is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19[illegible]	Age on admission	No. of Ticket under which Certificate of Vaccination is issued	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD. (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school	Place and Period of Previous Education
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge	Trade and Industry Taught and Proficiency Therein	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE, REASONS FOR SAME, ETC.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Principal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 1931
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Driftpile, Alta.,

January 17th., 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the Quarterly Return of the St. Martin's R.C. Residential School for the quarter ended December 31st. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux,
Acting Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, February 5th, 1931.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 17th ultimo, enclosing the December quarter return of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 069 - Maria Auger
" 081 - Mary Auger
" 45 - John Cardinal
" 55 - Felix Houle

In preparing the quarterly returns, the Department would appreciate if the names of the boys and the girls were entered consecutively according to numbers. The names of the boys and the names of the girls should be shown on separate forms. Please arrange with the Principal to have his return prepared in this manner in future.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES . ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-8 10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1931

Driftpile, Alta.,

February 3rd., 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th. ultimo.

I beg to say that I am informing the Principal, of the Wabasca R.C. Indian School, of the Department's approval to the admission of Veronique Crow, to that School.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux,
Acting Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

January 1st. 1931.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

6102

Indian name of child Gilberte Wade

English name

Age 3 years.

Name of Band Saukeweekeu

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 32

Father's full name and No. Thomas Wade 32

Mother's full name and No. Elise Wade 32.

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N.P. [illegible]
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lizard Slave Lake Agency

St. Maylun[illegible] School

January 1st 1931

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

32 Thomas Gladue, Paschawehew

Candidate's Name Gilberte Gladue

Age 3 years

Height 3 ft. 3½ inches

Weight 33 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1930

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H. Antonin Ac. Florence R.C. ~~M.D.~~

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APP 1931

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

March 26th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Auger

English name

Age 6 yrs

Name of Band Pasikeawekew

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 119

Father's full name and No. Augustin Auger 119

Mother's full name and No. Henriette Beaver 119

Parents living or dead Yes

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Augustin Auger (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible] Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

H. P. Hemmens Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lower Fraser Lake Agency

St. Marlin's [redacted] School

March 26 1931.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

No. 1 Augustin Auger ; Tsinkonsin

Candidate's Name Mary Auger

Age 6 yrs

Height 3 ft 9 inches

Weight 44 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any.....none

State defects of eyesight, if any.....none

State defects of hearing, if any .....none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .....none

State whether subject to fits .....no

State whether child has had small-pox....no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year....1930

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?.. Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

L. Valentin de Blacmes, P.M. ~~M.D.~~.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
APR 11

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

January 13th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Saint Martins *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Elizabeth Dixon

English name

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Eel River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 140

Father's full name and No. Solomon Dixon 140

Mother's full name and No. Marie Cardinal 140

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

W.P. Wheeler
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lower Slave Lake Agency

St. Martin's School

January 13. 1921

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

140 Solomon Beaver Dene Tsaa Koe Dene

Candidate's Name Elizabeth Beaver

Age 7 yrs.

Height 4 ft.

Weight 55 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year none

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Antonia de Florence R.N. ~~M.D.~~

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Driftpile, Alta.,

April 13th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose Applications for Admission of the following Indian Children to the St. Martin's Indian Residential School:-

Mary ~~Gladu~~ Auger

Gilberte Gladu

Elizabeth Beaver

Your obedient servant.

N.P. L'Heureux,
Acting Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, April 20th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Mary Auger
Gilberte Gladu
Elizabeth Beaver

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

APR 11 1931

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Martin SCHOOL DURING March 31st QUARTER, 1931

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LATEST ADDRESS (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of previous Education
100	[illegible]	Jan. 13th 1931	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
101	Mary Augas	March 26 1931	6	119	"	Augustin Augas L	Henriette Bowes L	"	"	"
102	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	32	"	Thomas Blades L	Elise Blades L	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Driftpile, Alta.,

April I3th, I93I.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose Quarterly Returns of the St. Andrew's and St. Martin's Indian Residential Schools for the Quarter ended March 3Ist I93I.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux,
Acting Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 2nd 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Marys Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Louise Crow

English name

Age 8 years

Name of Band Kootenay

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 26

Father's full name and No Bartholomew Crow 26

Mother's full name and No Celestine Morgan 26

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

1103

Bartholomew X Crow
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gudrose Côté
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.P. Williams
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Mary's School

June 29 1911

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

26 Bartholomew Dreaver, Lesser Slave

Candidate's Name Louise Dreaver

Age 05 years

Height 3 ft. 6 inches

Weight 41 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Leslie Valentine de Pfyffer M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, July 31st, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of Louise Crow is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Martins SCHOOL DURING June 29th QUARTER, 1923

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND GUARDIAN (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
103	Lewis Crow	June 29/23	16		Passamaquoddy	Bartholomew Crow	Celestine Augard	Catholic	None	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
70	Michael Young	Sept. 5/1916	16	7	2	-	None	Grade 7		Those who are of the age to be discharged.
21	George Wood	April 9/1916	16	7	2	1	"	"		
32	Bertha Gladue	June 30/1918	18	12	0	0	"	VIII		

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 23

Algonquin Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St Martin SCHOOL DURING Sept 31 QUARTER, 192 31

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	[illegible] and period of Previous Education
°104	Flora Brule	Sept 3/31	7	107	Waikemlhaw	Rock Brule L.	Christine Le Grand Rabbit	Roman Catholic	None	
°105	Angelique Crow	" " "	6	204	"	"	Maggie Crow L.	"	"	
°106	Annie Auger	Aug. 15 " "	6	112	"	"	Solomon Auger L.	Mollie Hinchin L.	"	"
83	Alex Crow	Aug. 15/31	6	26	"	"	Baptiste Crow	Christine Auger D.	"	"
84	Daniel Alook	Sept. 23/31	2	161	"	"	Francis Star L.	Florence Alook L.	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	[illegible] at the School			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 13th 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Alex Cœur 83

English name

Age 6 years

Name of Band Pasikemekau

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 26

Father's full name and No. Barthelemew Cœur 26

Mother's full name and No. Celestine Unger 26

Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

his
Barthelemew X Cœur
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. Petour o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. Thomson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

..... 19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name .....

Age .....

Height .....

Weight .....

State defects of limbs, if any .....

State defects of eyesight, if any .....

State defects of hearing, if any .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .....

State whether subject to fits .....

State whether child has had small-pox .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? .....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the [redacted]
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Flora Brule 07026

English name

Age 7 years

Name of Band Pasikowchaw

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 107

Father's full name and No. Rock Brule 107

Mother's full name and No. Celestine Le Grand 107

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

his
\+ Le X Grand
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* L. Letour o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. P. Ahenakew
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +6

..... Agency

..... School

..... 1924.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name .....

Age .....

Height .....

Weight .....

State defects of limbs, if any .....

State defects of eyesight, if any .....

State defects of hearing, if any .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .....

State whether subject to fits .....

State whether child has had small-pox .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? .....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Annie Auger

English name 0106

Age 6 years

Name of Band Pasikewetum

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 112

Father's full name and No. Solomon Auger 112

Mother's full name and No. Marie L'Hereux 112

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

his
Solomon + Auger
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. Letour o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W.P. L'Heureux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

..... 19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name .....

Age .....

Height .....

Weight .....

State defects of limbs, if any .....

State defects of eyesight, if any .....

State defects of hearing, if any.. .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....

State whether child has had small-pox .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 23rd 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child David Wark 824

English name . . .

Age 7 years

Name of Band... Tobique

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 161

Father's full name and No... Francis Wark 161

Mother's full name and No... Florence Wark 161

Parents living or dead Parents living

State of child's health.... Good

Religion... Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Florence X
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. Pelou o.m.i.
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. Hewgill
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Note: Florence being left by her husband [illegible] could [illegible] the sisters. I did not [illegible] five min. I [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....Agency

.....School

.....190..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name .....

Age .....

Height .....

Weight .....

State defects of limbs, if any .....

State defects of eyesight, if any .....

State defects of hearing, if any .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .....

State whether subject to fits .....

State whether child has had small-pox .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, October 21st, 1931.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Angelique Crow
David Alook
Flora Brule
Annie Anger
Alex Crow

On reviewing the applications submitted for the above children, it is noted that four of them are under the age for admission to residential schools. From the information given on the application forms, it appears that there were special reasons for their requiring institutional care and, consequently, their admission is being approved. I would point out, however, that this approval is not to form a precedent for the admission of other children under age.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta.

9th. October 1931.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose the following applications for admission for children to St.Martins Residential school Wabasca:-

Angelique Crow
David Alook
Flora Brule
Annie Auger
Alex.Crow.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux

N.P.L'Heureux.
Indian Agent.

Russell T.Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir,-

I [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]:-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

W. P. Wilgress

[illegible],
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferriss, Esq.,
Capt. of Indian Affairs,
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 31st 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jean Baptist Gladu

English name .....

Age 10 years

Name of Band Restigouche 150

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Paul Gladu 150

Mother's full name and No. Delphine Pouliot 160

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

X
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gaudose Taki
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Hewgill
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..Eastern Saskatchewan Agency

..Whitefish Lake School

.....1921

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 31st 1913

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jean Gladu

English name

Age 7 years

Name of Band Pasikamekew

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 30

Father's full name and No Paul Gladu 30

Mother's full name and No Delphine Bourdon 12

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

his
Paul X Gladu
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Laurence Côté
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. Hayward
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....Agency

.....School

.....1903

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name .....

Age .....

Height .....

Weight .....

State defects of limbs, if any .....

State defects of eyesight, if any .....

State defects of hearing, if any .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .....

State whether subject to fits .....

State whether child has had small-pox .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? .....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 18th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Martins R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Veronique Gambler

English name

Age 8 years

Name of Band Waswanipi

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 165

Father's full name and No. Alphonse Gambler 165

Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Cardinal 165

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

807

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Gaudiose Faik
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.P. L'Heureux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

..... Dec 15 1902

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name .....

Age .....

Height .....

Weight .....

State defects of limbs, if any .....

State defects of eyesight, if any .....

State defects of hearing, if any .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .....

State whether subject to fits .....

State whether child has had small-pox .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? .....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76[illegible]-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Martins Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1931

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
84	Jeremie Lambert	Dec. 18/31	8	168	Passamaquoddy	Moses	Gertrude Cardinal D.	Catholic	None	
85	Jean Baptist Gladu	Dec. 30/31	10	150	"	Paul	Gladu L. Lucienne Fowler	"	"	
86	Jean Gladu	"	7	"	"	"	Paul	Gladu L. Delphine Fowler	"	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

131-9-10

Ottawa, January 21st, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:-

Jean Baptiste Gladu
Jean Gladu
Veronique Gambler

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

March 6, 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mary Bouragan

English name

Age 7 years

Name of Band Kinkewhew

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #7

Father's full name and No. Jerome Bouragan #

Mother's full name and No. Marine Caputcal #

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gardiner Côté
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 21 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

11th March 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz :—*

Indian name of child George Gladu

English name

Age 7 years 82

Name of Band Caughnawaga

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 82

Father's full name and No. Thomas Gladu 32

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Montigny 32

Parents living or dead Living

State of health Good

Religion Catholic

Speak English or not No

Present state of Education None

Previously attended No school for years

Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Gardiner Côté
Signature of Witness

J. P. Wilson
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

March 11, 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins ***Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz :—***

Indian name of child ... Finance Bigstone

English name ... 611 D

Age ... 8 years

Name of Band ... Pauingassour

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... 114

Father's full name and No. ... Alexander Bigstone 114

Mother's full name and No. ... Madeleine Bourassa 114

Parents living or dead ... Living

State of health ... Gen'l

Religion ... Catholic

Speak English or not ... No

Present state of Education ... None

Previously attended ... No ... school for ... years

Alexander Bigstone
Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gaudiose Cote
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. P. Woodcock
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

.....11th March.....19 32

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz:—*

Indian name of child George Gladu

English name .....

Age 7 years

Name of Band Pauktawehear

No. of ticket under which child's anpuity is paid n/a

Father's full name and No. Thomas Gladu 32

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Mackaye 32

Parents living or dead Living

State of health Good

Religion Catholic

Speak English or not No

Present state of Education None

Previously attended No school for years

Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gaudiose Côté
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Wherrett
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 61.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Slave Lake Agency

St. Martin, residential School

March 4th 192..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

32 Thomas Gladu Pasikweyehum

Candidate's Name George Gladu

Age 7 yrs

Height 41 inches

Weight 44 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Lalonde Brandon de Trois M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

March 12, 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz:—

Indian name of child Florence Bigstone 5710

English name

Age 8 years

Name of Band Pau Lawrence

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 114

Father's full name and No. Alexandre Bigstone 114

Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Bearagan 114

Parents living or dead Living

State of health Good

Religion Catholic

Speak English or not No

Present state of Education None

Previously attended No school for years

(Illegible)
Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gardiner Cate
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Hayward
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 61.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Slave Lake Agency

St Martin residential School

March 6th 1925

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

114 Alexandre Bigalone

Candidate's Name Florence Bigalone

Age 8 yrs

Height 44 inches

Weight 57 8½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Lisbon-Martin de Tours M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

..... 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.... [illegible]

English name ....

Age ..... 8 years

Name of Band..... [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ....

Father's full name and No.... [illegible]

Mother's full name and No.... [illegible]

Parents living or dead ....

State of child's health..... Good

Religion ....

Moral character ..... Good

Does applicant speak English? ....

Previously attended..... ..... school for.....years

..... his X mark

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Vandoos Côté
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

..... W. P. Newman
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency

School

1911

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

45 Frances Hagan Whitefish Bay

Candidate's Name Flora Hagan

Age 8 years

Height 3a inches

Weight 61 pounds

State defects of limbs, if any ....Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any....Nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any Nil

State whether subject to fits....No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Not vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?...Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[illegible] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

Admission of Pupils at St. Martin's Residential School during March 31 Quarter, 1932

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1932	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Previous Education
°108	Julie Ghostkeeper	March 1, 1932	7			John Baptist Ghostkeeper D. Josette Beauregard L.	Catholic	None	
°109	Ann Ghostkeeper	" " "	12			" " D. " " L.	"	2nd Grade	Athabasca
°110	Mary Beauregard	" 6 "	7		Pasiskewchew	Jerome Beauregard L. Marine Capotwint D.	"	None	
°111	Florence Bigstone	" 10 "	8		"	Alexandre Bigstone L. Madeleine Beauregard L.	"	None	
87	Lizzie Custer	" 4 "	7		"	Isaac Custer L. Agnes Meskiye L.	"	None	
°112	Flora Auger	" 17 "	8		"	Frances Auger L. Justine Beauregard D.	"	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PRINCIPAL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

March 1, 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Ann Ghostkeeper

English name

Age 12 years

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. Cecile Ewenagan

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Yes school for 2 years

(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Gendrose Cote

Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 21

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lake Lake ... Agency

Lt Morden residential ... School

March 1st ... 1922

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

John Baptist Ghostkeeper

Candidate's Name Ernest Ghostkeeper

Age 12 yrs

Height 5'-3 inches

Weight 95 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? ..... yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

... [illegible] ... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

.... March 1, ... 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Moral character .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

.....
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lac Seul Lake ... Agency

St Martin residential ... School

March 1 ... 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

John Baptist - Ghostkeeper

Candidate's Name Julie Ghostkeeper

Age 7 yrs

Height 40.2 inches

Weight 38.2 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any ..... none

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... none

State defects of hearing, if any ..... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits ..... no

State whether child has had small-pox ..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? ..... yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Lisette Imardon de Jean M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES . ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 11 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, April 28th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the first instant, I beg to say that, provided they are not in excess of the number for which grant is allowed, you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:-

Mary Bouragan
George Gladu
Florance Bigstone
Flora Auger

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, April 28th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Julie and Ann Ghostkeeper to the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

From the information given in Reverend Father Rault's letter, it is extremely doubtful if these children can be considered wards of this Department. You might let me know, however, where the Ghostkeeper family resided previous to the father's death and you should, also, state where the mother has resided during the past six years. In replying, you should advise the name of the band to which the mother formerly belonged. On receipt of this information, the applications will receive further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lac La Ronge Indian Band
OCT

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1913

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Maurice R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

011

Indian name of child

English name Lucien Constantine

Age 11

Name of Band Lac La Ronge

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 117

Father's full name and No. Indian

Mother's full name and No. Indian

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Pagan

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No **school for** ... **years**

Marie + (his mark)
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Raymond Mouzet
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.P. Wadsworth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Round Plain Day School Agency

St Mathew's R.C. School

August 13 1912

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Maggie Cardinal, Mother, No 147

Candidate's Name Alice Mfagachimuntan

Age 4 year old

Height 1" 22

Weight 31 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. Lacoste M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
OCT 7

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August 1st 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name [illegible]

Age 7 9/16

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 156

Father's full name and No. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health Good

Religion R C

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended n/a school for ... years

[illegible]
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lower Fraser Valley Agency

St. Mary's R.C. School

August 1912

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Jean Augier No 136

Candidate's Name Louie Augier

Age 4 years old

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. M. Lecroix M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 671 3

English name .....

Age ..... 9 years old

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 114

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead ..... Mother dead

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... R.C.

Does applicant speak English ? ..... No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Qu'Appelle Industrial Agency

Lt. Qu'Appelle I.B.C. School

Dec. 5 1912.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

(illegible)

Candidate's Name Nellie Bunbury

Age 7 years old

Height 42 in.

Weight 45 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

(illegible) M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
OCT 7 [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August 1, 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:—*

Indian name of child

English name [illegible] 88

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of health Good

Religion

Speak English or not

Present state of Education

Previously attended [illegible] school for ..... years.

[illegible]
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

FORM 61. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency

School

August 1 1912.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name Tsay Yong.

Age 8 years old.

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any Nil

State defects of eyesight, if any Nil

State defects of hearing, if any Nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any Nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any Nil

State whether subject to fits Nil

State whether child has had small-pox Nil

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

M. D.

N. B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
OCT 7

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

....., 192....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:*

Indian name of child .....

English name 89

Age 10 yrs

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12

Father's full name and No .....

Mother's full name and No .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of health .....

Religion R.C.

Speak English or not No

Present state of Education .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

.....
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....Ingoldsal Mousseau.....
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....A.P. Vidal.....
Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

FORM 61.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency

School

19[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :— Oliver Cardinal 7.19.

Candidate's Name [illegible]

Age 10 years 2 m's

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature]

M. D.

N. B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Indian Affairs
OCT 7

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 11 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Edward Cardinal 40

Age 7

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No. Edward Cardinal

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No **school for** **years**

[illegible]
(Signature of Father)
his mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Ludovic Maurice
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Round Plains Agency

St. Peters R.C. School

August 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:— Oliver Cardinal, No. 119

Candidate's Name Bernard Cardinal

Age 9 years old

Height 47 ins

Weight 31 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
OCT 1

August 11 1922.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Pauline Angel 6715

Age 7

Name of Band Saddlemountain

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 62

Father's full name and No. George Angel

Mother's full name and No. Catherine Angel

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Augustus Chaussee
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A.P. Hamilton
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency

School

August 11 1922

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

George Auger No. 2

Candidate's Name Christine Auger

Age 7 years old

Height 41 in.

Weight 41 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 20

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? Yes

Yes, but appears a weakness of lungs, and a marked predisposition to T. B.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[signature] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.522-32 Schl.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta.

October 8th., 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to forward Applications for admission to the St. Martin's Indian Residential School for the following children:-

Agathe Auger	No 9	Sigston	Wabasca
Nellie Cardinal	"II6	"	"
Louis Auger	"II6	"	"
Alfred Young	" 9	"	"
Jean Bte.Cardinal	"II9	"	"
Bernard Cardinal	"II9	"	"
George Auger	" 62	"	"
Louise Auger	"I56	"	"
Alice MacKinnon	"I47	"	"

Encl.

The admission of Alice MacKinnon who is only 4 yrs.old is respectfully recommended as the mother is a destitute sickly widow who can't provide for her loving. I also beg to recommend the admission of Louise Auger (4yrs. old) owing to her parents being very poor and the mother blind.

Yours obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, October 21st, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your No. 522-32 Schl. of the 8th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Agathe Auger
Louis Auger
Jean Bte. Cardinal
George Auger
Alice Machimuten
Nellie Cardinal
Alfred Young
Bernard Cardinal
Louise Auger

The discharge of the under-mentioned pupils is, also, approved:-

No. 58 - John Beaver
" 59 - John Peter Young
" 065 - Adele Gladu
" 075 - Josette Auger
" 079 - Marguerite Gladu

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian agent,
Driftpile,
A l t a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

January 2 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 92

English name Adam Ominayak

Age 6

Name of Band Nahatyke Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Alfonse Ominayak No 52 Whitefish Lake

Mother's full name and No. Vitaline Auger No 52 same Band

Parents living or dead Both Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Seraphine Powder (Mowle)
(Signature of Father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Edouard Monnet
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. T'Hooft
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Martins R.C. School

Jan 3 1923

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian Seraphine Cowder Guardian

Candidate's Name Adam Ominayak

Age 6 years old

Height 3 ft 6 inches

Weight 32 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits none

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year not vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Eilen Halonin de Gloucee M.D. R.N

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, April 12, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the third instant, I have to say you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School that the admission of Adam Ominineyack is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

Admission of Pupils at St. Martin's R.C. School during 1st Quarter, 1923

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192 23	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
92	Adam Kmeeyash	Jan 1	9		White Fish Lake Nipissing Co.	Joseph Adam L	Isabella Wesley L	RC	None	None

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

March 10 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sarcee Day *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 818

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Moral character

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Sol Augen No 215 lived with this woman for a number of years & is the father of both children Mary & Louis. He has now married a half-breed woman & Mary Cecilia herself has married a half-breed man by the name of Gabriel Mercier

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness.*

..... *Agent.*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St. Martin's School

March 9 1915.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

~~Ed. Auger~~ Pas Konesuchaw

Mary Cecilia Mercier. No 232. Bigstone Walaska Band.

Candidate's Name Marie Mercier

Age 13 yrs.

Height 5' 2"

Weight 105 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Antonine, Sr. Florence ~~M.D.~~ R.N.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Hux ... 1 ... 1 ... 192 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Parish Residential Schools ***Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:***

Indian name of child ... 93

English name ...

Age ...

Name of Band ...

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ...

Father's full name and No. ...

Mother's full name and No. ...

Parents living or dead ...

State of child's health ...

Religion ...

Moral character ...

Does applicant speak English? ...

Previously attended ... **school for**.....**years**

Sol Auger No 215 lived with this woman for a number of years & is the father of both children Mary & Louis. He has now married a half-breed woman & Mary Cecilia Lebeuf has married a half-breed man by the name of Gabriel Mercier

..... (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness.*

H. P. Hemmy ..... *Agent.*

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 **(OVER)**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Lesser Slave Lake, Agency

St. Martin's, School

March 9, 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

~~37 prop. Caribou Crossing Band~~ Mary Cecilia Merrier

Bigstone Reserve Band No 232

Candidate's Name Louis ~~Caribou~~ Auger (Merrier)

Age 5 yrs

Height 4' 3"

Weight 72 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any.....nil

State defects of eyesight, if any.....nil

State defects of hearing, if any.....nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....nil

State whether subject to fits.....no

State whether child has had small-pox.....no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?...yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Antonia de Florence M.D. R.N.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, May 22, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School that the admission of Louis Auger Merrier and Mary Auger Merrier is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August 15 1913

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....*Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:—*

Indian name of child

English name..... Edward Cardinal

Age ..... 11 years old

Name of Band..... Caughnawaga Walton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... ~~No. 238~~ not in Treaty

Father's full name and No..... Louis Cardinal - half-breed

Mother's full name and No. 238 Marie Louise Cardinal

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of health..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Speak English or not ..... No

Present state of Education ..... None

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

Marie Louise her x mark Cardinal
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Eugene Monnet
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

Form 61. [OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
St. Martin Residential School
Aug. 15th 1923

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian: 23 Pasteka Marie Louise Cardinal.

Candidate's Name ... Edward Cardinal.

Age ..... 11 yrs.

Height .... 4' 10"

Weight ..... 85 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any . none

State defects of eyesight, if any .. none

State defects of hearing, if any..... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any... none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .. none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox .. no

State whether vaccinated, and, if so in what year..... 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian school?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[illegible] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August 15 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:—*

Indian name of child	
English name	Jean Baptiste Cardinal
Age	7 years old
Name of Band	Pasketamehew Waseca
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	~~No 238~~ not in treaty
Father's full name and No.	Louis Cardinal half breed
Mother's full name and No.	238 Marie Louise Cardinal
Parents living or dead	Both living
State of health	Good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Speak English or not	No
Present state of Education	None
Previously attended	No school for years

her
Marie Louise + Cardinal
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Trudeau Monastab
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

[OVER]

Form 61.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St. Martin Residential School

Aug. 15th 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:

238 - Pasikowehew. Marie Louise Cardinal.

Candidate's Name Jean Baptiste Cardinal.

Age 9 yrs.

Height 4'9"

Weight 76 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and, if so in what year 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian school?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Antonine de Florence M.D. R.N.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

On 20th August 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Madeleine Bijou

English name Madeleine Bigstone

Age eight

Name of Band Wabaccon

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid n° 179

Father's full name and No. Aristide Bigstone n° 179

Mother's full name and No. Josette Gadou n° 179

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for years

Joseph Bigstone, Chief + marks (Signature of Father) guardian

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Revd F. E. Pétour o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Plaunt
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(over)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St. Martin's Residential School

Aug. 20th 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

179 Pasekaweheun. Hristidee Bigstone

Candidate's Name Madeleine Bigstone

Age 5 years

Height 4' 3"

Weight 63 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Gustave Antonin, de Florimond M.D. R.M.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

On the 20th day of August 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Julien Bigstone

English name Julien Bigstone

Age.. Six years old

Name of Band Bigstone Wabasca

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... n° 99

Father's full name and No..... Aristide Bigstone n° 179

Mother's full name and No..... Josette Glade n° 179

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health..... Good

Religion..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ?..... No

Previously attended..... No ..... school for..... 0 .....years

His
Aristide + marque Bigstone
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Revd J. E. Pétour OMI
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N. P. Pitaway
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St. Martins Residentials School

Aug 20th 1903

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

179 – Pâse Louchem Aristide Bigstone

Candidate's Name Julien Bigstone

Age 6 yrs

Height 3' 6"

Weight 45 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1903

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Antonine, Sc. Florence R.N.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

On the 20th day of Aug., 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Aliniôd Bigstone

English name Simon Bigstone

Age seven years

Name of Band Wabascaw

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid n° 179

Father's full name and No. Aristide Bigstone n° 179

Mother's full name and No. Josette Gladu n° 179

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Aristide + His mark Bigstone
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev'd Fr L. Pétour, o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Plaunt
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

On the 20th day of Aug., 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Simon Bigstone

English name ..... Simon Bigstone

Age ..... seven years

Name of Band ..... Wabascaw

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... n° 179

Father's full name and No. ..... Aristide Bigstone n° 179

Mother's full name and No. ..... Josette Glade n° 179

Parents living or dead ..... Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? ..... No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

Aristide + (His mark) Bigstone
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Revd Fr. Lissoman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. Whitney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St. Martin Residential School

Aug 20 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

179 — Paskouwehew — Aristide Bigstone

Candidate's Name Simon Bigstone

Age 7 years

Height 4'

Weight 54 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Antonine de Florence R.N. ~~M.D.~~

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Isidore Okeepekew

English name Isidore Skead

Age 7

Name of Band Canoe Lake Wahaca

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 150

Father's full name and No 150 Paul Skead

Mother's full name and No 150 Delphine Cowder

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Paul his + Skead
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Ingebrand Monsen
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St. Martin Residential School

Aug. 15th 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

150 Paul Gladue Pasiskouchew

Candidate's Name Isidore Chacunfas

Age 7 yrs.

Height 3' 6"

Weight 36 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Leslie Lieutenant de Tilly M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August 28 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Martins R.C *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:—*

Indian name of child

English name Catherine Beaver

Age Seven years old

Name of Band Canoe Lake Wabasca

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 140

Father's full name and No. 140 Solomon Beaver

Mother's full name and No. 140 Marie Cardinal

Parents living or dead Both living

State of health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Speak English or not No

Present state of Education None

Previously attended No school for — years

Solomon his mark T Beaver
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Surgical attendant
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

Form 61.

[OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake ..... Agency
St. Martin Residential ... School
Aug 28 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:
140 - Pasakowehew - Solomon Beaver

Candidate's Name ... Catherine Beaver

Age 4 yrs.
Height ..... 4' 2" .....
Weight .... 59 lbs.
State defects of limbs, if any ...
State defects of eyesight, if any ...
State defects of hearing, if any ...
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ...
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ...
State whether subject to fits .... no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and, if so in what year 1933
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian school?
yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Antonia de Flocenee R.N. ~~M.D.~~

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August 28 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:—*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Samuel Auger

Age ..... Seven years old.

Name of Band ..... Caniesmeheu ..... Wabasca

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... No. 129

Father's full name and No. ..... 129 ..... Thomas Auger.

Mother's full name and No. ..... 129 ..... Anna Maria Beaver

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Speak English or not ..... No.

Present state of Education ..... None

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

Thomas T ..... Auger

(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Tregonna C. Monnish

(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. C. Scott

Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

Form 61. [OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Martin Residential School

Aug 25 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian

129 Pasikowewew Thomas Augee

Candidate's Name Samuel Augee

Age 7 yrs

Height 3' 10"

Weight 48 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and, if so in what year 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian school?

Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Lulei Antonin de Florence

M.D. R.C.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August. 15th 1933

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:*

Indian name of child

English name... Louise Gladu

Age 7 years

Name of Band Caribou Lake Wabasca

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #32

Father's full name and No 32 Thomas Gladu

Mother's full name and No 32 Agnes Moskeye

Parents living or dead Both living

State of health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Speak English or not No

Present state of Education None

Previously attended No school for ... years.

Thomas his T Gladu
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....Joseph Mercredi
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. J. Hoey

Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

(OVER)

Form 61.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake ..... Agency
St Martin Residential ....School
Aug 15 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian .—
32 Thomas Gladue - Paskowchew Band.

Candidate's Name (Louise Gladue

Age 7 yrs
Height 3'....8"
Weight 43 lbs
State defects of limbs, if any none
State defects of eyesight, if any....none
State defects of hearing, if any none
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any [illegible]
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any [illegible]
State whether subject to fits ..no
State whether child has had small-pox ..no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.... 1932
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?
Yes.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Antonio de Florence M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 26, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that the admission of the following children to the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School is approved:-

Madeleine Bigstone
Julien Bigstone
Catherine Beaver
Samuel Auger
Louise Gladu
Simon Bigstone
Isidore Chokopas (Gladu)

With regard to Jean Baptiste and Edward Cardinal, the Department is not certain if these children are eligible for admission as grant-earning pupils to an Indian residential school. It appears from the Principal's letter that the father is a white man and the mother is an Indian. If such is the case, the children take their civil status from the father and they would not be eligible for admission to an Indian school. Please let me have definite information regarding this point and you should, also, state exactly where this family is residing at the present time.

An early reply would be appreciated and, when it is received, the applications will receive further consideration.

Reverend Father Beuglet's letter is being returned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 20 1955

Sir,

I beg to forward applications of the children listed below, for admission to the St. Martin's Indian Residential School at Cache Bay.

Nahbahbing Pigeon	No.171	Western Wabasca Band		
Julian Pigeon	No. "	"	"	"
Catherine Powder	" 172	"	"	"
Laura Piche	" 173	"	"	"
Louise Cardinal	" 174	"	"	"
Simon Pigeon	" 175	"	"	"
Isidore Laboucane				
(Cardinal)	" 176	"	"	"

I also beg to forward, for your consideration, the applications of Edward and Jean Baptiste Cardinal, children of Mrs. Marie Louise Cardinal No. 181 Wabasca. I am enclosing Rev. M. Paquet's letter concerning these two applications.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. Williams,
Indian Agent.

J.D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

Admission of Pupils at St. Martin R.C. School during Third Quarter, 1933

No.	NAME	Date of Admission ~~1932~~ 1933	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
101	Lemuel Auger	July 28	7	129	Pasikaweken	Thomas Auger L.	Anna M. Beaver L.	R.C.	None	None
102	Harvey Auger	Sept. 4	12	142	"	Martin Auger D.	Bella Oak D.	R.C.	"	"
0119	Mora Auger	Aug. 14	8		"	Octave Gallifet L.	Philomene Auger L.	R.C.	"	"
0120	Louise Gladu	Aug 15	7	32	"	Thomas Gladu L.	Agnes Pickeye L.	R.C.	"	"
0121	Mary Auger	Aug. 15	7	18	"	Joseph Auger L.	Philomene Auger Whitefish L.	RC	"	"
0122	Madeleine Bigstone	Aug 20	8	179	"	Aristide Bigstone L.	Josette Gladu L.	RC	"	"
0123	Catherine Beaver	Aug. 28	7	140	"	Solomon Beaver L.	Marie Cardinal L.	RC	"	"
0124	Marie Agnes Chacupas	Sept. 1	7	42	"	David Chacupas D.	Henriette Beaver L.	R.C.	"	"
0125	Marguiste M. Young	Sept. 30	7	92	"	William Young L.	Clemence Auger L.	R.C	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

L. Bruglet. PRINCIPAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

Admission of Pupils at St. Martin R.C. School during Third Quarter, 1933

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1933	Age on	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid		NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
94	Julian Auger	July 15	7		Saskatchewan	Mary Jane Cardinal L.	R.C.	None	None
95	Diedre Gladu	Aug 15	6	150	"	Paul Gladu L. Delphine Powder L.	"	"	"
96	Noel Auger	Aug. 5	13		"	Sylvestre Auger L. Sophie Beaucage L.	"	"	"
97	Jean B Cardinal	Aug. 15	4		"	Louis Cardinal Marie Lee Cardinal L.	"	"	"
98	Edward Cardinal	Aug. 15	11		"	" "	"	"	"
99	Simon Bigstone	Aug. 20	7	179	"	Dentide Bigstone Josette Gladu	"	"	"
100	Julian Bigstone	Aug 20	6	179	"	" "	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
62	Alex Auger	Aug. 15	16	8	9	15	None	5th Grade		Of Age
83	Alex Crane	July. 1	8	2			"	1st "		Died at home last July
062	Mary Dina Ward	July. 15	20	13	7	15	"	6th "	Domestic Science	Has married
082	Virginia Auger	Aug. 15	16	5	9	15	"	4th "		Of Age.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

L. Becaglet. PRINCIPAL

131-9-10

Ottawa, October 28th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 62 - Alex Auger
" 062 - Mary Dina Ward
" 082 - Virginie Auger

The death of Alex Crow - No. 83 - is regretted.

No application or certificate of health has yet been received for Harvey Auger - No. 102. The necessary form for this boy should be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 6

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August. 15 1913

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lt. Martin R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Anger

Age 7 years old

Name of Band Cacheneshew

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joseph Anger — Non treaty

Mother's full name and No. 18 Philomene Anger Nichub

Parents living or dead Father + Mother living

State of health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Speak English or not No

Present state of Education None

Previously attended No school for years

her
Philomene + Anger
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)
mark.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ingobert Hanson
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. The Department is considering...

Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

Form 61. Parents living the Indian mode of life & very destitute [OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
St. Martin's Residential School
– Aug 15 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian: 18 Paul Cardinal - Athabasca Hagen

Candidate's Name Mary Hagen

Age 7 yrs.

Height 4' 10"

Weight 50 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ... none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .. none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox ..... no

State whether vaccinated, and, if so in what year 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian school?

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Valerien de Florence, M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OCT 6

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August 15 1913

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:*

Indian name of child	
English name	
Age	
Name of Band	
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	
Father's full name and No.	
Mother's full name and No.	
Parents living or dead	
State of health	
Religion	
Speak English or not	
Present state of Education	
Previously attended	school for years

(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

Form 61. See attached letter [OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Agency

School

19

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and, if so in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Martin's Ind.Res.School,
Desmarais, Alta.
Sept. 29th,1933

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
OCT 6 .33

Mr.N.P.L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

6,35

Dear Sir,-

Re Vera Auger.

The above mentioned child is the daughter of Philomene Auger no.116,and Octave Calliher,half-breed;both are living the Indian mode of life and request that their daughter Vera be admitted to our Indian Residential School;the father and mother of the child are so destitute that they have no shelter for the Winter.Their desolation is so great that I have decided to provide them with a dwelling for the Winter and give institutional care to their daughter Vera at School. Will you kindly recommend the admission of this child who is truly worthy of the consideration of the Department.

Yours sincerely,,

L. Burgle
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
OCT 6

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

April 191 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R.C. Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:—

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 42

Father's full name and No. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of health [illegible]

Religion [illegible]

Speak English or not [illegible]

Present state of Education [illegible]

Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years

[illegible]

(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

Form 61. [OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake. Agency.
St. Martins Residential School.
Desmarais Alta. Sept 4 1923

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian: 412 Pashowehew, Sophie Beaver

Candidate's Name Marie Agnes Cheekpas..

Age 7 yrs

Height 3' 11½"

Weight 55 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any. none

State defects of eyesight, if any ... none

State defects of hearing, if any.... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ... none

State whether subject to fits ..... no

State whether child has had small-pox .... no

State whether vaccinated, and, if so in what year.... no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian school? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Antonin de Florence R.N. M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin P.C *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0125

Indian name of child

English name — Marguerite Marie Young

Age — 7½

Name of Band — Caughnawaga

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid — 92

Father's full name and No — William Young 92

Mother's full name and No — Clemence Auger 92

Parents living or dead — Both living

State of child's health — Good

Religion — Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? — No

Previously attended — No school for — years

William his + Young
(Signature of Father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Eugene Masson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. O'Meara
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lower Slave Lake Agency

St. Martins Roundental School

Dunvegan Alta Sept. 30 1913.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

92 Tsaikowehen, William Young

Candidate's Name Marguerite Marie Young

Age 7

Height 4' 1/4"

Weight 53 1/2 lb.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Silas Antoine, des Plaines R.C. ~~M.D.~~

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, November 6th, 1933.

Sir,-

In reply to your 544-33-Schl. of the 13th ultimo, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Marguerite M. Young
M. Agnes (Chacupas) Cladu
Nora Auger
Noel Auger
Mary Auger
Julian Auger

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

H. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Oct. 4th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz:—*

Indian name of child .....

English name Gabriel Antoine Houle Auger

Age 7 yrs

Name of Band Caribou Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 77

Father's full name and No. Jos. Houle

Mother's full name and No. 79 Marie Anne Auger

Parents living or dead Both living

State of health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Speak English or not No

Present state of Education None

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

his
Jos + Houle
mark
Signature of Parent or Guardian

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ingebrecht Sandvold
Signature of Witness

W. P. Thomson
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency .....

School .....

..... 10[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name .....

.....

Age ... 7 years.

Height ... 4' ' "

Weight .....

State defects of limbs, if any ... None ...

State defects of eyesight, if any ... None ...

State defects of hearing, if any ... None ...

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ... None ...

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ... None ...

State whether subject to fits ... No ...

State whether child has had small-pox ... No.

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ...

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? ... Yes.

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... M.B.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 650-33-.ecn1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta.
November 23rd., 1923

Sir,-

I beg to forward the Application of Gabriel Antoine Houle Auger, No. 79 of Wabasca Band, for admission to the St. Martin's Indian Residential School of Wabasca.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J.D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, November 30, 1933.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School that the admission of Gabriel Antoine Houle Auger is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

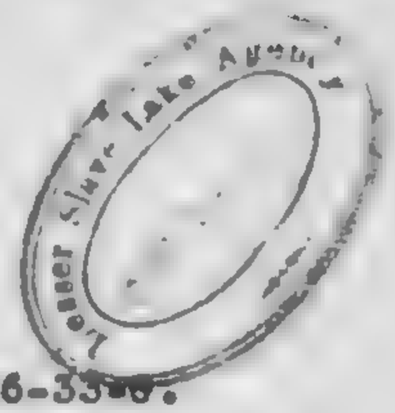
N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.
Oct.16th,1933



Mr.N.P.L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Re your letter no.496-33[illegible].

Dear Sir,-

Regarding the application of Jean Baptiste and Edward Cardinal,I wish to inform you that the father of these two boys is a half-breed living the indian mode of life on the reserve at Desmarais. As the father has a lame arm,the result of a fire-arms accident,he can not provide for the living of his children.Both the father and the mother earnestly request that their two boys be admitted as grant-earning children into the Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res.School.

Yours very truly,

L. Breuglet.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 658-33-Schl.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta.
November 27th., 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of # 131-9-10 dated September 26th. Re application of Jean Baptiste and Edward Cardinal, for admission to the St. Martin R.C. School at Wabasca.

I beg to forward a letter received from Rev. Father Beuglet, concerning the Cardinal family and the application of the above children.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux

N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J.D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Act. Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, December 5th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that it has been decided to approve of the admission of Jean Baptiste and Edward Cardinal to the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

You should point out to Reverend Father Beuglet that the admission of the above children is not to form a precedent for the admission of other half-breeds. Further, the Department desires it distinctly understood that Treaty Indian children must receive first consideration. Principals of Indian residential schools should make a special effort to secure such children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D.Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
OCT 6 1933

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Sept. 1 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:*

Indian name of child

English name [illegible]

Age 2 years

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 112

Father's full name and No. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of health Good

Religion [illegible]

Speak English or not No.

Present state of Education None

Previously attended N/O school for years

[illegible]
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[illegible]
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

Form 61. [OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Martins Residential School

Desmarais, Alta Sept 4 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian

142 Paul Cheweet Martin Auger

Candidate's Name Hairey Auger

Age 12 yrs.

Height 4' 11"

Weight 94 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and, if so in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian school? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Siles Antonio de Florence RM, M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 646-33- Schl.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta.
November 21st.,1933.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 28th. ultimo No. 131-9-10

I beg to forward Application for Admission of Harvey Auger No. 102, to the Wabasca R.C. School.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J.D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, December 7th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of Harvey Auger is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St Martin R.C. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1933

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1933	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Education upon entering	Years and period of Previous Education
0125	Marguerite Young	Oct. 1	7	92	Caithamehew	William Young L	Clemence Auger L	R.C	None	None
103	Antoine Hamlet	Oct 1	7	99	"	Jas Hamlet L	Marie Anne Auger	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

131-9-10.

Ottawa, January 26, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the December quarter return of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School.

The name of Johnnie Auger is shown on the September quarter return but does not appear on the December return, although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ST MARTIN R. C. Residential SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 192[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1933	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

131-9-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Our No. [illegible]

DEPT. OF [illegible]
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECEIVED

[illegible], [illegible],
March 3rd, 1934.

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 131-9-10,
dated January the 25th, I beg to enclose herewith,
Report of Vaccinations [illegible] Agency for
the [illegible] ended at date.
This Return was omitted by the Principal [illegible] reporting for the December quarter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
[illegible],
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

January 17 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:*

104

Indian name of child	[illegible]
English name	Eight
Age	[illegible]
Name of Band	Wabanee
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	No 116
Father's full name and No	Jean L'Ange No 116
Mother's full name and No	Marie L'Ange Cardinal No 116
Parents living or dead	Both living
State of health	Good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Speak English or not	No
Present state of Education	None
Previously attended	No school for years.

his
Jean x Anger
mark
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George Laurin
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. P. T'Heureux
Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

(OVER)

FORM 61.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
St. Martin R.C. School
Jan. 17 1934

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name Tommy Auger.

Age 8 years old.

Height 4 ft. 3 in.

Weight 66 pds.

State defects of limbs, if any nil

State defects of eyesight, if any nil

State defects of hearing, if any nil

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any nil

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. H. Desmarais M.D.
M. D.

N. B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca
Alta
March. 5th 1934

Mr. L. Bevieux.
Indian Agent-
Driftpile

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 13

Dear Sir:-

Re-ing your instructions Re. Florisse Auger.

It took me a little time to get this child, as the trails are so bad. However after one or two attempts. I have got the child safely in the R. C. school. I enclose bill for $10.00 for dog team also I spent quite a lot of time myself and ask. $5.00 for my services.

The man who was on the Reserve I spoke to you about, came back & the Police took him out to jail for three months. Also Lofstrom & Clark or Auger. who was sent out for five months

Yours truly
[illegible]

751

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

871 Schl.

Ottawa, March 20, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I have to say you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of Tommy Auger is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 871- Genl.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta.
March 10th., 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to submit the application of Tommy Auger, son of Jean Auger, No.156 of Wabasca Band, for admission to the St. Martin Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux

N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J.D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George Arnold, Police Magistrate,
Wabasca,
Alberta.

DATE 1934		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	5	To service performed as per instructions: Locating school pupil Florisse Auger, found at Bear Lake and returning her to R. C. School at Wabasca:	5.00
		To amount paid for transportation by dog team as per receipt attached,	10.00
		TOTAL,	$15.00

Vote.....188.....
School Number.....768.....
Dr. .....250.....
.....1144.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

23-3-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52 VOUCHER No. 709.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the... Indian Agency,

MAR 13 1934

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 709 ,

amounting to $ 15.00 *in favour*

of George Arnold, Police Magistrate, Wabasca, Alta.

for Locating and conveyance of pupil to school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

W. P. O'Hanley

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +0

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Fort Simpson Library 13

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

..... 19..12

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

105

Indian name of child.....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English ?.....

Previously attended.....school for..... .....years.

.....
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

.....
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion" The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fisher River Agency

St Peters Residential School

March 1927

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

12 Solomon Dreger Assiniboine

Candidate's Name Lucien Dreger

Age 10 yrs

Height 4' 2"

Weight 62 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Isidore Valentin Le Floc'h, Indian Agent, M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, April 18th, 1934.

Sir,-

Please forward, for the Department's consideration, an application form and certificate of health for Florisse Auger - No. 0126 - who is shown to have entered the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School during the March quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, March 22, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, please inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School that the admission of Malcolm Auger is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Our No. 916-D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
March 15th, 1934.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith Application for admission of Malcolm Auger, aged 10, in the St Martin R. C. Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

[illegible] 13

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Ottawa Ont. 19..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Peters R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Elizabeth Frances Pelletier

Age ..... 6 years old

Name of Band ..... Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 176

Father's full name and No. ..... Joseph Pelletier

Mother's full name and No. ..... Isabella Pelletier

Parents living or dead..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ?..... No

Previously attended..... No school for..... years.

Joseph Pelletier
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George Laurin
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Hoey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency

School

1923

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

142 Mistawasis Agency, Duck Lake

Candidate's Name Marguerite Louise Linge

Age 9 years old

Height 4' 5½"

Weight 66 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits none

State whether child has had small-pox none

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year. none

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Duncan Scott Montgomery Campbell, M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, May 4, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School that the admission of Marguerite Florisse Auger is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Our No. 379-S.

Driftpile, Alberta,
April 27th, 1934.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith, as requested by your letter 131-9-10 of the 18th instant, Application for Admission of Marguerite Florisse Auger in the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

6 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Martin's R.C. ***Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:***

Indian name of child

English name

Age 6

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of health Good

Religion

Speak English or not

Present state of Education

Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years.

his
Roch X Bruté
mark.
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George Fournier
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

FORM 61. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency

School

19[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

.... 106 ..... Pauk Kouchem ..., Rock Band

Candidate's Name ..... Anne Band

Age ..... 6 yrs

Height ..... 3' 10"

Weight ..... 52 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any ..... none

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... none

State defects of hearing, if any ..... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... nil

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ... nil

State whether subject to fits ..... no

State whether child has had small-pox ..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? .... yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Isidore Hartmann des Ursulines R.M.
M. D.

N. B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 30, 1934.

Sir:

Please inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School that the admission of Anne Brule is approved.

In checking the June quarter return of this school, it is noted that the names of Marie L. Bouracan, No. 066, and Agnes Beaver, No. 087, were shown on the March quarter return but do not appear on the June quarter return, although no application has been received for their discharge. Please advise regarding these girls.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St Mathias R.C. Res. SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 1934

AUG 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period and period of Previous Education
127	Jane Rose	Feb. 6	10		Caughnawaga	Antoine Isaac	Rose	R.C.	None	None

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
066	M. F. Laurent		7	1	2	11	None	6th Gr.		Discharged to get married

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

698-S.

Ottawa, Sept. 6, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the discharge of Marie Louise Bouragan, No. 066, is approved.

It is noted that the name of Agnes Beaver, No. 087, was omitted from the June quarter return, through error. Her name should be placed on the September quarter return.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

698-S.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
August 30th, 1934.

..ir,

Replying to your No. 131-9-10 dated July 30th, Iam in receipt of a letter to-day from the Principal of St Martin's Indian Residential School, at Desmarais, advising that the name of No. 087, Agnes Beaver, was dropped from the June Quarter return through error and requesting its reinstatement, the child having been in School during the whole of that period.

With regard to No. 066, Marie-Louise Bouragan, the discharge papers were omitted in the March Return through an oversight and are enclosed herewith.

Yours sincerely,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland,
Supt. of Indian Education,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 193 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Martin R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name Thomas Deneaver

Age 7 years

Name of Band Lac La Hache Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 110-15

Father's full name and No. 187 Alphonse Deneaver

Mother's full name and No. 187 Marie Louise Couchal

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No school for years

his
Alphonse X Deneaver
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. Fournier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Thevenard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished ?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... Any defect of vision ?.....

.....of hearing ?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate....., Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... Syphilis ?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School,

Desmarais,Alta. Sept.28th,1934

Mr.N.P.L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir,-

Re Victoria Auger Nikik.

Enclosed herewith the application for admission of Victoria Auger Nikik; I beg to advise you that the father,a half-breed,and the mother,an Indian,are living the Indian mode of life on the Reserve 166A; the parents earnestly request that their daughter,Victoria,be given institutional care at our school,as well as their other children who are already at school,and thus be considered a grant-earning pupil.

Will you kindly endorse this application.

Yours very sincerely,

L. Bunglet, O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1st September 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 014

English name Eustache Uniperkuk

Age 7 years old

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joseph Angnatiapik No. 284.

Mother's full name and No. [illegible] No. 284.

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years

Joseph X Angnatiapik
(Signature of Father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. Fournier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. S. Hamilton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished ?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?.....Any defect of vision ?.....

.....of hearing ?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?.....Syphilis ?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 29 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Marten P. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

104

Indian name of child...

English name Jean Pierre Gambler

Age 7

Name of Band.... Caughnawaga

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 141

Father's full name and No.... 141 Joseph Gambler

Mother's full name and No. .... 141 Philomene Cardinal

Parents living or dead... Both living

State of child's health ... Good

Religion .... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended ..... No .....school for ..... years

Joseph his X Gambler
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... J. J. Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. O'Neill
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight .....

Height..... Is child undernourished ?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... Any defect of vision ?.....

.....of hearing ?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... Syphilis ?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Martin's Island, Oct. 1st, 193 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R.C *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.. [illegible] 216

English name. [illegible]

Age ..... 7 years.

Name of Band... [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.. No. 7

Father's full name and No... [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]

Parents living or dead... [illegible]

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion ... [illegible]

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended ... No ..school for ...years

Daniel his x Houle
(*Signature of Father*)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H Fauvies
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N. P. Theriault
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished ?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?.....Any defect of vision ?.....

.....of hearing ?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?.....Syphilis ?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Marten R.C. *...Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 12

English name Charles Chenier

Age 7

Name of Band Lac La Ronge Indians

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 112

Father's full name and No. 112 Augustin Chenier

Mother's full name and No. 112 Henriette Chenier

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

his
Augustin x Chenier
mark.
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. Fournier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Thevenard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished ?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... Any defect of vision ?.....

.....of hearing ?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... Syphilis ?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School,

Desmarais, Alta. September 27th,1934.

Mr.N.P.L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir,-

Re Francois Auger .

When but a tiny child,the above mentioned was adopted by his Grandmother,Mrs.Jos.Houle,no.79.

Wishing to provide for the institutional care of this child,Mrs.Joseph Houle has brought him to school where her other Indian children are being looked after.

Could not the above adopted child be considered a ward as well as her Indian children.

Attached herewith is the application for his admission.

Yours very gratefully,

L. J. Bourgeault

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

Desmarais P. O., Alta.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Martin's R. C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Anauity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Education upon entering [illegible] School	Places and period of Previous Education
106	Henry Beaver	Sept	7	15	Sucker Horse	Alphonse Beaver L	Pauline Cardinal L	R.C	None	None
107	Charles Auger	"	7	114	"	Augustin Auger L	Annette Beaver L	"	"	"
108	Frances Auger	"	6	79	"	Francois Auger L	Marie Anne Grandmother Cardinal	"	"	"
109	Jean Pierre Cardinal	"	7	141	"	Joseph Cardinal L	Philomene Cardinal	"	"	"
0125	Marguerite Boucher	"	7	111	"	Paul Boucher L	Marie Cardinal L	"	"	"
0127	Victoria Auger	Dec	7	284	"	Augustin Auger L	Philomene Migeone	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 193	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
53	Ignatius Big Stone	Sept.	14	7	1	10	None	[illegible]		Left age
64	John Beaver	"	16	7	1	0	"	[illegible]		"
67	Marie Rose Cardinal	"	16	4	6	20	"	[illegible]		"
77	Pierre Big Stone	"	16	4	7	0	"	[illegible]		"
092	Joseph Beaver	"	16	7	1	17	"	[illegible]		"
096	Ewart Beaver	"	16	4	7	12	"	[illegible]		"
086	Mary Jane Beaver	"	15	5	10	6	"	[illegible]		Married & 16 years
093	Mary Beaver	"	16	4	1	11	"	[illegible]		Left age

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

L. Burgle O.F.M. Principal

FORM 33

131-9-10.

Ottawa, October 29, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a letter dated the 27th ultimo from the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

It is noted that Julie Beaver, No. 061, is 22 years of age, and Veronica Gladu, No. 063, 21 years of age. In view of their ages, the Department is not prepared to allow grant for them after the end of December, 1934, and their names should not appear on the returns after that time. If the school management considers it advisable to keep the girls after that time, it is considered that their services should pay for their maintenance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. L. Hetreux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca P.C. No 166

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

840-D

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 9th, 1934.

Sir,

Enclosed please find, letter received here to-day from the Rev. Principal of the St Martin Indian Residential School at Desmarais, and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General.

Yours faithfully,

H. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School,

Desmarais,Alta. Sept.27th,1934

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
OCT 9 1934

Mr.H.W.McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to Circular 150-40, I beg to advise you that the following are the names and register numbers of the children who are being kept in our school and who are over sixteen years of age:

Julie Beaver, age 22,register no.061.

Veronique Gladu, .. 21, ... 063.

1) Julie Beaver,after being discharged at the age of sixteen,returned to school after the holidays,complaining that she was being ill-treated at home by her brothers;she also stated that her mother,being a needy widow,received a monthly ration from the district Indian agent,which ration was insufficient to support both herself and her mother; request was then made to the Department that she be permitted to remain at school,which request was granted to her;since then the girl has been staying at school engaged in household work. By her application at domestic science she sets a splendid example to the younger ones. For this reason,I earnestly request that the Indian Dept. permit her to remain at school until she gets married.

2) Veronique Gladu is a crippled and an orphan girl. Having neither relatives nor friends with whom she can go and live,the girl would greatly appreciate the favor of remaining at school until such time as someone will solicit her hand;Veronique is well pleased with the Sisters and is engaged in domestic science.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

L. Bourget O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, October 20, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, please inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Francois Auger
Victoria Auger Nikik
Jean Pierre Gambler
Georginna Houle
Charlie Auger
Henry Beaver.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

844-S

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 9th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Quarterly Return of St Martin's Indian Residential School, Desmarais, with statement of admission and discharge of pupils during this quarter.

Also enclosed please find applications for the admission of the following children:

Francois Auger,
Victoria Auger Nikik,
Jean Pierre Gambler,
Georgianna Houle,
Charlie Auger,
Henry Beaver.

It will be noted that the children Francois Houle and Victoria Auger Nikik are non-Treaty: these applications are submitted to you for your decision.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEC 5 1934 NOV 6 1934

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0130

Indian name of child. [illegible]

English name. [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Name of Band [illegible] Pikwitonei, Nelson

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion [illegible] Catholic

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years

Felix Chacistan, his mark.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[redacted] H. Fourmier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished ?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... Any defect of vision ?.....

..... of hearing ?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... Syphilis ?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1029-35h

Driftpile, Alberta,
December 6th, 1934.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the application for the admission of Louis Cladu in the St Martin's Indian Residential School.

Yours faithfully,

W.P.Hennessy

W. P. L'Hirondelle,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, December 13th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your 1029-Sch. of the 6th instant, please inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of Louis Gladu is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 27th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R. C. *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0131

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Sarah Marie Crow

Age ..... 7 yrs.

Name of Band..... Pasikowetcaw

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 209.

Father's full name and No..... Patrick Crow 201.

Mother's full name and No..... Maggy Cardinal 227.

Parents living or dead..... Both living

State of child's health .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English ? ..... no.

Previously attended ..... no. ..... school for ..... years

Patrick X Crow
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J.t. Fouquier
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. J. Hennessy
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Swan River

Child's name Sarah Ann Cree Age 7 yrs. Weight 64 lbs.

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? [illegible]

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? [illegible]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .

Date Jan 16 1932 Time of day 11 a.m.

Wm Alexander Warren M.D.
RCM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 24th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0133

Indian name of child Helene Rose Muchmaton

English name Helene Rose Gambler

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Pasquotenang

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid no. 105.

Father's full name and No. John Muchmaton Gambler no. 105.

Mother's full name and No. Adelaide Manuas no. 105.

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no.

Previously attended no school for years

John x Muchmaton Gambler
mark (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. Fournes
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. P. Ittinuar
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Sawridge

Child's name Helena Rose Machimaloon Age 7 yrs Weight 47 lbs

Height 3' 11½" Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

no of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? Syphilis ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 16 1933 Time of day 10 a.m.

Dr Hinchcliffe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 2nd 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0132

Indian name of child... Marie Anne Muchmaton.

English name... Marie Anne Jumbler.

Age ... 10 yrs.

Name of Band .. Pasikowetnau

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... no 105.

Father's full name and No. John muchmaton Jumbler 105.

Mother's full name and No. Adelaide Mayis 105.

Parents living or dead ... both living.

State of child's health ...

Religion ... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? ... no.

Previously attended ... no. ... school for ... years

John x Muchmaton Jumbler
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Fourmi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake. Band Peavine

Child's name Marie Anne Mechimatew Age 10 yrs Weight 68 lbs

Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? Syphilis ?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 2, 1935 Time of day 9:30 a.m.

Victor Antonio des Etlacmez M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

278-Sc

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
March 21st, 1935.

Sir,

Please find herewith the application for the admission of the following children in the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

Marie Anne Gambler,
Helene Rose Gambler,
Sarah Marie Crow.

Your obedient servant,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, March 27th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 278-Sc of the 21st instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Marie Anne Gambler
Helene Rose Gambler
Sarah Marie Crow

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING 3rd QUARTER, 1935

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Length of period of Previous Education
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	one
[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	"

S/P

L. Bengle (mrs).

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 2nd 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Mary agnes auger

Age 10

Name of Band Bigstone Wabasca Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. William auger

Mother's full name and No. Sophie alook no. 255

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good.

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no.

Previously attended St John's Anglican School Wabasca school for 3 years

His
William X auger
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. Francis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.. ....

Child's name.....Age.....Weight ... .

Height..... Is child undernourished ?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... .....Any defect of vision ? ... .

.....of hearing ?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?. .....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.. .. . .

If child has any of the above defects, describe them. . ...

....

. ...

....

. ...

. ...

Pulse rate..... Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause ?..... ....

....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.. ....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?. ....

....

....

....

....

....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?.....Syphilis ?..... ....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning . . . .

. .. .

....

....

....

Date.... .. .. Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement of Willi[illegible], [illegible], Alert..

I the undersigned of Windsor, Ontario, solemnly declare that I belong to the Roman Catholic Church. I am married in the Roman Catholic Church, all my children have been baptized in the Roman Catholic Church, including Mary [illegible] who last passed at the St.Paul's Residential School. It is my wish, that all my children be brought up in the Roman Catholic Church.

During my absence, my wife went to the Anglican School to see the Principal about my daughter Mary [illegible] but was told that she could not be admitted as she was a Roman Catholic. On my return, it was our intention of putting all our children at the Catholic School.

At this time I protest against my daughter being accepted at the Anglican School and my wish is that she be admitted to the Catholic School.

The following is a copy of the letter which I forwarded to the Indian Agency at Driftpile, whereby I protested against my daughter, Mary [illegible] being admitted to the Anglican School: The letter is dated May 29, 1933.

" I, the undersigned, protest [illegible] at the forthcoming enrollment of my daughter at the Anglican School.

My wife, being a Roman Catholic, [illegible] and for two other reasons. All my children are Catholics.

If my daughter, Mary [illegible], was compelled to attend the Anglican School, I would be afraid of it and it is absolutely against my wish.

I am, Sir, Your obedient servant, [illegible] of the Anglican School, is married to a Catholic priest, and my wife, being a Roman Catholic, [illegible] Roman Catholics."

Signed: Willi[illegible]r.

Witness: [illegible].

On July 27th, 1933, I received the I.O. for protection applied for by my wife [illegible], the children [illegible] attending the Anglican School, as I reserve the right to look after my children and it is my wish to have my children brought up in the Roman Catholic Church.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible], Alta. this 2nd day of August, A.D. 1933

Witness.

St Francis

Commissioner for Oaths.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUG 14 1935

I the undersigned, do hereby declare that I am to
the
[illegible], for [illegible], ✓

[illegible], .. [illegible],

[illegible], .. [illegible],

[illegible], .. [illegible],

that all the children of [illegible] between the
Catholic Church.
I protest against the steps [illegible]
[illegible] and that [illegible]
[illegible] should in full, and [illegible]
[illegible].
I [illegible] to the [illegible] that it is
[illegible] children [illegible] in the
Catholic School.

[illegible]
[illegible] Parent.
.....

[illegible]
H Jennings
.....

[illegible]
[illegible] this
2nd day of August, [illegible].

H Gallagher
.....
[illegible]ner for [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

742-Sc.

Driftpile, Alberta,
August 15th, 1935.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith correspondence received from the Principal of St Martin's Indian Residential School, Desmarais, enclosing sworn declaration by William Auger, with reference to his children, one of whom, Mary Agnes, has been admitted in the St John's (C of E) Indian Residential School at Wabasca three years ago.

Her transfer to the St Martin School is sought and the reasons therefor are stated at length in the declaration.

I have not interviewed William Auger at the time Treaty was paid at Wabasca last month as he was not present then, but from informations received I can say that he is a bona fide member of the Roman Catholic faith.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re : John GAMBLER (Treaty Indian), Calling Lake, Alta.

Infra. Indian Act. Sec. 10(4).

---

2. (Continued)
understand he would use force if necessary to take his children.

3. I was informed that this matter had been taken up with the Indian Agent at Driftpile, Mr. L'Heureux, and it is understood that the required notice has been given Gambler to return his children, but he has failed to do so. Father Bouglet requests that action be taken with regard to this as soon as possible, as the other treaty Indians are also wanting to take their children out of school, as they say nothing is being done to Gambler.

4. I would request that this report be forwarded to Athabasca detachment for necessary action, Calling Lake being in that detachment district.

CONCLUDED HERE.

Extra copies attached.

S. L. Grayson

(S. L. Grayson) Constable.
Reg. No. 11671.

The O/C "K" Div.
R.C.M.P. Edmonton.

Sir: Forwarded for your information and for that of the O/C Edmonton Sub-Div.

Copy forwarded to the Insp. of Indian Agencies.

(E. Radcliffe) Insp.
Comm'd'g Peace River Sub-Div.
8-8-35

O/C.

O.C. R.C.M.P.,
Edmonton Sub-Division.

Forwarded. Please have the necessary enquiries made in the Athabasca District, as requested.

Edmonton Sgd.
17-8-35 (A. G. Marsom) Insp. for
KS:G Officer I/C C.I.B. A.G.L.

The Com'r., R.C.M.P.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir: Forwarded. Still under investigation.

A G Marsom

Edmonton
17-8-35 (A.G.Marsom) Insp. f
KS:G Officer I/C C.I.B. A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 357

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"K"	Peace River	Kinuso
District		**Date**
Alberta		August 6th., 1935.

Fyle References

Re: John Gambler (Treaty Indian), Calling Lake, Alberta.

Infra. Indian Act. Sec. 10(4).

Headquarters

Division or Dist.

Sub-Division

Detachment

P. C. R.

First.

1. Whilst in the Wabasca district on patrol the following letter was handed to me by Father Bouglet, principal of St. Martin's Mission at Demarais.

Regina.
St. Martin's Indian Residential School
Wabasca Settlement.
Demarais P.O., Alberta.

July 27th., 1935.

The R.C.M.P.
Peace River, Alberta.

Dear Sirs:

Re : Maria Anna Gambler and Juliana Rose Gambler, daughters of John Gambler, Treaty Indian, ticket No. 105, living at Calling Lake.

I beg to advise you that the Indian Department of Indian Affairs has approved the admission of the above mentioned children into our school. Last April, the father came and took his children away from our school without my permission.

I will appreciate it if you will please get in touch with the R.C.M.P. at Athabasca and notify them to enforce the attendance of John Gambler's children at school.

The fact that John Gambler threatened to shoot whomsoever would oppose to his taking his children back to Calling Lake is also to be pointed out to the R.C.M.P. at Athabasca.

I hope that you will immediately get in touch with the R.C.M.P. at Athabasca and advise them to have John Gambler bring his children back to our school for the opening of the school term on September 3rd.

Yours very truly,
(Sgd) L. Bouglet. O.M.I.
Principal.

2. It appears that Gambler took his children out of school after their being placed there by the Indian Department. Father Bouglet informed me that Magistrate Arnold of Wabasca had been called in at the time to endeavor to prevent Gambler removing his children, but had been unable to do so. Interviewing Magistrate Arnold he informed me that this was the case, but that Gambler had not actually threatened them but had given them to

(Continued)

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 35..D..128-H-3.

OTTAWA, Aug. 24th, 1935.
CANADA

Sir,-

Re: John GAMBLER, Indian Act,
Calling Lake, Alberta.

1. Attached is copy of a report, dated the 6th instant, received from the Officer Commanding this Force at Edmonton, regarding the non-attendance of John Gambler's daughters at St. Martin's Mission.

2. This matter is still under investigation and a further report will be forwarded in due course.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
for Director, Criminal Investigation.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
BHJ/W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re : John GAMBLER (Treaty Indian), Calling Lake, Alta.
Infra. Indian Act. Sec. 10(4).

---

2. (Continued)
understand he would use force if necessary to take his children.

3. I was informed that this matter had been taken up with the Indian Agent at Driftpile, Mr. L'Heureux, and it is understood that the required notice had been given Gambler to return his children, but he has failed to do so. Father Douglet requests that action be taken with regard to this as soon as possible, as the other treaty Indians are also wanting to take their children out of school, as they say nothing is being done to Gambler.

4. I would request that this report be forwarded to Athabasca detachment for necessary action, Calling Lake being in that detachment district.

CONCLUDED HERE.
Extra copies attached.

S. L. Grayson.
(S. L. Grayson) Constable.
Regd. No. 11671.

The O/C "K" Div.
R.C.M.P. Edmonton.

Sir:

Forwarded for your information and for that of the O/C Edmonton Sub-Div. Copy forwarded to the Insp. of Indian Agencies.

.../..

(E. Radcliffe) Insp.
Comm'g Peace River Sub-Div.
-/-35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 227

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division: "G"

Sub-Division: Peace River

Detachment: [illegible]

District: Alberta

Date: August 6th., 1935.

Fyle References

Re: John Cardinal (Treaty Indian), Calling Lake, Alberta.
Infra. Indian Act. Sec. 10(4).

Headquarters

1. Whilst in the Wabasca district on patrol the following letter was handed to me by Father Beaglet, principal of St. Martin's Mission at Desmarais.

Regina.

St. Martin's Indian [illegible] School
Wabasca Settlement,
Desmarais P.O., Alberta.

July 27th., 1935.

Division or Dist.

The R.C.M.P.
Peace River, Alberta.

Sub-Division

Dear Sirs:

Re: Marie Anne Gambler and Helena Jane Gambler, daughters of John Gambler, Treaty Indian, Ticket No. 105, living at Calling Lake.

Detachment

I beg to advise you that the Eastern Department of Indian Affairs has approved the admission of the above mentioned children into our school. Last April, the father came and took his children away from our school without my permission.

P. C. R.

I will appreciate it if you will please get in touch with the R.C.M.P. at Athabasca and notify them to enforce the attendance of John Gambler's children at school.

first.

The fact that John Gambler threatened to shoot whomsoever would oppose to his taking his children back to Calling Lake is also to be pointed out to the R.C.M.P. at Athabasca.

I hope that you will immediately get in touch with the R.C.M.P. at Athabasca and advise them to have John Gambler bring the children back to our school for the opening of the school term on September 1st.

Yours very truly,
(Sgd.) L. Beaglet. O.M.I.
Principal.

2. It appears that Gambler took his children out of school after their being placed there by the Indian Department. Father Beaglet informed me that Magistrate Arnold of Wabasca had been called in at the time to endeavor to prevent Gambler removing his children, but had been unable to do so. Interviewing Magistrate Arnold he informed me that this was the case, but that Gambler had not actually threatened them but had given them to

(Continued)

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35K 128-100



Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Division,
Calgary, Alberta.

Sir:

1. Forwarded. Before any action is taken in this connection it is being referred to you for your opinion. A patrol into the Calling Lake district at this time will be quite difficult and in addition to the time it will take to make the patrol, the expense incurred will be considerable. As there is a possibility that this Indian will have his children at school for the opening of term, I hesitate to incur the expense of a patrol without the sanction of the Department.

2. Will you please advise what action your Department wishes taken in this matter.

Edmonton
23-8-35
KS:G

(W. F. W. Hancock)
A/SUPT. I/C C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

405-11A.R.C. PB August 24th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 35K 128-100 of the 23rd instant, attached to which was a report from Constable S. L. Grayson of Kinuso detachment regarding an Indian by the name of Gambler, from Calling Lake, taking his two daughters from the R. C. School at Wabasca against the wishes of the Rev. Principal. I am glad this matter was brought to the attention of our Department before any action was taken, as I am aware that the expense of getting these children back into school would be considerable. As I understand it now, the road from Athabasca to Calling Lake is practically,if not altogether,impassible, as sometime ago I intended to go up to Calling Lake and was advised against going at that time. Besides, when the policeman arrived there Gambler might not be there, and if he were it would then be a matter of taking the children from there to Wabasca, which is a long distance, and no doubt the only means of transportation would be by boat.

There is a merchant at Calling Lake by the name of Jas. H. McIntosh with whom I have had considerable correspondence from time to time, and I am directing a letter to him today pointing out what Gambler did and asking him if the Indian is there, and if so, requesting him to advise Gambler to take his children back to Wabasca. Personally I believe this is all we can do at the present time, and later on, if our Department at Ottawa wish to go to the expense of having the children back if the father has not already done so, the necessary action will be taken. I am submitting your report and a copy of this letter to our Department, and shall again communicate with you in the matter in due course.

Yours truly,

The Officer Commanding,
R. C. M. Police,
EDMONTON, Alta.

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

405-11A.R.C. PB August 24th, 1935.

Dear Mr. McIntosh:

I wish to bring to your attention that an Indian by the name of Gambler, who lives in the Calling Lake district, entered his two girls, Marie Anne and Helene Rose into the R. C. School at Wabasca, and it appears that before the holidays, Gambler was at Wabasca and took his two daughters out of the school without the permission of the Principal. If Gambler is in your district at the present time I would deem it a great favour if you would advise this man to return his children to the school immediately. The opening date is, I believe, September 3rd. I would ask you to please advise me in this connection at your convenience. This Indian's Treaty ticket is No. 105.

Yours truly,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Jas. H. McIntosh, Esq.,
ATHABASCA, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-9-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 405-11A.R.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., August 24th, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to attache hereto a report from Const. S. L. Grayson of the Kinuso Detachment, R. C. M. Police; also a letter from Inspector W. F. Hancock, Acting Superintendent at Edmonton, in connection with the two daughters of Gambler, No. 105 of Calling Lake Reserve, having been taken out of the Wabasca R. C. School. It appears that this man took these children out against the wishes of the Reverend Principal. You will note that the expense of getting these girls back to the school would be considerable.

I am enclosing herewish copies of my letter to the Officer Commanding, and to Jas. H. McIntosh a merchant at Calling Lake. I shall be glad to be advised what other steps the Department wish me to take in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, September 4th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 405-11A R. C. of the 24th ultimo, with reference to a report received by you from the R. C. M. P. in connection with the removal of the two Gambler girls from the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. The Department cannot understand why the Principal allowed these children to leave the school.

The question of returning these girls to the school will be left in your hands, as you are in the best position to decide whether the expense involved justifies their return.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, September 4th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 742-Sc. of the 15th ultimo, enclosing an application for the admission of Mary Agnes Auger to the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

Please let me know where this girl is at present. Did she attend the Wabasca C. E. Residential School? If so, when did she leave that school?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 405-11A.R.C.
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

CALGARY, ALTA., September 18, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 131-9-10 of the 4th instant in connection with the two Gambler girls who did not return to the R. C. School at Wabasca. I am now in receipt of a letter from Mr. McIntosh, a trader at Calling Lake, and he informs me that he will endeavour to get Gambler to return his two girls to the school in question, but as the roads are impassable now, this matter will have to be delayed until after freeze-up. If at that time he is not successful, I shall take the necessary steps to have them returned.

Your obedient servant,

M. CHRISTIANSON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

PER: P. Blanchfield

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, Sept. 24, 1935.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your 405-11A R.C. of the 18th instant, with reference to the two Gambler girls, who did not return to the Wabasca R. C. School on the expiration of their holidays. The action that you are taking in this matter is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Walpole No #10

Julie Beaver,
Walpole Island.

Bien à vous,

J P Sinclair D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, September 28, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the first instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the undermentioned children remaining at the Wabasca R. C. Residential School for another year:

Julie Beaver
Veronique Gladu.

Your obedient servant,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vermilion P.O. Oct 10

Carthage P.O.

Oct 10th 1935

Attention of Miss O'Meara

The Secretary.
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Re. Fr. Bengtek Ont.
Principal of St Henry I.R. School wishes me
To ask authority to keep in the School
Sarah Cloak and Lucy Lonekiss both who are
over 16. of]

She is without mother. Her
father wishes her to remain over at the
School until she is married. I must
say that the girl is quite happy at this
proposition.

The other is of a man (father
and mother) over 60 asking [illegible]
to be kept at the school.

Kindly communicate answer
directly to the Principal.

Yours very truly
+ J. Guy O.M.I.
Bishop of Erimard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-10.

Ottawa, October 16, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Right Reverend Jos. Guy, O. M. I., Bishop of Grouard, in which he states the reasons for your desiring the following pupils to remain in the Wabasca R. C. Residential School for another year:-

No. 067 - Lucy Loonskin,
077 - Sarah Alook.

In view of the reasons that you give for wishing these children retained, the Department approves of their staying until the close of the current academic year, viz.: June 30th, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Residential School,
D e s m a r a i s, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

St Regis Falls, N.Y.

Oct. 4th /35

Rec'd

Rev Mr Kay

Rev. Mr. Kay

Dear Mr Kay

Please find enclosed letter from Dr. McGill which explains itself.

Yours very truly

J. Guy Bishop

Bishop of Ernard

120 Visitation
Montreal. Que

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

Admission of Pupils at [illegible] School during [illegible] Quarter, 192[illegible]

No.	NAME	Admission 192	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
11	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]									"
[illegible]	[illegible]									"
13	[illegible]									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

L. Burgle D. OMI PRINCIPAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 193..

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Education upon entering [illegible] School	Places and period of Previous Education
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	[illegible] Discharge 1936	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE [illegible] School
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "		" "

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

L Burgess, O.M.I.

Ottawa, October 30, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School, please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 50 - Paul Chacupas
" 61 - Julian Machimuton
" 65 - Jean Marie Young
" 71 - Pat Auger
" 73 - Thomas Auger
" 74 - Jean Felix Auger
" 91 - Louis Auger
" 083 - Cecile Auger
" 091 - Marie Rose Gladu
" 092 - Maggie Beaver
" 0109 - Anne Ghostkeeper.

The admission sheet which accompanied the return shows that 12 children have been placed in the Wabasca R. C. School during the September quarter. However, their names are not shown on the return, neither have application forms been sent for them. The necessary forms for these children should be forwarded as soon as possible for the Department's consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

John. Muchmaton Gambler----Calling Lake

Failing to send Children to Resident Indian School.

(4). I would ask that the Indian Agent be nitified of the action of the Father of the Children.

Concluded this Detachment.

No expence

---------- A.M. McKay-Const.
A.M.McKay Reg No 6237 I/C Det.

The O. C. "K" Division

Sir:- Forwarded for our information, with original letter from the Indian Agent of Driftpile. This refers to a matter previously taken up by you with the Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary. I would ask that his attention be called to paragraph 3 of this report.

Insp.
(C.C.P./Montizambert)
Commanding Edmonton Sub-Division

Edmonton
26-10-35
PHT/MP

The Com'r., R.C.M.P.,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Sir: Forwarded. Copy has been furnished the Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary.

Edmonton
30-10-35 (W. F. W. Hancock)
P:G A/SUPT. I/C C.I.".

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Calgary, Alberta.
Sir: Forwarded. This has reference to your letter of the 14th inst. and previous correspondence.
Your file 405-11A A.C.

Sgd.

Edmonton
30-10-35 (W. F. W. Hancock)
P:G A/SUPT. I/C C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 35K 128-100

P 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"K"	Edmonton	Athabasca
Province		**Date**
Alberta		Oct. 22nd-35

Fyle References

Re:

John Muchmaton Gambler----------Calling Lake

Failing to send Children to Resident Indian School.

Headquarters

(1) With respect to the above. I received a letter dated August 15th-35 as Follows. Original Attached.

Dept. Indian Affairs
760.RCMP.

Driftpile Alberta
August 15th 1935

Sub-Division

Dear Sir.

In the Course of last spring an indian from Calling Lake John Muchmaton Gambler. has taken his two Daughters. Marie Anne and Helen Rose. from the St. Martin's Indian Residential School of Wabasca without the permission of the Principal. The Wabasca Police Magestrate. Mr George Arnold acting as Truant Officer. tried to get the girls. but Gambler threatened to shoot whoever would take them.

Detachment

The matter was reported to the Department who answered as follows.

P. C. R.

Regarding the request of the Principal that the R.C.M.Police be requested to bring these children back to the School. I have to say that the Department is not prepared to Authorize the expence that would be entailed however should the R.C.M.P. in the course of their duties be visiting Calling Lake. where the Father resides. they might enquire into the matter and return the Children to the School.

Signed J.D.Sutherland
Acting Supt. of Indian Education

If your duties would bringyou to Calling Lake in the near future, would you please investigate the matter and advise of the steps you have taken in connection with the above.

Yours Faithfully
N.P.L'Heureux
Indian Agent.

The Officer in Command
Athabasca R.C.M.P. Detachment
Athabasca Alberta.

(2) As there was no patrols to be made to Calling Lake. I wrote Gambler. notifying him of the letter received from the Indian Agent. and asked him to see that the Children was taken back to the School at Wabasca. and save Trouble

(3) No reply was received. so I asked Mr Day of Calling Lake to see him and ask that the Children be sent back. Mr Day called at the Detachment this date and informed me that Gambler refused to send the Children Back. but asked that they be placed in the Local School at Calling Lake and the Agent pay the necessary Fee.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

LH 4A

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
THE COMMISSIONER,
[redacted] POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FYLE No. 35 D 128-H-3

OTTAWA, November 5, 1935.

CANADA

Sir:

Re - John GAMBLER, Indian Act,
Calling Lake, Alberta.

Further to our letter of August 14, 1935, regarding the above named, attached, for your information, is copy of a report dated the 22nd of October received from our Officer Commanding at Edmonton.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.
HA/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(12)

Indian name of child .....

English name Paul - Gladu

Age 7.

Name of Band Bigstone Band (Wabasca).

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 281.

Father's full name and No. Albert Gladu no. 281.

Mother's full name and No. Adele Young no. 281.

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English ? no.

Previously attended N.C. school for ..... years

Albert his × Gladu
(Signature of Father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Hayward
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished ?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... .....Any defect of vision ?.....

.....of hearing ?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ?.... ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... .....Syphilis ?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.. 2nd ..... Time of day.....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Cherise Kanotch

Age 4

Name of Band Little Red River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 70. 1

Father's full name and No. Pierre Kanotch 70.

Mother's full name and No. Marie Calok 70.

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Cath.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school ..school for ....years

Marie + her mark Calok
(Signature of ~~Father~~) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. Fourmond
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.P. Thauvette
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lower Stone Lake Band Little Red River

Child's name Thérèse Nanatchi Age 4 Weight 32 lbs

Height 3' 1" Is child undernourished ? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? no Any defect of vision ? no

of hearing ? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? no

Any signs of mental deficiency ? no Any enlarged or broken down glands ? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? no Syphilis ? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 15 1935 Time of day 1.15 P.M.

Silvio Antonini Larocque M.D. R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. Bourgault, (.177).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(16)

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Olivier Yellowknee

Age..... 7.

Name of Band..... Bigstone Band (Wabasca)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 136.

Father's full name and No .... Joseph Yellowknee, 136.

Mother's full name and No..... Claudia Lucia Yladu 136.

Parents living or dead ..... Living.

State of child's health..... good.

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English?..... no.

Previously attended..... no ..... school for..... years

Joseph His X Yellowknee
Mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* ..... Lacombe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... A.P. Wheelhouse
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

..... 19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

Candidate's Name.....

Age.....

Height.....

Weight.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits .....

State whether child has had small-pox .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Aug 31 st. 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

113

Indian name of child.....

English name ..... Joseph Cardinal

Age ..... 7.

Name of Band ..... Big stone Band (Manitoulin)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 115.

Father's full name and No. ..... Olivier Cardinal. 115.

Mother's full name and No. ..... Louise Houle. 115

Parents living or dead..... Mother dead.

State of child's health ..... good.

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ?..... no.

Previously attended..... no. ..... school for..... years.

Olivier his X Cardinal
(*Signature of Father*)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
(*Signature of Missionary or other Witness*)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. P. Caron
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as wit[illegible].

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

..... Agency

..... School

..... 19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name.....

.....

Age .....

Height .....

Weight .....

State defects of limbs, if any.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits .....

State whether child has had small-pox.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child...

English name.. Agnes Hookiye

Age 12

Name of Band.... ~~Little Red River~~ Wabasca

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..85. ✓

Father's full name and No.... André Hookiye

Mother's full name and No.... Sophie Hookiye

Parents living or dead.... Father dead

State of child's health .... good

Religion .... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ?.... no

Previously attended .... no school.... school for .... years

[illegible] + (?) no 70

(Signature of ~~Father~~)
(Guardian.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

St. Francis
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.P. Thomassin
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lower Slave Lake Band Little Red River

Child's name Alphonse Nostuyé Age 12 Weight 78 lbs

Height 4' 7 3/4" Is child undernourished ? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ? No Any defect of vision ? No

of hearing ? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption ? No

Any signs of mental deficiency ? No Any enlarged or broken down glands ? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97 4 If feverish, from what cause ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ? No Syphilis ? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 15 1935 Time of day 1:30 P M

Julien Antoine Lemieux M.D. R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. Burglet, Ont.).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

1048-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta,
November 9th, 1935.

Sir,

Replying to your letter No. 131-9-10 of the 30th ultimo, I beg to advise that the applications for the admission of 12 children, as referred to in your letter, have come to hand after the quarterly return for the St Martin's Indian Residential School had been submitted.

After checking against our records, it was found that six of these children were relevant of the Provincial Department of Education and consequently the applications have been returned to the Principal. These applications were for:

David Houle
Agnes Anderson
Maggie Sinclair
Johnny St Sauveur
Samuel Cardinal
Flora Houle.

I enclose herewith the applications for the admission of:

Alphonse Noskiye
Jonas Cardinal
Oliver Yellowknee
Therese Nanotch
Paul Gladu

These I recommend for your acceptance. I have received as yet no application for Mary Ann St-Sauveur.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, November 27, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, please inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Alphonse Noskiye
Therese Nanotch
Jonas Cardinal
Paul Gladu
Oliver Yellowknee

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement of Jean Baptiste Yellowknee.
Treaty number 153.
Wabasca band.

I declare that I belong to the Roman Catholic Church, that all my children were baptized in the Roman Catholic Church, including Theodore, who is at present at the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School; it is my wish that all my children be brought up in the Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School, including Theodore who is now at the Anglican School at Wabasca.

I hereby reject the precedent affidavit that I have made whereby I expressed the wish that my children receive institutional care at the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School.

Jean Baptiste Yellowknee
Signature of applicant.

Sworn before me at Wabasca Witnessed,
in the Province of Alberta,
this 11th day of October, 1935. Joseph Yellowknee
headman.

J.F. Gallagher.
Commissionner for Oaths.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Martin's R.C.Indian Res. School,
Dewmarais, Alberta.

October 14th,1935.

His Excellency Bishop Guy,
Bishop of Grouard,
Montreal, P.Q.

Dear Bishop Guy,-

Enclosed herewith statement of Jean Baptiste Yellowknee which you will kindly pass along to the Officials of the Department of Indian Affairs.

You will remember the claims of the different Schools at Wabasca regarding the admission of Theodore Yellowknee,son of Jean Baptiste Yellowknee. In April last,I was advised by the Indian Agent at Driftpile that the above child was admitted at the Wabasca Church of England Indian Res.School on the strength of an affidavit signed by the father of the child,whereby he expressed the wish that his son,Theodore,be given institutional care at the Anglican School at Wabasca.

The father of Theodore thinks differently now;he regrets the steps that he has taken regarding the education of his son;he now expresses the wish that all his children,including Theodore,who is at present at Wabasca Church of England Indian Res.School,receive institutional care at the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School.

It has already been pointed out to the Department Officials that Jean Baptiste Yellowknee,his wife and all his children belong to the Roman Catholic Church;it is then not surprising that he regrets the steps that he has taken to have his son,Theodore,brought up in the Wabasca Church of England Indian Res.School.

Jean Baptiste Yellowknee requests that his son,Theodore,be transferred from the Anglican School to the Wabasca R.C.Indian School,where he should have been admitted in the first place,as the family is Catholic "all through".

Yours very sincerely,

L. Bunglet, O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9.10

Bishop's Residence
Grouard, Alberta

November 12th,1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1935
RECORDS

Arthur W.McGill M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Doctor McGill:-

Reluctant as I may Be I must again bring to your attention another affidavit in the matter of the education of chidren at Wabasca, Alta.

I have told you many times and emphatically that the course initiated by the Department this year in accepting affidavits for the admission of children in different schools was a most disastrous one. My experience of 22 years with the Department vouched for such assertions. During the tenure of office of the Honorable Mr Murphy I would not mention you a course followed by the Anglicans who would always call on the Minister in the face of any difficulty in order to obtain their point. I knew it was useless to discuss indefinitely such matters. I never agreed to the decisions and manner of acting of the Department. All,I did was to protest against the manner of seeking admission for Catholic children in the Protestant school at Wabasca and the wholesale acceptation by the Department on the face of affidavits who in my estimation had and still have no value. I hope that Mr Crerar, being a Presbyterian, will not be as popular with my Anglican friends and therefore the latter will not call on him for above matters. I have never treated such matters with Cabinet Ministers on account of their religion and I may say to the credit of the Honorable Charles Stewart, former Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, that he was never biased or prejudiced in his direction of Indian Education by his religious allegiance.

I repeat what I have said before. The Anglicans have practically no children in their schools which rightly belong to them. If you were investigating you would find the majority to be Catholic or of Catholic origin. Let them work where they have some one to look after without trying by all possible means to divert Catholic parents from sending their children to their own schools.

In my district

Please give immediate consideration to Mr Yellowknee's request and act accordingly. The answer may be sent to me and Rev.Fr Beuglet at Desmarais.

Yours very truly,

Bishop of Grouard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, December 5, 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, enclosing declaration signed by Jean Baptiste Yellowknee with reference to his son, Theodore Yellowknee, who was placed in the Wabasca C. E. Indian Residential School last year.

Indian Agent L'Heureux is being instructed to personally interview Yellowknee, and, if he wishes his son discharged from the Wabasca C. E. School, Mr. L'Heureux is being authorized to inform the Principal to return the boy to the father at once.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, December 5, 1935.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of March 2nd, last, you were informed that the Department had decided to approve the admission of Theodore Yellowknee to the Wabasca C. E. Residential School. This approval was given following receipt of a declaration signed by Yellowknee requesting the admission of his son to the school mentioned.

The Department is now in receipt of a statement made by Yellowknee before H. Gallagher, Commissioner for Oaths, on October 11th, 1935, in which he states that he rejects the affidavit which he previously made and expresses his desire to have all his children, including Theodore, educated in the Wabasca R. C. Residential School.

Please interview Yellowknee at once, and if he wishes his son, Theodore, removed from the Wabasca C. E. School, you should advise the Principal that the Department wishes this boy returned to his father.

Please let me know when you have taken action in this matter.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 3rd 192 35

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Agnes Anderson

Age seven

Name of Band Bigstone Band, Wabasca.Alta.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Alfred Anderson

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Capstair 204

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no.

Previously attended no. school for ..... years

his
Alfred X Anderson
(Signature of Father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. Fournier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

..... 19

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name.....

.....

Age.....

Height.....

Weight.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....

State whether child has had small-pox .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2nd 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

114

Indian name of child.....

English name Johny St.Sauveur

Age seven

Name of Band Bigstone Band, Wabasca.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No. Peter St.Sauveur

Mother's full name and No. Adelaide St.Sauveur(Crow) 225

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no. school for ..... years

his
Peter + St.Sauveur
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* H Fourcier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. **(OVER)**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....Agency

.....School

.....19[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....**M.D.**

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2nd 1935.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Samuel Cardinal

Age seven

Name of Band Bigstone Band, Wabasca

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Augustin Cardinal

Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Cardinal 180

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? no.

Previously attended no school for .....years

his
Augustin X Cardinal
(Signature of Father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....Agency

.....School

.....19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name.....

.....

Age.....

Height.....

Weight.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....**M.D.**

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

September 5th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz:—*

Indian name of child

English name Flora Houle

Age 7

Name of Band Bigstone Band, Wabasca.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Bernard Houle

Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Giroux 285.

Parents living or dead living

State of health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Speak English or not no

Present state of Education Does not speak English

Previously attended no school for years

her
Melanie X Houle
Signature of Parent or Guardian
mark
Grandmother, guardian.

ticket no.24.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. Fournier
Signature of Witness

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

..... 198... '

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name .....

.....

Age .....

Height .....

Weight .....

State defects of limbs, if any .....

State defects of eyesight, if any .....

State defects of hearing, if any .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .....

State whether subject to fits .....

State whether child has had small-pox .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

. Mr Phelan: Please answer Rec. & Bengtel.

St.Martin's R.C.Indian Res.School,
Desmarais, Alberta.
November 19th,1935

His Excellency Bishop Guy,O.M.I.
Vicar Apostolic of Grouard,
Grouard,Alta.

Dear Bishop Guy,-

Re Paul Chacupas,Register no.50.

The above,16 years of age,was discharged from School on the September quarterly report,but the boy returned to School lately,stating that he could not stand the trapper's life,owing to the weakness of his constitution; I believe the boy's statement to be correct for I know quite well that the child's poor condition of health will not permit him to live such a hard life at the present time. You can also point out that the parents of the boy are not living. The boy is presently laid up with a frozen foot,and earnestly requests that permission be given him to stay at School for another year.

Yours very sincerely,

L. Bengtel O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Bishop's Residence
Grouard, Alberta

December 10th,1935.

Dear Mr Phelan:-

Please find enclosed letter from Rev.Fr L.Beuglet Principal of Wabasca Indian Residential School. It is self explanatory and I would ask you to present same to Dr McGill and Mr Sutherland for reconsideration of the case.

As I am going to Wabasca on the 21st I would appreciate your answer at that place(DESMARAIS P.O.)

Yours very truly,

+ J. Guy om. L.

Bishop of Grouard.

We had asked for labour returns. Please send a good quantity of them

To Jones
Ind. Br.
Bishop Grouard
17/12/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, December 17, 1935.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School with reference to the following children:

David Houle
Agnes Anderson
Johnny St. Sauveur
Samuel Cardinal
Flora Houle.

The information given by the Principal indicates that these children come within the terms of the Department's ruling regarding the admission of half-breeds to Indian residential schools. Consequently, the Principal is being advised that their admission is approved.

Permission is also being granted for Paul Chacupas, No. 50, to remain in the Wabasca R. C. School for another year.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, December 17, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that the admission of the following children to the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School is approved:

David Houle
Agnes Anderson
Johnny St. Sauveur
Samuel Cardinal
Flora Houle.

Regarding your letter of the 19th ultimo, the Department approves Paul Chacupas, No. 50, remaining in the Wabasca R. C. School until the end of June, next.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

1153-D

Driftpile, Alberta,
December 12th,1935.

Sir,

Your letter No. 131-9-10 of the 5th instant was received here during my visit to Wabasca. Fortunately I had made a note to look up Yellowknee when there to ascertain his wish in connection with the education of his son, Theodore.

He has stated definitely before me that he was a Roman Catholic and did not want his son to be left any longer in the St John's C.E. Residential School.

In view of the instructions contained in your letter, I am now advising the Principal of the St John's Indian Residential School that it is your wish that this child be returned to his parents.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 12th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's R. C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

(138)

Indian name of child .....

English name Marguerite Rabbit

Age 7

Name of Band Bigetown Band (Wabasca).

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 199

Father's full name and No. William Rabbit 199.

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Kotas 199.

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no.

Previously attended no school for ..... years

His
William X Rabbit
(Signature of Father)
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

B. Kaiserville.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. Thwaites
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1317/13

7087-So

Driftpile, Alberta,
December 20th, 1935.

Sir,

Please find herewith the application of William Rabbit, No. 199 Wabasca, for the admission of his daughter Marguerite in the Wabasca R.C. Residential School at Desmarais.

Your obedient servant,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

1087-Sc.

Ottawa, December 30, 1935.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 20th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of Marguerite Rabbit is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy/G

Department of Indian Affairs.

35K 128-100

Calgary, Alta., Dec. 2, 1935.

Sir:

Re - John Gambler, Calling Lake, Alta.
Failing to return children to School.

I would refer you to your No. 35K 128-100 of the 16th ultimo and in reply would say that it has been decided to take no action in this connection for the present.

Yours truly,

Sgd.

M. Christianson
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Officer Commanding,
R. C. M. Police,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:—
[redacted]
R.C. POLICE,
OTTAWA

L H. 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 35 D 12[illegible]-H-3.

OTTAWA, D[illegible]. 27, 1935.
CANADA

Received
DEC 28 1935

Sir,-

Re: John Gambler - Indian Act -
Calling Lake, Alta.

1. Further to previous correspondence in connection with the above named, enclosed is copy of a letter from Calgary dated the 2nd instant.

2. This is for your information.

Yours truly,

[signature]
R. Armitage, Insp.,
for C. C. I.

The Deputy Superintendent-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.
H.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Martin's R.C.Indian Res.School,
Desmarais,Alberta.

Dec.30th.,1935

His Excellency Bishop Joseph Guy,O.M.I.
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Dear Bishop Guy,-

You will remember the claims of the different Indian Schools at Wabasca,regarding the admittance of Theodore Yellowknee,son of Jean Baptiste Yellowknee,to a residential school.

I beg to advise you that Jean Baptiste Yellowknee was over to see me to-day,stating that his son,Theodore,was returned to him by the Principal of the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School; the father also asked that his child be admitted into our School.

Will you please let me know if this child is to remain home until I am in receipt of instructions from the Department in this connection.

I have the honour to remain Your
Excellency's Obedient Servant.

L. Bunglet, O.M.I.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, January 10, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo addressed to His Lordship Bishop Guy, I enclose, for your information, copy of letter of today's date to Mr. Agent L'Heureux.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, January 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department received your letter of the 12th ultimo in which you stated that you had advised the Principal of the Wabasca C. E. Residential School to return Theodore Yellowknee to his father. I am now informed that the boy has reached his home and the father has visited the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. School and requested him to admit his son to that school.

About the end of February you should see John Baptiste Yellowknee and ascertain from him the school in which he desires his son placed, and submit an application form and certificate of health for the Department's consideration.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Martin's R.C.Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

Dec.2 nd,1935.

Mr.N.P.L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir,-

Re Mary Manossa.

Attached herewith application for admission of Mary Manossa,child of Caroline Manossa; both the mother and the child are paid under ticket no.124. Abandoned by her husband shortly after her marriage,Caroline Manossa returned to her father,John Manossa,ticket no. 124. As John Manossa's wife is sickly and can not take care of the child of Caroline, John Manossa brought the little girl to school and expressed the wish that she remain therein under the guardianship of the principal until she reaches the age of sixteen.

John Manossa has signed a paper to that effect in the presence of Joseph Yellowknee,headman of the reserve to which John Manossa belongs.

Yours truly,
L. Buglet O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14-Se

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 8th, 1936.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the application for the admission in the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School of Mary Manossa,aged three.

I also attach the letter of the Reverend Principal in support of the application.

In view of the representations made to me, corroborating the above letter, I would recommend the admission of the child in school.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

14/Sc.

Ottawa, January 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School that the admission of Mary Manossa is approved.

The Department is approving this girl's admission, owing to the special circumstances in her case, but this is not to be taken as a precedent for the admission of other children under age.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, January 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the December quarter return of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School.

The discharge of Paul Chacupas, No. 50, was approved by official letter of October 30th, last. The December quarter return requested grant for him for 53 days. Please advise the Department the exact date on which this boy was discharged from the school.

Application and certificate of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for Marie Anne St.Sauveur.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

84-So

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 23rd, 1936.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the application of Peter Ironvoice, Guradian, for the admission of Francis Ominayak in the Wabasca R. C. Residential School.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, January 31st, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, please inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of Peter Ironvoice is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Martin's R.C.Indian Res.School,

Desmarais, Alberta.

January 16th,1936.

His Excellency Bishop Joseph Guy,O.M.I.
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alberta.

Your Excellency,

Re Louis Auger,Register no.91.

Owing to the fact that fur is becoming scarce in this country,a few of our school boys that were discharged from school last September are most eager to be trained in farm work and request that permission be given them to remain at school for another year.

The above,Louis Auger,no.91,is one of them; will you kindly obtain from the Department of Indian Affairs the necessary authorization for keeping this boy another year at school.

I remain Your Excellency's
Obedient Servant.

L. d'Eugliet, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, February 5th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, the Department approves of Louis Auger - No. 91 - remaining in the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School for another year.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

112-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 5th, 1936.

Sir,

I am in receipt of yo r letter of the 30th ultimo, your file No. 131-9-10, in connection with the discharge of Paul Chacupas, No. 50, Wabasca R. C. Residential School of Desmarais.

I have written the Principal in this regard and will forward you the desired information immediately I hear from him.

I have also asked for the application and certificate of health for Marie Anne St. Sauveur.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

DECEMBER 31st 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

C.46

Indian name of child

English name Alvina Owinayak

Age 4

Name of Band Whitefish Lake Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~99~~ 102 Whitefish Lake

Father's full name and No. James Owinayak 79

Mother's full name and No. Flora Glodu 73

Parents living or dead Mother deceased

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no.

Previously attended no school for years

Peter X Ironvoice
(Signature of Father)
Mark. GUARDIAN.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shoal Lake Band Wauchopic Lake

Child's name Alvina Dominayah Age 4 Weight 35 lbs

Height 3 ft. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Four toes. Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? due to a touch of tonsillitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 10th. 1936 Time of day 10 a.m.

Dr. Pierre-Julien R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

82-G

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 23rd, 1936.

Sir,

In connection with the application of Peter Ironvoice for the admission in your school of Francis Ominayak, No. 102 Whitefish Lake and Alvina Ominayak, receiving annuity under the same ticket as the previous.

I wish to inform you that I am forwarding the application of Francis Ominayak to Ottawa with my recommendation for acceptance. Alvina Ominayak, not being of age, her admission in your school cannot be recommended and the application is therefore returned herewith.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Residential School,
Desmarais,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wolseley R.C. #10

St.Martin's R.C.Indian Res.School,
Desmarais, Alta.

January 2nd, 1936

His Excellency Bishop Guy,O.M.I.
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Dear Bishop Guy,-

Re Jean Felix Auger,Register no.74.

The above,16 years of age,was discharged from our School on the September last Quarterly report, but the boy returned to School yesterday,stating that his present poor condition of health will not permit him to live the trapper's life; The boy earnestly requests that permission be given him to remain at School till the end of June next to be instructed in farm work.

I will appreciate it if you will have the boy's request endorsed by the Department Officials.

I have the honour to remain Your Excellency's Obedient Servant.

L. Beuglet, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 10th. 193 0

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0141

Indian name of child ...

English name Florence Auger

Age 7

Name of Band Ingstore Island Reserve.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 119

Father's full name and No. Augustin Auger 119

Mother's full name and No. Henriette Fenver 119

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no **school for** ... **years**

His
Augustin × Auger
(Signature of Father)
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J.B. Rainville, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca R.C. #15

97-G

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 29th, 1936.

Sir,

The application herewith is returned for the signature of the applicant, Eustache Giroux Auger. Whenever signatures are desired it should be in the applicant's own hand, whether it be script, syllabics, etc. If the applicant is unable to sign, his cross in his own hand is acceptable, but his holding the pen prior to signature by another party does not sufficiently evidence his signature.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

Rev. L. Beuglet, Principal,
Wabasca R. C. Residential School,
Desmarais,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, February 29, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

On the occasion of his recent visit to the Department, Rt. Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I., Bishop of Grouard, left the application form for the admission of Alvina Ominayak to the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. While this girl is only four years of age, her mother is dead and, under these circumstances, it has been decided to approve her admission. Please inform the Principal.

You may also inform the Principal that the admission of Florence Auger is approved.

The Department is informed that Jean Felix Auger - No. 74, who was discharged at the end of September, has returned to the school. His re-admission is approved and he may remain in the Wabasca R.C. School until the end of June, next.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

261-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta
March 11th, 1936.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of January 30, No. 131-9-10, the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. School advises that he was informed directly from you, by your letter dated December 17th, 1935, that Paul Chacupas could remain in school until the end of June next.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 28th 1936.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martins R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

119

Indian name of child Duellue

English name Theodore Yellowbird

Age 9 yrs.

Name of Band Bigstone Band, Wabasca

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153.

Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste Yellowbird 153.

Mother's full name and No. Celine Grant (153)

Parents living or dead Yes

State of child's health Good.

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No ?

Previously attended ..... school for 5 months. years

John Sam Yellowbird
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Marie Gaede R.N.
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness
(District Nurse)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. J. Livingstone
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Band Bigstone Band. Wabasca

Child's name Theodore Yellowknee Age 9 yrs Weight 62 lbs.

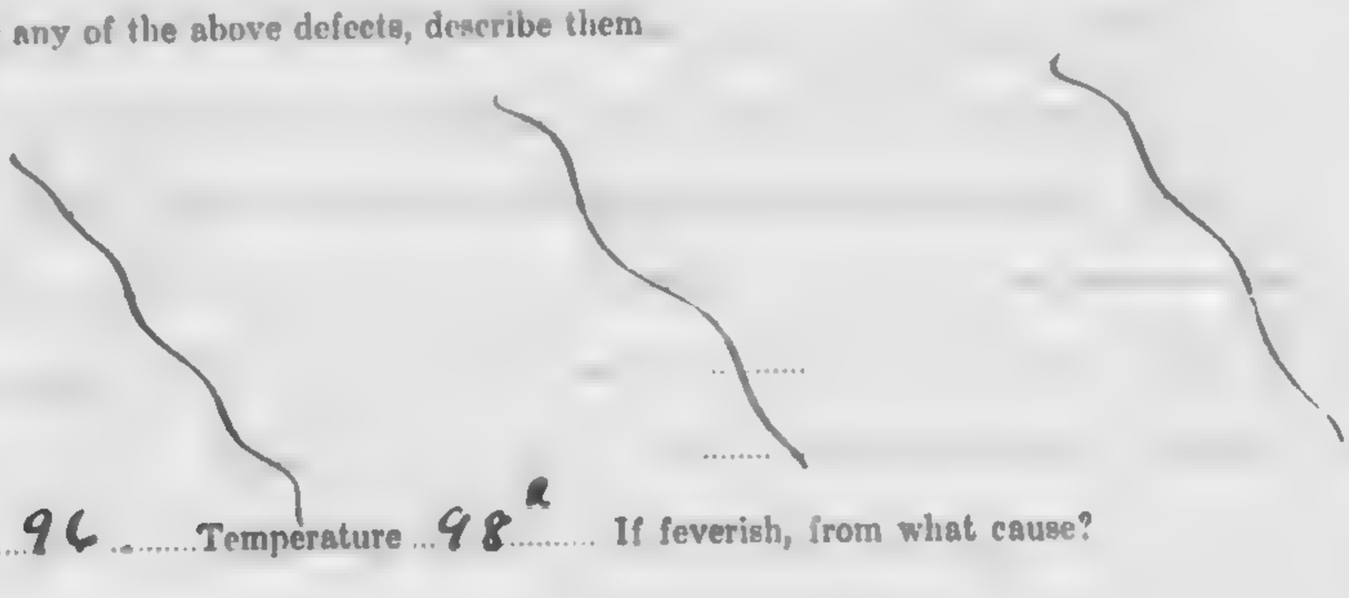
Height 4 ft. 3 inches Is child undernourished? no. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision?

nil of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil.

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them



Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?



Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nil Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning



Date February 27th. Time of day 2.40 p.m.

M Marie Lardé R.N. M.D.
(District Nurse.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

256-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta,
March 10th, 1936.

Sir,

Please find herewith the application of Jean Baptiste Yellowknee for the admission of his son Theodore in the St Martin R.C. Residential School at Desmarais.

The application is submitted, pursuant to your letter of January 10th, your file No. 131-9-10.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, March 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School that the admission of Jean Baptiste Yellowknee is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 28th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Marie Anne St.Sauveur

Age 5 yrs.

Name of Band Pigstore Band, Wabanca.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Peter St.Sauveur

Mother's full name and No. Adelaide St.Sauveur(Crow) no.225

Parents living or dead Parents living.

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no.

Previously attended no. school for years

Peter his × mark St. Sauveur
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H Fournier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... 5 ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Martin's R.C.Ind.Res.School,
Desmarais, Alberta.
Feb.24th, 1936.

Re.Marie Anne St.Sauveur.

The above,aged 5,is the daughter of Adelaide Crow,no.225 of the Bigstone Band,Wabasca; Adelaide Crow married a non-treaty Indian;both the man and woman are living the indian mode of life on the Indian Reserve 166A. The husband is crippled and helpless. As the family is in great straits,the mother brought her daughter to school for institutional care and earnestly requested that the child be admitted as a grant-earning pupil. Marie Anne has an older brother at school for whose admission to school application was made a few mo ths ago and was approved by the Department. Will not the Department consider his younger sister eligible for admission to school also.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 17th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 145

English name Paul Loonskin

Age 7

Name of Band Pigeon River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 131

Father's full name and No. Paul Loonskin 131

Mother's full name and No. Marie Anne Boskoyous 131

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No **school for** years

his
Paul + Loonskin
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. Fournier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROSAR SAFE VAULT

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 9th 193 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

C142

Indian name of child

English name Charlotte Houle

Age 7

Name of Band Bigstone Band Wabasca

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 94

Father's full name and No. Daniel Houle 94

Mother's full name and No. Marie Cardinal 94

Parents living or dead both living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

His
Daniel X Houle
(Signature of Father)
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H Fourmier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Martin's R.C.Indian Res.School,

DESMARAIS, Alta.

Feb. 24th,1936.

Re George Auger.

The above,aged 4,is an illegimate child and was adopted by Marie Anne Beaver,(Mrs.Jos.Houle) ticket no.79,of the Bigstone Band,Wabasca,who lives the Indian mode of life on the Indian Reserve 166A. Acutely ill with tuberculosis,the guardian,Mrs.Jos Houle has brought the adopted little boy to school where she wishes the child to remain under the guardianship of the Principal for such time as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

Will the Department officials kindly endorse the wish of Mrs.Jos Houle, guardian of George Auger.

L. Burgeff, O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Martin's R.C.Indian Res.School,
Desmarais, Alberta.

February 22nd, 1936.

His Excellency
Bishop Joseph Guy,O.M.I.
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alberta.

Your Excellency,-

Enclosed herewith applications for the admission of Paul Loonskin,
Charlotte Houle,
Marie Anne St.Sauveur,
George Auger.
into the St.Martin's R.C.Indian Res.School,which you will kindly forward to the Department of Indian Affairs.

Full particulars are attached to the cases of Marie Anne St.Sauveur,aged 5, and George Auger,aged 4.

I will appreciate it if you will treat these cases with the Department officials,the particulars of which I trust will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to remain Your Excellency's Obedient Servant.

[signature]

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

March 1st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being thall be the guardian of the said child, viz:*

Indian name of child

English name Joseph Stuart

Age 9

Name of Band Bigstone and, Wabasca, Alt..

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Willia . Stuart

Mother's full name and No. Marie Rose Beaver 37

Parents living or dead father dead.

State of health good

Religion oman Catholic

Speak English or not no

Present state of Education never attended school

Previously attended no school for years.

Marie Rose her x Beaver
Signature of Parent or Guardian
mark mother
no. 87.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Gaudrose Ecole
Signature of Witness

Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hazelton B.C. [redacted] School

19[redacted]3

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name [redacted]

Age. [redacted]

Height [redacted]

Weight [redacted]

State defects of limbs, if any [redacted]

State defects of eyesight, if any [redacted]

State defects of hearing, if any [redacted]

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any [redacted]

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any [redacted]

State whether subject to fits [redacted]

State whether child has had small-pox [redacted]

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year [redacted]

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? [redacted]

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[redacted]

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R..C.. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affaire may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Augustin Stuart

Age 7

Name of Band Pigeon Land, Wabasca, Alta.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. William Stuart

Mother's full name and No. Marie Rose [illegible]7

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no **school for** **years**

Marie Rose her X mark Beaver
(Signature of ~~Father~~) mother. no. 87.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Gandiose Côté
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

St.Martin's R.C.Indian Res.School,
Desmarais, Alta.

March 2nd,1936.

His Excellency
Bishop Joseph Guy,O. .I.
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard,Alberta.

Your Excellency,

Enclosed please find application for admission of Joseph and Augustin,sons of Widow Marie Rose Beaver,paid under ticket number 87 and belonging to the Bigstone Band,Wabasca,Alta.

The above mentioned children were sent to us for institutional care by the Department's district nurse;relief is being issued monthly to the widow who lives on the Indian reserve in our vicinity.

According to the certificate of Health of Joseph,it is stated that the boy has broken glands on the neck,but, as the disease is at an early stage, it is expected that it can be checked with constant medical attention,Joseph being the only child of the family suffering from this disease. Similar cases have been treated with success at our School. I believe that the boy's constitution is sound and healthy and fitted to enter school and can still be improved at school with the special medical attention that will be given him.

I will appreciate it if you will treat these cases with the Department Officials.

I remain Your Excellency's Obedient Servant.

L. Buglet, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, March 30th, 1936.

Dear Bishop Guy,-

I have your recent letter, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Augustin Stuart, Joseph Stuart, George Auger, Charlotte Houle, Paul Loonskin and Marie Anne St. Sauveur to the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

Am I correct in presuming that the father of Augustin and Joseph Stuart was a White man? If so, do you consider the Department would be justified in accepting these children as grant-earning pupils? You know that, when we assume responsibility for these children, we often are obliged to incur considerable expense in future years.

The others appear eligible but two of them, viz., George Auger and Marie Anne St. Sauveur, are only four and five years old, respectively. There seem to be reasons why these should be admitted but they are really rather young. Possibly, you might have a chance to discuss their cases again with Father Beuglet. The admission of Charlotte Houle and Paul Loonskin is approved.

These cases bring out what we have previously discussed, viz., the advisability of concentrating recruiting efforts on Treaty Indian children. I think you will agree that this is the correct policy as, then, no one could question their eligibility, whereas, when children whose fathers are White are accepted, there is always the possibility of future inquiries and other White parents considering that their children should be admitted.

I trust you reached home safely and found everything in good shape.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Rt. Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Martin's R.C.Indian Res.School,

Res arm.s, Alta. April 1st,1920.

His Excellency Right Rev. Joseph Gui,O.M.I.
Bishop of Ercuard,
Ercuard, Alta.

Your Excellency,-

Re Bella Moncoci.

The above for whose admission application is being made is the child of Widow Mary Alch paid under ticket number 70 of the Little Pel River band. The mother is now living on the Indian Reserve in our vicinity.

As the child was only three years of age, it was not without hesitation that the school staff decided to admit the little girl at School.

The mother explained that she was a widow and without a home. She stated that she worked here and there for a living. She also explained that on many occasions she was refused work because the employers objected to hire her as she had to take her child along with her. Since this has happened, the mother decided to place the child under the care of the Sisters as she could not be deprived of labor. These are the reasons that led the School staff to admit the child at school, where it is the wish of the mother that the child remain for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

I will appreciate it if you will kindly have the mother's request granted by the Department officials.

I remain Your Excellency's Obedient Servant.

L. Burgelet. O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES . ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Martin's R.C.Indian Res.School,
Res.arm.s, Alta. April 1st,1916.

His Excellency Right Rev. Joseph Clut,O.M.I.
Bishop of Prowara,
Grouard, Alta.

Your Excellency,-

Re Bella Hancock.

The above for whose admission application is being made is the child of Widow Mary Mick paid under ticket number 70 of the Little Red River Band. The mother is now living on the Indian Reserve in our vicinity.

As the child was only three years of age, it was not without hesitation that the school staff decided to admit the little girl at School.

The mother explained that she was a widow and without a home. She stated that she worked here and there for a living. She also explained that on many occasions she was refused work because the people who wished to hire her did not want her to take the child along with her. Being thus handicapped, the mother resolved to place her child in the care of the Sisters as she could not be deprived of labor. These are the reasons that led the School staff to admit the child at school, where it is the wish of the mother that the child remain for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper.

I will appreciate it if you will kindly have the mother's request complied by the Department officials.

I remain Your Excellency's Obedient Servant.

L. Buglet, O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca R.C. #10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1936 *192*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Pella Nanooch

Age 3

Name of Band Little Red River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 70

Father's full name and No. Pierre Nanooch 70

Mother's full name and No. Mary Alok 70

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Mary Alok (70).
(Signature of Father)
mother.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George Smurin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. **(OVER)**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lake Lake Agency

St Martin's R. C. School

1916

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Bella Nanooch

Age 3

Height 3½ inches

Weight 27 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any no

State defects of eyesight, if any no

State defects of hearing, if any no

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any no

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie R. N. ~~M.D.~~

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Lake Lake Agency
APR 15
-66-

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name John Simon Bourgeon

Age 7

Name of Band Limestone Band, Manitoba

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 131

Father's full name and No. Maxime Bourgeon 131

Mother's full name and No. Virginie Giroux 131

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no **school for** years

His
MAXIME X Bourgeon
(Signature of Father)
Mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

George Lavoie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. Thomson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight ..... lbs

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, April 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of John Simon Bouragan to the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 6, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, the Department would appreciate if, in future, you would total all columns. You will note the instructions on the back of the quarterly return, regarding the correct manner to prepare these forms.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. L. Bouglat, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Residential School,
D e s m a r a i s, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement of Johny Manossa (Cat).
Wabasca Band
Treaty number 124.

I,the undersigned,Johny Manossa (Cat),make oath and say that both myself and my wife belong to the religion according to the Roman Catholic Faith, that we were married in the Roman Catholic Church; It is my wish that all my children be brought up in the Wabasca R.C.Indian Residential School, including Violet who is now at the Wabasca Church of England Indian Res. School.

I will appreciate it if the Department of Indian Affairs will transfer my daughter,Violet,from the Anglican School to the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res. School,where I already have a child and where I intend putting the rest of my children.

his
Johny x Manossa, Cat.
mark
Signature of Applicant.

Witnessed by
Joseph yellowknee
headman
Signature of Witness.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of Alberta,
this 30 day of June, 1936

M Gallagher
Commissionner for Oaths.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

State of Willis Yellowhorse,
Treaty Indian No. [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

William + his mark Yellowhorse

[illegible]

Joseph Yellowhorse Hardman

[illegible]

[illegible]

1st

Commissioner for Oaths.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement of Francois Cat (Manossa).
Bigstone Band, Wabasca, Alta.
Treaty number 40.

I,the undersigned, make oath and say that my wife and myself belong to the Roman Catholic Church,that we were married by the Roman Catholic Priest,that my daughter,Nancy,and my son,John Muskwa Cat,who presently are at the Wabasca Church of England Indian Res.School,were baptized by the R.C.Priest.

I hereby express the wish that all my children receive institutional care at the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res. School;I therefore earnestly request that the Department take the necessary steps to have my daughter,Nancy,and my son,John Muskwa Cat transferred from the Anglican School to the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res, School at the earliest possible date.

I hereby reject the precedent affidavit that I have made in favor of the Anglican School.

[illegible]
Signature of Applicant.

Witnessed, [illegible]

Signature of witness.

Sworn before me at Wabasca
in the Province of Alberta,
this 20 day of June 1930.

J.J. Gallagher
Commissioner for Oaths.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement of Thomas Thunderspirit,
Bigstone Band,Wabasca,Alberta.
Treaty number 196.

I,the undersigned,make oath and say that I am a member of the Roman Catholic Church,that all my children were baptised in the Roman Catholic Church.

I declare that it is my wish that all my children be educated in the faith,and according to the teachings of the Roman Catholic Church.

I also declare that I have two daughters,namely Marie Rose and Edith,at the Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential School and earnestly request that the Department transfer the above mentioned daughters to the Wabasca R.C.Indian School,as it is my wish that all my children be brought up in the Roman Catholic Church to which both my wife and myself belong.

Signature of applicant.

Signature of witness.

Signature of witness.

Sworn before me at Wabasca,
in the Province of Alberta.
this 10TH day of July, 1936.

J. P. Gallagher

Commissionner for oaths.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Walsean R.C.Indian Residential School,
[illegible],P.O. Alberta.

May 15th,1932.

His Excellency Right Rev. Jos. [illegible] G.M.,O.M.I.
Vicar Apostolic of Grouard,
GROUARD, Alta.

Your Excellency,-

With further reference to the applications for the admission of Augustin Stuart,
Joseph Stuart,
George Auger,
Marie Anne St.Pierre,
to the above School,you will please explain to the department officials that William Stuart,father of Augustin and Joseph,although he had an English name,was not a White man,but a Cree Half-breed,who lived the Indian mode of life at Wabasca;in fact,[illegible] all is life and to[illegible] but the Cree language;his Indian name was "Tchakilpaw". Lately,a survivor sister of William Stuart above mentioned,one of the sisters of Augustin and Joseph Stuart,[illegible] to look after the children after their death, [illegible] the burden of these children;this is woman,of[illegible] to the Indians, close to the Wabasca Lake and [illegible] the Indian mode of life; their total number is 107. When the above children are free, [illegible] to send the children with their relatives. Therefore, [illegible] these children being admitted as pupils.

There still remains to discuss the case of George Auger and Marie Anne St.Pierre. As I have already explained,the mother of George Auger is Marie Anne Auger,[illegible] of the Wabasca Indians. As the child was only four years old,it was not without great hesitation that the School staff decided to admit the child to school. [illegible] of the fact that Marie Anne Auger was in the last stage of tuberculosis and little George being in danger of contamination,the School staff thought it advisable to admit the child to school without further delay, and the staff was greatly entreated to do so by the mother herself.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. Bugiet. O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-7-1

Bishop's Residence
Grouard, Alberta

August 11th, 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1936

Dr Harold W. McGill M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA. Ont.

My Dear Doctor McGill:-

Please find enclosed four affidavits for admission od children in our school at Wabasca. I may assure you that same were given very freely by the parties as they went over th the Fathers of their own accord.

I hope that you will see fit to act upon their reception according to the wishes of the parents.

Yours very truly,

Bishop of Grouard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Sept. 1st, 1936 *192*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Christian Gladu

Age 7

Name of Band Limestone Band, Wabasca, Alta.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 281

Father's full name and No Albert Gladu 281

Mother's full name and No Adele Young 281

Parents living or dead Parents living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? nil

Previously attended nil school for years

Albert Gladu
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Francis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fisher Bluff Lake [redacted]

St Martin's R.C. School

Sept. 1st 1904

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Chief Isaac No 281

Bigstone Band, Wabasca, Alta

Candidate's Name Christine Gladue

Age 7

Height 4' Inches

Weight 0-2 Lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any. none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits none

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1900

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. Inman of Athabasca, N.W.T. M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Sept. 1st, 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

C.146

Indian name of child ..

English name Caroline Auger

Age 7

Name of Band Lignstone Band, Wabasca, Alta.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 200

Father's full name and No. Thomas Auger 200

Mother's full name and No. Anna Maria Beaver 200

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil **school for** . . . **years**

Thomas
(Signature of Father)

A. Auger -

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. Francis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
St. Martin's R.C. School
Sept 1st 1926

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Thomas Auger, Bigstone Band, Wabasca Ticket 200

Candidate's Name Caroline Auger

Age 7

Height 50

Weight 47 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits none

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year not

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Dennis d'Alexandrie R.N. ~~M.D.~~

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

esmarais, Alta. Sept.1st, 1936 192

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such ~~term~~ as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child C.Y.Y

English name Eva Yellowknee

Age 7

Name of Band Bigstone Band, Wabasca, Alta.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153

Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste Yellowknee 153

Mother's full name and No. Alice Giroux 153

Parents living or dead Parents living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil **school for** **years**

Jean Baptiste Yellowknee
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* H. Fourmier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N.J. Thomas
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lower Lake Agency

St Martin's R.C. School

Sept 1st 1896

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Jean Baptiste Yellowknee no 153
Bigstone Band Wabaska Ltr.

Candidate's Name Eva Yellowknee

Age 7

Height 46 Inches

Weight 49 Lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits never

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1894

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Father Louis of Assumption RM

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Sept. 3 th. ... 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. St.Martin's *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

24

Indian name of child...

English name.. George Vancasa Cat.

Age 7

Name of Band..... Edgetone Band, Wabasca, Alta.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 124

Father's full name and No..... John Vancasa Cat 124

Mother's full name and No. .... Marie Auger 124

Parents living or dead..... Parents livin-

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? ..... no

Previously attended ..... nil ..... **school for** ..... **years**

Syllabic characters for
Johny Cat. 124.
(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

•B. Raimbault, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished ?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb ?..... Any defect of vision ?.....

.....of hearing ?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption ?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency ? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands ?.....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause ?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion ?. .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage ? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease ?..... Syphilis ?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1055-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta,
September 29, 1936.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith applications for the admission in the St Martin's Indian Residential School, Wabasca, of the following children:

George Manossa Cat
Eva Yellowknee
Caroline Auger
Christine Gladu.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, October 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

George Manoosa Cat
Eva Yellowknee
Caroline Auger
Christine Gladu

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, October 17, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Under cover of your 35 D 128-H-3 of the 5th of November, 1935, you advised the Department regarding the children of John Gambler.

We have recently been informed that these children are not yet attending school and it would be appreciated if you would instruct your Officer to place them in the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. It is not desired that a special trip be made for the children but when one of your Officers is required to visit Calling Lake, he should locate the children and place them in the school mentioned above.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Le... OCT 26 1936

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Sept.19th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

C 1 / 3

Indian name of child	Mary Chokopas
English name	Mary Gladu
Age	7
Name of Band	Ligstone Band, Athabasca, Alta.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	150
Father's full name and No.	Paulus Chokopas, Gladu, no.150
Mother's full name and No.	Delphine Powder, no.150
Parents living or dead	living.
State of child's health	good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	no
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years	nil

Cree syllabics for signature of Paulus Gladu, (father).

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

B. Rainault, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. [illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lower Fraser Lake Band [illegible]

Child's name Mary Chakapas Glade Age 7 Weight 55 lbs

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? [illegible]

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? [illegible]

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? [illegible]

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? [illegible] Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 17th 1926 Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

St. Paul Lake Agency
OCT. 22

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Sept.1st. 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R. C. *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Eliza Auger
Age	7
Name of Band	Birstone Band, Wabasca, Alta.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	119
Father's full name and No.	Augustin Auger, Hunter 119
Mother's full name and No.	Henriette Lemaver 119
Parents living or dead	living
State of child's health	good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	no.
Previously attended	nil school for years

Her x mark (illegible), sister
of Augustin Auger.

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

H. Jouncis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Bigstone Band Wabasca Alta

Child's name Elizia Auger Age 7 Weight 44 lbs.

Height 42 Inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1936 Time of day 4.10 pm.

Indian Agent [illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 2 ...
Lesser Slave Lake Agency OCT 26 ...

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 14, 1[illegible] Sept. 25th, 193[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name [illegible]

Age 9

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 305

Father's full name and No. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health ...

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years

Cree syll[illegible], sig[illegible]ture
of [illegible]ter Ironwoic[illegible],
G[illegible]rdi[illegible].

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

St. Francis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. P. [illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..Lower Fraser Lake.....Band ..Nadleh Indian.....

Child's name.....Harvey Jessimee.....Age .....9.....Weight .....

Height .....4' 8"inches.....Is child undernourished? .....no.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?

of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..84.....Temperature ....98.6.If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..Sept 15th 1936 Time of day 4.10 P.M.

Indian Agent for Lower Fraser. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Martin R C SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Placement, period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1936.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
C 89	Nora Auger	Sept. 1st	16	8	1	16	None	Grade 3rd		Of age.
C 99	Veronique Crow	" "	16	6	1	0	"	" 6th		" "
C 118	Mary Auger	" "	16	4	1	15	"	" 2nd		" "

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

84 23

L Burgett. O.M.I. Princ.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Martin R.C. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 193[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Education upon entering [illegible]	Place and period of Previous Education
°144	Eva Yellowknee	Sept.1st	7	153	Pigstone Band, Wab.	Jean Baptiste Yellowknee.L.	Alice Giroux,L.	R.C.	None	
°145	Christine Gladu	" "	7	281	" " "	Albert Gladu.L.	Adele Young.L.	"	"	
°146	Caroline Auger	" "	7	200	" " "	Thomas Auger.L.	Anna Maria Beaver.L.	"	"	
°147	Eliza Auger	" "	7	119	" " "	Augustin Auger.L.	Henriette Beaver.L.	"	"	
124	George Mancssa Cat	" 8th	7	134	" " "	John Mancssa.L.	Marie Auger.L	"	"	
125	Harvey Yellowknee	" 19th	9	305	" " "	William Yellowknee L.(136)	Melanie Lebouccon L.(135)	"	"	
°148	Mary Chocopas Gladu	" 19th	7	160	" " "	Paulus Chocopas, Gladu.	Delphine Powder.L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1936	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency m st	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE [illegible]
50	Paul Chacupas	Sept.1st	17	16	5	20	December 1935		Agriculture	Of age
74	Jean Felix Auger	" "	17	8	4	2	January 1936		"	" "
89	Jean B.Cardinal	" "	16	4	1	15	None	4th Grade		Of age.
91	Louis Auger	" "	17	4	1	15	January 1936		"	" "
96	Noel B.Auger	" "	16	3	1	15	None	7th "		" "
°77	Saran Alook	" "	17	10	0	0	"		Household Science	
°81	Mabel Bigstone	" "	16	9	0	0	"	7th "		" "
°85	Lucy Houle	" "	16	8	1	15	"	7th "		" "

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

131-9-10.

Ottawa, November 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Harvey Yellowknee
Eliza Auger
Mary Chokopas.

You may also inform him that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 50 - Paul Chacupas
" 74 - Jean Felix Auger
" 89 - Jean B. Cardinal
" 91 - Louis Auger
" 96 - Noel B. Auger
" 077 - Sarah Alook
" 081 - Mabel Bigstone
" 085 - Lucy Houle
" 089 - Nora Auger
" 099 - Veronique Crow
" 0118 - Mary Auger.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21st ... 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0151

Indian name of child

English name ..... Clemence Beaver

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Bigstone Band, Wabasca, Alta.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... 140

Father's full name and No. ..... Salomon Beaver 140

Mother's full name and No. ..... Marie Cardinal 140

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... nil school for years

Cree syllabics, signature of Salomon Beaver.

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

B. Raimault, O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOV 25

1255-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta,
November 19th, 1936.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith application for the admission of Clemence Beaver, No. 140, Wabasca Band, in the St Martin's Indian Residential School of Desmarais.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gambler Children, Calling Lake. Alta.

35K-[illegible]-100
35D-128-H.3
35-5-22

This plane was purchased from one of the Coy's operating out of Edmonton to Goldfields, and is now at Cooking lake, being overhaled and Pontoons taken off.

pending

.....Const.
A.M.McKay Reg No. 6237 I/C Det.

O. C. "K" Division, Edmonton.
Sir; FORWARDED
Insp.
Commanding Sub-Division

NOV 3 - 1938
The . . J. "K" Division

1st-1. Forwarded for your information. With regard to the last paragraph it has been ascertained from the Department of Civil Aviation that the plane owned by Mr. Macintosh is a Curtis Robin machine and is not licensed to carry more than four persons, irrespective of size, which does not allow four children, and the Constable.

2. Transport by team to Calling Lake [illegible] appears prohibitive in view of the cost and time necessary. The best solution appears to be to approach [illegible] of the Aerial Transport Companies, who may be having a plane in the vicinity in the near future. Calling Lake being only a few miles to one side of their regularly travelled route between Fort Murray and Edmonton.

3. Another point for consideration is that the children will not be equipped with clothing or bedding for trail travel of several days' duration at this time of the year.

Edmonton
4-11-38
..HB/LP

Insp.
(M.C.I. transport)
Commanding [illegible] Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No.....35E-128-100 F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"K" Province	Edmonton	Athabasca Date
Alberta		Oct. 29th-36

Fyle References

Re: Gambler Children, Calling Lake Alta.

Headquarters

35D-128-H-3

Sub-Division

35-5-22
D.D. 19-11-36

Detachment

P. C. R.

(1) With regards to the above, and files as shown, and letter from the Officer Commanding C.I.B. Edmonton, and one from Acting Supt. Indian Affairs, with respect to Par 1. No patrols have been made into Wabasca from this Detachment since I took over this Det. all patrols to that point are made from Peace River Sub. Div. Kinuso Det, and I do not think that any patrols will be made in the near future.

Par 2. Dist. from Athabasca to Calling Lake, 80 Miles Calling Lake to Wabasca 75 Miles.

Par 3. Transport, Team and Covered Wagon, or sleigh, from Athabasca, Number of days occupied, 13
Cost, of patrol,

Hired Team $7.00 per day.	$91.00
Const.s Meals and Lodgings	20.30
4 Children, Food, Appx.	5.00
	$116. 30

Par 4, Athabasca to Calling Lake, Ret. Cost of patrol, and sending them to Edmonton.

Hired Team, 7 days @ $7.00	$49.00
Cost's Meals and Logg's	11.60
Childrens Food, Appx.	2.00
Train fare, 4 Children, Athabasca to Edm, @ 1$45	5.80
Matrons fare Ret.	5.20
Matrons Wages, 2 days @ $2.0	4.00
Subsistance,	3.50
	$80.60

Par 5. The Country travelled through is Good to Calling lake, from Athabasca, but from Calling lake, to Wabasca from Calling lake, is Muskeg, and very poor travelling, there is one stopping place between Calling Lake and Wabasca, that is at Rock Irland Lake, 25 miles from Calling lake, then would have to camp out for two nights.

Further to the above, and the noted expense, I have been in Touch by phone with Mr MacIntosh of Calling lake, who now has a Commercial Plane, and asked him what he would charge to pick me up at Athabasca, fly to Calling lake and pick up and then to take me to Wabasca, and return to Athabasca, he gave the Price of $50.00.

see page 2

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35K 128-100
35D 128-H-3
35-5-22

O.C., Edmonton S/Div.,
R.C.M.P., Edmonton.

Re: Gambler Children, Calling Lake, Alta.

Reference para. 2 of your footnote of the 4th instant, will you please advise me the cost, as closely as possible, in connection with the necessary journey by plane, in this matter.

(Sgd) W. F. W. Hancock
A/Supt., I/C C.I.B.

RDP/GBH

- - - - - - -

The O.C., "K" Division.
Sir:

1. Referring the above, the following quotations have been obtained by telephone:-

Canadian Airways Ltd. per W.R. May:- Athabasca to Calling Lake with Constable, and return with four children $55.00

Athabasca to Calling Lake with Constable and taking children to Wabasca and returning Constable to Athabasca $135.00

2. Either trip being possible by machine from either North or South, unloading at Athabaska for this charter trip.

Mackenzie Airways - per Stan McMillan:-

Athabasca to Calling Lake and return with children. $ 30.00

Athabasca to Calling Lake and Wabaska & returning Constable to Athabasca, app. $90.00

3. Such trip would probably drop Constable when Northbound and a Southbound plane pick him up later.

4. Regular winter flying has not yet commenced and so service by either company is subject to weather conditions and commencement of regular service.

(Sgd) G.C.P. Montizambert
Insp.
Commanding Edmonton Sub-Division.

Edmonton,
13-11-36
WHB/EP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"K" DIVISION

35K 128-100
35 D 128-H-3

Edmonton, Alta., 17th Nov., 1936.

The Com'r, R.C.M.P.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Re: Gambler Children, Calling Lake, Alta.

1. With reference to the letter from the Acting Superintendent of Indian Education, dated 17th ulto., forwarded by the Asst. D.C.I. on the 19th ulto., I attach hereto copy of my letter of the 24th ulto. to the O.C., Edmonton S/Div., copy of Cst. McKay's report of the 29th ulto. with forwarding minute thereon by the O.C., Edmonton S/Div., copy of my memo. to the O.C., Edmonton S/Div., of the 7th inst., and the latter's reply thereto.

2. It is noted that there is very little, if any, likelihood of there being a patrol from Athabasca to Wabasca; therefore, if it is desired to take the above mentioned children from Calling Lake to the School at Wabasca, a special patrol will be necessary.

3. It is further noted that, should these children be taken by plane, the expenses incurred would be less than if the patrol were made by road and, of course, the time occupied would be very much shorter. The question of suitable clothing for the children would also have to be considered. The cheapest mode of transportation would be by Mackenzie Airways at a cost of approximately $90.00.

4. Please advise if this is authorized.

H/V

(W. F. W. Bancock)
A/Supt., I/C C. I. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

L.H. 4A

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M. POLICE, OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO 35 D 128-H-3

Your Ref. No. 131-9-10

OTTAWA, November 21, 1936.

CANADA

Dear Sir:

Re - John CAMBLER, Indian
Act, Calling Lake, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo in the above connection, attached is copy of a letter dated the 17th instant received from the Officer Commanding at Edmonton, Alberta, together with copy of a report received from Athabaska detachment dated the 29th ultimo.

2. Will you please advise if you desire any action taken in connection with this matter.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.
D.D. 26-11-36.
NA:MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, November 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School that the admission of Clemence Beaver is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

JR

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

35 D 128-H-3.

Ottawa, November 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, giving an estimate of the expenditure that would be incurred in returning the Gambler children to the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

In view of the amount involved, the Department considers it unnecessary to return these children at the present time. However, if your officers are able to arrange for their return later on at a much lower cost, they should do so.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, November 26, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to the children of John Gambler who have not returned to the Wabasca R. C. Residential School, the Department is in receipt of a letter from the R.C.M.P. in which they state that at the present time the only feasible method of returning the children would be by aeroplane. This would involve an expenditure of at least $100, and there is no guarantee that when the R.C.M.P. officers reach Calling Lake they would be able to locate the children.

Under these circumstances, we are informing the R.C.M.P. that we are not prepared to authorize the expenditure that would be necessary to return them by aeroplane, but that, if it is possible to have them returned later on at a much lower cost, they may do so.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re William Auger, Wabasca, Alberta.

The following is a copy of the statement of William Auger, of Wabasca, Alberta, which was witnessed by Constable Grayson, R.C.M.P. and sworn before Mr. George Arnold, Police Magistrate at Wabasca, Alberta, on the 27th day of July, 1935.

" I declare that I am a half breed and that I do not belong to Treaty. That I reserve the right to look after my children. During my absence my children were put at the Anglican School without my permission.

I belong to the Roman Catholic Church, married in the Roman Catholic Church, and all my children have been baptized in the Roman Catholic Church, including Mary Agnes who is at present at the Anglican School at Wabasca. It is my wish that my children be brought up in the Roman Catholic Church.

I never received money from the Indian Department for my children. Regarding Mary Agnes, my daughter, who is now at the Anglican School, she was put at that school wit out my permission, during my absence in 1931. Afterwards my wife tried to take her out of school. When we got married, it was my wife's intention of putting Mary Agnes into the Roman Catholic School. My other children are not Treaty and I do not wish them to belong to Treaty. I am able to support all my children. During my absence my mother is capable of looking after my children. The R.C.M.P. have warned my wife and told her to behave herself and return to me and not misbehave herself anymore. I am taking her back.

I have come for protection against my wife taking the children away again. I want my children educated and I will decide where they will be educated.

Signed) William Auger.

Witness) [illegible]
Constable Grayson R.C.M.P.

Sworn before
(signed) [illegible] Police Magistrate, Alberta,
July 27th, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement of Alfred Auger(Boskoyous)
treaty number 321,a member of the
Bigstone Band,Wabasca, Alberta.

On September 10th,1935, I declared before Mr.H. Gallagher,Commissionner for Oaths,that I belonged to the Roman Catholic Church,that I was married in the Roman Catholic Church and wished that all my children be brought up in the Faith and according to the teachings of the Roman Catholic Faith.

I also declared that before my marriage,my wife, Christine Beaver(Nanimahoo) had put Marguerite Edith,her daughter,at the Wabasca C.E.Indian Residential School, even though she had been baptized in the Roman Catholic Church,as well as her daughter.

I then stated that as Christine Beaver(Nanimahoo) was now married to me,I became the legal father of Marguerite Edith,which ipso facto conferred me the right to direct the religious faith in which she was to be brought up.

Finally I expressed the wish that Marguerite Edith be transferred from the Wabasca C.E.Indian Res.School to the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School.

On October 31st,1935,your file no.131-8-10,the Department of Indian Affairs wrote to Mr.Agent L'Heureux in connection with this matter,asking him to interview Mrs.Christine Nanimahoo,who,it is said,has declared that she wanted her daughter,Marguerite Edith,to be educated under the auspices of the Church of England.

As I am the legal father of this child and as the right to direct the religious faith in which she shall be brought up belongs to me,according to a rule laid down by the Deputy Superintendent General who says that the father has the right to direct and regulate the religious faith in which his child shall be brought up,I do not see the reason why I should not have been consulted regarding this matter instead of my wife.

I then reiterate the wish that Marguerite Edith be given institutional care at the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res. School,and would therefore appreciate that she be transferred from the Wabasca C.E.Indian Res.School to the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School. My wife joins with me in expressing the same wish and has also signed this affidavit with me.

Signature of Father.

Sworn before me at
Wabasca,in the Province
of Alberta,this 5th day
of October,A.D. 1936.

Signature of mother.

H. Gallagher
Commissionner for Oaths.

Signature of Witness.
Chief of Bigstone Band at
Wabasca.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copie pour
mgr. Guy. o.m.i.

Statement of Alfred Auger(Boskoyous)
treaty number 321,a member of the
Pigstone Band,Wabasca, Alberta.

On September 10th,1935, I declared before Mr.H. Gallagher,Commissioner for Oaths,that I belonged to the Roman Catholic Church,that I was married in the Roman Catholic Church and wished that all my children be brought up in the Faith and according to the teachings of the Roman Catholic Faith.

I also declared that before my marriage,my wife, Christine Beaver(Naniushoo) had put Marguerite Edith,her daughter,at the Wabasca C.R.Indian Residential School, even though she had been baptized in the Roman Catholic Church,as well as her daughter.

I then stated that as Christine Beaver(Naniushoo) was now married to me,I became the legal father of Marguerite Edith,which ipso facto conferred me the right to direct the religious faith in which she was to be brought up.

Finally I expressed the wish that Marguerite Edith be transferred from the Wabasca C.R.Indian Res.School to the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School.

On October 31st,1935,your file no.131-6-10,the Department of Indian Affairs wrote to Mr.Agent L'Heureux in connection with this matter, asking him to interview Mrs.Christine Naniushoo,who,it is said,has declared that she wanted her daughter,Marguerite Edith,to be educated under the auspices of the Church of England.

As I am the legal father of this child and as the right to direct the religious faith in which she shall be brought up belongs to me,according to a rule laid down by the Deputy Superintendent General who says that the father has the right to direct and regulate the religious faith in which his child shall be brought up,I do not see the reason why I should not have been consulted regarding this matter instead of my wife.

I then reiterate the wish that Marguerite Edith be given institutional care at the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res. School,and would therefore appreciate that she be transferred from the Wabasca C.R.Indian Res.School to the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res.School. My wife joins with me in expressing the same wish and has also signed this affidavit with me.

Signature of Father.

Sworn before me at
Wabasca,in the Province
of Alberta,this 1st day
of October,A.D. 1936.

Signature of mother.

H.Gallagher
Commissionner for Oaths.

Signature of witness.
Chief of Pigstone Band at
Wabasca.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Desmarais, Alta.
10 septembre, 1930

Conseiller et Révérend Père,-

Depuis le premier tour de la retraite les frères Laurin et Létourneau travaillent à la plomberie; attendu que la saison est déjà passablement avancée, ils ne pourront faire que l'intérieur de la maison cette année; le travail de l'extérieur, i.e. septic tank et "disposal field" devra être remis à l'an prochain; vous n'ignorez pas que tous les frères sont allés donner un coup de main à la construction de l'église du Père Fourmier, c'est ce qui a causé le délai du plombage; il y avait aussi les foins à faire et les récoltes à recueillir, ce que l'on ne pouvait négliger sans causer un grand détriment à la mission; actuellement nos "lumbermen" sont à battre l'avoine; il faut bien qu'ils y soient, car l'on ne peut pas confier ce travail à des ouvriers ordinaires, car ils extérieurisent nos machines; en un mot, tous les travaux doivent être conduits ensemble; toutefois, je n'ai pas à me plaindre, tout va bien; l'on s'attend à avoir "a bumper crop"; l'on compte récolter environ 500 sacs d'avoine, ce qui représente une bonne somme d'argent, quand l'on sait que l'avoine se vend 3.c 4.l sac au Dakota, de sorte que le tracteur et la batteuse sont déjà bien payés; quand l'on pense qu'à l'ill ure les récoltes ont manqué, l'on a raison de remercier le bon Dieu de nous traiter en enfants gâtés; c'est ce qu'il fait aussi entre cher lecteur catholique.

A propos, attendu que l'on ne pourra terminer toute la plomberie cette année, que dois-je faire? vais-je vous envoyer les comptes pour les travaux et les travaux qui ont été faits jusqu'ici, ou dois-je attendre jusqu'à ce que les travaux soient entièrement finis; ou bien encore, si l'octroi ne veut que pour cette année, je puis vous faire approximativement les comptes pour tout le travail comme s'il était fini entièrement, i.e. "septic tank et disposal field" compris. Il n'y aura pas d'inconvénient à attendre jusqu'à l'an prochain pour faire la "septic tank", car l'on peut pour le moment se servir de l'ancien système d'égout, et l'an prochain l'on compléter le travail.

Quand voulez-vous avoir les comptes de Plomberie.

Les bonnes sœurs se trouvent mieux avec leur nouvelle supérieure; tout le monde est à son aise; il y a quelques bonnes heures entre... plus de 30 enfants sont entrés le jour de l'entrée même; c'est un record! il faut dire que j'avais promis de donner un sac de bonbons à chaque enfant qui entrerait à temps! quant au ministre, j'ai cru entendre qu'il lui a fallu chercher un abri et à l'aide de la police! quand il se verra contraint par le département de lâcher ces mêmes enfants dont les parents ont signé des affidavits, il va bien être enragé. Je ne sais pour qui veut lui aboutir les affidavits que vous avez fait parvenir au département; le retour de ces affidavits... sera, il doit bien être écœuré. A qui la faute, direz-vous? Quoi qu'il en soit, n'oubliez pas ce qu'il vous écrivait en date du 2 avril, 1925, quand il fit sortir 6 enfants de notre école pour les transférer à l'école protestante de Wabasca:

" Sworn affidavits were received from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

parents of the following, stating that it was their desire that their children be admitted to the Wabasca Church of Marland Indian Residential School, viz.:-

Caroline Auger, Marguerite Edith Manitchoo,
Joseph Auger, John Muskwa Cat, Theodore Yellowknee.

On the strength of the affidavits, the admission of the above children was approved. "

Alors, si le Docteur McGill fait fi de nos affidavits, il serait opportun que vous lui fassiez lire l'extrait de sa lettre citée ci-dessus.

Voici la liste de ceux qui ont fait des affidavits que je vous ai prié de transmettre au Département:

1) Dick Alook et Agnès Pesekiyé Tamaro, sa compagne, car ils ne sont pas mariés, demandent que l'on sorte de l'école du ministre leurs deux garçons: George Alook et Henry Boucher; ce dernier est le fils de Agnès Pesekiyé Tamaro; elle eut cet enfant pendant son concubinage avec Adam Boucher, chef des enfants-de-la-réserve de Peckay, d'où le nom "Henry Boucher".. "What a mess"!!! L'enfant fut baptisé par le Père Duplier, o.m.i. au Fort Chipewyan..

2) William Yellowknee, protestant, marié à une catholique devant le ministre protestant, fit revalider son mariage; regrette d'avoir manqué à sa promesse de faire élever ses enfants catholiques; prie le Département de vouloir bien faire passer de la mission protestante à l'école catholique quatre enfants:
RUTH, PHILIP, ORION, IVY.

3) Thomas Thunderspirit a à la mission protestante deux filles, à savoir, MARIE ROSE et EDITH ; il demande qu'elles soient transférées à l'école catholique.

4) Francois Cat Manossa demande que sa fille, NANCY, et son garcon, JOHN MUSKWA, soient élevés à l'école catholique, une fois sorties de l'école du ministre.

Re William Auger. Ci-joint copie de la déclaration qu'il fit devant la police.

5) William Auger a fait des démarches auprès de la police provinciale pour que sa fille, Mary Agnes, fût retirée de la mission anglaise, parce qu'elle y fut mise par sa femme sans sa permission et durant son absence de la maison; sa femme s'appelle Sophie Alock; il est fort probable que Mary Agnes porte le nom de Mary Agnes Alook sur le registre de l'école du ministre. William Auger est catholique ainsi que sa fille Mary Agnes, fut marié à Sophie Alcok devant le prêtre catholique; William Auger, father of Mary Agnes has the right to direct and regulate the religious faith in which his child shall be brought up"? CES MOTS SONT EXTRAITS DE LA LETTRE DU DR. McGILL. Or, William Auger a affirmé devant la Police Grayson de Peace River, qu'il désirait que sa fille, Mary Agnes soit élevé à la mission catholique. Le Département, qu'a-t-il fait de ce document? on l'a mis au panier, je suppose.. "please investigate".

6) Johny Cat a signé un affidavit, demandant qu'on retire de la mission anglaise sa fille, Violet, car dorénavant il veut faire élever ses enfants catholiques, vu que lui et toute sa famille appartiennent tous à la religion catholique.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tous ces gens qui ont signé des affidavits persistent dans leur résolution de faire sortir leurs enfants de la mission anglais ;souvent ces gens viennent me demander si j'ai eu de nouvelles du département au sujet des affidavits qu'ils ont signés;il leur tarde naturellement de savoir à quoi vont aboutir leurs démarches..ce serait un fiasco pour nous si l'on réussit pas à faire sortir ces enfants de l'école du ministre;j'aime à croire que l'on ne se fera pas damer le pion par le ministre Sandercock.

J'apprends à l'instant le décès de notre député, Honorable Giroux; grande perte pour nous; j'écrirai à sa femme pour lui offrir les sympathies et les prières de la communauté.

L'on m'annonce aussi à l'instant que les batteuses sont terminées..Bon espace d'avoine,comme l'on pensait d'avoir. Achetée à l'extérieur,cette avoine livrée au moulin pour moudre coûte $1500. Pensez-vous ne pas offrir!

Mais c'est assez de verbiage;quand je vous entends me dire vous voir la semaine prochaine,c'est bien,nous pourrons se parler"by dicphones",ce serait économique et surtout cela donnerait plus de satisfaction..quand l'on a besoin d'une information et que l'on doit attendre un jour, souvent il arrive que l'on nous la donne pas le bonne,bien qu'on ait donné des explications "in black and white",il faut s'armer de patience, "and in patience your possibilities shall be restored".

Veuillez croire physiquement et spirituellement.. Religieusement, Politiquement et Financièrement votre tout dévoué Indien.

Bien à vous à Ste et O.I.

J. Bruyère
O.m.i.

P.S. Vous voudrez bien nous expédier par le fret de l'hiver prochain 350 livres de beurre;nous m'avez prié de vous avertir d'avance pour cette commande.

(Les 4 lettres et la copie de l'affidavit de William sur).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

Admission of Pupils at [illegible] School during [illegible] Quarter, 1926.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1926	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education	Place of last Residence Previously
146	Nella Pigetone	Oct.12	6	1-4	Pigetone Band, Ont.	Joseph Pigetone,L.	[illegible],L.	R.C.	None	None
149	Hilda Pigetone	Oct 12	4	1-4	" " " "	Joseph Pigetone,L.	[illegible],L.	"	"	"
150	Rose Pigetone	" "	2	1-4	" " " "	Joseph Pigetone,L.	[illegible],L.	"	"	"
151	Clemence Beaver	" 21	7	1-0	" " " "	[illegible],L.	[illegible],L.	"	"	"

Left Voluntarily

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

PRINCIPAL.

131-9-10.

Ottawa, January 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, I would point out that the name of Peter Brule, No. 64, appeared on the December quarter return but did not appear on the September quarter return. Please advise if this boy was re-admitted to the school during the last quarter.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the following children:

No. 126 - Felix Bigstone
" 0149 - Hilda "
" 0150 - Rose "

You should again draw the attention of the Principal to the directions appearing on the back page of the return regarding the correct preparation of the quarterly return. It is noted that the columns of the December quarter return were not added. This should be done at the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 35E-128-100

F. 23

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"K"	Edmonton	Athabasca
Province: Alberta		Date: Jan. 26th-37

Fyle References

Re: Gambler Children... Calling Lake Alta.

Headquarters

35D-128-H-3

Sub-Division

35-5-22

Detachment

P. C. R.

(1) With regards to the above and Files as shown, and letter received from Acting Supt. Indian Affairs, dated Nov. 26th-36. I beg to report that up to the present date, I have had no opertunity for to have these Children taken or escorted to Wabasca.

(2) I am informed that no Traffic is going that way. all traffic for Wabasca goes by way of Grouard.

(3) If it is found that they can be sent in this way I will have same attended to, and report will be rendered.

Concluded.

A.M. McKay Const.
A.M.McKay Reg No 6237 I/C Det

R. C. "K" Division, Edmonton.
Rec. FORWARDED.
Insp.
Commanding Sub-Division

The Commissioner,
Sir:-

JAN 29 1937

Forwarded for your information, reference Departmental letter of November 26th, forwarded by the Asst. D.C.I. under date of 30-11-36.

Edmonton, Alberta,
February 1, 1937.
P/A.

W. F. W. Hancock, Supt.
In Charge of C.I.B.

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-1-9-10

LH 4A

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED —
[redacted] POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

11307

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 35 D 12[illegible]-H-3

Your No. 171-9-10

OTTAWA, [illegible] 7, 1937.

CANADA [illegible]

[illegible] 1937

Dear Sir,-

Re - John GAUTLEH, Indian Act,
Calling Lake, Alberta.

1. With reference to your letter of November 20th last in connection with returning the Cardinal children to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, attached, for your information is copy of a report dated the 14th. ultimo received from our Officer Commanding at Edmonton, Alberta, in this regard.

Yours truly,

[signature]
[illegible], Supt.,
for Dep. C. I. O.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.
/EJ/FC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1481-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 27th, 1937.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith appplication for the admission in St Martin's Indian Residential School of Alphonse Houle, aged 7.

This boy's mother is a widow, without means of support and destitute. She draws the Indian Annuity under Family Ticket No. 228 of Wabasca Band. Owing to the reason of destitution of this family I beg to recommend the admission of this boy in the above school as a grant-earning pupil.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, February 6, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School that the admission of Alphonse Houle is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 12th, 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... St.Martin's R.C.Indian ..... *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Rose Bigstone

Age 2

Name of Band ..... Bigstone Band, Wabasca.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 144

Father's full name and No. . . . . Joseph Bigstone . 144

Mother's full name and No. . . Philomene Bouragan 144

Parents living or dead . . .. Both living

State of child's health . . . . good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? . . . no

Previously attended ..... nil ..... school for years

Cree syllabics for
Joseph Bigstone.

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Marie Gaude R.N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 12th, 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Hilda Bigstone

Age 8

Name of Band Bigstone Band, Wabasca

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 144

Father's full name and No. Joseph Bigstone 144

Mother's full name and No. Philomene Bouragan 144

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? nil

Previously attended nil school for years

Cree syllabics for
Joseph Bigstone.

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

* Marie Gaudet R.C.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. P. Thenneson

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fraser River Band [illegible]

Child's name Hilda Buzzelow Age 4 Weight [illegible]

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no . Any defect of vision? —

of hearing? not Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? —

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? —

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 12/26 Time of day 4 P.M.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 12th, 1936 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Felix Bigstone
Age	6
Name of Band	Bigstone Band, Wabasca
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	144
Father's full name and No.	Joseph Bigstone 144
Mother's full name and No.	Philomene Bouragan 144
Parents living or dead	both living
State of child's health	good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	no.
Previously attended	no school for years

Cree syllabics for
Jos Bigstone.

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Marie Gaude R.N.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [illegible] Band [illegible]

Child's name [illegible] Age 6 Weight [illegible]

Height [illegible] Is child undernourished? [illegible] Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? [illegible] Any defect of vision? [illegible] of hearing? [illegible] Any cutaneous disease or eruption? [illegible]

Any signs of mental deficiency? [illegible] Any enlarged or broken down glands? [illegible]

If child has any of the above defects, describe them [illegible]

Pulse rate [illegible] Temperature [illegible] If feverish, from what cause? [illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? [illegible]

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? [illegible] Syphilis? [illegible]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Martin's R.C.Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alberta.
Dec.1st,1936.

Mr.N.P.L'Heureux,Indian Agent,
Driftpile Alta.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed herewith application for the admission of the children of Joseph Bigstone,no.144.

The mother deserted her home and the children were left without anyone to look after them. Both Miss M.Garde and I used every endeavour to have the mother return home but without success. It will be two months on the 12th of this month since the children were brought to School by the father,Jos Bigstone,for institutional care and it seems as though nothing could be done to remedy the situation.

I will appreciate it if you will kindly recommend the admission of these neglected children.

Yours truly,
L. Burgeat, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1608-6c

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 19th, 1937.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith applications for the admission in the St Martin's Indian Residential School, at Desmarais of the follwwing children:

Felix Bigstone, aged 6,
Hilda Bigstone, " 4,
Rose Bigstone, " 2.

I also attach a letter of the Principal explaining the case of the above children and in view of the mother's desertion and the futility of our efforts to make her return to her home, I recommend the admission in school.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, February 25, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 19th instant, forwarding applications for the admission of three children of Joseph Bigstone to the Wabasca R. C. (St. Martin's) Indian Residential School, and enclosing a communication from the Principal regarding the reasons for taking these children into the school.

The Department will approve of the admission of Felix Bigstone, aged six years. It is noted, however, that Hilda and Rose are only four and two years of age respectively. The Department does not consider that it should be called upon to provide per capita grant for pupils of the age of these two girls and we are not prepared to approve of their admission. As it would involve hardship to send them home during the winter months, they may remain in the school until the end of June, next, when arrangements should be made to have this family brought together and Hilda and Rose returned to their care. Grant will be allowed for them from the date they entered the school until June 30th, next, only and the Principal may include their names on the quarterly returns until that date. You will be good enough to inform the Principal of the Department's decision regarding the return of these two girls to their parents in June, next, as no grant can be allowed for them after that date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-1-10

2 3

REPORT AND DIARY ON TRIP TO [illegible]
JANUARY 29th to February 2nd, 1932.

x x x

St ney Point Reserve

While on the reserve I attended a meeting of Indians at the Councillor's House. A great dissatisfaction prevails among the Indians regarding J.B.Gambler's children, of Calling Lake, who have been stolen away from school by their parents. It was pointed out at the meeting that since the Gambler family was not compelled to respect the law and the school Principal, there would be several other families who would follow the same policy. Jean-Baptiste Gambler has threatened to shoot anybody interfering with his children. I would respectfully recommend that the Department give me authority to go and take the children back to school. At present we have planes stationed at Faust, only seven miles from the agency and I believe I could charter one for the round trip for approximately $100.00.

x x x

N. P. L'Heureux.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, March 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your report with reference to your recent trip to Wabasca in regard to the children of J. B. Gambler.

The Department has been in communication with the R.C.M.P., and when they next have a patrol in that part of the country, they will arrange to return the children to the Wabasca R. C. Residential School. It will not be necessary, therefore, for you to take any further action regarding these children.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 20th, 1937 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Martin's R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Melanie Richards

Age 13

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 291 ~

Father's full name and No. David Richards 291 ~

Mother's full name and No. Jeanne Oar 291 ~

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended nil school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Joseph Cardinal
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Headman at Chipewyan Lake.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Thurston
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada

February 20th, 1937 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St.Martin's R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Moise Richards
Age	8
Name of Band	Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	291
Father's full name and No.	David Richards 291
Mother's full name and No	Jeanne Oar 291
Parents living or dead	both living
State of child's health	good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	no
Previously attended	nil -chool for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Headman at Chipewyan Lake.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

H.P. Thomson

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamsack Sask. Band Okanese Indian

Child's name Louise Kennedy Age 7 Weight 50

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 22-41 1937 Time of day 1:00 P.M.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1695-Sa

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
March 9th, 1937.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith applications for the admission in the St Martin's Indian Residential School at Desmarais of Melanie Richards and of Moise Richards.

Both these children are eligible and I recommend their admission in the above school.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, March 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing applications for the admission of Moise and Melanie Richards to the Wabasca (St. Martin's) Indian Residential School, and, in reply, to inform you that the admission of these children is approved. Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada

February 27th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .. St.Martin's R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..

English name Clement Bigstone

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. 114 -

Father's full name and No. ..... Alexandre Bigstone 114

Mother's full name and No. ..... Madeleine Bouragan 114

Parents living or dead ..... father dead

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... nil ..... school for ..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

B. Rouillard, O.M.I. W.P. Hennessey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Dog Lake

Child's name Clement Bigelow Age 7 Weight

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 2nd 1917. Time of day

Medical Officer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1728-S6

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
March 22nd, 1937.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the application for the admission of Clement Bigstone, No. 114 Wabasca Band, in the St Martin's Indian Residential School, at Desmarais.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, March 30, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of Clement Bigstone is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Driftpile, Alberta,
April 27th, 1937.

Sir,

Herewith please find the quarterly return of the St Martin's Indian Residential School of Desmarais (Wabasca R.C.) for the quarter ending March 31st, 1937.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10.

Ottawa, May 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing the March quarter return of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School.

In checking this return, it is noted that pupil No. 50, Paul Chacupas, is still in the school, although you were advised in letter of November 5th, 1936, that his discharge was approved. Please let us know why this boy was not discharged from the school at that time.

I would also refer you to the first paragraph of official letter of January 21st, 1937, regarding Peter Brule, No. 64. Please advise if this boy was re-admitted to the school during the December quarter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... St.Martin's R.C.Res. ..... SCHOOL DURING June ..... QUARTER, 1927.

No.	NAME	Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
[illegible]										

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1927	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
56	Paul Chaloupas	Apr.15	17	1?			Nil	Graduated 7th grade	Agriculture	Of age.
73	Louise Eagletone	June 1	16	12			Nil	" 7th "	Married	" "
87	Agnes Beaver	Apr.25	16	9			Nil	" 6th "		" "

RECORDS

L. Burgelet. O.M.I. Principal

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

M 23

131-9-10

Ottawa, August 5, 1937

Sir:

With reference to the June return of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, you are now advised that the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

Paul Chacupas No. 50
Louisa Bigstone " 073
Agnes Beaver " 067

Yours truly,

DEB.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st . . 193 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ... St.Martin's R.C. Indian ... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Henry Rabbit.

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 199

Father's full name and No. ..... William Rabbit 199

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Kotas 199

Parents living or dead both living.

State of child's health good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? no.

Previously attended ..... nil. ..... school for ... years

William Rabbit.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

per Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [illegible] Band [illegible]

Child's name Henry Tabbet Age 7 Weight

Height [illegible] Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? [illegible] Any defect of vision?

of hearing? [illegible] Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? [illegible] Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate [illegible] Temperature [illegible] If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? [illegible]

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? [illegible] Syphilis? [illegible]

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1927 Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...-.

William Rabbit,"straight R.C." states he can not sign his name either in English or in Cree syllabics and requested that I sign for him.

I certify that the foregoing to be true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Given under my hand at Lesser..., Alberta, this 1st day of September,1.37.

L. Bunyan O.M.I.
Principal,
St.Martin's R.C.Ind.Res.School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1937. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C.Indian *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Therese Houle

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Bernard Houle

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Houle 285

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? Speaks Cree only.

Previously attended no. school for years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

pro Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Qu'Appelle Indian Agency Band Piapot, Carry-the-Kettle Band

Child's name Theresa Houle Age 7 Weight 54 lbs

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1937 Time of day [illegible]

Sister Superior d'Alexandrie per J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re application for admission of Theresa Boule.

Bernard Boule who applies for the admission of his daughter, Theresa, into our School, is well known to you; he is the man you have been using as interpreter for the last two or three years at the Treaty at Wabasca. He is the brother-in-law of Councillor Augustin Auger. He just passed in front of my house with three pointed dogs and is on his way to his trap line at Trout Lake; that is real Indian mode of living, is it not? Flora Boule, Register no. 136 is also a daughter of Bernard Boule. Could you also recommend the admission of Theresa, sister of Flora, if some particulars accompanying application were the same as that of Theresa.

Yours very sincerely,

L. Bourglet. O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

Admission of Pupils at St. [illegible] R.C.Sch. School during September Quarter, 1937.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Ages at Admission	No of ticket under which Canada's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education on the admission	Previous Education
1[illegible]	Henry George [illegible]	Sept.1	7	1[illegible]	Pigeon Lake, Alb.	Willie Sabit, L.	[illegible] Victoria, L.F.C.	R.C.	None	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	" 1	7	"	"	[illegible], L.	[illegible], L.(dec'd)	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1937	Reason for Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
6[illegible]	William [illegible]mutton	Sept.1[illegible]	[illegible]	10	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]th		Trans.
6[illegible]	Peter [illegible]ull	" " 1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]th	[illegible]rmer	" "
66	[illegible]erre Mack	" " 1[illegible]	[illegible]	11	10	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]th		" "
80	[illegible]my Yuen	" " 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]th		" "
8[illegible]	Jean Baptiste [illegible]	" " 16	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]th		" "
[illegible]	Louis [illegible]er (Cardinal)	" " 17	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]th		
[illegible]	[illegible] Bellrock	" " 16	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]th		" "
102	[illegible]rney [illegible]	" " 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]th		" "

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

L. [illegible] PRINCIPAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 193[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
87	Lucy [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	Lucy [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
112	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

L. [illegible]

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P

LE[illegible] SLAVE LAKE AGENCY.

1-100

Driftpile, Alberta,
December 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the September quarterly returns of the St John's Indian Residential School of Wabasca and of the St Martin's Indian Residential School of Desmarais.

Both these returns were received here on November 9th but owing to other pressing work having to take precedence I have been unable until now to give to them the needed attention.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, December 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No.067	Lucy Looneskin	No. 66	George Alook
078	Maria Auger	" 80	Sammy Young
088	Lucy Auger	" 85	Jean Baptiste Gladu
0112	Flora Auger	93	Louis Auger (Garfield)
063	William Machimuton	98	Edward Cardinal
64	Peter Brule	102	Harvey Auger.

You may also inform him that the Department approves the admission of Henry Rabbit.

Regarding the application for Theresa Houle, I would point out that a new regulation will be issued shortly regarding requests received for admission of half-breeds to Indian Residential schools. Under the terms of this ruling, Theresa Houle would not be eligible for admission to the Wabasca R.C. School. However, as we understand, there are no "white" schools in the vicinity of her home and as her sister is already in the school, it has been decided to approve her admission.

You should point out to the Principal that in future it will be expected that he will confine his recruiting activities to "treaty" Indian children. It will not be possible to consider admission of halfbreeds.

Yours truly,

N.P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[illegible] 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca, B.C. ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years

[illegible]

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W H Conroy .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Bigstone Band. 1 Wabasca

Child's name Henry Gambler Age 7 Weight 58 lbs

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? not

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? not

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? not Syphilis? not

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 1st 1938 Time of day 4 P.M.

Walter Raoul McKenzie (?) M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st, 193[illegible] 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Francis Auger
Age	six
Name of Band	Wabasca Sigaire Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	[illegible]
Father's full name and No.	Martin Auger no.[illegible]
Mother's full name and No.	Marie Villeneuve no.[illegible]
Parents living or dead	both living
State of child's health	good.
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	no

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years

Martin Auger
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J.H. Comeau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Bigstone Band Wabasca

Child's name Francis Angus Age 6 Weight 55 lbs

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 3rd. 1938 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie O.S.J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 3rd 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Edmond Auger

Age ..... seven years and six months.

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 229

Father's full name and No. ..... Martin Auger 229

Mother's full name and No. ..... Marie Villeneuve 229

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years

Martin Auger
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. Conroy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Bigstone Band Wabasca,

Child's name Edmund Auger Age 7 yrs 6 mos. Weight 57 lbs.

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 3rd 1938 Time of day 4. P. M.

Louis David d'Eschambeault, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-
1-102A

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 1st, 1938.

Dear Sir,

Herewith please find quarterly return of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School for the December quarter, also applications for the admission of Edmond and Francis Auger and of Henry Gambler as pupils.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
February 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant enclosing the quarterly return of the Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Edmond Auger
Francis Auger
Henry Gambler

Although they have not been in the school since 1935 the names of the following children are still shown on the return:

0131 Sarah Marie Crow
0132 Marie Mutchmaton
0133 Helene R. Mutchmaton

I feel that it would be advisable to apply for the discharge of these children and remove their names from the return. If, at any time in the future, it is desired to have them placed in the school you can apply for their re-admission.

In official letter of February 25, 1937 permission was given for Hilda and Rose Bigstone remaining in the Wabasca Roman Catholic School until the end of June, 1937. The return shows that these two children are still in attendance. Please let me know what action was taken to carry out the instructions contained in official letter of February 25, 1937.

Yours truly,

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- Copy -

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 1st, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the children of Joseph B. Gambler, Treaty Indian of Calling Lake, truant from Wabasca R. C. Residential School for over a year.

My Department had indicated at the time the matter was reported to them that they were asking you to attend to this matter and to look into the possibility of returning them to the above school at a time when you were to make a patrol into that district.

The matter has again been brought to my attention by the enclosed letter (copy) which I forward for your file.

Will you kindly advise me in due course as to the time you expect to patrol Calling Lake.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) N. P. L'Heureux
Indian Agent.

Const. McKay, R.C.M.P.,
Athabasca,
Alta.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

(Copy of enclosure)

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Nov. 26th, 1936.

Right Rev. Sir:

With reference to the children of John Gambler who have not returned to the Wabasca R. C. Residential School, the Department is in receipt of a letter from the R.C.M.P. in which they state that at the present time the only feasible method of returning the children would be by aeroplane. This would involve an expenditure of at least $100.00 and there is no guarantee that when the R.C.M.P. Officers reach Calling Lake, they would be able to locate the children.

Under these circumstances, we are informing the R.C.M.P. that we are not prepared to authorize the expenditure that would be necessary to return them by aeroplane, but that, if it is possible to have them returned later on at a much lower cost, they may do so.

I have the honor to be,
Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

(Sgd) J. D. Sutherland
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Grouard,
Grouard, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"K" DIVISION

35K 128-100

Edmonton, Alta., 12th Feb., 1938.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Agent, Lesser Slave Lake Indian Reserve,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

Re: John Muchmaten Gambler, Calling Lake -
Failing to send children to Resident Indian School

1. With reference to your letter re the above of the 1st inst., addressed to Cst. McKay, Athabasca, I beg to advise that no patrol has been made to Calling Lake since the question of returning the children of the above named first arose, and there appears to be no prospect of such a patrol in the future, unless some unforeseen circumstance should require same.

2. As you know, this matter was referred to your office at Ottawa, advising the cost of the necessary journey by plane, which was not authorized, however by such means being the cheapest mode of transportation, the approximate cost of which is $100.00. It seems evident that a special patrol would be required, to accomplish the purpose desired. Lacking authority for the necessary expenditure, there seems to be nothing further which can be done in the matter.

3. If, however, you have any alternative suggestion, by which the children can be conveyed to Wabasca, from their present residence, I would appreciate it if you will be kind enough to so advise me.

Yours very truly,

(R. Mortimer) Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

P
V

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 35-128-108

F. 337

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"K"	Edmonton	Athabasca
Province		**Date**
Alberta		Feb. 4th-38

File References

Re: John Muskeaten Ouskeler------Calling Lake

Failing to send children to Resident Indian School.

Headquarters

Sub-Division

35-53-66

Detachment

P. C. R.

(1) With regards to the above, I am in receipt of the attached two letter from the Indian Agent at Driftpile Alberta, same being in connection with the above.

(2) No patrols have been made from this Det. to the Calling Lake Dist. since this case was taken up.

(3) As to second letter attached, to the Agents, I note in Par one that the amount given is $100.00 for to take these Children in to Wabasca, my report stated that the costs by Plane would be $50.00

(4) I have not wrote the Agent as to when a patrol will be made, as it is impossable to state this.

(5) Will you please have letter answered from your Office.

A.M.McKay Reg No 6237 ~~I/C~~ Det.
Const.

O. C. "K" Division

Sir:- Forwarded for your information, together with letters mentioned in paragraph 1 attached. Will you please advise in this connection.

Edmonton
7-2-38
O/Kr

(C.F. Montizambert)
Supt.
Commanding Edmonton Sub-Division

The Com'r, R.C.M.P., Ottawa.
Sir:-
1. Forwarded for your information. Letter from Mr. N.P. L'Heureux and reply thereto are attached hereto.
2. There would seem to be no possibility of a patrol being made by our Athabasca Det. to Calling Lake, thence with the children to Wabasca, and return to the Detachment. The cheapest means of transportation is by plane and, unless the Department desire to authorize the required expenditure of approximately $100.00, there would appear to be nothing which can be done, to accomplish the return of these children to the school at Wabasca.

Edmonton, Alta.,
12-2-38.
p

W. Mortimer
(W. Mortimer) Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE

THE COMMISSIONER,
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE,
OTTAWA

L.H. 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 38- 118-H-1

OTTAWA, February 12, 1938.

CANADA

Sir:

Re - John Buchanan GAUL, [illegible]
Indian Act, Calling Lake.

Attached is copy of a report dated the 4th instant received from our Officer Commanding at Edmonton, Alberta, in connection with the above named, together with copies of the enclosures referred to.

2. Your attention is drawn to the forwarding remarks of the Officer in charge our C.I.B. at Edmonton, from which it is noted that the cost of returning these children to school by aeroplane would be approximately $100.00.

Yours truly,

A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl.
JTC:IG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
"K" DIVISION

DIV. FILE No. 35K 128-100 Edmonton, Alta, Feb. 12th, 1938.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Agent, Lesser Slave Lake Indian Reserve,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

Re: John Muchmatou Gambler, Calling Lake -
Failing to send children to Residential School.

1. With reference to your letter re the above of the 1st inst., addressed to Cst McKay, Athabasca, I beg to advise that no patrol has been made to Calling Lake since the question of returning the children of the above named first arose, and there appears to be no prospect of such a patrol in the future, unless some unforeseen circumstances would require same.

2. As you know, this matter was referred to your Department at Ottawa, advising the cost of the necessary journey by plane, which was not authorized, travel by such means being the cheapest mode of transportation, the approximate cost of which is $100.00. It seems evident that a special patrol would be required to accomplish the purpose required. Lacking authority for the necessary expenditure, there seems to be nothing further which can be done in the matter.

3. If, however, you have any alternative suggestion, by which the children can be conveyed to Wabasca from their present residence, I would appreciate it if you you will be kind enough to so advise me.

(Sgd) W. MORTIMER, Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 24th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I refer to your letter to me dated March 2, 1937, your file 131-9-10, with reference to J. B. Gambler who has failed to return his two children to the Wabasca R. C. Residential School and threatened to shoot any one one who would try to take them away from him.

The Principal of the school is pressing for the return of these children.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Inspector W. Mortimer of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police who reports that no patrol has been made in the Calling Lake district since the Department issued instructions to his Division to pick up and escort these children to Wabasca when they have a patrol in that part of the country.

Relative to cost, I am pleased to advise that Mr. J. H. McIntosh of Calling Lake has quoted to me the price of $50.00 for the air transportation of the R.C.M.Police from Athabasca to Calling Lake, conveyance of the children to Wabasca and return of the police constable to Athabasca. This offer will hold good until river break-up.

Kindly inform me of your decisions in the above matter.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
March 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to the children of J. B. Gambler who failed to return to the Wabasca R. C. Residential School.

In view of the fact that it will only be a few months until the Residential Schools close for the summer holidays the Department does not consider it advisable to take action at the present time toward returning the Gambler children to the Wabasca R. C. School. However, if you can have them brought in at a cost not exceeding $50.00 some time during the latter part of August or early in September you may do so.

Yours truly,

H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
March 2, 1933.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter 352-128-11-1 of the 22nd ultimo enclosing report from your Officer Commanding at Edmonton, Alta., with reference to the children of J. B. Gambler who did not return to the Wabasca R. C. Residential School.

It is noted from your letter that it would cost approximately $100.00 to have these children returned by plane. However, Mr. N. P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent at Driftpile, Alta., has just advised us that he has received a special offer of $50.00 for air transportation of these children from J. H. McIntosh at Calling Lake. In view of the fact that the Residential Schools will be closing in a few months for the summer holidays the Department considers it inadvisable to take any action at the present time toward returning these children to the Wabasca School. However, we are informing Mr. L'Heureux that if arrangements can be made to bring the children back at a cost of approximately $50.00 about the end of August or the first of September he may authorize such expenditure.

Yours truly,

D. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. P.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35 D 128-H-1

52773 MAR-538 File 5-119

- Copy -

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 24th, 1938.

Dear Sir:
Re: John M. Gambler, Calling Lake,
Failing to send children to
Indian Res. School.

I thank you for your letter of the 12th instant in connection with the above case. I have referred to my Department for new directions, suggesting that the plane fare is now reduced to $50.00, offer good until ice break-up on the Athabasca River.

If the Department wishes you to send out a patrol in the Calling Lake District in the near future, will you please note in your agenda that Treaty Indian Alphonse Beaver, No. 187, Wabasca Band, has refused to return his two sons: Joseph, Register No. 82 and Henry, Register No. 106, to the Wabasca R. C. Residential School. Likewise "Wahanekew" Cardinal, a Half-breed of Calling Lake is keeping Sarah Marie Crow, a treaty girl, registered in the Wabasca R. C. School under matriculation number 0131. It would be appreciated if those two cases were looked into at the time of the special patrol if same is authorized.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) N. P. L'Heureux
Indian Agent.

Inspector W. Mortimer,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
"K" Division,
Edmonton, Alta.

35 D 128-H-3 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
35K 128-100

The Com'r, R.C.M.P.,
Ottawa, Ont.
Sir:
1. Forwarded for your information. Reference my forwarding minute of 12-2-38, and enclosures therein referred to.
2. From previous correspondence it will be noted that the offer of $50.00 covers hire of the plane owned by Mr. McIntosh, of Calling Lake, which is not licensed to carry the required number of passengers. It would, therefore, cost approximately $100.00 for the necessary service by plane.

(W. Mortimer) Insp.,
I/C C.I.B.

Edmonton, Alta.,
1-3-38.
F
V

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131 3-10

L H 4A.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 38D 128 H 1

OTTAWA, March 7, 1938

Sir:

Re: John Muchmaton GAMBLER,
Indian Act, Calling Lake

1. Further to our letter of the 22nd ultimo, and enclosures in the above connection, attached, for your information, is copy of a letter together with forwarding minute, received from our Officer Commanding at Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours truly,

A.H.L.Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D.C.I;

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a

Encl.
JS:JL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76-10, part 1)
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Admission of Pupils at St. Martin's R.C.Ind.Res. School during March Quarter, 1933.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
131	Henry Gambler.	Jan. 1st.	7	141	Wahsesh, Pigeon Lake.	Joseph Gambler.L.	Philomene Cardinal.R.C.		None	None.
132	Edmond Auger.	" 3rd.	7½	139	" " "	Martin Auger.L.	Marie Villeneuve.L.	" "	"	"
133	Francis Auger.	" 3rd.	6	"	" " "	Martin Auger.L.	Marie Villeneuve.L.	" "	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	AGE on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

PRINCIPAL

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-102A

APR 16

Driftpile, Alberta,
April 9th,1938.

Dear Sir,

I beg toenclose herewith quarterly returns of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School and of the Wabasca C. E. Residential School for the quarter ended March 31st.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
July 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of the June quarter return of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School. In this regard I would refer you to my letter of February 7, 1938 to which no reply has yet been received. Please let me hear from you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECORDED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
August 2nd, 1938.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letters of July 26 and February 7, your file 131-9-10, with reference to 0131 Sarah Marie Crow, 0132 Marie Muchmaton, 0133 Helene R. Muchmaton and also Hilda and Rose Bigstone.

With referenee to the three former I beg to advise that I have notified the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. School of your request under date of February 12th. I would also refer you to your letter of March 2nd 1938 in connection with the same children. It authorizes an expenditure not exceeding $50.00 for the return of these three children from Calling Lake. I was fortunate while at Wabasca on July 5th, to meet Sgt Forsland of the R.C.M.P.Force of Edmonton, with Father Beuglet, and to discuss the matter with them. Sgt Forsland was returning to Edmonton by way of Calling Lake and was to investigate the matter en route. To date however I have received no report.

With regard to Hilda and Rose Bigstone I wish to advise that the parents have reconciliated and the two children were returned to them on July 5th.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Wabasca, July 5th. 1938

Jean Baptiste Gambler,
Calling Lake,

Alta.

Sir,

As your children has been absent from St.Martin's Indian Residential School, of Desmarais, for the past two years without reason, you are hereby notified to insure their attendance in this school on the First day of Sept. next, failing which a charge will be preferred against you under the Indian Act and the children named as hereunder, conveyed to school under escort of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

The Following Children must attend.

Mary Ann, Aged 14 years.
Helen Rose, " 11 "
Annie Clara " 8 "
Angelique " 7 "

Yours Truly,

Signed:- N.P.L'Heureux.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division File No. 38K 128-200

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"K"	Edmonton	Edmonton.
Province		Date
Alberta.		July 25th.1938

File References

Re: JEAN BAPTISTE GAMBLER ------Calling Lake,Alta.
Parent of Truant Indian Children Sec.10 Indian Act.
(Treaty Indians.)

Headquarters

Sub-Division

[redacted]
Detachment

P. C. R.

A. R. V. No.

Diary Date set for

(1) This family of treaty Indians live on a small reserve in the Calling Lake district. I.R.No.123,and has four children of school age,at the present time.

(2) In January 1938 the parents brought two of their children,named Mary Ann,and Helen Rose,to the Roman Catholic Indian residential School at Wabasca,where they were duly enrolled,at the end of April the same year the parents returned to the school asking to see their children, after having visited with the children the parents stated that they were homesick for their children and wished to take them home,Father Bouglet,the superior explained to them that they would not be able to take the children home with them,upon which the parents simply picked up the children and walks off with them.

(3) Father Bouglet called in Magistrate George Arnold, a special constable was apparently sworn in and the Father Mr.Gambler was brought up before the magistrate,where he simply told the magistrate and Father Bouglet,that he was not returning his children to school,and that it would be bad for anyone attempting to take the children back, stating by words and signs that anyone attempting it would surely be shot,he apparently got away with this ~~threat~~ threat as nothing further was done and the children has been truant ever since.

(4) When the Indian Agent Mr.L'Heureux arrived in Wabasca to pay Treaty I interviewed him about this particular case,he informed me that the Indian Department has on March 2nd.,authorised the expenditure of $ 50.00 in taking these children back to the school.(Indian Dept. File 5-II9-Driftpile Agency March 8th.)and I obtained a written notice to Mr.Gambler to have his children in school by Sept.1st.1938.(duplicate of notice to Gambler attached hereto),this notice was delivered by me to Gambler on my way out from Wabasca,it was carefully explained to him by an interpreter,it was explained to him that he would have a charge placed against him for failure to comply to instructions,and the children conveyed to school.

(5) During the time that the two above named children have been absent from school two more of Gamblers children have come of school age,and the family now have four children that should be in the school,this case is rather a bad one owing to the fact that the children have been allowed to remain truants on the strength of the father threatening the authorities,since these children left school,two more families have followed the same course,taking their children out of school,and threatening violence to any one attempting to return them to school,these families are

continued page 5.

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jean Baptiste Gambler--------Calling Lake Alta.
Parent of Truant Indian Children, Sec.10 Indian Act.
(Treaty Indians.)

---

or rather they were neighbours of the above named Mr. Gambler, and it is quite easy to see the influence that the Gambler family has had on the other two, the two families have of late removed from Calling lake to Wasse Lake, they are Alphonse Beaver Treaty No.187, and Francois (Wannakew) Cardinal, and separate reports are xxxx rendered in their cases.

(6) Calling Lake reserve No.183 is about 50 miles North of Athabasca, and about half the distance can be covered by auto or truck, and should it be necessary to prefere a charge against Baptiste Gambler the logical place to take him for trial would be Athabasca.

(7) Should it be necessary to convey the children to the Wabasca school there are three alternate roads,

(a) From Calling Lake to Athabasca, by waggon and Truck. Athabasca to Smith by Car, and by train to Slave - Lake, and taking the mail waggon out to Wabasca from Slave -Lake.

(b) J.H.MacIntosh picking up the constable at Athabasca and the children at Calling Lake, then proceed with or without the Constable to Wabasca, then to return the constable to Athabasca --or the constable could proceed as far as Calling lake on his own.

(c) A constable proceeding to Calling Lake and obtain Saddle and Pack Horses and taking the Gambler Family overland to Wabasca, this trip would take three or perhaps four days.

any of the three methods is quite possible and I think either of them would not exceed the cost of $ 50.00 as authorised by the Indian Department.

(8) Copy of report included for the Indian Agent at Driftpile Agency. Copies of Notices to Gambler also attached.

D.L. Forsland Sgt.
(D.L.Forsland) Reg.No.7479

O. C. "K" Division

Sir:- Forwarded with copies of notice supplied to Gambler. No copies elsewhere.

Insp.
(R. E. Mercer)
Commanding Edmonton Sub- Div.

Edmonton
30-7-36
HJB/MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

35K 128-100

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Forwarded for your information, and that of the Dept. of Indian Affairs. Three copies herewith.

Three copies of the warning which has been delivered to Gambler attached.

It will be noted that the children are required to attend on September 1st, 1938.

Copies of report and warnings have been sent to the Indian Agent at Driftpile, Alta., and to the Inspector of Indian Agencies, at Calgary.

Still Under Investigation.

(C.J. Curleigh) Insp.
In Charge C.I.B.

6JW
Edmtn
2-8-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L H 4A.

[redacted]
R.C. POLICE.
[redacted]

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 38D 128-H-1

OTTAWA,
CANADA

Aug. 10,1938

Sir:

Re: John Muchmaton GAMBLER,
Indian Act-Calling Lake, Alta.

1. Attached, for your information, is copy of a report dated the 26th ultimo, received from our Officer Commanding at Edmonton, Alta., together with copy of the notice from the Indian Agent to the above named.

2. A further report on this matter will be forwarded in due course.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage

R.Armitage, Insp.
for D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a

Encl.
JS:L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 237

Division File No. . . ....

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"K"	Edmonton	Edmonton.
Province		Date
Alberta.		July 27th.1932.

File References

Re: ALPHONSE BEAVER,(Treaty Indian No.187)Moose Lake,Alta.
Parent of Truant Indian Children,Sec.10 Indian Act.

Headquarters

(1) The above named treaty Indian Alphonse Beaver is the father of three children all of school age,as shown,

Joseph,	Born Sept.9th.1923	Age,14
Henry,	" April 18th 1927	" 11
Martin,	" Aug. 7th.1931	" 7

Sub-Division

the two children Joseph and Henry are duly enrolled pupils of the St.Martin's Roman Catholic School at Desmarais,Wabasca,but did not return to school again after being taken home to Calling Lake by their parents last year,the superior of the school Father Bouglet has on several occasions told the Indian to return the children to school,but as in the case of Gambler and Wanakew,he has been threatened and told that the children were not returning to school,they have now been truants for a year.

33-5-17
Detachment

(2) When this man called at Wabasca for his Treaty Money I warned this man in the presence of the Indian Agent, that unless he saw to it that his children were at school in proper time Sept.1st.next,that a charge would be preferred against him under the Indian Act,and the children conveyed to school,I do not expect however that this man will comply with these instructions.

P. C. R.

Nil.

(3) This man and his family live at what is known as Moose Lake (Fawcett Lake) about 20 miles North of Smith, Alta.there is as I understand it a small settlement there employed at fishing,this man belongs on reserve 183 at Calling Lake.

A. R. V. No.

(4) Should it be necessary to convey these children to School they would be conveyed the same time as the Indian Child Mary Crow,grand-child of Wanakew (see separate report of yesterday Re:-Francois (Wanakew) Cardinal -- Moose Lake,Alta.)the most logical route being by way of Smith-Slave Lake and then via Enil-route to Wabasca,there is a passable road in to Moose Lake.

(5) See remarks made by Indian Agent of Driftpile Agency under File 35K 128-100 in connection with this Indian, and his children.

(6) This fall another of his children becomes of School age,which will make three children in all to go to school, the child coming of age is Martin,who will be 7 years old in Aug.

Diary Date set for

(7) Copy of this report for Indian Agent,Driftpile, and Officer Commanding Peace River Sub-Div..

D.E.Foreland Sgt.
(D.E.Foreland) Reg.No.7479

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: Alphonse Beaver (Treaty Indian #187)
Moose Lake, Alta.
Parent of Truant Indian Children (10 Indian Act)
July 27, 1938.

O. C. "K" Division

Sir:- Forwarded for your information. Reports mentioned in para. 4 are being forwarded to your office this date. No copies elsewhere.

Insp.

(R. E. MERCER)
Commanding Edmonton Sub-Division

Edm.2-8-38
EGB/EP

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Sir:

Forwarded for your information. Copies to O.C., Peace River Sub/Division, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, and Indian Agent at Driftpile, Alberta.

It is presumed that complaint will be made in the usual way, if Beaver fails to comply with the Act.

(C. J. Curleigh) Insp.
in Charge C.I.B.

6JW
Edmonton
5-8-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO THE
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

74118

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

R

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 38D 1274-3 H 3

OTTAWA, CANADA
Aug. 16, 1938

Sir:

Re: Alphonse Beaver, Indian Act.
Moose Lake, Alta.

1. Attached, for your information, is copy of a report dated the 27th ultimo, received from our Officer Commanding at Edmonton, Alta., relative to the above which is self-explanatory.

2. Should the above Indian fail to send his children to school, the necessary action will be taken.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage
R. Armitage, ~~Insp.~~
for D.C.I.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a

Encl.
JS:L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Hilda Marrier

Age 6

Name of Band Trout Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Gabriel Marrier

Mother's full name and No. Cécile Okema

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Gabriel Marrier
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. Allet o.m.i
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Duftpile... Band ...Trout Lake... Band

Child's name ...Hilda Marrier... Age ...6... Weight ...36 lbs.

Height ...40 inches... Is child undernourished? ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ...No... Any defect of vision? ...No

of hearing? ...No... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ...No... Any enlarged or broken down glands? —

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ...84... Temperature ...98.5... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...No...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...No... Syphilis? ...No...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 15th 1913 Time of day 4. P. M.

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Louise Marrier

Age 7

Name of Band Trout Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Gabriel Marrier

Mother's full name and No. Cécile Okema

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Gabriel Marrier
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. Allie O.M.I. R.C. Mission
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Griffith Band Trout Lake #Band

Child's name Lonnie Marrier Age 7 Weight 41 lbs

Height 45½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98½ If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 15th 1935 Time of day 4: P m

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca ... R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Philomene Young

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Pigeon Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 92 /

Father's full name and No. ..... William Young.... 92.

Mother's full name and No. Clémence Auger 92.

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Cree Syllabics for
William Young.

ᓂᐧᐃᒪᓯ ᔑᐢᑲᒫᐢ
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. Allie O.M.I.
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

H.A. Thompson
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duck Lake Band Mistawasis Reserve Band

Child's name Philomene Young Age 7 Weight 51 lbs.

Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ____

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 95 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1938 Time of day 2 P.M.

Leslie Lemm Thurston M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Anna Loonskin

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Pigeon Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 131

Father's full name and No. Paul Loonskin no.131

Mother's full name and No. Marie Anne Poskoyous no.131

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no **school for** ..... **years**

Father's mark can not write Cree syllabics or otherwise.

+ Paul Loonskin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Gillet O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W.M. Graham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency . Restigouche ..... Band . Nabowen Cayetone Band .

Child's name . Anna Lonkin ..... Age ... 7 ..... Weight . 44 lbs .

Height 46 inches ..... Is child undernourished? ... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no . Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? ... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 .... Temperature 98 2 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... September 1st 1938 ..... Time of day ..... 4. P. M.

Jules Renaud Lapandre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 193 8

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* ... Wabasca R.C. ... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name George Beaver

Age 7

Name of Band ... Wabasca Pigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 211

Father's full name and No. ... Martel Beaver no.211

Mother's full name and No. ... Marie Rose Boskoyous ...no.211

Parents living or dead Both livin..

State of child's health ... Strong and healthy

Religion ... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ... no ... school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

... *Signature of Missonary or other Witness* ... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Gorge Beaver Age 7 Weight 70 lbs

Height 53 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1938 Time of day 4:P.M

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie M.D.
R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Bartholomew Gladu

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 281 ✓

Father's full name and No. Albert Gladu no.281 ✓

Mother's full name and No. Adele Young no.281 ✓

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Albert Gladu
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Allison O.M.I. missionary
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Bartholomew Glaim Age 7 Weight 55 lbs.

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 1/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1938 Time of day 4:00 P.M.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept.1st 193 8

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* ... .Wabasca ...R.C.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	René Cruló
Age	7
Name of Band	Wabasca Pigstone Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	106
Father's full name and No.	Roch Cruló no.106
Mother's full name and No.	Célestine Legrand no.106
Parents living or dead	both living
State of child's health	good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	no
Previously attended .....no..... **school for**	**years**

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

.....
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Driftpile ... Band ... Wabasca ... Boyston Band

Child's name ... Pierre Bruleé ... Age ... 7 ... Weight ... 51 lbs.

Height ... 49 inches ... Is child undernourished? ... No ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... No ... Any defect of vision? ... No

of hearing? ... No ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... No

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... No ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... 70 ... Temperature ... 98 ... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... No ... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1938 ... Time of day 4 P.M.

Justus Dennis d'Alessandro ... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
September 13, 1933..

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit herewith applications for the admission in St Martin's Indian Residential School of the following children:

Rene Brule, aged 7
Dolphus Houle, aged 4, orphan
Bartholomew Gladu, aged 7
George Beaver, aged 7,
Anna Loonskin, aged 7
Philomene Young, aged 7
Louise Marrier, aged 7
Hilda Marrier, aged 6

Dolphus Houle, aged 4, is an orphan without relatives. I recommend his admission in the school.

Yours faithfully,

H. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
September 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Rene Brule
Dolphus Houle
Bartholomew Gladu
George Beaver
Anna Loonskin
Philomene Young
Louise Marrier
Hilda Marrier

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Wabasca Alta. July 6th. 1938

To.

Wamkew, Cardinal.
Calling Lake, Alta.

Sir.

I understand that the Indian child Sara Mary Crow, a girl 11 years old is living with your family, this girl is as you know of school age and must attend school, she has now been absent from the St. Martins Indian Residential School for the last two years without reason.

This is to notify you that you are to insure this girls attendance at the St. Martins Indian Residential School at Desmarais on the 1st of September next, failing which the girl will be escorted to school by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and yourself liable to have a charge placed against you under Sec. 10 of the Indian Act.

Yours Truly

Signed:- N.P.L'Heureux.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 227

Division File No.....

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
K	Edmonton	Edmonton.

Province: Alberta.

Date: July 26th. 1938.

File References

Re: FRANCOIS,(WANAKEW), CARDINAL -----Meese Lake,Alta.
Grand Parent,Guardian of Indian Truant Child.
Sec.10 Indian Act.

Headquarters

(1) The abovem named Indian Francois Cardinal (Wanakew). is a Treaty Indian as up until lately used to live on the Calling Lake Indian Reserv No.183,he is the Grand Father, and the Guardian of the Indian child Sara Mary Crow,aged 11 years,this child has been a truant from the St.Martin's Residential Indian School for the last Year.

Sub-Division

(2) This child left the School in June 1937 with her Grand-Father,Wanakew,and did not return at the beginning of the school season Sept.1st.during the Winter 1937-38 the R.C.Father Rainville from the mission Wanakew and told him to retumm the child to school,the father was told however that no one was to take her back to school,and she has not returned.

38-5-19
Detachment

(3) When attending the Indian Treaty Payments in Wabasca this month I interviewed the Indian Agent Mr.N.F. L'Heureux,who stated that he wants this child returned to school this fall Sept.1st.as I understood that the Indian was living on the Calling Lake reserve I obtained a written notice directed from the Agent to Francois Cardinal with instructions for him to return the girl to school,I find however that this Indian has removed to a settlement on Meese Lake (shown as Fawcett Lake on map.) about 20 miles North of Smith Alta,and I was therefore unable to serve the notice on him, both Wanakew and Alphonse Beaver,another cream family,I understand are usually employed as fisherman at Meese Lake,there is a road in from Smith that can be traveled by car as the fish is freighted out by truck, and this Indian could be given his notice by driving in from Smith.

P. C. R.

(4) Should it become necessary to return these children to school from Meese Lake they would have to go in to Wabasca from Slave Lake via the mail route,or they could be returned to Calling Lake and then taken to Wabasca in the aeroplane .

A. R. V. No.

(5) The Girl was Born Feb.15th. 1927 and is now 11 years old,she was taken out of school under the influence of Jean Baptiste Cambler,near whom they lived on the Calling Lake reserve,see my report Re; Jean Baptiste Cambler ---- Calling Lake Alta,.of even date,and the remarks by the Indian Agent Mr.L'Heureux on File 35L-123-100.

Diary Date set for

(6) Copies for Indian Agent at Driftpile Agency,and the Officer Commandin Peace River Sub-Div.
Original Notices for Wanakew attached hereto.

D. L. Forsland Sgt.
(D.L.Forsland)Reg.No.7479

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

re: Francois(WANAKEW) Cardinal, Moose Lake,Alta.
Grande Parent -Guardian of Indian Truant child
Sec. 10 Indian Act

C. C. "K" Division

Sir:- Forwarded with copies of notice to Wanakew Cardinal. This notice has not been served.
No copies elsewhere.

Insp.
(R. E.Mercer)
Commanding Edmonton Sub-Div.

Edm.30-7-38
JJW/LK

The Commissioner,
R. C. M. Police,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Sir:

Forwarded for your information.

Three copies of my letter to the C.C., Peace River Sub/Div'n attached, together with three copies of notice.

Copies of report and notice to Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, and to the Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION.

(S.H.Curleigh) Insp.
i/c C.I.B.

6JW
Edmonton
6-8-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Division Fyle No. 38 K 1274/4-21 F. 237

...AL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"K"	[redacted]	[redacted]

Province: ALBERTA

Date: Sept. 1st. 1938

Fyle References

Re: Francois (Wemakew) CAMDIAL - Moose Lake, Alta.
Grandparent Guardian of Indian Truant Child,
Section 10 - Indian Act.

Headquarters

Sub-Division
Edmonton
38-5-19
Fesserliver

Detachment

P. C. R.
Edmonton
26-7-38
Kimuse
1st.

1. With reference to the above, and further to previous report submitted by Sgt. Moreland of the Edmonton Det. I beg to report that since taking over this Detachment on July 30th. the opportunity of making patrol to the Moose Lake Dist. has not been available until the PM of Aug. 29th. when in Smith on other duties, the writer was able to make enquiries and was informed that this above named was residing at Moose Lake with the young girl - Sara Mary CHOM.

2. In the PM of Aug. 29th./38, patrol was made from Smith via Hired Livery to the Moose Lake Dist. (Pte. auto in garage at Slave Lake undergoing repairs). Upon my arrival at Moose Lake, enquiries were made for the above, and I was informed that this man had moved his family, and was now living some 20 miles north east at Island Lake. Enquiries made revealed that the only means of getting to Island Lake was on foot, as a horse could not get thru the deadfall. I later learned that this man came to Moose Lake at the first of each month for his old Age Pension cheque, that Mr. Freeman was trustee for same, and he stated that he would arrange that the above mentioned party came to Smith on Sept. 8th. and received his notice from the writer regarding the matter of getting the child into the school at Wabasca. Patrol returned to Smith where we arrived at 7.45 PM of same date.

3. In speaking to the Indian Agent at Driftpile re this matter, I informed him that up to the present time I had not been able to serve notice, but would do so on Sept. 8th. and he suggested that I advise this man that he would be given one week in which to get the child into the school, failing which action would be taken under the Indian Act. Further report will be submitted following service of notice on Sept. 8th, 1938. Extra copies attached.

[redacted] F.93 Aug. 16/31st.

[signature] Const.
Reg. No. 11030 Brown B.G.
I/c Kimuse Detachment.

O. C. "K" Division, Edmonton.
Sir; FORWARDED.

[signature]
Commanding Sub-Division No.....

SEP 8 1938

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

38K 1274/4-21

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police, Ottawa.

Sir:
Forwarded for your information.

W. MORTIMER

W. Mortimer, Insp.
in Charge C.I.B.

5JW
Edmntn
10-9-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 237

Division File No. ....38 K 1274/4-21

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division	Sub-Division	Detachment
"K"	PEACE RIVER	KINUSO

Province: ALBERTA

Date: Sept. 12th, 1938

File References

Re: Francois (Wanakew) CARDINAL - Moose Lake, Alta.
Grandparent Guardian of Indian Truant Child,
Section 10 - Indian Act.

Headquarters

1. With reference to the above, and further to my report of Sept. 1st. I beg to report that up to the present time I have not been able to get in touch with the above mentioned party, however it appears that when he called at Mr. Freeman's at Moose Lake, Alta. on Sept. 1st. for his Old Age Pension cheque that the message was delivered.

Sub Division

Edmonton
30-5-19
P.River

2. I was in communication with the Catholic Mission at Wabasca in the Afi of Sept. 9th./38 thru Mr. D.K. Hunt, of the Gov't. Radio at Slave Lake, and I was informed that this man's grandchild had arrived at the Mission at Wabasca in the Afi of same date.

Detachment

3. In view of the above information, I would respectfully request that this file be considered closed at this Detachment. Extra copies of report attached. Original notice from N.P.L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta. is returned herewith. Not served, and not necessary.

P. C. R.

Kinuso
2-9-38
Edmonton
26-7-38

[redacted] to Dept. concerned.
[redacted] NIL.

[redacted] Const.
Reg.No.11030 Brown B.C.
i/c Kinuso Detachment.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police, Ottawa.
Sir:
Forwarded for your information.
Concluded. Handed Over.

W MORTIMER

W. Mortimer, Insp.
in Charge C.I.B.

2JW
Edmtn
20-9-38

File numbers must be quoted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESSED:—
[redacted]
OTTAWA

1-4-10

LH 4A

88383

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 38 D 127A-3 H 2.

OTTAWA, CANADA
Sept. 29, 1938.

Sir:

Re: Francois CARDINAL -
Indian Act - Moose Lake, Alta.

Appended, for your information, is copy of our fyle, in connection with the above named, as received from our Officer Commanding at Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours truly,

R. Armitage, Inspr.,
for D. C. I.,

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.
JS/GB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Vermilion Agency
SEP 26 1938

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1938 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Edward auger
Age	7
Name of Band	Wabasca Pigstone Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	156
Father's full name and No.	John Auger no.156
Mother's full name and No.	Marie Anne Cardinal no.156
Parents living or dead	Both living
State of child's health	good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	no
Previously attended	no school for years

Cree syllabics, signature for Jean Auger.

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Signature of Missonary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Duffpile... Band ...Wabanca Digitone Band...

Child's name...Edward Augen... Age ...7... Weight ...55... lbs

Height...48 inches... Is child undernourished? ...no... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?...no... Any defect of vision?...no...

of hearing?...no... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?...no...

Any signs of mental deficiency?...no... Any enlarged or broken down glands?...no...

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ...—...

Pulse rate ...90... Temperature ...98 2/5... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?...no...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ...—...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?...no... Syphilis?...no...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ...September 6th 1928... Time of day...4 P.M.

...Sister Dominic Alexander, R.N.... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 7th, 1938 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Sam Eckooseesee or Young

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 70

Father's full name and No. dead

Mother's full name and No. Mrs.George Eckooseesee no.70.

Parents living or dead Father dead,mother living.

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Mrs George Eckooseesee
(Signature of ~~father~~)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joseph Sturbaut
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duck Lake Band Wahaseca Bigstone Band

Child's name Sam Eckonnecon Jonas Age 7 Weight 45 lbs

Height 44 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 7th - 1938 Time of day 4:50 p.m.

Sister Denis Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
September 27, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith applications for the admission of the following children to the St Martin's Indian Residential School (R.C.) at Wabasca:

Sam Kokoo-see-see Young, aged 7, No. 70,

Edward Auger, aged 7, No. 156.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 9th 193 8

Sir,— *I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the* Wabasca R.C. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Marie Yellowknee
Age	6
Name of Band	Wabasca Bigstone Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	130
Father's full name and No.	William Yellowknee 130
Mother's full name and No.	Marie Leboucon 130
Parents living or dead	Both living
State of child's health	good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	no
Previously attended	no school for years

Signature Cree Syllabics
for William Yellowknee.

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duck Lake Band Wahpeton Big Eagle Band.

Child's name Marie Yellowhorne Age 6 Weight 36 lbs

Height 3 ft 9 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 9th 1938 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister David d'Alexandrie R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
September 27th,1938.

Dear Sir,

I submit herewith the application of William Yellowknee, No. 130 Wabasca Band, for the admission in the R.C. Residential School at Wabasca of his daughter Mary, aged 6. My records do not indicate a daughter of that name and age, but I have Gladys, aged 4 years and 10 months as of record in the Church of England's Mission.

The older children of William Yellowknee have received their education in the St John's C.E. Indian Residential, at Wabasca.

I would refer you to my letter to you of March 10th, 1938, file 5-119 to which was attached copy of the statement I had taken from William Yellowknee on July 3rd, 1937.

Yours faithfully,

H. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Martin's R.C. Ind. Res. Wab. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 1938	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
138	Edward Auger.	Sept. 6th.	7	156	Wab. Pigstone band.	John Auger, L.	Marie Anne Cardinal, L.	R.C.	None.	
139	Sam Eckooseesee (Young)"	7	7	70	" " "	Father, D.	Mrs. George Eckoosee-See, L.	"	"	"
156	Marie Yellowknee.	" 9th.	6	130	" " " "	William Yellowknee, L.	Marie Lebcucon, L.	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1938	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
68	Jean Pigstone.	Sept. 1st.	16	11	9	0	Nil	Grade 8th.		Of age.
79	Albert Brulé	" "	16	8	9	0	"	" 7th.		" "
97	Jean B. Cardinal.	" "	16	5	9	0	"	" 7th.		" "
111	Alphonse Koskiyé.	" "	16	3	9	0	"	" 4th.		" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

L. Burgeet. O.M.I. Principal.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 21, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith return for September Quarter for the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, at Desmarais.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

38K 1274/4-20

Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DRIFTPILE, ALTA.,
October 5th, 1938

Inspector W. Mortimer,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir: Re: Alphonse BEAVER, Tr. Indian, Moose Lake,
Parent of Truant Indian Children,
Truancy: Sec. 10, Indian Act.
Your file 38K 1274/4-20

Reference to Sgt. Forsland's report of July 27th, 1938, I beg to inform you that I am now in receipt of a telegram from the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, advising that the above Indian had wonveyed his children, namely: Joseph, Henry and Martin, to the school on September 24th.

This matter is now closed to our satisfaction, and I must thank you for the valuable assistance yourself and Sgt. Forsland have lent for its settlement.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) N. P. L'Heureux

Indian Agent

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police, Ottawa.

Sir:
Forwarded for your information.
Concluded.

W MORTIMER

(W. Mortimer) Insp.
in Charge C.I.B.

2JW
Information
13-10-38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE No. 38 D 1274-3 H 3.

YOUR FILE No.

OTTAWA, Oct. 18th, 1933.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 29th 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ... Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Alice Kekettout .....

Age 12

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... 183

Father's full name and No. ..... Kekettout 183

Mother's full name and No. ..... Eliza Letendre 183.

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... good

Religion ..... none

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• ..... Agent
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [illegible] Band [illegible]

Child's name [illegible] Age 12 Weight 78 lbs.

Height 55 inches. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? ——

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ——

Pulse rate 80. Temperature 98°. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? —— Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 30th 1935 Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 29th 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ... Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.*

Indian name of child

English name Maggie Kekettout

Age 9

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bi stone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 183

Father's full name and No. Kekettout 183

Mother's full name and No. Eliza Letendre 183

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion [redacted]

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Barnard Haule ..... N.P. ..... Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band [illegible]

Child's name Maggie Kakegout Age 9 Weight 64 lbs.

Height 45 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date [illegible] Time of day [illegible]

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 24th 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Paul Napasis Okimow

Age 12

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 223

Father's full name and No. Napasis Okimow 223

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Letendre 223

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion none

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Barnard Haule
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Paul Napasin Okimaw Age 12 Weight 75 lbs.

Height 53 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 29th 1938 Time of day 4:30 P.M.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

29 Septembre 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Martin Napasis Okimow

Age 14

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 223

Father's full name and No. Napasis Okimow 223

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Letendre 223

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion none

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Barnard Haule
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Restigouche Band Wobanaki Bigstone Band.

Child's name Martin Papasis-Okemow Age 14 Weight 82 lbs

Height 58 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98½ If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 29th 1938 Time of day 4 p.m.

Lester Dennis McLeod R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 3rd 193 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name George Auger

Age 10

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 212

Father's full name and No. George Auger 212

Mother's full name and No. Marie Belhomme 212

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for — years

G-A-P
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missonary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

* Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name George Unger Age 10 Weight 64 lbs

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 3/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 3rd 1938 Time of day 4 P.M.

Stater Denis McAlexandre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 29th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith application for the admission in the Wabasca R. C. Residential School, Desmarais, of the following Indian children:

George Auger, aged 10
Martin Napasis Okemow, aged 14
Paul Napasis Okemow, aged 12
Maggie ✗ Kekettout, aged 9
Alice Kekettout, aged 12.

Their admission is recommended.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
November 7, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. School that the admission of the following children is approved:

George Auger
Martin Napasis Okemow
Paul Napasis Okemow
Maggie Kekettout
Alice Kekettout

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 16th, 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Isidore Richards

Age 8

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 291

Father's full name and No. David Richard no.291

Mother's full name and No. Jeanne Oar Nabenin 291

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Cree syllabics for
David (Richards).

C 1'
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C H Bousfield
Signature of Missonary or other Witness

J. P. Thomas
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Isidore Richards Age 8 Weight 50 pounds

Height 58" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? ---- Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ———

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? ———

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ———

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 18th - 1938 Time of day 4: P. M.

Isabel Davis d'Alexandris M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Wabasca, Alta. October 20th 1938. 192

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name..... Joseph Bigstone.

Age 6

Name of Band..... Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 179

Father's full name and No..... Aristide Bigstone 179

Mother's full name and No... Josette Cladu 179

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic.

Moral character Good.

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended..... no ..... school for..... .....years

Cree syllabics for ᐊᐢᑕᑎᑌᐢ
Aristide Bigstone.

.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... J. A. Burgeat .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

H. P. Thomas .....
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dauphin Agency

St Martin's R.C. School

October 20th, 1925

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

179. Austide, Bigstone

Candidate's Name Joseph. Bigstone

Age 6

Height 43 inches

Weight 42. lbs

State defects of limbs, if any no

State defects of eyesight, if any no

State defects of hearing, if any no

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any no

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Xavier Alexandre M.H.
R. N.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Wabasca October 2-th 1933 *192*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C.Indian Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Albert Pigstone

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Pigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 179

Father's full name and No. Aristide Pigstone 179

Mother's full name and No. Josette Glaud 179

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no **school for** **years**

Cree Syllabics for Albert,
Cree name for Aristide Pigstone.

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.P. Thomassen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Driftpile Agency
St. Martin's R.C. School
October 20th 1908

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

179, Aristide Bigstone
Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Candidate's Name Albert Bigstone

Age 7

Height 48 inches

Weight 54 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits None

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year No

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie R.C. M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
November 7th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the applications for the admission at the Wabasca R. C. Residential School of the following children:

Albert Bigstone
Joseph Bigstone
Isidore Richards

Their admission is recommended.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6379)

File 768-3, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Payments of Grants. 1911 - 1948.
File 768-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1919 - 1936.
File 768-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1936, 1941.
File 768-5, part 3	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949.
File 768-10, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 768-10, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School (St. Martin's) - Admissions & Discharges. 1939 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

No. 131·9·10 B

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Wabasca R.C.

Residential School

Admissions + Discharges

131-9-10

Ottawa,
January 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of September 27 you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. residential school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Sam Eokoo-see-see Young
Edward Auger

With reference to your letter of November 7 the admission of the following children to the Wabasca R.C. school is also approved:

Albert Bigstone
Joseph Bigstone
Isidore Richards

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

...mission of Pupils at Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. School during December Quarter, 1938.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192 1938.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
161	Alice Cardinal.	Dec.23	12	115	Wab.Bigstone band.	Olivier Cardinal.L.	Rosalie Yellowknee.L.	R.C.	None.	
162	Catherine Cardinal..	" "	10	115	" "	" " L.	" " L.	"	"	
163	Marie Louise Cardinal.	" "	8	115	" "	" " L.	" " L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

...ore of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

L Brunelle, O.M.I. PRINCIPAL

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

Admission of Pupils at Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. School during December Quarter, 1938.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1938.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
159	Alice Kekettout.	Sept. 29th.	12	183	Wab, Bigstone Band.	Kekettout, L.	Eliza Letendre, L.	None.	None.	
160	Maggie Kekettout.	" 29th.	9	183	" " "	Kekettout, L.	Eliza Letendre, L.	"	"	
140	Martin Napasis Okimow.	" "	12	223	" " "	Napasis Okimow, L.	Sarah Letendre, L.	"	"	
141	Paul Napasis Okimow.	" "	12	223	" " "	Napasis Okimow, L.	Sarah Letendre, L.	"	"	
142	George Auger.	Oct. 3,	10	212	" " "	George Auger, L.	Marie Belhomme, L.	R.C.	"	
143	Isidore Richard.	Oct. 18,	8	291	" " "	David Richard, L.	Jean Oar Nabenin, L.	R.C.	"	
144	Albert Bigstone.	" 20.	7	179	" " "	Aristide Bigstone, L.	Josette Gladu, L.	R.C.	"	
145	Joseph Bigstone.	" 20	6	"	" " "	" " L.	" " L.	" "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

L. Buglet. o.m.i. PRINCIPAL

COPY

Wabasca R. C. Resi School,
Desmarais, Alta.
December 31st, 1938.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Alphonse Noskiye, register No. 111

With reference to the above named, I beg to advise that I have taken him back to school, although he was discharged in September. Having no record of the boy's age at the Mission, for I think that he was baptized at Little Red River, and beliveing that he was sixteen years of age, I discharged him in September. The boy npw claims that he is only 14 years old and asked to be taken back to school.

This is the boy that was badly beaten by Elzear Ominayak, treaty number 111 Whitefish and against whom Constable Brown asked permission to prosecute.

This boy is a brother of Elzear Ominayak's wife; he was being brought up by his brother-in-law. The boy's ticket number is 335 Wabasca Band.

I belive that the boy's best place to stay is at school and I will keep him till he is sixteen, that is, until such time as he can earn his own livelihood, as he is being ill treated by his sister's husband.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) L. Beuglet, o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 12th, 1939.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith an application from the Principal of Wabasca R.C. Residential School to re-admit pupil Alphonse Noskiye, School Register No. 111; discharged last September as of age.

In view of the information given by the Reverend Principal, I recommend that the re-admission of this pupil be granted.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
January 18, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 12th instant you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. school that the re-admission of Alphonse Noskiye, No. 111, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 23rd 193 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Louise Caribal

Age 8

Name of Band Fabasca Big Stone Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 115

Father's full name and No. Olivier Caribal 115

Mother's full name and No. Louise Poule 115

Parents living or dead both living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Catholic school for 1.0 years

"Tchakek", nickname
for Olivier Caribal.

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Natawee Bigstone Band

Child's name Mary Louise Cardinal Age 6 Weight 35 lbs.

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 23rd 1918 Time of day 4 : 15 P.M.

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

December 23rd 193 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Alice Cardinal
Age	12
Name of Band	Wabasca Bigstone Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	115
Father's full name and No.	Olivier Cardinal 115
Mother's full name and No.	Louise Poule 115
Parents living or dead	both living
State of child's health	good
Religion	Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?	no
Previously attended	no school for years

"Tchakek" nickname for Olivier Cardinal.

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Woodland Cree Lubicon Band

Child's name Alice Cardinal Age 12 Weight 96 lbs

Height 60 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 23rd 1938 Time of day 4:1:PM

Justus Lewis McSandance M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 23rd 193 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Catherine Cardinal

Age 13

Name of Band Cabasca Lagoone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 115

Father's full name and No. Olivier Cardinal 115

Mother's full name and No. Louise Soule 115

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

"Schakek", nickname (Cree syllabics)
for Olivier Cardinal.

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Bigstone Band

Child's name Catherine Cardinal Age 10 Weight 75 lbs

Height 54 Inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 3rd. 1938 Time of day 4 P.M.

Alexandre P.M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 31st, 1939.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith applications for the admission of the following children at the Wabasca R.C. Residential School:

Catherine Cardinal
Alice Cardinal
Mary Louise Cardinal.

They are Treaty Indians paid under Family Ticket No. 115 of Wabasca Band and residing at Conklin.

Their admission is recommended.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
February 7, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Catherine Cardinal
Alice Cardinal
Mary Louise Cardinal

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 7th 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Rita Marguerite Courageon

Age 7

Name of Band Fabasca Pigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1 1 ✓ 0164

Father's full name and No. Maxime Courageon 161 ✓

Mother's full name and No. Virginie Giroux 1 1 ✓

Parents living or dead both living.

State of child's health good.

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Cree syllabics for "RITA COURAGE". ᒪᑭᓴᐃᐧᐣ

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Joseph Hobay Oblate Missionary
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. D'Hemecourt
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Qu'Appelle Alta. Band Bigstone Band Wabasca

Child's name Rita Marguerite Bourgeois Weight 50 lbs.

Height 45 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 7th 1937 Time of day 4 p.m.

Sister Denis Marguerite R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RELEASE NO.
No. 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 14th, 1959

Sir,

Please find herewith application of Maxime Bourassan, No. 181 Wabasca Band, for the admission of his daughter at the Wabasca R.C. Residential school.

Admission is recommended.

Yours faithfully,

[illegible]

E. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
February 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. residential school that the admission of Rita Marguerite Bouragan is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta.
Feb. 14th, 1929 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0165

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Alma Bigstone

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 114

Father's full name and No. Alexandre Bigstone 114 (deceased)

Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Bourassan 114

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years

Mrs. Madeleine x Bigstone
(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Joseph Halvay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Thompson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duckpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Hilda Bigstone Age 7 Weight 56 lbs

Height 45 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 18th 1939 Time of day 4 P.M.

Leslie Dennis d'Alexandria M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
April 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Hilda Bigstone to the Wabasca R.C. school. Please inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, August 17, 1939.

Dear Sir:

It is noted that no application has been received by the Department for the admission of Salomon St. Sauveur (No. 146) to the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. The name of this pupil is shown on the March quarter return, and it would be very greatly appreciated if the usual application for admission and certificate of health form could be completed and submitted for our file.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir,

Your letter 131-9-10, Aug. 17/39
Salomon St Sauveur, No. 146
Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

I beg to enclose herewith the application for admission which I had witheld from the quarterly return of the above school.

This child is the son of Peter Savard also known as St Sauveur and also Savoie, a halfbreed of Wabasca, and of Adelaide St Sauveur #225 Wabasca Band. These people are not married and have been a source of trouble to this Department and to the Provincial Department of Public Welfare.

Under date of November 10, 1936, Mr. M. Christianson then in charge of the Inspectorate, produced a Departmental ruling, possibly emanating from the Department of Justice, regarding parental ownership of illegitimate children and acknowledging our responsibility for the welfare of Adelaide St Sauveur and her children.

On September 2nd 1937, I received instructions from Mr. Inspector Schmidt, who had also investigated the case, to endeavourto place the children of this woman in a school as they became of age. The admission of Salomon St Sauveur is in keeping with these instructions.

Further investigation was made by Constable Brown, R.C.M.P. last January and as a consequence this woman has returned to her father on the Reserve and the man has left the district.

I am of opinion that these children should be accepted not only to school but be made treaty Indians, members of the Wabasca Band. The Band itself has no objection to this. The children are aged 7, 5 and 3.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, September 11, 1933.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the first instant, you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R. C. Residential School that the admission of Salomon St. Sauveur is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N.P.L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Sept. 1st 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper;*

Indian name of child

English name Hilda Auger

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 200

Father's full name and No. Thomas Auger 200

Mother's full name and No. Marie Anne Beaver 200

Parents living or dead Both are living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Cree syllabics for

Thomas Auger.

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

O. M. Fleck O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. J. Thomassey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brantford Ont. Band Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte

Child's name Thomas Monture Age 7 Weight 65 lbs

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? —

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? —

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 21st 1922 Time of day 4.00 p.m.

Julia Tennant Fitzpatrick M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. September 1st 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name John Patrick

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca (bigstone Band)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 92

Father's full name and No. William Young 92

Mother's full name and No. Clemence Auger 92

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

Cree syllabics for William Young

ᓂᐧᐃᒪᒼ ᔕᐧᐁᐢ

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Y. ᒣᐦ. Roc L.O.M.I

Signature of Missionary or ~~other Witness~~

H. P. Thompson

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Qu'Appelle Client ... Band ... Kinistino Reserve.

Child's name John Patrick Young ... Age ... Weight ...

Height ... 50 inches ... Is child undernourished? ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... Any defect of vision?

... of hearing? ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... 84 ... Temperature ... 98.6 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... Syphilis? ...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... Time of day ...

... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
October 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of John Patrick Young, Hilda Auger and Louis Edward Gladu to the Sabasca R. C. residential school. Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. F. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1st. 193)

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Marie Marguerite Bigstone

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 32 Bigstone's Wabasca

Father's full name and No. Alexis Bigstone do "

Mother's full name and No. Melanie Gladu do "

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Signature, Cree syllabics for Alexis Bigstone.

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. Fleck

Signature of Missionary or ~~other Witness~~

J. P. Thompson

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Qu'Appelle Alta. Band [illegible]

Child's name Muir Mary Bruston Age 7 Weight 46 lbs.

Height 43 inches Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? [illegible]

... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 16 1907 Time of day 9 a.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 24, 1939.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith application of Alexis Bigstone, #80 Bigstone Band at Wabasca, for the admission of his daughter Marie Marguerite, aged 7, at the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

Her admission is recommended.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19..

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
17										
				7						

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 25, 1939.

Sir,

Please find herewith the September quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
November 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. school you may inform the Principal that the admission of Marie Marguerite Bigstone is approved.

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 75 Basile Auger
" 76 Celestin Machimuton
" 82 Joseph Beaver
"0152 Melanie Richard

Yours truly,

pp

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... October 1st 193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Lebasca....R..C..Indian..Res..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Frances Lucas.....

Age .....

Name of Band .....Mistassini Cree.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....1.....

Father's full name and No. .....Albert Lucas 1.....

Mother's full name and No. .....Sophie Lucas 1.....

Parents living or dead .....Both living.....

State of child's health .....Good.....

Religion .....Roman Catholic.....

Does applicant speak English? .....No.....

Previously attended.....school for years

.....Can speak neither E.
nglish nor in free syllabics.

.....Albert + Lucas.....
(Signature of father)
his mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• J. M. Flaherty .....H. P. Hewetson.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Francoise Glade Age 7 Weight 47 lbs

Height 44 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? —

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 8th 1937 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Dosithe d'Alexandrie R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
November 28, 1939.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith application for the admission of Francoise Gladu, No. 281 Bigstone's Band of Wabasca, at The Wabasca R. C. Residential school.

Her admission is recommended.

Yours very truly,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
December 6, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Fabasca R.C. school that the admission of Francoise Gladu is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St.Martin's R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1939.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of [redacted]	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
198	Francoise Gladu.	Oct.8th.	7	281	Wab.Bigstone band.	Albert Gladu.L.	Adele Young.L.	R.C.	None.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1939	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
126	Florisse Auger.	Dec. 1st.	15	4	9	0	Nil.	Grade 5th.		To ill to attend school.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 111

Remarqués prises aux archives de la Mission St.Martin,
Desmarais Alberta.

Augustin Auger fils posthume de Paul Auger et de Joséphine L'Origan ou Letendre,élevé à notre école où il s'est attaché profondément à notre religion;ce qu'il a témoigné en amenant son premier-né pour être baptisé,bien que la mère protestante refusât de se marier catholique; en faisant baptiser son second dans les mêmes circonstances;refusant lui-même de suivre la femme voulant se marier devant le ministre,essayé de mettre son aîné à notre école,"pour le suivre en sa foi",mais enfin cédant à l'obstinée.

Pourtant celle-ci,témoin des soins donnés à son aîné à l(hôpital avait déclaré vouloir le retirer de St.John pour nous le remettre;mais le ministre l'a gardé,a réussi à les marier et à baptiser le bébé, malgré les retards et oppositions du père qui enfin a fléchi.

Je ne sais si après ces remarques,qui ont été écrites par un Père,qui était l'ami d'Augustin Auger,montrent bien qu'il était protestant de coeur et de fait. Sa femme d'ailleurs a affirmé devant témoins que son mari s'est toujours récusé de la suivre à son église malgré toutes les instances qu'elle a faites auprès de lui.

Je redis donc que Augustin Auger a pu avoir une faiblesse, comme cela d'ailleurs est arrivé même à certains Saints,qui après s'être repris et repentis,ont versé leur sang pour la Foi;mais nul au monde qui a un peu d'esprit se permettra d'affirmer que ces Saints étaient des Protestants; peut-on l'affirmer d'Augustin Auger après ces remarques.

y. M. Fiset o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

De plus, je puis affirmer que son épouse Gurty Marie Alok a abjuré la religion protestante, s'est fait baptisé dans la religion catholique, comme fait foi l'acte ci-inclus, et depuis lors pratique sa religion et s'approche sans honte des Sacrements.

Tous leurs enfants désormais baptisés dans la religion catholiqu comme le fait foi les actes ci-inclus, à l'exception d'un seul qui en raison de son absence n'a pu l'être encore, mais qui sera présenté au prêtre catholique à la première occasion favorable.

Il est vrai que le plus âgé a été placé à l'école St.John du Wabaska, bien que baptisé catholique, en raison d'un moment de faiblesse, je le suppose; mais les parents le regrettent sincèrement.

Je crois que toutes ces explications sont plus que suffisantes pour approuver l'admission de Georges Russel à l'école ST. Martin.

Avant de clore cette lettre, je tiens pourtant à faire remarquer que cette détermination à mettre cet enfant à notre école a été prise par les parents sans qu'aucune suggestion de notre part ait eu lieu; je puis en dire autant en ce qui regarde la décision du père à faire bénir son mariage et celle de la mettre à se faire admettre dans l'Eglise catholique.

Je vous dono, cher Monsieur, de me croire votre tout humble et tout respectueux.

J. M. Fleck o.m.i

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mission St.Martin,Desmarais,Alberta le 15 mars 1940.

Monsieur N.P.L'Heureux, agent.
Bureau des Indiens,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Cher Monsieur.

Le Révérend Père L.Beuglet O.M.I. m'a prié en son absence de répondre à votre lettre du 16 février N.5-119. Voici donc ce que je crois devoir satisfaire à vos questions.

La raison principale,donnée par les parents au prin lui-même de l'école St.John,qui d'un air de mépris les accusait de le bafouer en mettant leur enfant à l'école catholique,est que leur enfant leur appartient et qu'ils ont le Droit de mettre leur enfant dans l'école de leur choix. En cela de fait,ils ne font que jouir du droit naturel de l'homme de disposer de ses enfants en matière d'éducation. Aussi ce droit des parents de choisir l'éco de leurs enfants existe de temps immémorial,comme le confi ment feu M.l'Honorable Lomer Gouin et M.l'Honorable Ernes Lapointe,tous deux Ministres de la Justice,dans leurs let dont vous gardes copie dans les archives de votre bureau.

Donc en somme cette raison devrait être suffisante po ratifier l'admission en question,de Georges Russel Auger

Cependant,puisque vous tenez toujours à venir à la question de religion,dont la loi civile devrait faire abstraction; car en bonne vérité si un individu manque à s devoirs de conscience,elle n'a pas la charge de lui fair rectifier ses actes:mais peu importe,venons-en à la réal

Il est prouvé d'après les documents ci-inclus et le témoignage de sa femme, que Augustin Auger a été baptis dans la religion catholique et qu'il n'a jamais pratiqué la religion protestante,qu'au contraire qu'il a toujou affirmé aux insinuations de sa femme,qu'il considér religion catholique comme la vraie et que c'était sa Si toutefois il a failli à l'un ou l'autre de ses dev comme cela peut arriver malheureusement à chacun de n en fait réparation en faisant bénir son mariage devan prêtre catholique le 4 février dernier et ce faisant déclaré vouloir avoir la conscience en paix,si surtou un avenir prochain il doit comparaitre devant Dieu; le même motif il a pris la décision de faire élever enfants dans la religion catholique,qui est celle de baptême et de son enfance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certificate of Baptism

THIS IS TO CERTIFY

That Joseph Henry Auger

Child of Augustin Auger

and urty Alck

born on the 24th *day of* July 1906

was **BAPTIZED**

on the 5th *day of* August 1906

According to the Rite of the Roman Catholic Church

by the Rev. Ed. Fiteau O. M. I.

Sponsors { Olivier Cardinal
Agnès Cardinal.

as appears from the Baptismal Register of the Church.
St. Martin's, Desmarais

Dated. Desmarais the 16th 1940

J. M. Fiteau o.m.i.

La Survivance, Printing, Edmonton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certificate of Baptism

THIS IS TO CERTIFY

That Curty Marie Alck

Child of Francis Alok

and Joséphine Lechasseur

born on the ..... *day of* 19-7

was **BAPTIZED**

on the 5th ..... *day of* March 19 40

According to the Rite of the Roman Catholic Church

by the Rev. Y. .Rec'h O. .I.

Sponsors Cécile Auger.

as appears from the Baptismal Register of the Church.
St.Martin's,Desmarais

Dated, at Desmarais arch the 16th 1940

y. M. Rec'l. o.m.i.

La Survivance, Printing, Edmonton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certificate of Baptism

THIS IS TO CERTIFY

That Augustin Auger

Child of Paul Auger

and Jo é.ine L'Orignal

born on the .. ... *day of* October 19 05

was **BAPTIZED** at Trout L.

on the 21th .. .. *day of* Dece..ber 19 07

According to the Rite of the Roman Catholic Church

by the Rev. Ed.Pétour ... I

Sponsors { ..cel Auger
Christine Auger

as appears from the Baptismal Register of the Church.

St..atin's, Desmarais

Dated. March the 16th 1940

y. M. Flock o.m.i

La Survivance, Printing, Edmonton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certificate of Baptism

THIS IS TO CERTIFY

That Georges Raphael Auger

Child of Augustin Auger

and Marty Alck

born on the 17th *day of* January *19* 31

was **BAPTIZED**

on the 27th *day of* February *19* 31

According to the Rite of the Roman Catholic Church

by the Rev. M. Pilleur O.M.I.

Sponsors Moses Laddiga

as appears from the Baptismal Register of the Church.

St.Martin's Desmarais

Dated. Desmarais March the 16th 19[illegible]C.

J. M. Pilleur O.M.I.

La Survivance, Printing, Edmonton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certificate of Baptism

THIS IS TO CERTIFY

That Marguerite Auger

Child of Augustin Auger

and [illegible]rty [illegible]arie Alck

born on the 12th *day of* July 19 37

was **BAPTIZED**

on the 5th *day of* March 19 40

According to the Rite of the Roman Catholic Church

by the Rev. [illegible]. [illegible]l'h C.[illegible].I

Sponsors Cécile A[illegible]er

as appears from the Baptismal Register of the Church.

St. [illegible]artin's, Desmarais

Dated. Desmarais [illegible]arch the 16th 1940

y. M. Florent o.m.i.

La Survivance, Printing, Edmonton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.John's School,

Lake Wabasca,Alberta.

Via Slave Lake.

March,4,1940.

Mr.N.P.L'Heureux,

Indian Agent,

Driftpile,Alberta.

Your file 5-119

Lesser ... MAR 15 1940

Dear Sir:

Re George Russell Auger.

August Auger and his wife Gertie,the parents of George Russell, are members of the Church of England. I have approached them two or three times about putting their son George Russell in School,but each time they have said they would like to wait a little longer,as the father is very often sick and the boy is a help at home.

About the middle of January August was taken to the hospital at Desmarais,and his family has been staying there with him. Not long ago Gertie came to see me, and she told me that the priests at Desmarais had been asking her to put the boy George in School there. If the boy is to be put into School, I certainly feel he should be put into the Church of England School at Wabasca. Until the time that the family went to Desmarais,when August was taken to the hospital, there had never been any question that George would enter the Church of England School at Wabasca.

The eldest son, Joseph, is a registered pupil of this School.

Yours sincerely,

C. M. Middleton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... January 20th ..... 1940.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... St. Martin's R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Georges Russel Auger.

Age 9

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 245

Father's full name and No. ..... Augustin Auger 245

Mother's full name and No. ..... Gurty Alok. 245

Parents living or dead ..... Both living.

State of child's health ..... Good.

Religion ..... ~~Roman Catholic~~.

Does applicant speak English? ..... No.

Previously attended ..... No. ..... school for years

Augustin Auger his mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... J. M. Florent o.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or ~~other Witness~~

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. ..... Band Wabasca Buffalo Band

Child's name George Russel Anger ..... Age ..... 9 ..... Weight 60 lbs

Height 48 inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ..... —

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 98½ ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning ..... —

Date January 20 Th 1940 Time of day 4 P.M.

Victor Nevins M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
March 26, 1940.

Dear Sir,

Last January I received from the Acting Principal of the Sabasca R.C. Residential School an application made by Indian August Auger, No. 245 Sabasca Band, for the admission of his son George Russel to the R.C. School.

As August Auger had declared to me at the 1939 Treaty that he was a Protestant and as he has an older son in the protestant School I have asked the principals of both schools to give theirs and the parent's reasons for sending his child to a school other than the protestant school.

I am now in receipt of the principals' letters which I enclose for your information. Will you kindly advise me in due course of your decision on the application.

Yours very truly,

H. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
April 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the application for the admission of Georges Russel Auger to the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

Very careful consideration has been given to the contents of the letters which you forwarded and it has been decided not to approve the admission of this boy to any Indian residential school at the present time. If he is in a residential school you should arrange to have him return to his parents immediately.

About the middle of August you should interview the father and ascertain what religion he is recognized as professing and advise the Department. When this information is received further consideration will be given to the religious auspices under which Georges Russel Auger is to be educated.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alberta.
August 15th, 1940

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Re Veronique Gambler, Register no. 107.

I beg to advise that the above mentioned girl is 16 years of age and wishes to be transferred to the Grouard school to take post-graduate course.

I feel assured that Veronique Gambler, who is of good moral character and is anxious to learn will surely profit by this course. I heartily recommend her admission at Grouard.

By the way, I may say that the Indian lads are doing very well in their farming operations at Wabasca. Five are now married and believe me, their young brides are proud of their homes furnished by the Department. The boys are now busy putting up plenty of hay in store for next winter. They will soon begin cutting their first crop of oats. Next winter, instead of buying oats which they usually paid one dollar per bushel to freight merchandise from Slave Lake to Wabasca, the boys are now realizing the great saving growing their own oats means to them.

As the lads do not have a machine to thresh their crop, I have arranged with them to do their threshing at the school, but it is hoped that they will be given one for next year, even though, it be only a small second hand one. I will discuss the matter with Mr. Agent L'Heureux first opportunity.

With every good wish and best regards,

I remain,

Yours truly,

L. Beuglet. O.M.I.

L. Beuglet, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-3-10

Ottawa, August 28, 1940.

Re: Veronique Gambler, Register No. 107

Reverend Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant and to state that the transfer of the above noted pupil to the Grouard School, to take up special vocational instruction, is acceptable to the Department and approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Sept. 1st 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Jacques Gambler

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid . No.277

Father's full name and No Peter Gambler No.277

Mother's full name and No Caroline Cardinal No.277

Parents living or dead .. ... Both living

State of child's health .... Good

Religion . . Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... Nil ..... school for ..... years

Peter His X Gambler.
mark (*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I Hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Emmanuel O.M.I. .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Athabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Jacques Gambler Age 7 Weight 51 lbs.

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1940 Time of day 4.00 pm

Walter Dennis Alexandre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Sept. 1st 193/40

Sir.—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ... Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ... François Gambler

Age 8

Name of Band . Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... No.141

Father's full name and No ... Joseph Gambler No.141

Mother's full name and No ... Philomène Cardinal No.141

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... Nil .....school for ..... years

ree syllabics for:
Joseph Gambler.

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile, Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Francois Gamble Age 7 Weight 51 lbs

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1940 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie R.N., M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Sept. 1st 19/40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .. Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name .. William John Beaver

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.140

Father's full name and No Salomon Beaver No.140

Mother's full name and No .. Marie Cardinal No. 140

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for years

Cree syllabics for:

Salomon Beaver.

ᓯᐢᑲᒪᐏᐧᐃᐧᐣ

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Benoit Guimont o.m.i.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bitumone Band

Child's name William John Beaver Age 7 Weight 66 lbs.

Height 53" inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Sept 1st 1924 Time of day 4 p.m.

Walter Lawrence Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Sept. 1st 19 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Bernadette Auger

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 119

Father's full name and No Augustin Auger No.119

Mother's full name and No Henriette Beaver No.119

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... Nil school for years

Cree syllabics for:
Augustin Auger

ᐊᔨ ᐅ ᑭᑐᓂᐤ
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Benoit Guimont omi ..... R.P. Thomas

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Bernadette Auger Age 7 Weight 53 lbs

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1940 Time of day 4:00 PM

Lester Dennis of Alexandria, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Sept. 1st 193 40

Sir,--

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .... Elsie Yellowknee

English name ..... Elsie Yellowknee

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Wabasca bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.136

Father's full name and No ... Joseph Yellowknee No.136

Mother's full name and No. Claudia Lucia Gladu No.136

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... Nil ..... school for..... years

Joseph [illegible]
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Benoit Beaumont om/ [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Kubaseca Bigstone Band

Child's name Elsie Yellowknee Age 7 Weight 48 lbs

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Sept 1st 1940 Time of day 4.10 p.m.

Walter Donald J. Lapointe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Alice Rabbit

Age 7

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... 199

Father's full name and No ... William Rabbit No. 199

Mother's full name and No . Sarah Katash No. 199

Parents living or dead ..... Both Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... Nil ..... school for ..... years

Man can neither write in english or in cree.

William His X Mark Rabbit
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Qu'Appelle Valley Band Wahpeton Dakota Band

Child's name Alice Rabbit Age 7 Weight 47 lbs

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1944 Time of day 4:15 p.m.

Lester Dennis Alexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
September 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Please find herewith applications for the admission at the Wabasca R. C. Residential School of the following children:

Alice Rabbit
Elsie Yellowknee
Bernadette Auger
William John Beaver
Francois Gambler
Jacques Gambler

Their admission is recommended.

Yours very truly,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
October 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Alice Rabbit
Elsie Yellowknee
Bernadette Auger
William John Beaver
Francois Gambler
Jacques Gambler

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 8)

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Martin's R. C. Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1940	Age on	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
96	Isabelle Auger.	Sept. 1st	16	9	5	20	Nil	Grade 8th.		Of age.
100	Elizabeth Beaver.	" "	16	5	0	13	"	" 5th.		" "
107	Veronique Gambler.	Aug. 28th.	16	9	0	0	"	" 7th.		" "
110	Mary Bouragan.	Sept. 1st.	15	6	3	0	"	" 6th.		Helping her mother.
119	Nora Auger.	" "	16	7	8	15	"	" 6th.		Of age.
132	Marie Ann Buchanan.	" "	16	5	0	2	"	" 2nd.		" "
147	Eliza Auger.	" "	10	3	9	0	"	" 1st.		To stick to attend school.

B. Ramsbottom Jr. Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, File 768-10, Part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Martin's R.C. Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
150	William J.Beaver.	Sept.1st.	7	140	Fab.Bigstone Band.	Salomon Beaver.L.	Marie Cardinal.L.	R.C.	None.	
151	Francois Gambler.	" "	7	141	" " "	Joseph Gambler.L.	Philomen Cardinal.L.	"	"	
152	Jacques Gambler.	" "	7	277	" " "	Peter Gambler.L.	Caroline Cardinal.L.	"	"	
°169	Bernadette Auger.	" "	7	119	" " "	Augustin Auger.L.	Henriette Beaver.L.	"	"	
°170	Alice Rabbit.	" "	7	199	" " "	Willie Rabbit.L.	Sara Kotas.L.	"	"	
°171	Elsie Yellowknee.	" "	7	13[illegible]	" " "	Joseph Yellowknee.L.	Claudia L. Cardinal.L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1940	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
87	Georgie Gladu.	Sept..	16	8	2	4	Nil	Grade 5th.		Of age.
88	Alfred Young.	"	16	8	7	15	"	" 7th.		" "
90	Bernard Cardinal.	"	16	8	7	15	"	" 7th.		" "
94	Julian Cardinal.	"	16	7	8	15	"	" 4th.		" "
111	Alphonse Noskiye.	"	16	5	7	12	"	" 5th.		" "
140	Martin Napasis Okimow.	"	16	2	9	0	"	" 2nd.		" "

B. Rainville, O.M.I. Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

131-9-10

October 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. School you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is approved:

No.	87	No.	0100
"	88	"	0107
"	90	"	0110
"	94	"	0119
"	111	"	0131
"	140	"	0147
"	096		

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-219

Driftpile, Alberta,
November 2, 1940.

Re: Re Lot-9-10.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of April 8, in connection with the admission of George Russel Auger to the Wabasca R.C. Residential school.

I wish to report that I have interviewed the child's father on June 15th last. He was sick and looked at Beat.'s door. Doctor Lemay was in attendance.

In answer to my questions, August Auger stated definitely that he had returned to the faith of the Roman Catholic church in which he was born. There were exterior signs in his teepee showing that he was professing the Roman Catholic faith.

His wife, Bertie Alook, stated that she had been born and brought up in the Protestant Church, but that to comply to her husband's desire she herself had become a catholic rently.

August Auger reiterated the desire to have his children sent to a Roman Catholic School and that his son Joseph, aged 12, presently in the Wabasca C.E. school, be discharged from that school and transferred to the Catholic School at Desmarais.

There appears no possibility of returning either of these two children to their family which is destitute following the lengthy illness of their parent. I have found it necessary to authorize the full complement of sick and iron rations and according to the doctor this man will not regain his health before many months.

Yours very truly,

H. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Oct. 11th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Angélique Marguerite Gambler

Age 9

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 105

Father's full name and No Jean Baptiste Gambler No.105

Mother's full name and No Adélaide Apichichit Giroux No. 105

Parents living or dead Both Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended Nil school for years

Man can neither write in english or in cree.

Jean-Baptiste His Mark Gambler
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Benoit Lemaitre
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H.P. Thomas
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Angelique Marguerite Semble Age 9 Weight 61

Height 5.3 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 11th - 1940 Time of day 4.0 pm

Sister Lamirande d'Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Oct. 11th 193/40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name .. Annie Clara Gambler

Age 10

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No.105

Father's full name and No Jean-Baptiste Gambler No.105

Mother's full name and No Adélaide Apichichit Giroux No.105

Parents living or dead Both Living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No.

Previously attended..... ..... Nil

Man can neither write in english or in cree. His Mark

school for years

Jean-Baptiste Gambler

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

..... Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Deguleue Band.

Child's name Annie Clara Gambler Age 10 Weight 65

Height 0-5 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98½ If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 11th 1940 Time of day 4 P.M.

Walter Lewis McAlexander M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
November 15, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Please find herewith applications for the admission of Annie Clara Gambler and of Angelique Marguerite Gambler to the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

Yours very truly,

W. P. L'Heureux

W. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
November 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. School that the admission of Annie Clara Gambler and Angelique Marguerite Gambler is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[illegible] December [illegible] 193[illegible].

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..Wabasca R.C. Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....Sophie Beaver.

Age .....7 yrs.

Name of Band .....Lesser Slave Lake.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 47

Father's full name and No. Jean Marie Beaver. 47

Mother's full name and No. Thérèse Cheezt. 47

Parents living or dead .....Living.

State of child's health .....Good.

Religion .....Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? .....No

Previously attended.....No.....**school for**.....**years**

I can neither write nor speak English. His mark.
.....Jean Marie Beaver X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Benoit Grenier O.M.I. .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Woodland Cree Reserve

Child's name Sophie Beaver Age 7 Weight 34 lbs.

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 13th 1940 Time of day 4 p.m

Lester Bernard Alexandrick M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[illegible], Alberta.
December 1st ..... 193[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name [illegible]rtha Auger.

Age [illegible]ars. (born [illegible] 31/35)

Name of Band [illegible]abasca Eighteen Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No. [illegible]ert Auger. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. [illegible]ly Dila [illegible]

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion [illegible] Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended No. school for years

[illegible] neither write in English or in Cree.

His
mark X
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible] [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Martha Auger Age 6 Weight 47 lbs

Height 44 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 1st 1940 Time of day 4:00 PM

Lester Dennis d'Alessandro M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 1st. 193 .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Willie Auger.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Clement Auger. No.

Mother's full name and No. Mary Ellen Makis. No.

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No. school for years

I can neither write in English or in Cree.

Clement Auger. his mark. X
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Benoit Guimont Oblat H.P. Trémorel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Hilda Auger Age 7 Weight 52 lbs.

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 1st 1940 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denise d'Alexandrie R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
December 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit applications for the admission of the following children to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School:

Hilda Auger
Martha Auger
Sophie Beaver

Martha Auger whose age is given as 6 years old is not quite that as she was born on July 3rd 1935, however the parents desire her to attend school with her older sister Hilda. As she is physically strong enough I recommend her admission as well as of the other two.

Yours very truly,

H. P. L'Heureux

H. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
December 31, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. School that the admission of the under-mentioned children is approved:

Hilda Auger
Martha Auger
Sophie Beaver

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Oct. 20th 19 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Elisabeth Eliza Auger

English name " " "

Age 8

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Samuelis Auger No.165

Mother's full name and No Marie Laboucane No. 330

Parents living or dead Both Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended Nil school for years

Samuelis Auger Cr

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Benoit Guimont o.m.i. A.P. [illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Woodland Cree Beaver Bigstone Band

Child's name Elizabeth Eliza Auger Age 8 Weight 49

Height 45 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 20th 1940 Time of day

Sister Denis Allard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Oct. 20th 193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Marie Louise Auger

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Samuelis Auger No. 165

Mother's full name and No Marie Laboucane No. 330

Parents living or dead Both Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for years

Samuel Auger

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Bernard Lemoine O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile alta ..... Band Wabasca Bigstone Cree

Child's name Marie Louise Auger ... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 47

Height 47 Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ———

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 25th 1940 Time of day 4 P.M.

Gustave Thomas St. Germain, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 5379, file 768-15, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1940

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
°172	Annie Clara Gambler.	Oct.11	10	105	Wab.Bigstone band.	Jean Baptiste Gambler.L	Adelaide Apichichit Garoux.L.	R.C.	None.	
°173	Angelique Maruerite Gambler.	" 11	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	
°174	Marie Louise Auger.	" 20	7	165	"	Samuel Auger. L.	Marie Laboucan.	"	"	
°175	Elizabeth Eliza Auger.	" 20	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
°176	Hilda Auger.	Dec.1st.	7	283	"	Clement Auger. L	Mary Dina Ward.L.	"	"	
°177	Martha Auger.	" 1st.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
°178	Sophie Beaver.	" 13th.	7	167	"	Jean Marie Beaver. L.	Therese Stuart.L.	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1940.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
°95	Caroline Houle.	Dec.	16	09	0	0				Of age.
°104	Flora Brule.	"	16	9	4	0				" "
°115	Christie Auger.	"	16	8	0	0				" "
°122	Madeleine Bigstone.	"	16	7	3	0			Domestic Science School.	" "Transferred to Grouard.

B. Rainville, O.M.I.
Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10

Ottawa,
January 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. School please point out to the Principal that on future returns Paul Okimow should be shown as No. 141 and Helene Mutchmaton should be shown as No. 0133. You may also inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 095
" 0104
" 0115
" 0122

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Feb.21st 193 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ....Wabasca R.C. Indian..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

E/S C

Indian name of child

English name ..... Joseph Quintal

Age 8

Name of Band .. ~~No~~ Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... No. 334

Father's full name and No William Quintal No. 334

Mother's full name and No Caroline Beaver No. 334

Parents living or dead ..... The Mother is living & the Father is dead ✓

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic .

Does applicant speak English? ..... No.

Previously attended..... Nil ..... school for ..... years

her + mark Caroline Quintal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Gerard Lessier O.M.I. [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta ..... Band Wabasca Bigstone Cree.

Child's name Joseph Linstal ..... Age .... 8 ..... Weight 6-6 lbs

Height 45 inches ..... Is child undernourished? ... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ... ... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? ..... no ... ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? .... no .. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 ..... Temperature .. 98 1/5 .... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no .... Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 21st 1941 ..... Time of day ..... 4 P.M. .....

Louis Lessard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Feb.21st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0149

Indian name of child

English name Veronique Delia Quintal

Age 10

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 334

Father's full name and No William Quintal No. 334

Mother's full name and No Caroline Beaver No. 334

Parents living or dead The Mother is living & the Father is dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended None school for years

her × mark Caroline Quintal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward Lesser O.M.I. Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Driftpile Alta ..... Band . Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Veronique Delia Lamiral Age ..... 10 ..... Weight ..... 65 . Lbs.

Height . 5'0 inches . . Is child undernourished? . .... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? . ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? ... ... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no .. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate ....90..... Temperature .. 98½ .... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... ... no .... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 21st 1941 Time of day 4.15 p.m.

Lester Desmond Alexander B.S. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alta. Feb. 21st. 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name John Peter Quintal

Age 13

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 334

Father's full name and No William Quintal No. 334

Mother's full name and No Caroline Beaver No. 334

Parents living or dead The Mother is living & the Father is dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

her × mark Caroline Quintal
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Gerard Cussier O.M.I. R.C.I Wabasca
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ....Driftpile.....Alta ..... Band ....Wabasca.....Registered Indian

Child's name....John Peter Quintal..... ....Age ....13..... .....Weight ....

Height .....5-4 inches.....Is child undernourished? ....- Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? .....no ..... Any defect of vision? ....-

..... of hearing? .....no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ....-

Any signs of mental deficiency? .....no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ....-

If child has any of the above defects, describe them ....-

Pulse rate ...86..... Temperature ..98..... If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ....-

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .....no..... Syphilis? ....-

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 20th 1921 Time of day 4 p.m.

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
March 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith applications for the admission of John Peter, Joseph and Veronique Delia Quintal at the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

Their father William Quintal, #334 Wabasca Band, of Wooden House River, died this winter and their mother is their only support.

Yours very truly,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
March 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant the Department has noted the information that you supplied regarding the request for the admission of Albert Charles Noskiye to the Wabasca R.C. School.

You may inform the mother and others interested that we are not prepared to approve the admission of this boy to any Indian residential school at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
March 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. School that the admission of John Peter, Joseph and Veronique Delia Quintal is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
April 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. School it is noted that the names of the following pupils are shown:

No. 149 Russell Auger
" 153 Albert C. Noskiye

The names of these boys should not appear on future returns as their admission to the school has not been approved.

An application form and certificate of health should be submitted for John Cat, No. 154.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, July 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of April 21, last, I advised you that the names of pupils No. 143 - Russell Auger, and No. 153 - Albert C. Noskive should not be shown on future returns of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. They again appear on the June quarter return. Please advise the Principal of the contents of official letter of April 21.

The usual application form and certificate of health should be submitted for pupil No. 154.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Joseph Cardinal ~~Grasshead~~ ✓

Age 10 ✓

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band ✓

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 401 ✓

Father's full name and No. Adam Grass-Head Cardinal No. 401 ✓

Mother's full name and No. Hélène Gladu ✓

Parents living or dead The father is living & the mother is dead ✓

State of child's health Good ✓

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Gen Syllabics for Adam Cardinal

Adam Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..Driftpile Alta..... Band Wabasca Bigstone Cree

Child's name Joseph Cardinal Age 10 Weight 70 lbs

Height 54 inches) Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Sept 1st 1941 Time of day 5 P.M.

Walter Dennis Alexandria M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Florence Cardinal

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 115 ✓

Father's full name and No Olivier Cardinal No. 115 ✓

Mother's full name and No Rosalie Quintal No. 115

Parents living or dead Both living ✓

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

his + mark Olivier Cardinal
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• J. Lussier O.M.I. R.C. Missionary
Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [illegible] Band Tobacco Edgestone Band

Child's name Florence Cardinal Age 7 Weight 61

Height 44 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1941 Time of day 4 p.m.

Peter Dansereau Alexandria P.Q. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Marie Hilda Elisabeth Bigstone

Age 8

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 144

Father's full name and No Joseph Bigstone No. 144

Mother's full name and No Philomène Bouragan No. 144

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. school for two years

The children of:
Joseph Bigstone.

J V P[illegible], Joseph Bigstone

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible] O.M.I. [illegible]

Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Driftpile Alta.....Band ...Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name M. H. Elisabeth Bigstone Age .... 8 ..... Weight .....60 lbs

Height ....49 inches..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? ...no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..86 .... Temperature ..98 ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 15th 1941 Time of day 7:00 pm.

Sister Dennis d'Alexandrie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Rose Anna Marie Aimable Bigstone ✓

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band ✓

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 144 ✓

Father's full name and No. Joseph Bigstone No. 144

Mother's full name and No. Philomène Bouragan No. 144

Parents living or dead Both living ✓

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. school for two years

Cree Syllabics for:
Joseph Bigstone

J V P.J.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Benoit Gerimont o.m.i. J.P. Thiessen

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Dauphin Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Rose Anna Bigstone Age 7 Weight 52 lbs

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? not Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Sept 1st 1941 Time of day 3-00 P. M.

Gustav Daniel Alexandria M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

[illegible] 193[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Tabasca B.C. Indian..... .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name [illegible]

Age 7

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No ..... [illegible]

Mother's full name and No ..... [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended..... .... school for years

[illegible]

Indian Gladu.

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• [illegible] ..... [illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Duck Lake Alta ..... Band ..... Mosocea Big Stone Band

Child's name Clara Gladu ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 52 ..... lbs

Height ..... 47 ..... inches ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate ..... 90 ..... Temperature ..... 98 ½ ..... If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Sept 1st 1921 ..... Time of day ..... 4 pm .....

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 193 41

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Marie Lucie Beaver

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band ✓

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 167

Father's full name and No Jean Marie Beaver No. 167 ✓

Mother's full name and No Thérèse Stuart No. 167

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good ✓

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for years

Cree Syllabics for:
Jean Marie Beaver ᐅᔭᓂ ᒫᕀ ᐊᔭᐢ

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.J. Lessier O.M.I. [illegible]

Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~ Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Driftpile Cree Band

Child's name Marie Lucie Beaver ....Age 7 Weight 42 lbs

Height 40 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1941 Time of day 4 p.m.

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Gabriel Auger ✓

Age 7 ✓

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [redacted]9

Father's full name and No Martin Auger No. [redacted]9

Mother's full name and No Marie Villeneuve No. 229.

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for years

martin auger
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• O. Tessier O.M.I. [illegible]
Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..Duck Lake.. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Gabriel Auger Age 7 Weight 45 lbs

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1941 Time of day 6. P.M.

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie R.J., M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Billy Gullion

Age 12

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 404

Father's full name and No Georges Gullion No. 404

Mother's full name and No Marie Antoinette Cardinal No. 404

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for years

Georges Gullion

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Tessier O.M.I. H.P. Theuret

Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~ Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Billy Gullion Age 12 Weight 100 lbs

Height 4 0 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 96 2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 15C Time of day 8 0 P M

Chas Diamond Gillingham M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Rose Gullion

Age 5

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 404

Father's full name and No Georges Gullion No. 404

Mother's full name and No Marie Antoinette Cardinal No. 404

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended Nil school for years

Georges Gullion
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Lesire O.M.I. R.C. Missionary
Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~ Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ...Driftpile... Band ...Wabasca Bigstone... Band

Child's name ...Rose Gullion... Age ...7... Weight ...62... lbs

Height ...51 inches... Is child undernourished? ...no... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ...no... Any defect of vision? ...no

of hearing? ...no... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ...no... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ...86... Temperature ...98 1/5... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ...no...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ...no... Syphilis? ...no...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ...Sept 1st 1941... Time of day ...5:00 PM...

...Kirsten Dennis d'Espendier R. N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Lucie Auger

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band ✓

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 119 ✓

Father's full name and No Augustin Auger No. 119 ✓

Mother's full name and No Henriette Beaver No. 119 ✓

Parents living or dead Both living ✓

State of child's health Good ✓

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? No ✓

Previously attended Nil school for years

[illegible] for: Augustin Auger

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Tessier O.M.I. [illegible]

Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~ Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Degotone Band

Child's name Annie Auger Age 7 Weight 48 lbs

Height 45 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 1/5 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1941 Time of day 11. P. M.

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie R. N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 193 41

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ....Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Stanley Gullion

Age 6

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 404

Father's full name and No ..... Georges Gullion No. 404

Mother's full name and No Marie Antoinette Cardinal No. 404

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended Nil school for years

Georges Gullion

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Lessier O.M.I. R.P. Hennessy

Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~ Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Stanley Gullion Age 8 Weight 50 lbs.

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Cripple foot Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child born with a cripple foot, wearing a brace, but health in a perfect condition.

Date Sept 1st 1941 Time of day 2:P.M.

Sister Dennis d'Alexandrie R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Rabbit ✓

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 199

Father's full name and No William Rabbit No. 199

Mother's full name and No Sarah Kotash No. 199

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Tessier O.M.I. [illegible]

Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~ Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca-Bigstone Band

Child's name Mary Rabbit Age 7 Weight 50

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1941 Time of day 7. P. M.

Lester Dennis Alexandria P.Q. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 193 41

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Georges Simon Gabriel St-Arnauld ✓

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band ✓

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 274 ✓

Father's full name and No Pierre St-Arnauld No. 274 ✓

Mother's full name and No Marie Jeanne Auger No. 274 ✓

Parents living or dead Both living ✓

State of child's health Good ✓

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? No ✓

Previously attended None ✓

Cree Syllabics for
Mrs. Maria Auger #1 ✓

school for ..... years

(*Signature ~~of father~~*)

Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Tessier O.M.I. R.C. Missionary

Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~ Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name George Simon St Arnault Age 7 Weight 46 lbs

Height 43 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1941 Time of day 5 P.M.

Sister Denis d'Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st 193 41

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Eliza Auger ✓ For reinstatement to No. 0147.

Age 10 ✓

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band ✓

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 119 ✓

Father's full name and No Augustin Auger No. 119 ✓

Mother's full name and No Henriette Beaver No. 119 ✓

Parents living or dead Both living ✓

State of child's health Good ✓

Religion Roman Catholic ✓

Does applicant speak English? yes ✓

Previously attended Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential school for 4 years

[illegible] for: Augustin Auger

[illegible]r. Augustin Auger

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• G.T. Tessier O.M.I. J.P. Ingram

Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~ Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Qu'Appelle Alta Band Muscowpetung Pegetone Reserve

Child's name Eliza Anger Age 10 Weight 95 lbs.

Height 52 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 10th 1941 Time of day 4:00 p.m.

Leslie Hanna McAlexandria M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 11, 1941.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith application of Headman August Auger, No. 119 Wabasca Band, for the readmission of her daughter Eliza, aged 10, to the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

She has already attended that school for four years, her roll number was o147. Last year her health broke down and as a consequence she was discharged. As her health has improved and is apparently normal it is desired to have her reinstated to her old number.

Referring to the physical examination report for that child I find that it has been made by Sister Denis D'Alexandrie, the school nurse, and find that it lacks indication as to her previous illness.

I take this opportunity to say that the Department has at Wabasca a paid resident Nurse in charge of a health unit. I am of opinion that the examination of prospective pupils should be made by her, not by the school nurse.

As regards this child, Eliza Auger, I am not satisfied. My information was that she showed signs of mental deficiency at the time of her discharge and I am submitting the application with the recommendation that admission be postponed until her examination has been made by Nurse Hannas.

Yours very truly,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

KODAK SAFETY FILM

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 1904

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1941.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	(Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
°180	Eliza Auger.	Sept. 1st.	119	Wabasca Bigstone B.	Augustin Auger.L.	Henriette Beaver. L.	R.C.	Wab.Bigs.B.	4 yrs.
°181	Rose Gullion.	" " 9	404	" " "	Georges Gullion.L.	M.Antoinette Cardinal.L.	R.C.	None.	
°182	M.Hilda Bigstone.	" " 8	144	" " "	Joseph Bigstone.L.	Philomen Bouragan.L.	" "	"	
°183	Mary Rabbit.	" " 7	199	" " "	William Rabbit.L.	Sarah Kotash.L.	" "	"	
°184	Florence Cardinal.	" " 7	115	" " "	Olivier Cardinal.L.	Rosalie Quintal.L.	" "	"	
°185	J.Claire Gladu.	" " 7	150	" " "	Paulus Chocopas Gladu.L.	Delphine Powder.L.	" "	"	
°186	Rose A.Bigstone.	" " 7	144	" " "	Joseph Bigstone.L.	Philomen Bouragan.L.	" "	"	
°187	Lucie Auger.	" " 7	119	" " "	Augustin Auger.L.	Henriette Beaver.L.	" "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1941	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
°98	M.Elizabeth Houle.	Sept.	16	11	1	0		Gr.7th.		Of age.
°101	Mary Auger.	"	16	10	5	6		" 7th.		" "
°108	Juliette Ghostkeeper.	"	16	10	5	0		" 5th.		" "
°114	Agathe Auger.	"	16	9	0	15		" 6th.		" "
°121	Mary Auger Nikik.	"	16	8	0	16		" 7th.		" "
°125	Marguerite Young.	"	16	8	0	0		" 3rd.		" "
°161	Alice Cardinal.	"	16	4	9	0		" 4th.		" "

B. Raimbe, om.i., Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 11th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Victoria Auger
Eliza Auger
Georges S.G. St. Arnauld
Mary Rabbit
Stanley Gullion
Lucie Auger
Rose Gullion
Billy Gullion
Gabriel Auger
Marie Lucie Beaver
Jeanne Claire Gladu
Rose A.M.A. Bigstone
Marie H.E. Bigstone
Florence Cardinal
Joseph Cardinal
Flora Cat
John Cat

The admission of John Cat, aged 7, Flora Cat, aged 5, and Rodrigue Cat, aged 3, to Treaty is approved and they should be assigned their mother's ticket; namely, No. 372.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
NOV 25 1941
Lesser Slave Lake Agency

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. Sept. 10th. 1941.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Jonas St.Sauveur. Savard

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band. No. 225

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 225 No. 225

Father's full name and No Peter St.Sauveur. (Non treaty)

Mother's full name and No Adelaide Crow. 225

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended Nil. school for years

Cree Syllabics for:
Adélaide Crow

(*Signature of* mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Benoit Guimont

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. P. Hamilton

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile alta Band Wabasca Big Stone Band.

Child's name Jonas St Laurent Age 7 Weight 60 lbs

Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 10 Th 1941 Time of day 4 P.M.

Lester Dennis Alexander MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
December 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Jonas St. Sauveur to the Wabasca R.C. School. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76[illegible]-10, part [illegible])

FORM No. L.A.411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1941.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
162	Jonas St.Sauveur.	Sept. 10th.	7	285	Wabasca Bigstone B.	Peter St.Sauveur.L.	Adelaide Crow.L. 285	R.C.	None.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1941.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
103	Antoine Houle.	Dec. 31st.	16	8	2	0		Grade 6th.		Of age.
141	Paul Napasis Okimow.	" "	16	3	3	0		" 2nd.		" "
°106	Annie Auger.	" "	16	9	0	0		" 5th.		" "
°159	Alice Kekettout.	" "	16	3	3	0		" 3rd.		" "

B. Rominkoon O.
Princ.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10

Ottawa,
January 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 103
" 141
" 0106
" 0159

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, 2nd of May 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Gilbert Roy D'or Yellowknee

English name

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 153

Father's full name and No Jean Baptiste D'Or Yellowknee no. 153

Mother's full name and No Alice Giroux no. 153

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended Nil school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Benit Guimont

Signature of Missionary or ~~other Witness~~

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Thompson

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name G. Ray Dor. Gilbertson Age 7 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 2nd 1942 Time of day 4.00 P.M.

Louis Denis of Alexandria P.E. M.D.

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
MAY 12 1942
-000-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
May 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Gilbert Roy D'or Yellowknee to the Wabasca R.C. Residential School. You may advise the Principal that his admission is approved.

As the Department only requires one copy of the application form the duplicate is returned for your file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, March 31st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Florence Auger

Age 12

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 112

Father's full name and No Salomon Auger 112

Mother's full name and No Marya Hamelin 112

Parents living or dead The mother is living & the father is dead.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil

her
+ Mrs. Salomon Auger
mark *(Signature of ~~father~~ mother)*

school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Gerard Tessier O.M.I. Priest
Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
APR
-000-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Florence Auger Age 12 Weight 74 lbs

Height 54 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 31st 1942 Time of day 4 : P. M

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie P. of M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, April 11, 193 42

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .. John Manassa Cat

English name

Age 8

Name of Band. Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .... no. 124

Father's full name and No John Manassa Cat no. 124

Mother's full name and No ..... Marie Auger no. 124

Parents living or dead ..... Both living

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended..... .... Nil ..... school for years

Man cannot write in english

John his × mark Manassa Cat
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Benoit Fuinault O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
APR 28 1942
-000-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta ..Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name John Manasses Cat ....Age .... 8 .....Weight ..60..lbs.

Height ...4-9.....inches .. Is child undernourished? . no . . . . . Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? . no . . . . Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing?. . ..... no .. . . Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate . 90. ...Temperature . 98 2 ... ...If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....no...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? .....no..... .....Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 11th 1942 Time of day 4 : 0 P. M.

Sister Dennis A. Alexandre B.B. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, April 13, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Joseph Manassa Cat

English name

Age 9

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 124

Father's full name and No. John Manassa Cat no. 124

Mother's full name and No. Marie Auger no. 124

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended Nil **school for** **years**

Man cannot write in english

John his X mark Manassa Cat
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Benoit Guimont O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

Lower Slave Lake Agency

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Joseph Manasseau Cut Age 9 Weight 95 lbs

Height 56 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? not Any defect of vision? not

of hearing? not Any cutaneous disease or eruption? not

Any signs of mental deficiency? not Any enlarged or broken down glands? not

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? not

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? not Syphilis? not

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 18th 1942 Time of day 4 : 5 P.M.

Leslie Dennis F. Alexandria R.C.M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, March 31st 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Angélique Quintal

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 334

Father's full name and No William Quintal No. 334

Mother's full name and No Caroline Beaver No. 334

Parents living or dead The mother is living & the Father is dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for years

Mrs. William Quintal her × mark

(Signature of ~~father~~) mother

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. Trisier O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.W. Hanna

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Angelique Quintal Age 7 Weight 46 lbs

Height 43 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98½ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 31st 1942 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie N.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
May 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School:

Angelique Quintal
Joseph Manasse Cat
John Manasse Cat
Florence Auger

You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C. Ind. Hos. SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1942	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
191	Florence Auger.	Mar. 31st.	12	112	Wabasca Bigstone band.	Solomon Auger.D.	Marya Hamelin.L.	R.C.	None.	
192	Catherine Houle.	" "	9	397	Wab.Bigstone band.	Bernard Houle.L.	Marguerite Giroux.L.	R.C.	"	
193	Angelique Quintal.	" "	7	334	" " "	William Quintal.D.	Caroline Beaver.L.	R.C.	"	
I 163	Charles Gullion.	" "	7	404	" " "	Georges Gullion.L.	Mar.Antoinette Cardinal.	R.C.	"	
164	Joseph Manassa Cat.	Apr. 18th.	9	124	" " "	John Manassa Cat.L.	Marie Auger.L.	R.C.	"	
165	John Cat(Manassa)	" 11th.	8	"	" " "	" " "	" "	R.C.	"	
166	Gilbert Roy D'Or Yellowknee.	May 2nd.	7	153	" " "	Jean Baptiste Yellowknee.	Alice Giroux.L.	R.C.	"	

13 Manitoba, 0 — 3
Timiskaming

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10

Ottawa,
July 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. School applications and certificates of health should be forwarded for Charles Gullion, No. 163, and Catherine Houk, No. 0192.

The pupils numbered as follows are shown to have been absent during the last three quarters:

No. 78	No. 154
" 114	" 0131
" 128	" 0133
" 142	" 0173
" 143	

It is not likely that these pupils will return in the immediate future and consequently the Principal should apply for their discharge and, if it is desired at any time in the future to re-admit them, application can be made.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Martin's Mission,Desmarais, Alberta.
le 16 aout 1942.

Monsieur L'Heureux, agent
Bureau des Indiens.
Driftwile.

Cher Monsieur:

Un Père, le Rév. Père Guimont probablement doit se rendre bientôt à Calling Lake pour le recrutement des enfants Indiens qui doivent venir à notre école de Desmarais; Jean Baptiste Gambler et François Gambler ont coutume de faire des diddificultés ou refusent habituellement de laisser aller leurs enfants,comme le voyage est très dur pour s'y rendre,auriez-vous l'amabilité d'avertir les deux hommes en question de se rendre sans difficulté à la demande du Père et d'envoyer leurs enfants.

Je sais que le Département d es Indiens a averti les agents à ce sujet et je ne doute deute nullement de votre bonne volonté pour nous aider suivant le désir du Départemen

Veuillez donc me croire votre tout dévoué

J. M. Rock. o. m. i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St.Martin's Mission,Desmarais,Alberta
August the 16th 1942.

Mr.Philip Phelan.
Superintendent of Education.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Find enclosed a copy of the letter adressed to Mr.L'Heureux, Indian Agent at Driftpile,that he may help us to have back some Indian children in school at the beginning of the term.

The parents have opposed last year to have the children in school,so I take advantage of your orders given to the agents to call for assistance on their benalf.

Thank very much for your kindness to help us, and I am Yours very sincerely.

y. M. Fleck. o.m.i
principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Fort Smith, Alberta, April 1st. 193[illegible].

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C.Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Nil school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gerard Lessier O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Catherine Houle Age 9 Weight 64 lbs

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 31st 1942 Time of day 4: P.M.

Xavier Denis of Alexandria MD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. March 31st. 1932.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .... Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Charles Gullion.

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 404

Father's full name and No George Gullion. 404

Mother's full name and No Marie Antoinette Cardinal. 404

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health..... Good

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended..... .... Nil school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• ... Benoit Guimont ....

Signature of Missionary ~~or other Witness~~

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St.Martin's Indian Residential School,Desmarais,Alta 2/10/1942.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

After having received of your letter Aug.20/42, N. 131-1-10, addressed to Mr.N.P. L'Heureux,agent at Driftpi I forwarded acording to your desire the applications for Admission at our School of Charles Gullion, N.16) and of Catherine Houle.

I enclose a copy of them,which have been sent back with a note of the Agent. I thought that at an interview given to Rev.Father B.Rainville in your office,it was said that those children were eligible for admission in our Boarding School, So I was quite surprised of the answer we got from the agency,which has not the knowledge of what was decided then.

So I will appreciate very much, you can fix the matte for the best interest of all the parties concerned.

With my thanks, I am Yours very truly

y. M. Flock. o. m. i
principal

P/S. Perhaps you will be interest to read a letter received by the staff from ENgland, and written by an ex-pupil of the St.Martin's Indian Schhol, and who in serving in the Oversea Canadian Army.

y. M. F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
October 13, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to applications that you have submitted for Charles Gullion and Catherine Houle. The Department has been unable to locate the letter of August 20 which you state was written to Mr. L'Heureux.

However, while we requested application forms for the two children in our letter of July 27, this was only a routine request due to the fact that the names had been shown on the June quarter return without any applications having been submitted. The Department was not in a position to decide if the children were eligible for admission until we had reviewed the application forms.

As you are probably aware, the Department has deferred final decision regarding the discharge from Indian residential schools in your district of pupils whose parents are not now recognized as Indians. This decision does not apply to new pupils admitted within the last few months and whose applications have not been considered. In the cases under review the Department has decided that George Gullion and Bernard Houle cannot be recognized as Indians and consequently their children are not eligible for admission to an Indian residential school.

Yours truly,

Rev. Y.M. Floch, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Residential School,
Desmarais, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca M.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission to 1942	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place & period of Previous Education
167	Felix Bouragan.	Sept.1st.	8	250	Wabasca Biggstone band.	Jean Marie Bouragan.L.	Marguerite Gladu.L.	R.C.	None	
168	Arthur Auger.	" "	7	200	" " "	Thomas Auger.L.	Anna Maria Beaver.L.	R.C.	"	
169	Henri Georges Houle.	" "	7	397	" " "	Bernard Houle.L.	Marguerite Giroux.L.	R.C.	"	
°194	Marie Jeanne Beaver.	" "	8	211	" " "	Martel Beaver.L.	Marie Rose Bonkayous.L.	R.C.	"	
°195	Marie Therese Gladu.	" "	7	281	" " "	Albert Gladu.L.	Adele Young.L.	RC	"	
°196	Catherine Bigstone.	" "	7	80	" " "	Alexis Bigstone.L.	Melanie Gladu.L.	R.C.	"	
°197	Marie Rose Young.	" "	7	280	" " "	Cyprien Young.L.	Marie Louise Bouragan.L	R.C.	"	
°198	Marie Gilberte Crow.	" "	7	209	" " "	Patrick Crow. L.	Maggy Cardinal.L.	R.C.	"	

J. M. Flock. o.m.i.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1942.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHAROR REASONS FOR SAME
78	Paul Rabbit.	Sept. 15	11	0	0			Grade 4th.		Helping his father.
99	Simon Bigstone.	"	16	9	0	0		" 7th.		Of age.
101	Samuel Auger.	"	16	9	0	0		" 7th.		" "
114	Johnny St.Sauveur.	"	14	7	0	0		" 4th.		Helping the family.
119	Theodore Yellowknee.	"	16	5	5	0		" 4th.		Of age.
121	Johnny Stuart(Joseph)	"	16	5	4	0		" 5th.		" "
128	Moise Richard.	"	15	4	5	15		" 4th.		Helping his father.
142	Georges Auger.	"	15	4	0	0		" 2nd.		Absent all year.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

J. M. Flock. o.m.i.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

131-9-10

Ottawa,
November 4, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 78	No. 142
" 99	" 143
" 101	" 0103
" 114	" 0123
" 119	" 0131
" 121	" 0150
" 128	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st. 1922.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Arthur Auger.

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 200

Father's full name and No. Thomas Auger. No. 200

Mother's full name and No Anna Maria Beaver. No. 200

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

His can neither write in English or in Cree.

Thomas Auger. his mark.
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ferdinand Lamirande
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Harris
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Clifton Auger Age 7 Weight 59 lbs

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 15th 1942 Time of day 7 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria P.F.-M.T.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Des Marais, Alberta. September 1st. 1922.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Arthur Auger.

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 200

Father's full name and No. Thomas Auger. No. 200

Mother's full name and No Anna Maria Beaver. No. 200

Parents living or dead Both Living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years

Can neither write in English or in Cree. Thomas Auger. his mark.
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ferdinand Lamothe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.P. Hennessey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hobbema Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Arthur Auger Age 7 Weight 59 lbs

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1942 Time of day 7 P.M.

Lester Denis J. C. Hendrickson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, September 1st, 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lac La Core R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Marie Gilbert Cree.

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Unbasca Bi,st,an B.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 20;

Father's full name and No Patrick Cree. No.19.

Mother's full name and No Mary Gardial. No.....

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion R.C. Church

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No **school for** **years**

I can neither write in Cree Patrick Cree his + mark.
or English.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Semrei Rtheni .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Marie Gilberte Crow Age 7 Weight 62 lbs.

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1942. Time of day 7 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Fort Vermilion, Alberta, October 1st. 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Valleyview R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

(172)

Indian name of child .....

English name Rosalie Yelloweyes.

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Dene Tha' Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 172

Father's full name and No. Joseph Yelloweyes

Mother's full name and No Claudia Lucia Glaudadin

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Joseph Yelloweyes

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Saint Pierre

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name George Yellowknee Age 7 Weight 64 - Lbs

Height 5 2 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 1st 1942. Time of day 4.16 p.m.

Walter Dennis of Alexandria Alta M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Fort Frances Ont. Oct. 1st. 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mission R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..

English name Benjamin Gambler.

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Wabasca Bi[illegible] Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 277

Father's full name and No Peter Gambler No. 277

Mother's full name and No Caroline Gambler No. 277

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

[illegible] it is [illegible] or is [illegible].

X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Ferdinand Lacombe OMI

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Benjamin Gambler Age 7 Weight 67 lbs.

Height 5-2 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 1st 1942. Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis of Columbia R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Marie Rose Young.

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 260

Father's full name and No. Cyprien Young. No. 260

Mother's full name and No. Marie Louise Bouragan. No. 260

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No. school for years

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Lamiltumi

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Marie Rose Young Age 7 Weight 57. lbs

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1942 Time of day 5 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Edmonds, Alberta, September 1st 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ....Wabasca R.C. Indian.... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age 12 years.

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No .....

Mother's full name and No .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended .....No..... **school for**..... **years**

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

For Dept's consideration Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Marguerite Stuart Age 10 Weight 66 lbs

Height 57 inches. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 15th Time of day 7. P. M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

P.L.
37



This application is for the
Department's consideration.

The mother, Marie Rose Beaver
No87 Wabasca Band is the
widow of the late William
Stuart, half-breed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, September 1st, 193[illegible].

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Felix [illegible].

Age 8 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Estimate Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 250 c

Father's full name and No Jean Marie [illegible]agan. [illegible].

Mother's full name and No [illegible]arite Gladu. [illegible].

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion ..... Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... No ..... **school for** .... **years**

[illegible]

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ferdinand Saurí ptre

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Felix Bourassan Age 8 Weight 55 lbs

Height 4 8 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 5th 1942 Time of day 4 P. M.

Lester Dennis Alexandria M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Catherine Bigstone.

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Sturgeon Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 30

Father's full name and No. Alexis Bigstone. No. 0

Mother's full name and No Melanie Glade. No. 0

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No **school for** **years**

Can neither write in English or in Cree.

Alexis Bigstone. His mark.
(*Signature of father*)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Lauri Thomi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.P. McKenney
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Cree

Child's name Catherine Bigstone Age 7 Weight 58 lbs

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 10th 1942 Time of day 9:00 a.m.

Hunter Dennis of Alexandria P.E.I. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affaire,

Ottawa, Canada

Lesser Rais, Alberta. September 1st 194 2.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ....Yabasca R.C. Indian..... .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Mari Theresa Gladu.

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Yabasca Riverside Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 72

Father's full name and No.....Albert Gladu. No.221

Mother's full name and No Adele Tourie. No.222

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion .....Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended.....No..... .....school for years

can neither write in English or in Cree.

.....Albert Gladu.....his ..x..
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev G Côté
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Marie Rose Gladys Age 7 Weight 55 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 5 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1942 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N.M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. Sept. 1st. 1932.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ...Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Marie Jeanne Beaver.

Age 8 years.

Name of Band Lubicon Lake Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 211

Father's full name and No ..Artel Beaver. No.211

Mother's full name and No ..Marie Rose Laskoyuse. No.11.

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion ..... Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ..... No. ..... **school for** **years**

Wm Ostrander Beaver
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev J Lacoli
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.J. Whitmore
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duck Lake Alta Band Wahpeton Bigstone Band

Child's name Marie Jeanne Beaver Age 8 Weight 64 lbs

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

—

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1st 1942 Time of day 3 - 5 P.M.

Lucie Demaj of Alexandria M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
November 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to certain children in the Wabasca R.C. School. As you have previously been informed, it is not our intention to discharge children this year whose parents have been refused Treaty, if approval of their admission to a residential school had been approved previous to June 30, 1942. Under these circumstances it is not necessary to take any action regarding pupils 157, 160, 0181, 0136 and 0153. We have considered the information that you supply regarding Marguerite Stuart and at the present time we are not prepared to approve her admission as a grant-earning pupil to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School. You should so inform the Principal. What has been said regarding Marguerite Stuart applies also to Charles Gullion, No. 163, and Catherine Houle, No. 0192.

We do not appear to have received an application form for Henry George Houle, No. 269.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPLY TO THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 5-119

Driftpile, Alberta.
October 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to Wabasca School Quarterly Return for September, enclosed herewith, I wish to inform you that the pupils listed below are the children of parents who have been refused admission to Treaty, by the Indian Department in 1941, and consequently I consider that they should be discharged from School

157 Billy Gullion
160 Stanly Gullion
163 Charles Gullion
0181 Rose Gullion
169 Henry Geo. Houle (new admission)
0156 Flora Houle
0153 Therese Houle
0192 Catherine Houle
0199 Marguerite Stuart (admission kept back)

I am writing to the Rev. Principal in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

[illegible] 194 2.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ....Tabasca R.C.Indian.... ....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Name of Band ....Tabasca Band....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended.....No..... school for.....years

Maxime Vidal

.....

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[illegible]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Regional Band

Child's name Martin Bourassan Age 8 Weight 62 lbs

Height 5 1 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 15th 1942 Time of day 4.0 P.M.

Walter Dimsdale Chisholm M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

....., ... 1 ..194 .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C.Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name

Age 7

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended No **school for** **years**

..... *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Gaudioux t Ôté ..... A.P. Hennessy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAK SAFETY FILM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Kabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Joseph Beaver Age 7 Weight 66 lbs

Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 1st 1942 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria RN M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
November 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Joseph Beaver and Martin Bouragan to the Wabasca R.C. School. You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st, 1932.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Henri Georges Houle.

Age ..... 7 years.

Name of Band ..... Lesser Slave Lake.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 227

Father's full name and No Bernard Houle. 227

Mother's full name and No ..... Marguerite Giroux. 227

Parents living or dead ..... Both living.

State of child's health ..... Good.

Religion ..... Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ferdinand Lauvé O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Henri Georges Houle Age .... 7 ..... Weight .....64..... lbs

Height ..50 inches ..... Is child undernourished? no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..no ..... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? ..no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no .. Any enlarged or broken down glands?.... no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .. —

Pulse rate .84.. Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no .. Syphilis?.... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date...September 15th 1942..... Time of day.....4. P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-119

Your 131-9-10

Driftpile, Alta.
November 20th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant.

I am forwarding herewith an application form for Henry George Houle No.169 Wabasca R. C. School, but I wish to say the family of Bernard Houle, formerly on Annuity Pay-list under number 397, has never been Treaty within the meaning of the Indian Act.

Your obedient servant,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa,
December 4, 1942.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Henry George Houle to the Wabasca R.C. School. I understand that this boy is a brother of Catherine Houle, about whom you were written in official letter of October 13, 1942. He is in the same position as his sister and is not recognized as an Indian and consequently is not eligible for admission to any Indian residential school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

December 1st, [illegible], Alberta 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Makasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended ..... No ..... **school for** ..... **years**

[illegible]

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Gundrose Frère ..... R.P. Hennessy

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Florine Auger Age 8 Weight 66 lbs

Height 52 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 1st 42 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria P.A. ~~M.D.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
December 28, 1942.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Florisse Beaver to the Wabasca R.C. School. You may inform the Principal that her admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8804

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

J. M. Florkowski

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10

Ottawa,
February 24, 1943.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 104	No. 155
" 106	" 0102
" 107	" 0136
" 125	

The admission of the following children is also approved:

Marie Jeanne Beaver	Benjamin Gambler
Marie Therese Gladu	Ambrose Auger
Catherine Bigstone	Georges Yellowknee
Felix Bouregan	Marie Gilberte Crow
Marie Rose Young	Arthur Auger

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Vol 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT _____ SCHOOL DURING _____ QUARTER, 19__

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

Y. M. Black. o.m.i

or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10

Ottawa,
April 20, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

The Department has only received one sheet of the March quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School. Through some oversight the first page of the return has not reached us. Please arrange to have it forwarded at once.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 1)

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
109	Jean Pierre Gambler.	Mar.31	15	8	6	0		Grade 4th.		Helping the family.

J. M. Flock. o.m.c

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa,
May 3, 1943.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

On the March quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School grant was requested for 90 days for pupil No. 92. This is not being allowed as the return states the boy was absent from the school during the full quarter. As a matter of fact he has been absent from the school for the last three quarters. What has just been said regarding pupil 92 applies also to pupil 0173.

Pupils 0162 and 0163 have been absent from the school for the past three quarters. If they are not likely to return in the near future, I believe that it would be well to apply for their discharge in order to permit their names being removed from the return. If at any time in the future they wish to resume their studies they can be re-admitted. You may also inform the Principal that the discharge of Jean Pierre Gambler, No. 109, is approved.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 1904

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
180	Eliza Auger.	Apr.16th.	11	3	0	0				Died at the Hosp.Apr.16th.1943.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

J. M. Flood O.M.I.

131-9-10

Ottawa, July 16, 1943.

Mr. M. P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta .

With reference to the June quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of No. 180, Eliza Auger, is approved.

I also wish to direct your attention to official letter of May 3, commenting on the March quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School. No reply has been received to that letter, and I would appreciate hearing from you at once.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. file: 131-9-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-105-43-3

Driftpile, Alberta
July 21st., 1943

The Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.,

I am in receipt of the letter of the Chief, Training Division of the 16th Inst., received here on this date and in reply to Para. 2 I wish to advise that on the 20-5-43 I sent to the Principal of the Wabasca school a letter embodying the instructions and information set out in the letter of the 3-5-43. Wabasca is a remote area and mail very infrequent and it is possible that the June return for that school was submitted before the Principal received my letter.

I have advised the principal of the contents of the Departmental letter of the 16th Inst.

N.P.L'Heureux
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Marie Rose Auger.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 156

Father's full name and No Jean Auger. 156

Mother's full name and No Marie Anne Cardinal. 156

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion R. Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No. school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Lacasse, missionary

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Marie Rose Auger Age 7 Weight 54 lbs

Height 48 smoked Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 15th 1943 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st. Desmarais, Alberta 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Paul Lucien Beaver.

Age ..... 7 yrs.

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 211

Father's full name and No ..... Martel Beaver. 211

Mother's full name and No ..... Marie Rose Boshoyous. 211

Parents living or dead ..... Living.

State of child's health ..... Good.

Religion ..... R. Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended ..... No. ..... school for ..... years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Lanvi, omi Missionary

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Paul Lucien Beaver. Age 7 Weight 63 lbs

Height 4 9 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1943 Time of day 4 P. M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. Sept.1st. 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C.Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Malcolm Joseph Auger.

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 229

Father's full name and No. Martin Auger. 229

Mother's full name and No. Marie Villeneuve. 229.

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion R.Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Martin Auger

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Lacuit omi missionary W.P. Wabasca Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Dog Rib Rapids Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Mackenzie Joseph Tuyet Age 7 Weight 62 lbs

Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1943 Time of day 4 p.m.

Sister Denis of Alexandria P.H. M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 15th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Louis Gambler.

Age 8 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 141

Father's full name and No. Joseph Gambler- 141

Mother's full name and No. Philomen Cardinal-141

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

His mark.

Man can neither write in english or in Cree.

Joseph Gambler. X

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Benit Gauvreau ptre — W.B. Greene

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Louis Gambler Age 8 Weight 70 lbs

Height 53 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 15 1943 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis d'Alexandrie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 5-165-40-4

DRIFTPILE, Alberta
OCTOBER 21st., 1943

The Indian Affairs, Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, Ont.,

I am in receipt of a request from Treaty No. 111 Cree Band at Whitefish Lake, Mrs. Kilzear Ominayak, to have two of her children, Theresa and Bella, transferred from the R.C. Indian Residential School at Wabasca to the R.C. Indian School at Grouard. The reason for this request is that at the present time the children are so far away from the parents that they cannot visit them. I have enquiried into this request and it would seem to be of a reasonable nature and the parents are willing to pay the cost of this transfer. I have discussed this matter with Rev. Father Serrand of the Joussard School and he advises me that the Missions have no objection to such a transfer where the circumstances warrant it. Unless this is prohibited by Departmental regulations I believe that this would be beneficial in this case.

I have advised the parents that I am submitting their request to the Department for approval.

W.B. Skead

W.B.Skead
Acting Indian Agent.

The two girls in question are 0134 and 0143 at Wabasca (St. Martin's) school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Copy on 131-1-10

Ottawa,
October 28, 1943.

The Acting Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department approves the transfer of pupils 0134 and 0143 from the Wabasca R.C. Residential School to the Grouard Residential School. You should so inform both Principals.

The admission of the following children to the Wabasca R.C. School is approved:

Louis Gambler
Malcolm Joseph Auger
Paul Lucien Beaver
Marie Rose Auger

As the Department only requires one copy of each application form the duplicates are returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 5304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Tabasca R.C. Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING September 1 QUARTER, 1943.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

R.B. Ramsdale. O.M.I.
Principal

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught (and Proficiency on leaving)	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE (including conduct and cause of leaving)
°133	Helen R.Muchmaton.	Sept.30th	16	5	7			Grade 4th.		Of age.
°162	Catherine Cardinal.	"	16	4	3			Grade 3rd.		" "

J. M. Florh. o.m.i.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
175	Paul Lucien Beaver.	Sept.1st	7	211	Wabasca Bigstone Band.	Martel Beaver.L.	Marie Rose Boskayp ous.L.	R.C.	Néne.	
176	Malcolm Joseph Auger.	" "	7	229	" " "	Martin Auger.L.	Marie Villeneuve.L.	"	"	
177	Louis Gambler.	" 15th.	6	141	" " "	Joseph Gambler.L.	Philomen Cardinal.L.	" "	"	
200	Marie Rose Auger.	" 1st.	7	156	" " "	Jean Auger.L.	Marie Anne Cardi-nal.	" "	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1943.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficency in it	REMARKS UPON DIRCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
92	Adam Ominayak.	Sept.30	16	9	9			Grade 5th.		Of age.
113	Jonas Cardinal.	"	16	9	8			" 7th.		" "
115	Samuel Cardinal.	"	16	8	4	15		" 5th.		" "
157	Billy Cullion.	"	16	2				" 5th.		" "
o120	Louise Gladu.	"	16	10				" 7th.		" "
o128	Georgina Houle.	"	16	9				" 7th.		" "
o129	Victoria Auger Nikik	"	16	9				" 6th.		" "
o130	Louise Gladu.	"	16	8	9			" 7th.		" "

y. M. Flewelling

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10

Ottawa, November 5, 1943.

Mr. P. J. Demers Esq., Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

With reference to your September quarter return of the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 92	No. 115	No. 0120	No. 0129	013[illegible]
113	157	0128	0130	0162

afs

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. February 22nd 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Gabriel Auger.

Age 10 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 259

Father's full name and No. Sylvestre Auger. 259

Mother's full name and No Sophie Beskoyous. 259

Parents living or dead Both Living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No **school for** ..... **years**

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev. Benoit Lecimondant O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Degahtone Band.

Child's name Gabriel Augar Age 16 Weight 64

Height 4 8 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 23-44. Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Dawn of Edmonton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta February 4 th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ary Ann Loonskin.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Land.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Paul Loonskin.

Mother's full name and No arie Anne Beskoyous.

Parents living or dead Both Living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No **school for** **years**

an can neither write in English or in Cree.

His mark.
Paul Loonskin. +
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev Benoit Grimont
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P J Kearney
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Driftpile Alta ... Band Wabacca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Mary Ann ... Age ... 7 ... Weight 52 lbs.

Height ... 4 ft 3 Inches, Is child undernourished? ... no ... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... no ... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? ... no ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ... no ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... 86 ... Temperature ... 98 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... no ... Syphilis? ... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... Feb 4 44 ... Time of day ... 4 PM

Isidore Denis of Athabaska M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Des arais, Alberta. February 22nd 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Edward Auger.
Age	8 yrs.
Name of Band	Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	259
Father's full name and No	Sylvestre Auger. 259
Mother's full name and No	Sophie Boskoyous. 259
Parents living or dead	Both Living.
State of child's health	Good.
Religion	Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English?	No
Previously attended	No school for years

Sylvestre auger

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev. (Benoit Lesimple) P.J. Kearney

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Edward Auger Age 8 Weight 59 lbs

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 23 - 44 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N.N.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-10

Ottawa, March 11, 1944.

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

With reference to yours of February 22nd, the Department approves the admission of the follow ng children to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School:

Edward Auger,
Gabriel Auger,
Mary Ann Loonskin,

LMP

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING March 31st. QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1944	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
178	Gabriel Auger.	Feb. 22nd.	10	259	Wabasca Bigstone band.	Sylvestre Auger. L.	Sophie Boskoyous. L.	R.C.	None.	
179	Edward Auger.	" " 22	8	"	" " "	Sylvestre Auger. L	Sophie Boskoyous. L.	R.C.	"	
e2C1	Mary Ann Loonskin.	" 4th.	7	131	" " "	Paul Loonskin. L.	Marie Anne Boskoye Bus. L.	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1944	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
112	Paul Gladu.	Mar. 31st.	16	8	0	0		5th. Grade.		Of age.
118	Paul Loonskin.	Feb. 22nd.	15	7	0	0		4th. Grade.		Died at the Hospital.
160	Stanley Gullion.	Mar. 1st.	10	2	0	0		2nd. "		Died in Edmonton,
e182	Hilda Bigstone.	Mar. 26th.	10	3	0	0		1st. "		Died Mar. 26th, 1944.

y. M. Hoet o.m.i.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa, April 26, 1944.

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, we note that No. 0182 Hilda Bigstone died March 26th. Eighty-six days grant has been requested, if this child died in school Form No. 414 should be completed and forwarded to this office.

The discharge of No. 112 Paul Gladu is approved.

The following pupils have been absent for three quarters, if there is no possibility of their returning to school, request should be made for discharge at the end of June:

No. 100	No. 148	No. 0178
122	161	0179
127	0117	0181
139	0144	0184
144	0163	0191
145	0172	0198
146	0173	0188

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-15, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8504

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Mohnsca R.C. Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING June 30th. QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 19[illegible]	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Dischargo	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
100	Julien Bigstone.	June 30th.	15	9				Grade 7th.		Helping his father.
122	Jeremie Stuart.	" "	15	9½				" 6th.		" " mother.
146	Solomon St.Sauveur.	" "	11	5				" 2nd.		Too sick.
127	Alphonse Houle.	" "	15	7				" 4th.		Helping his grandmother
0175	Veronique [illegible]ental.	" "	14	2				" 2nd.		Helping her mother.

y. M. Bel.o.m.i

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 13, 1944.

Mr. P.J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

With reference to the June Quarterly Return of the Wabasca R.C.Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following:

No. 100 Julien Bigstone
122 Jeremie Stuart
146 Solomon St. Sauveur
127 Alphonse Houle
0179 Veronique Quintal

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 3rd, 1913. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Kamsack R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name

Age 7

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.....

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended..... No ....school for years

Cree syllabics for Alice Yuen.

..... ᓂᐊᓴ ᐅᑭᓯᓂᐦ ᓴᐦᐁᐣ

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Lavrioni .....

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Demers

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Marie A. Young Age 7 Weight 58 lbs

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1944 Time of day 5. P.M.

Lester Davis of Alexandria Ont. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Tabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Margaret Rose Laviolette.

Age 7

Name of Band Lesser Slave Lake.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 20

Father's full name and No Michel Laviolette. 20

Mother's full name and No Julia Auger. 20½

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father)

Thomas is at Slave Lake (working)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ferdinand Lamoureux

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. J. Demers

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Margaret Rose Bigstone Age 7 Weight 46 lbs.

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1944 Time of day 5 P.M.

Leitus Denis of Alexandria Alta M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

[illegible] 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Telegraph R.C.Indi... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name [illegible]

Age 7...

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No. Albert [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion ... R. Catholic. ...

Does applicant speak English? ...

Previously attended ... school for ... years

[illegible]

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ferdinand Lamoureux

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. J. Lemieux

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Seraphine Gladu Age 7 Weight 53-4 lbs

Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 10th 1944 Time of day 4.00 p.m.

Sister Irma Alexandra R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

....., 194 .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Tabusca E.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No .....

Mother's full name and No .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... **school for** **years**

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ferdinand Lamoureux
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Demers
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name George Bernard Young Age 7 Weight 5-8 lbs

Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1944 Time of day 4 p.m.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N.M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

[illegible] 194 .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [illegible] *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child [illegible]

English name [illegible]

Age [illegible]

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of child's health [illegible]

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? [illegible]

Previously attended [illegible] **school for** [illegible] **years**

[illegible]

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand [illegible]

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Demers

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years. except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile alta. Band Wabasca Beaverstone Band

Child's name George Quintal Age 7 Weight 55 lbs

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1944 Time of day P.M.

Sister Adonio of Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 22, 1944.

Mr. P.J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

With reference to yours of September 1st, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School:

Georges Quintal,
Georges Bernard Young,
Seraphine Gladu,
Margaret Rose Bigstone,
Marie Angele Young.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 19..

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19..	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead. after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10

Ottawa,
November 10, 1944.

Mr. P.J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

With reference to the September quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. School, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 95	No. 124
" 108	" 0116
" 116	" 0127
" 123	

The following pupils have been absent from the school for more than a year:

No. 139	No. 0172
" 144	" 0173
" 145	" 0181
" 161	" 0184
" 0117	" 0191
" 0144	" 0198
" 0153	

If there is no likelihood of their returning, it is felt that the Principal should apply for their discharge in order to have the necessary permission to remove their names from the quarterly return.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y 131-9-10

Original on 131-8-10

Ottawa, January 16, 1945.

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

The Department is in receipt of a letter dated December 18, 1944, from Johnny Cat, stating that it is his desire to have his two children, Joseph and Johnny Cat, educated in the Wabasca R.C. School. Under these circumstances the Department is not prepared to approve their admission to the Wabasca C.E. School, and no further grant can be allowed for them at that school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-8-10

Ottawa, January 17, 1945.

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School, it is found that at least one sheet of the return is missing. The last numbered girl on the return that we have received is 0181. Consequently, the sheet for the other girls should be forwarded.

I also desire to refer you to my letter of November 10, with regard to 13 children whose names are carried on the return but who have not been in the school for several months. An immediate reply to that letter would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. ... Jan.10th. .... 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Wabasca R.C. Ind.Res. ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Leonie Rabbit.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 199

Father's full name and No Willie Rabbit.199

Mother's full name and No Sarah Bernadette Kotas-199

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for years

Willie Rabbit

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Lamy

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.J. Demers

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY FILM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alla Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Alonie Rabbit Age 7 Weight 56 lbs

Height 4 9 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? not Any defect of vision? not

of hearing? not Any cutaneous disease or eruption? not

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them not

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? not

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? not Syphilis? not

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 10th 1945 Time of day 4. P. M.

Lester Dennis of Athapaskan K B M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

OFFICE OF THE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 212-44

Driftpile.Alberta.
Jan. 23rd. 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa,Canada.

I beg to refer to your letter of 17-1-45, File 131-9-10, and wish to advise you that I have wrote to the Principal at the Wabasca R.C. School for the missing sheet for his Dec. Quarterly Return, and as soon as I receive this sheet, I will at once forward it to the Department.

With regards to paragraph two of your letter, I wish to give you the information that I obtained from Rev.B.Guimont, at the time of my visit at Wabasca, just before Christmas.

No.139	Not returned to school	0172	attending school at Calling Lake
144	" "	0173	"
145	" "	0181	Non Treaty
161	"	0184	"
0117	Discharged	0191	Ft.Vermillion
0144	"	0198	Calling Lake.
0163	"		

P.J.Demers

P.J.Demers
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, February 10, 1945.

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Leonie Rabbit to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School. As we require only one copy of the application form, the duplicate is returned for your file.

You may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows, and their names should not appear on future returns:- 139; 144; 145; 161; 0117; 0144; and 0163.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. Jan 15th. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .... Wabasca R.C. Ind.Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Helen Gladu.

Age [redacted]

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 388

Father's full name and No Nicholas Gladu.

Mother's full name and No Isabelle Jacknife.

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? [redacted]

Previously attended [redacted] school for years

NED. GLADU

(*Signature of father*)

NE

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Lamoureux O.M.I. R.J. Demers

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Helen Gladue Age 8 Weight 59 lbs.

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan - 10-th 1945 Time of day 4. P. M. -

Estelle Dennis of Alexandria P.M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
212-45

Driftpile, Alberta.
Feb. 6th. 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs branch, Ottawa, Canada.

Attached hereto is the Application for Admission of Helen Gladue, which was formerly under No.388, Bigstone Band, Wabasca, but were put out of Treaty in 1942. See Dept. Letter of 7-4-42, File 3-131. I do not know if there are any chances of the father being re-instated into Treaty, as I do not know if this man had a hearing last summer at Treaty time.

P.J. Demers.

P.J.Demers
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, February 15, 1945.

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, there has been no change in the status of Ned Gladu, and consequently his children are not eligible for admission as grant-earning pupils to an Indian residential school. Under these circumstances, we cannot approve Helen Gladu's entering the Wabasca Residential School, and you should so inform both her parents and the Principal of the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. March 15th. ...194 5.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Wabasca R.C. Indian..... .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Marguerite Brule.

Age ..... 7 yrs.

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 106

Father's full name and No..... Rock Brule- 106

Mother's full name and No ..... Celestine Legrand- 106

Parents living or dead..... Living.

State of child's health ..... Good.

Religion ..... Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English?..... ..... No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

Man can neither write in Cree syllabics or English.

..... Rock Brule. / His mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Lawson .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Demers
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8/04

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission in 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
o205	Leonie Rabbit.	Jan.10th.	7	199	Wabasca Bigstone Band.	Willie Rabbit.L.	Sarah Bernadette Kotas.L.	R.C.	None.	
o206	Marguerite Brule.	Mar.15th.	7	106	" " "	Rock Brule. L.	Celestine Legrand. L.	R.C.	None.	

Rev. O. Lacasse
Principal.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1945.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
o117	Alice Machimuton.	March	15	11	3	0	Grade 4th.		Helping her mother.
o144	Eva Yellowknee.	"	15	8	5	0	" 6th.		" " " "
o163	Marie L.Cardinal.	"	14	5	6		" 2nd.		" " " "
139	Sam Young.	"	13	5	0	0	" 4th.		Helping his father.
144	Harvey A.Bigstone.	"	13	5	4	0	" 5th.		" " "
145	Joseph Bigstone.	"	12	5	4	0	" 4th.		" " "
161	Simon St.Arnault.	"	10	3	0	0	" 2nd.		He is at Red Riv.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Mr. P.J. Demers, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following:

No. 0117 Alice Machimuton,
0144 Eva Yellowknee,
0163 Marie L. Cardinal,
139 Sam Young,
144 Harvey A. Bigstone,
145 Joseph Bigstone,
161 Simon St. Arnault.

The admission of Marguerite Brule is approved.

Pupil No. 0181 Rose Gullion was discharged from this school by official letter of November 10th, 1944. Previous to that time she had been absent from the school for over a year and no grant had been requested for her. On the March quarter a grant has been requested for ninety days. Please let me know if this girl has returned to the school.

You should direct the Principal's attention to the fact that when pupils are officially discharged from this office their names should not appear on future returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

212-45

Driftpile, Alberta.
May 28th. 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada

I beg to refer to your letter of 20-4-45, File 131-9-10, re Pupil NO. 0151, and now wish to advise you that from information received from the Principal of the R.C. Indian Residential School, Wabasca, this Pupil Rose Gullion was absent from ~~thi~~ this school for over a year, but she came back to Wabasca with her family, and has attended this school since the latter part of December. This is why grant was requested for ninety days.

P.J. Demers

P.J.Demers
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C. Indian SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1945.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1945	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
158	Joseph Cardinal.	May 1st.	13	3	7	0		Grade 2nd.		Helping his parents.
0135	Agnes Anderson.	Apr.15th	16	10	0	0		" 7th.		Of age.

Rev. B. Guimont, O.M.I.
Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

181-9-10

Ottawa, July 1st, 1945.

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alberta.

With reference to the June quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered 158 and 0135.

Pupils numbered as follows have been absent from the school for at least one year, namely:

117; 131; 151; 152; 162; 164; 165; 166; 171; 177; 0137; 0140; 0154; 0155; 0158; 0194; 0172; 0173; 0184; 0191 and 0198.

If it is not likely that these children will return to the school on September 1, I suggest that the Principal apply for their discharge, in order that he may receive authority from this office to remove their names from the quarterly return.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, August 31, 1945.

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent,
Driftpile, via Kinuso, Alberta.

I attach a letter received from Sam Yellowknee, who is applying for the discharge of his daughter Hilda from the Wabasca Residential School. Please let me have your recommendation regarding his request and at the same time return his letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

..., Alberta, September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ... R.C.Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0207

Indian name of child .....

English name ...

Age ...

Name of Band ...

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 17

Father's full name and No Jean ... 17

Mother's full name and No ... 17

Parents living or dead ...

State of child's health ...

Religion ...

Does applicant speak English? ...

Previously attended ... school for ..... years

Free application for
...

Shawanaga
.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ferdinand Lamiomi
.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. J. Demers
.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

0207

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Atha Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Agnes Rita Beaver Age 7 Weight 35 lbs

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1945 Time of day 3 P.M.

Louis Denis of Alexandria Ont. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, September 1st 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Calasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0208

Indian name of child

English name Florence Yellowknee,

Age 6

Name of Band Calasca Pigeon Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 136

Father's full name and No Joseph Yellowknee, 136

Mother's full name and No Claudia Lucie Beau, 136

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Joseph Yellowknee
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Souzi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Desmarais
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

0208

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile ... Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Florence Yellowknee Age 8 Weight 55 lbs -

Height 4'8 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? not Any defect of vision? [illegible]

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Slight Any enlarged or broken down glands? no -

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 15th 1943 Time of day 4 : 0 P. M.

Walter David Alexandria B 7 M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

182

Indian name of child .....

English name Francis Beaver.

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Lesser Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 167

Father's full name and No Alphonse Beaver. 167

Mother's full name and No Marie Louise Cardinal. 167

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No. school for years

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ferdinand Lavoie

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

P. J. Demers

Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

182

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Dunbow Alta. Band Bearspaw Band Wabasca

Child's name Francis Beaver Age 8 Weight 60 lbs

Height 52 inches Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 2. If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 15t 1943 Time of day 4:00 P.M

Luella Dennis Gillespie R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca Bigstone Band. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

183

Indian name of child

English name George Rene Bigstone.

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 30

Father's full name and No Michel Bigstone, 30

Mother's full name and No Emilia Auger, 30

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No **school for** years

Michel Bigstone

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Lauri omi

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Demers

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

183

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name George Rene Bigstone Age 7 Weight 3-2 lbs.

Height 40 inches. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1945 Time of day 4:00 P.M.

Justus Denis of Alexandria P.Q. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Dog. ennis, Alberta. September 1st. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

184

Indian name of child

English name Alfred Amer.

Age 7

Name of Band Wabasca Limestone Lake.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 259

Father's full name and No Sylvestre Amer. 259

Mother's full name and No Sophie Beaupoux. 259

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for years

.....

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Lamoureux ..... J. J. Demers

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

184

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Duck Lake Alta. Band Wahasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Alfred Angus Age 7 Weight 54 lbs

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 10th 1945 Time of day 4 P.M.

Justus Dennis Lillesand M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. Sept. 1st. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

186

Indian name of child

English name Joseph Bigstone.

Age 13

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 179

Father's full name and No Aristide Bigstone. 179

Mother's full name and No Josette Gladu, 179

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Yes school for 4 years

Name in cree syllabic:

Aristide Biggstone

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ferdinand Lamiè omi — P. J. Demers

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

186

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..Driftpile Alta. .....Band Wabasca Bugalone Band

Child's name ..Joseph Bugalone..... Age 13 Weight 72 lbs.

Height .....5 ft inches Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... not .....Any defect of vision?

of hearing? ..... not ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? not

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... not ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? not

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate....88.....Temperature ....98.....If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? not

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... not ..... Syphilis? ..... not .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ..September 1st 1945 Time of day ..4. P. M.

Louis Dumas M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-9-17

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ....Wabasca R.C.Indian..... .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

185

Indian name of child .

English name . Albert(Harvey) Bigstone.

Age ..... 14 .....

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 179

Father's full name and No.....Aristide Bigstone. 179 .

Mother's full name and No .....Josette Glade. 179

Parents living or dead Both living. .

State of child's health Good. .

Religion . . .. Roman Catholic. .

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended..... Yes ..... school for 4 years

Name in cree syllbaic

Aristide Bigstone.

....

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Edmund Lamoureux P. J. Demers

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

185

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bugalone Band

Child's name Albert Harvey Bugalone Age 14 Weight 78 lbs

Height 6.6 inches Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 15 1945 Time of day 4.00 PM

Lista Dennis of Alexandria M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, September 20, 1945.

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent,
Driftpile, via Kinuso, Alberta.

The Department is in receipt of applications for the admission of the following children to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School:

Albert (Harvey) Bigstone,
Joseph Bigstone,
Alfred Auger,
George Rene Bigstone,
Francis Beaver,
Florence Yellowknee,
Agnes Rita Beaver.

The admission of the above-mentioned children is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8314

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Lebasse F.C.I.D.Pos. SCHOOL DURING Sept. QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 19	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
✓ 0173	Adeline Beaulieu.	Sept.	14	3	0	0		Grade 1st.		Fallin, Lake.
✓ 0183	Florence Cardinal.	"	11	3	0	0		" 1st.		Helping her mother.
✓ 0191	Florence Auger.	"	14	2	0	0		" 2nd.		Fort Vermilion.

Rev. B. Guinard, OMI

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 76[illegible]-10, Part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
[illegible]

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1945	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
✓ 0141	Florence Auger.	Sept.	16	9	0	0		Grade 7th.		[illegible]age.
✓ 0142	Charlotte Boucle.	"	16	9	0	0		" 7th.		" "
✓ 0145	Christine Gladu.	"	16	9	0	0		" 8th.		" "
✓ 0146	Caroline Auger.	"	16	9	0	0		" 8th.		" "
✓ 0151	Clarence Beaver.	"	16	6	0	0		" 7th.		" "
✓ 0154	Louise Carrier.	"	15	5	0	0		" 4th.		Helping her father.
✓ 0155	Hilda Carrier.	"	13	5	0	0		" 3rd.		[illegible]-st.
✓ 0172	Annie Gambler.	"	15	3	0	0		" 2nd.		Calling Lake.

W. B. Grimmett

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 8)

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C. Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of previous Education
✓ 182	Francis Beaver.	Sept.1st.	8	187	Wabasca Bigstone	B.Alphonse Beaver.L.	Marie Louise Cardinal.L.	R.C.	Nil.	
✓ 183	G.Rene Bigstone.	" "	7	30[illegible]	" " "	Michel Bigstone.L.	Emilia Auger.L.	R.C.	"	
✓ 184	Alfred Auger.	" "	7	[illegible]	" " "	Sylvestre Auger.L.	Sophie Beskwous.L.	R.C.	"	
✓ 185	Harvey(Albert)Bigstone.	" "	13	179	" " "	Aristide Bigstone.	Josette Glaud.L.	R.C.	Gr.5	Wab.R.C.Ind.
✓ 186	Joseph Bigstone.	" "	10	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	" " "
✓ o207	Agnes Rita Beaver.	" "	7	187	" " "	Jean Marie Beaver.L.	Therese Stuart.L.	"	"	
✓ o208	Florence Yellowknee.	" "	8	136	" " "	Joseph Yellowknee.L.	Claudia Lucia Glaud.L.	"	"	

Rev. R. Quilliet

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 19[illegible]	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
✓ 117	Francis Chiraynk.	Sept.	16	6	5	0		Grade 7th.		Of age.
✓ 129	Clement Bigstone.	"	15	6	4	0		" 7th.		Of age.
✓ 131	Henry Gambler.	"	15	6	5	0		" 3rd.		Calling Lake.
✓ 151	Francis Gambler.	"	12	4	[illegible]	0		" 2nd.		" "
✓ 152	Jacques Gambler.	"	12	4	0	0		" 2nd.		" "
✓ 171	Benjamin Gambler.	"	10	2	0	0		" 1st.		" "
✓ 177	Louis Gambler.	"	10	1	0	0		" 1st.		" "
✓ o136	Margaret Rabbit.	"	16	10	0	0		" 7th.		Of age.

Rev. R. Quilliet

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

File: 131-9-10

Ottawa, 20th October, 1945.

Mr. P.J. Demers, Indian Agent,
Driftpile, via Kinuso, Alberta.

I am in receipt of the September quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Residential School. You may inform the Principal the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

117	0138	0172
129	0141	0173
131	0145	0184
151	0146	0191
152	0151	0142
171	0154	
177	0155	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. October 1st. 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

C 211

Indian name of child

English name Victorin Auger Nikik.

Age 15 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Jos. Auger Nikik.

Mother's full name and No Philomene Bigstone.

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion ..... Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Yes school for .... 9 ..... years

The man cannot write in english or cree.

Joseph Auger

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ferdinand Sauvé o.m.i.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Fort Hills, Alberta. October 1st. 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ... Gleichen R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Catherine Beaver.
Age	13 years.
Name of Band	Gleichen Blackstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	140
Father's full name and No	Salomon Beaver. 140
Mother's full name and No	Maria Crowchief. 140
Parents living or dead	Both living.
State of child's health	Good.
Religion	Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	Yes ..... school for 3 years

The man cannot write in cree or english.

his mark

Salomon Beaver

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ferdinand Lamiman

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. J. Demers

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Lesser Slave, Alberta, October 1st. 1934.

Sir, -

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .... Wabasca R.C.Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Alm. Brule.

Age 15 years.

Name of Band Wabasca Eighteen Ind.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 101

02 01

Father's full name and No ..Roch Brule. 100

Mother's full name and No Celestine [illegible].100

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Yes school for ... 9 .... years

The man cannot write in english or cree.

Roch Brulé

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edmund Fauvel

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. J. Demers

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mission Saint-Martin
Desmarais, Alberta

15th October 1945.

Mr.P.J.Demers,
Indian Agent,

Dear Sir,

I'm forwarding you three applications concerning girls over sixteen years of age but who have previously attended our school here.

According to the indigence of their family, it is quite hard for the parents to support these girls and keep them at their home and feed and clothe them.

So the parents asked me if I could take them at the Mission and give them work.

I would appreciate very much if the Department would consent to give the grant for these special cases, as we are keeping the girls here and at the same time we teach them the post-course of Household science.

Last year we have kept them during seven months. and this year again their parents asked me to take them and since the month of June the girls are here at the Mission.

As you know the mode of life of our Indians here in Wabasca, it is a protection for these girls to get a special attention from the Sisters and at the same time to increase their knowledge in domestic training.

Hoping that you will give your attention to this demand, and that the Department will give its approval as he did before regarding similar cases,

I remain sincerely yours,

Tles. B. Steinmetz

Principal,

Wabasca R.C. Indian School,
Desmarais, P.O: Alberta.

250

OCT 20 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 131-9-10

Ottawa, 2nd November, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, it is extremely difficult to approve the paying of a per capita allowance for girls of 18 and 19 years of age. The time must come when they are obliged to make their own way in life. It is simply impossible to keep children in school at such a late age if we are going to have accommodation for younger pupils reaching the school age.

However, we will make a special exception in these cases and will allow a grant for them until June 30th, 1946, provided they are within the authorized number for which a grant is allowed at the Wabasca R.C. School.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend Benoit Guimont, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School,
Desmarais, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[illegible], Alberta, Nov. 4th, 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

187

Indian name of child .....

English name Fer[illegible] James [illegible]

Age [illegible] yrs.

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No Jos. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No [illegible]

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good

Religion [illegible]

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended [illegible] school for years

[illegible]

.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Ferdinand Lanoë
Signature of Missionary or ~~other Witness~~

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. D. Demers
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Bernard James Bourque Age 6 Weight 58 lbs.

Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 26th 1940 Time of day 4.00

Justice Denis of Alexandria R.J.M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 131-9-10

Ottawa, January 1st, 1946

Mr. P. J. Demers, Indian Agent,
Driftpile, via Kinuso, Alberta.

You may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of Bernard James Bouragan.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

Form No. I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C. Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Length of period of attendance at Previous School
187	Bernard James Bourassa-gan.	Nov.26th.	6	250	Wabasca Bigstone Band.	Jean Marie Bourassa-gan.L.	Marguerite Gladu.L	R.C.	Nil	
0209	Ann Brule.	Oct.1st.	18	106	" " "	Roch Brule.L.	Celestine Legrand.L.	R.C.	Gr.7th.	Wab.R.C.Ind.Re
0210	Catherine Beaver.	" "	19	104	" " "	Salomon Beaver.L.	Marie Cardinal.L.	R.C.	" 6th.	" " " "
0211	Victoria Auger Nikik.	" "	19		" " "	Jos.Auger Nikik.L	Philomen Bigstone L.	R.C.	" 5	" " " "

till June/46

Sr. L. Guimont Principal

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Mission Saint-Martin
Desmarais, Alberta

11 Fevrier 1946,

Mr. P.J. Demers,
Indian Agent,

Dear Sir,

I'm enclosing two new applications for the children of Clement Auger, treaty number:283

Napoleon was in the hospital but his parents want him in the school, and sister thinks that he will be able to follow the others, although she will give him medical attention if he needs it.

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. Guimont
ptre

535

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. February 1st. 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name .....Napoleon Auger.

Age .....6 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 283

Father's full name and No Clement Auger. 283.

Mother's full name and No Mary Dina Ward. 283

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? ..... No.

Previously attended No. school for years

Clement Auger

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Ferdinand Lavioni

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. J. Demers

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile 1st 1946 ..... Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Napoleon Auger Age 8 Weight 61 lbs

Height 5-0 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 1st 1946 Time of day 4. P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. February 1st. 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Denis Auger.

Age 6 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 283

Father's full name and No Clement Auger. 283

Mother's full name and No Mary Dina Ward. 283.

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No. school for years

C. Auger

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ferdinand Sauvé O.M.I. P. J. Desmarais

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Denis Auger Age 6 Weight 58 lbs

Height 49 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date February 15th 1946 Time of day 4 : P M

Sister Denis of Alexandria M.D.
R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES. ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 131-9-10

Ottawa, 27th February, 1946.

Mr. P.J. Demers, Indian Agent,
Driftpile, via Kinuso, Alberta.

You may inform the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Denis Auger
Napoleon Auger.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
188	Napoleon Auger.	Feb.1st.	8	283	Wabasca Bigstone B.	Clement Auger.L.	Mary Dina Ward.L.	R.C.	Nil.	
189	Denis Auger.	" "	6	"	" "	" "	" " "	R.C.	"	
190	Francis Gambler.	Mar.1st.	13	141	" "	Joseph Gambler.L.	Philomen Cardinal. D.	R.C.	Yes.	Wab.R.C.Ind.Res
191	Louis Gambler.	" "	11	"	" "	" "	" "	R.C.	"	" " " "

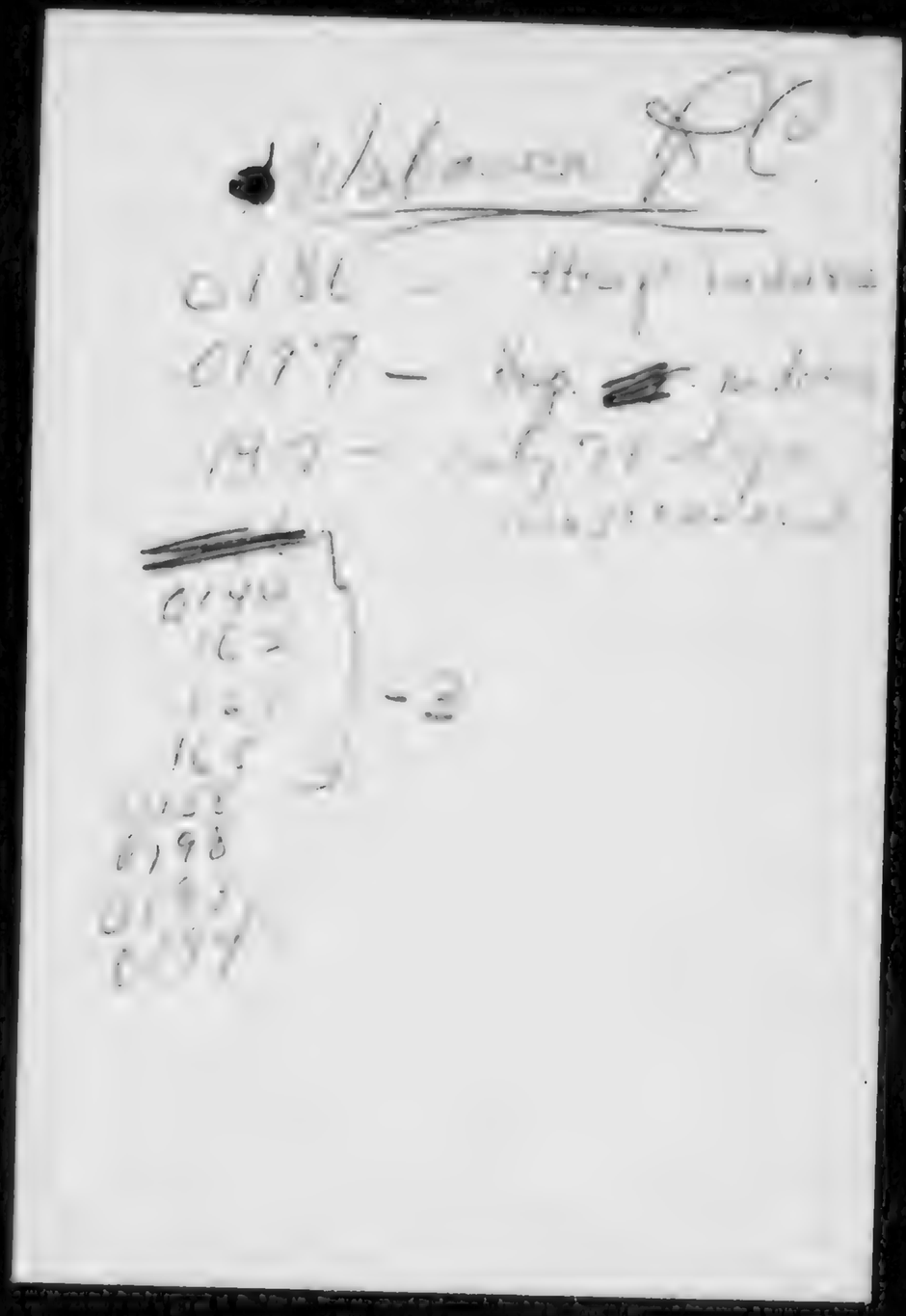
Rev. B. Grimont Principal

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
148	Louis E.Gladu.	Jan.1st.	13	6	0	0		4th.Grade		Half-breed-walking to school
166	Roy Yellowknee.	" "	10	2	0	0		1st.Grade		" " " " "
0137	Mary Ann St.Sauveur,	" "	16	9	0	0		5th.grade		Of age.
0153	Therese Houle.	" "	15	8	0	0		6th.Grade		Half breed-daily attendance
0181	Rose Gullion.	" "	13	4	0	0		4th.Grade.		" " " "

Rev. B. Grimont

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10

Ottawa, May 8th, 1946.

Mr. Adrian Landry, Indian Agent,
Driftpile, via Kinuso, Alberta.

With reference to the March quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, it is noted that pupils #0186, and #0197, are shown in hospital, but no date of entrance is shown. Pupil #147 is shown in residence 78 days, and no reason given for where he was the remaining 12 days in the quarter.

In order that grant may be paid, it is necessary that the above information be supplied, and in future returns, in cases of this kind, information must be shown in the remark's column, opposite the pupil's name.

Numerous pupils are shown on the return who have not been in residence for at least three quarters, and in cases where pupils are not expected to return to the school, the department should be requested to approve their discharge, so that the names of these pupils may be removed from future returns, and thus simplify the compiling and checking of same.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, File 76[illegible]-10, part 2)

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2339

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C. Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1946.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
o198	Gilberte Crow.	June 30th. 1946.	10	3	0	0		Grade 1st.		Died at home.
o209	Ann Brule.	"	18		8	0	Oct.1st.1945.		Household science.	Married May 21st.1946.

Rev. O. Lacombe, O.M.I.
Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1946.

Mr. Adrian Landry, Indian Agent,
Driftpile, via Kinuso, Alberta.

With reference to the Admission and Discharge Form No.411, of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending June 30th, you may inform the Principal the Department approves the discharge to pupils numbered as follows:-

[redacted]

The Department regrets to learn the death of Gilberte Crow.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KEB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. March 1st. 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ... Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Louis Gambler.

Age ..... 11 years.

Name of Band .. Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. 141

Father's full name and No .. Joseph Gambler. 141

Mother's full name and No .. Philomen Cardinal. 141

Parents living or dead ..... Both living.

State of child's health ..... Good.

Religion ..... Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? ..... No.

Previously attended ..... Yes ..... school for ..... 1 ..... years

Man can neither write in Cree or English.

His mark.
X

Joseph Gambler.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev Ferdinand Lamé o.m.i.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Louis Sambler Age 11 Weight 68 lbs

Height 57 inches Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 1st 1946 Time of day 4:00 PM

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. March 1st. .....193/46.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ..... Francois Gambler.

Age ..... 13 years.

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 141

Father's full name and No .. Joseph Gambler. 141

Mother's full name and No .. Philomen Cardinal. 141

Parents living or dead ..... Both living.

State of child's health ..... Good

Religion ..... Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes.

Previously attended..... Yes. ..... school for 4 ..... years

Can can neither write in Cree or English.

His mark.
X
.....Joseph Gambler.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev Ferdinand Lanoiselée
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Frances Glambler Age 13 Weight 88 lbs

Height 65 inches Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? not

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? not Syphilis? not

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 1st 1946 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria P.M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10 (V.7.1)

Ottawa, 24 September 1940.

Mr. A. Landry, Indian Agent,
DRIFTPILE, via Winuso, Alta.

The Department approves the admission of Louis and Francois Cobler to the Athabasca R.C. School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, Sept. 1st. 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R. C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Denise Beaver.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 211

Father's full name and No. Martel Beaver. 211

Mother's full name and No Marie Rose Boskayous. 211

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

His mark.

Man can neither write in English or in Cree. Martel † Beaver.

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev F. Sanzioni

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Laundry

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Denise Beaver Age 7 Weight 72 lbs

Height 53 inches Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 15 1946 Time of day 5 P.M.

Walter Lewis of Hespeler Ont M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Jimmy Beaver.

Age ..... 7 yrs.

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 140

Father's full name and No ..... Salomon Beaver. 140

Mother's full name and No ..... Marie Cardinal. 140

Parents living or dead ..... Both living.

State of child's health ..... Good.

Religion ..... Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

His mark.

Can neither write in Cree or in English. Salomon + Beaver.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev F. Lamoureux — A. Adams

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Jimmy Beaver Age 7 Weight 61 lbs

Height 49 Inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1946 Time of day 4 P.M.

Walter Dennis of Alexandria B. C. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child . .

English name ..... Joseph Denis Gladu.

Age .. .. 7 yrs.

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 281

Father's full name and No Albert Gladu. 281

Mother's full name and No Adele Young. 281

Parents living or dead ..... Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion .. . . . Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? ..... No

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for years

Albert G.

(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. J. Lacroix omi

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Laurendeau

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Joseph Denis Gladu Age 7 Weight 50 lbs

Height 4'4" inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 1st September 1946 Time of day 4:30 p.m.

Lester Davis Fitzpatrick B.A. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Salomon Isidore Auger.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 156

Father's full name and No Jean Auger. 156

Mother's full name and No Marie Anne Cardinal. 156

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

His Mark.

Man can neither write in Cree or English. Jean Auger.

(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev F Lamoureux

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. R. Leming

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Woodland Cree

Child's name Solomon Isidore Auger Age 7 Weight 62 lbs

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 15th 1946 Time of day 4 p.m.

Indian Medical Officer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Malcolm Bigstone.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 80

Father's full name and No Alexis Bigstone. 80

Mother's full name and No Melanie Gladu. 80

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Can neither write in Cree or English.

His mark.
Alexis Bigstone.
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev F Jamison
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Griffin Island Band Wabaseca Beaverton Band

Child's name Malcom Beaton Age 7 Weight 60 lbs

Height 4 8 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 15th 1946 Time of day 5 P.M.

Sister Denis of Lafamdria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 28 September 1946.

Mr. A. Landry, Indian Agent,
Driftpile, via Kinuso, Alberta.

The Department approves the admission of the undermentioned children to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School:-

Alice Beaver	Malcolm Bigstone
Salmon I. Auger	Joseph Denis Gladu
Jimmy Beaver	Denise Beaver.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. October 15th. 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ...Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Joseph Loonskin.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 131

Father's full name and No ..Paul Loonskin.-131

Mother's full name and No ..Marie Anne Bosmayous-131.

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion .....Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended..... No ..... school for..... years

His mark.

an can neither write in Cree or English. ..... Paul + Loonskin.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. Joachim Campagna omi.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Kennedy

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Kinbasca Keystone Band

Child's name [illegible] Loonskin Age 7 Weight 56 lbs

Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 . If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 15th 1946 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 22, 1946.

Mr. A. Landry, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

With reference to application for admission of Joseph Loonskin to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, the Department approves his admission.

As only one copy of this form is required, we are returning herewith the duplicate.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10 (WT7):

Ottawa, November 26, 1946.

Rev. B. Guimont, O.M.I. Principal, Wabasca R.C.
Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alta.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School:

No. 132
137
185
162
C148
C10
C11.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

K-JB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WJ-1

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the admit

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. December 1st. 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Ubald Bigstone.

Age 7 years.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 144

Father's full name and No. Joseph Bigstone. 144

Mother's full name and No Philomen Bourassan. 144

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No **school for** **years**

The man is sick at the Hospital in Edmonton, & the woman is too sick to sign.

Her mark.
Mrs. Joseph Bigstone.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Rev Fabien Lamoureux
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Lamoureux
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Dry Fish Lake Band Hanna Neyhene Dene

Child's name Ubald Beyene Age 7 Weight 60 lbs

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 10th 1946 Time of day 4.00 P.M.

Xavier Warin of Lacombe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 3, 1947.

Mr. A. Landry, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

The Department approves the admission of Ubald Bigstone to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. November 5th. 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ... . Wabasca R.C. Indian .... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name ....Mary Yvonne Beaver.

Age .. .. 6 years.

Name of Band. . ... Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 167

Father's full name and No . Jean Marie Beaver. 167 ....

Mother's full name and No . . . . .Therese Stuart. 167

Parents living or dead . ... Both living.

State of child's health . ..... Good.

Religion ..... Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? .... No.

Previously attended..... .. .. No. .... school for .... years

Cree syllabics for
Jean Marie Beaver.

Jean Marie Beaver
(*Signature of father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Ferdinand Lamoureux
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 13, 1947.

Mr. A. Landry, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

The Department approves the admission of Mary Yvonne Beaver to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Vol 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1929

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 19 46

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
195	Malcolm Bigstone.	Sept.1st.	7	80	Wabasca Bigstone B.	Alexis Bigstone.L.	Melanie Gladu.L.	R.C.	Nil.	
196	Joseph Loonskin.	Oct.15th.	7	131	" " "	Paul Loonskin.L.	Mary Ann Boskayous.L.	R.C.	"	
197	Luke Bigstone.	Oct.1st.	2	144	" " "	Joseph Bigstone.L.	Philomen Bouragan.	R.C.	"	
198	Ubald Bigstone.	Dec.1st.	7	"	" " "	" "	" "	R.C.	"	
o214	Mary Yvonne Beaver.	Nov.5th.	6	167	" " "	Jean Marie Beaver.L	Therese Stuart.L.	R.C.	"	

Rev. B. Guimont. Principal

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
176	Malcolm Auger.	Oct.25	10	2	7mo.	24		Grade 3rd.		Died at the Hosp.Oct.25th.
o188	Marie Beaver.	Dec.	11	4	3	-		" 2nd.		" " " " Dec.5th.

Rev. B. Guimont. Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 14, 1947.

Mr. A. Landry, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.,

With reference to the December Quarterly Return of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, we require the usual application for admission and certificate of health form for No. 197 Lake Bigstone.

It is noted that pupils numbered as follows have been absent from school for at least five quarters:

No. 164 No. 165 No. 0140 No. 0158 No. 0193

If they are not expected to return to school, the Department should be requested to approve their re-admission.

A new application form is not required for re-admissions.

We regret the death of pupils Malcolm Auger and Marie Beaver.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SCHOOL DURING QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Name of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admisson	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
0177	Martha Auger	Jan.12	11	6	1	11	/	Grade IV		Died in the Hospital

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, May 5, 1947.

Rev. B. Guimont, O.M.I., Principal, Wagasca R.C. Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alberta.

With reference to the March Quarter Return of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School, the following points are brought to your attention:

1. In the December Return No. 197 was allotted to Luke Bigstone, and on the March Return Luke Bigstone is omitted and No. 197 is allotted to Ubald Bigstone who had No. 198 in the December Quarter.

2. A number of pupils have been absent for more than two quarters and if they are not expected to return, the Department should be requested to approve their discharge.

3. In a case where a pupil is admitted to hospital up to thirty days grant is allowed. This applies to No. 0178 Sophie Beaver who was hospitalized from January 10th to March 10th and for whom forty-one days grant was requested. This should have been thirty-two days actually in school plus thirty days allowed for hospitalization making a total of sixty-two days. This also applies to pupils who lost three days on account of a tonsil operation. The Return has been adjusted and these children allowed the full ninety days grant.

The discharge of pupil No. 0177 is approved.

KB/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, File 768-10, part 2)

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2829

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING June 30th. QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Number of period of Previous Education
198	Constant Auger.	Apr.1st	7	229	Wabasca Bigstone	Martin Auger. L.	Marie Villeneuve.L.	R.C.	Nil	
0215	Patricia Gladu.	" 1st.	7	210	" "	Harry Gladu.L.	Maria Auger. L.	R.C.	Nil.	

discharge

Rev. B. Guimont.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1947.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
164	Joseph Cat(Canossa)	June 30th	15	4	0	0		Grade 2nd.		Helping the family.
165	John Cat.	" "	12	4	0	0		" 2nd.		" his mother.
0140	Alvina Ominayak.	" "	16	7	4	0		" 5th.		Of age.
0158	Marie Yellowknee.	" "	13	6	0	0		" 3rd.		Helping her mother.

Rev. B. Guimont.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10 (WI.7D.

Ottawa, September 26, 1947.

Rev. B. Guimont, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C.
Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alberta.

With reference to the June Quarter No. 411, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Wabasca R.C. Indian Day School:

No. 164
165
C140
0158.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

RB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. Sept. 1st. 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Beaurepaire.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 161

Father's full name and No Maxime Beaurepaire. 161

Mother's full name and No Virginie Dirocx. 161

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No **school for** ..... **years**

His mark.

X

Can neither write in Cree or English.

Maxime Beaurepaire.

(*Signature of father*)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R. 288

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY
SEP 13 1947

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ..... Ida Young.

Age ..... 7 yrs.

Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 250

Father's full name and No Cyprien Young. 250

Mother's full name and No ..... Marie Louise Bourassa.

Parents living or dead Both Living.

State of child's health ..... Good.

Religion ..... Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No. school for ..... years

....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Sister in charge of the Convent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
B-288

(OVER)

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY
SEP 14 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Peter Young Age 7 Weight 51 lbs

Height 46 inches. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1947 Time of day 4 P. M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. ..... Sept. 15th. .... 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... Yabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Rose Rabbit.

Age ..... 7 yrs. .....

Name of Band ..... Yabasca Bi_stone Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 199 .....

Father's full name and No ..... William Rabbit. 199 .....

Mother's full name and No Sarah Kotas. 199 .....

Parents living or dead Both Living. .....

State of child's health ..... Good. .....

Religion ..... Roman Catholic. .....

Does applicant speak English? No .....

Previously attended ..... No ..... school for ..... years

His mark.

Can neither write + Cree or English.

William Rabbit.

..... *(Signature of father)*

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Sister Helen of the Crucifix, Mia ..... C. Landry

Signature of Missionary or other Witness — **Agent**

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY
R 288
OCT 14 1947

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ....Driftpile alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name ...Rose Rabbit Age ....7 Weight ...55 lbs

Height ....47 inches Is child undernourished? ....no ....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ....no .... Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? ....no .... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? ....no .... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ..80 ....Temperature ...98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ....no .... Syphilis? ....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 15th 1947 Time of day 4 : P. M :

Sister Denis of Alexandria R. N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. Sept. 1st. 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Paul Auger.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 259

Father's full name and No Sylvestre Auger. 259

Mother's full name and No Sophie Boskoyous. 259

Parents living or dead Both Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No. school for years

Sylvestre Auger

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

•Justin Lacasse O.M.I.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Lamothe

—Agent—

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1—406
R 288

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Auger. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Paul Auger Age 7 Weight 51 lbs

Height 45½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 15th 1947 Time of day 5 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria P.Z. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. Sept. 1st. ..... 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian ..... *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Mary Gladu.

Age 8 years.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 257

Father's full name and No. Hubert Gladu. 251

Mother's full name and No. Veronique Belrose. 251.

Parents living or dead Both Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No. school for years

Hubert Gladu

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sister Herman of the Trinity

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
B 288

(OVER)

SLAVE LAKE AGY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftbile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Mary Gladu Age 8 Weight 54 lbs

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1947 Time of day 4. P. M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. Sept. 1st. 194 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Georgina Erule.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 106

Father's full name and No. Roch Brule, 106

Mother's full name and No. Celestine Legrand, 109

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No. school for years

Mr. can neither write
Cre r English.

+ His mark.
Roch Erule.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Resident Priest of the Mission
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY
SEP 1, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Virginie Bruneau Age 7 Weight 34 lbs

Height 46 inches Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1st 1947 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria M.D. R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, October 2, 1947.

Mr. A. Landry, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential Schools of the

Georgina Brule,
Mary Gladu,
Paul Auger,
Rose Rabbit,
Ida Young,
Nora Beauregard.

As only one copy of the application form is required the duplicate copies are returned.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. October 29th. 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca Bigstone Band. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Madeleine Auger.
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 212
Father's full name and No. George Auger. 212
Mother's full name and No. Marie Belhomme. 212
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ..... school for No. years

His mark
George + Auger
(Signature of father)
Witness:

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Louis - Paul Lachance
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. Laurendeau
Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alice Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Madeleine Auger Age 9 Weight 66 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 7 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 29th 1947 Time of day 4. P. M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria M.D.
R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. October 29 th. 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca Bigstone Band. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Peter Alfred Auger.
Age 11 yrs.
Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 212
Father's full name and No. George Auger. 212
Mother's full name and No. Marie Belhomme. 212
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended St. John school for One years

His mark
George + Auger
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Louis-Paul Lachance
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Landry
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile alta Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Peter alfred Auger Age 11 Weight 89 lbs

Height 4 ft. 7 ins. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 29th 1947 Time of day 4. P. M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. ~~M.D.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

WI 4

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. October 29th. 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca Bigstone Band, *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Paul Marc Auger.
Age	13 yrs.
Name of Band	Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	212
Father's full name and No.	George Auger. 212
Mother's full name and No.	Marie Bellerose. 212
Parents living or dead	Living.
State of child's health	Good
Religion	Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English?	Yes
Previously attended	St. John school for ? years

His + mark
George Auger
Signature of Father

George Gauthier

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Louis-Paul Lachance
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Laurendeau
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Driftpile Alta. Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

Child's name Beril Mere Auger Age 13. Weight 103 lbs.

Height 4 ft. 9 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 29th 1947 Time of day 4 P. M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Mr. A. Landry, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alberta.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School:

Paul Marc Auger,
Peter Alfred Auger,
Madeleine Auger,
Rodrigue Cat.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. L.A. 411
R 8314

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
o216	Mary Glada.	Sept.1st.	8	251	Wabasca Bigstone	B.Hubert Glada.L.	Veronique Belhp...e.L.	R.C.	Nil	
o217	Nora Beaurepard.	" "	7	131	" "	Maxime Beaurepard.L.	Virginie Giroux.L.	R.C.	"	
o218	Ida Young.	" "	7	240	" "	Cyprien Young.L.	Louise Bourassan.L.	R.C.	"	
o219	Georgina Brule.	" "	7	106	" "	Rock Brule.L.	Celestine Legrand.L.	R.C.	"	
o220	Rose Rabbit.	" 15th.	7	199	" "	William Rabbit.L.	Sarah Kotas.L.	R.C.	"	
199	Paul Auger.	" 1st.	7	259	" "	Sylvestre Auger.L.	Sophie Boskayous.L.	R.C.	"	

B. Guimont. Principal

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1947	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
110	David Houle.	Sept.1st.	16	12	0	0		Grade 7th.		Of age.
126	Felix Bigstone.	" "	16	10	0	0		" 7th.		" "
130	Henry G.Rabbit.	" "	16	10	0	0		" 7th.		" "
135	Barthelemy Gla...e.	" "	16	9	0	0		" 7th.		" "
136	Rene Brule.	" "	16	9	0	0		" 7th.		" "
138	Edward Auger.	" "	16	9	0	0		" 7th.		" "
o134	Therese Yanotch.	" "	16	11	0	0		" 7th.		" "
o139	Mary ...esse.	" "	16	11	0	0		" 7th.		" "
o167	Margaret Bigstone.	" "	16	8	0	0		" 7th.		" "

B. Guimont Principal.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-9-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, December 18, 1947.

Rev. B. Guimont, O.M.I., Principal, Wabasca R.C.
Indian Residential School, Desmarais, Alberta.

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School:

No. 110	No. 135
126	136
130	138
0134	0139

No. 0167.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

NB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

....., 194 .

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No .....

Mother's full name and No .....

Parents living or dead .....

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? .....

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

.....

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Louis-Paul Lachance

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. Landry

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency High Rainie Agency Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Anne Philomene Auger Age 4 7/12 Weight 40 - 11

Height 41 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date December 1 - 1947 Time of day 4 P.M.

Sister Denis of Alexandria R.N. M.D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10 (WT 1)

December 29, 1947.

Dear Father Guimont:-

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 16th instant, it has been decided to approve the admission of Anne Philomene Auger to the Wabasca School.

This is not to form a precedent for the admission of other children under the regular age.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Benoit Guimont, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, Alberta.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10 (v.1)

January 31, 1948.

Mr. Adrian Landry, Indian Agent,
High Prairie, Alberta.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Wabasca R.C. School, you may inform the principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils 0156, 0157 and 0164.

The death of pupil 0214 is regretted.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wabasca R.C. Boys

WABASCA R.C. INDIAN RES., SCHOOL
DESMARAIS, P.O., ALBERTA

16th February 1948

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir,

May I call your attention on the following matter.

On the eleventh of December 1947 the Indians held a meeting under the presidency of the Indian Agent of Slave Lake Agency. There were many complaints against of the Principal of the Church of England School at Wabasca, concerning discipline, food and the way the children were treated at the above mentioned school. The parents are not satisfied.

On the next day of the meeting four Indians came here to ask me if I would take their children at our School. I told them to wait if there would be a chance after that the Anglican has been advised of their request first.

One of the Indians, George Carr, tr: 154 waited two weeks and felt that there was no change for the better & so he decide to bring his children here; he went to get them with his wife and brought them overnere.

When Mr. Gooderham came in January, this [illegible]; Mr. Gooderham had a feeling that these children should be taken back to the Anglican Mission; but the father and mother of the children will no agree to do so, as they are perfectly satisfied the way their children are cared here and want them to stay here.

This family is recorded as protestant, but I understand the situation of those parents whose desire is to have their children well brought up and well cared; and I believe that they have the natural right to decide towards their own children: this according to a letter from the Honourable L.Lapointe dated 23rd Nov.1936 to our Principal of the time, also in a previous letter sent to Grouard by the Honourable Lomer Gouin on 7th Dec.1922.

I cannot understand why these children could be forced to go back to a school where they do not receive the proper treatment.

The three children are in our school at present, and I am waiting on your decision before making any application for their admittance.

I remain sincerely yours,

J. [illegible]
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-10 (E.1)

February 25, 1948.

Dear Father Guimont:-

We have your letter of the 16th instant with reference to the children of George Oar.

I understand from your letter that the Oar family are recognised as Protestants. Sub-section (2) of Section 10 of the Indian Act reads as follows:

> "No Protestant child should be assigned to a Roman Catholic school or school conducted under Roman Catholic auspices and no Roman Catholic child should be assigned to a Protestant school or school conducted under Protestant auspices."

In view of the section of the Indian Act just quoted, the Department is not able to approve the admission of the Oar children to the Wabasca R.C. School as grant earning pupils and their names should not be included on the quarterly return.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. B. Guimont, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Indian Res. School,
Desmarais, P.O., Alberta.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

E1

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. March 31st. 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Irene Auger.
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 362
Father's full name and No. Unknown.
Mother's full name and No. Maria Auger. 366
Parents living or dead Mother Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father) [illegible]

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Louis-Paul Lachance
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~Fort William~~ Band Wabasca Begatone Band

Child's name Irene Auger Age 8 Weight 58 lbs

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date March 31st 1948 Time of day 4 - P - M

Sister Denis of Alexandria M.D.
R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10 (E4).

, May 11, 1948.

Mr. A. Landry, Indian Agent, High Prairie, Alta.,

It is requested that you advise the Principal of the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School that the admission of Irene Auger is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PJs/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st. 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name George Auger.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 156

Father's full name and No. Jean Auger, 156

Mother's full name and No. Marie Anne Cardinal. 156

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

His Mark.

Man can neither write in English or in Cree. Jean J Auger.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L P Lachance

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Laundry Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brightsand Manitoba Band Waterhen & Bigstone

Child's name George Angus Age 7 Weight 65

Height 48 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? Not known

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1, 1945 Time of day Noon

S. M. Josepha RN

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st. 1913.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Agathe Gladu.

Age 7 yrs. old.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 281

Father's full name and No. Albert Gladu. 281

Mother's full name and No. Adele Young. 281

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No. school for years

Albert Gladu.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J P Lachance
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Lawrence
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Lytton Indian ... Band Lytton, Boston Bar

Child's name Agathe Gladue Age 7 Weight 55 –

Height 47 ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 1/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1 1948 Time of day 12 30 P.M.

M.D.

L. Mary Josepha R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta, September 1st, 1918

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Leonard Young.
Age 7 yrs. old.
Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 381
Father's full name and No. Sawey Young. 381
Mother's full name and No. Nora Auger. 381
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L.P. Lachance
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Birtle Prairie Band Wabasca Cree

Child's name Leonard Young Age 7 Weight 61

Height 49 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Sore on mouth.

Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date September 1, 1948 Time of day Noon

L. M. Josephine R.N. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

E1

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st. 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Imelda Bigstone.

Age 7 yrs. old.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 304

Father's full name and No. Michel Bigstone. 304

Mother's full name and No. Emilia Auger. 304

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended No. school for years

Signature
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. P. Lachance
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Landry
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lac La Ronge Band Waterhen Lake

Child's name Mary Bigstone Age 7 Weight 59

Height 4 9 inch Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 1 1948 Time of day 12.30 P.M.

St Mary Josepha RN.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-9-10 (E.1)

September 27, 1948.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

You may advise the principal of the Athabasca R.C. Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Mary Imelda Bigstone
Leonard Young
Agathe Gladu
George Auger

As you forwarded two copies of the application form for Agathe Gladu, we are returning herewith the duplicate.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st. 1914.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Alphonse Yellowknee.

Age 11 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 130

Father's full name and No William Yellowknee. 130

Mother's full name and No. Melanie Leboucon. 130

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion R. Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended yes school for 2 years

Cree syllabics for

Wm. Yellowknee.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L P Lachanee
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sleigh Prairie Band Kitawaw, Bye Lane

Child's name Josephine Yellowknee Age 11 Weight 67 lbs.

Height 53 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 1.1942 Time of day 2 p.m.

M.D.

St Mary's Hospital, Ft W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 1st. 1916

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Gladys Yellowknee.

Age 15 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 130

Father's full name and No. William Yellowknee. 130

Mother's full name and No. Melanie Leboucon. 130

Parents living or dead Living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? Yes.

Previously attended Yes. school for 4 years

Cree syllabics for William Yellowknee.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. P. Lachance

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency High Prairie Band Wabasca Bigstone

Child's name Mary Gladys Yellowhorse Age 15 Weight 123 lbs.

Height 63 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 1. 1948 Time of day 8 p.m.

M.D.

H. Mary Corbett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,--

Desmarais, Alberta. Sept.1st. 1946.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child	
English name	Daniel Yellowknee.
Age	13 yrs.
Name of Band	Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid	130
Father's full name and No.	William Yellowknee. 130
Mother's full name and No.	Melanie Leboucon. 130
Parents living or dead	Living.
State of child's health	Good.
Religion	R.Catholic.
Does applicant speak English?	Yes.
Previously attended	Yes. school for 3 years

His mark.

William Yellowknee.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*..... L. P Lachance
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency High Prairie Band Saturea Bigstone

Child's name Daniel Yellowknee Age 13 Weight 90 lbs.

Height 59 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? None Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 1. 1948 Time of day 2 p.m.

M.D.

M Mary Josepha RN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-6-1

High Prairie, Alberta.
September 29, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Atention: Mr. B.F. Neary.

Enclosed are application forms for the admission of three children of William Yellowknee to the Wabasca Roman Catholic Indian Residential School.

In 1946 when annuities were being paid Mr. Landry, Superintendent of the Lesser Slave Lake Agency, marked in the field copy of the Annuity Book the professed religion of each Indian. An "A" in that book indicates that William Yellowknee is Anglican. The Yellowknee Children therefore, it would appear, should attend the Anglican School.

Will you please advise this office regarding this matter.

G.S. Lapp.

GSL*vp

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-9-10 (E1)

, October 13, 1948.

Mr. G.E. Lapp,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Wabasca R.C. Residential School:

Lawrence Michael Moostoos,
Edith Alvina Tchowis,
David William Hamelin,
Mildred Annie Moosoos,
Edna Veronique Clara Tchowis,
Rose Mary Soto,
Raymond Urbain Kiyawasew,
Mary Gladys Moostoos,
Dorothy Ann Goodswimmer.

The three Yellowknee children are not eligible for admission as grant earning pupils to the Wabasca R.C. School as you state in your letter that they are recognized as Anglicans.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C. Indian. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19[illegible]	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead.) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering School	Places and period of Previous Education
203	Leonard Young.	Sept.1st.	7	361	Wabasca	Bigstone	Sammy Young. L.	Mary Auger.L	RC	Nil
204	George Auger.	" "	7	156	"	"	Jean Auger.L	Marie Ann Cardinal.L	RC	"
0224	Agathe Gladu.	" "	7	361	"	"	Albert Gladu.L	Adele Young.L.	RC	"
0225	Mary Imelda Bigstone	" "	7	361	"	"	Michel Bigstone.L	Emilia Auger.L	RC	"

B. Gerin-Lajoie Principal

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
120	George Auger.	Sept.1st	16	10	0	0		Grade 6th.		[illegible]nge
133	Francis Auger.	"	16	10	0	0		" 6		" "
147	Patrick Young.	"	16	9	0	0		" 3		" "
156	Joseph Cardinal.	Oct.1st.	16	7	0	0		" 5		" "
186	Joseph Bigstone.	Sept.1	16	8	0	0		" 5		" "
190	Francis Gauthier.	"	16	1	0	0		" 3		" "
191	Louis Gambler.	"	3[illegible]	1	0	0		" [illegible]		Epileptic father

B. Gerin-Lajoie Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ...Mohawk R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING ...September... QUARTER, 19..

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19..	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

DIED
DIED

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 19..	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
0179	Mary Lanoosa.	Sept.	15	11				Grade 7th.		Died at home, Sept. 1th.
0143	Bella Yellowhead.		15	9				" 7th		
0165	Hilda Pigeon.	"	16	9				" 6th.		f age.
0170	Alice Rabbit.	Aug. 6th.	14	7				" 5th.		Died at home Aug. 6th.
0171	Elsie Yellowhead.	Sept.	16	8				" 3th.		f age.
0220	Rose Rabbit.	"	1	1				" 1		Died at the Hosp. Sept. 6th.

B Duncan Supt.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.



121-9-10 (LC)

, November 4, 1949.

Rev., F. Guimont, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Wabasca R.C. Residential Schoool,
Desmarais, Alberta.

The Department approves the discharge of the following from the Wabasca R.C. Residential School:

No. 0143
0165
0171

The deaths of pupils No. 0139 Mary Manossa, No. 0170 Alice Rabbit and No. 0220 Rose Rabbit are regretted.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/Mc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768 - 10

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
Mgr J GUY O M I
SIDENT ET SEC -TRES.
R ARCHAND, O M I., VICE PRÉS.
OVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
P. J.-O PLOURDE, O M.I.
ENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
VERSITÉ OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E Mgr G. BREYNAT, O M I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S. E. Mgr A TURQUETIL, O M.I.
EVÊQUE DE PTOLÉMAIS

L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr E BUNOZ, O M I
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE O M I
S. E Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O M I
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O M I
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O M I
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O M I
S. E. Mgr M LACROIX, O M I
R. P J SCANNELL, O M I
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M LAVIGNE, O M I
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R P A. BOUCHER, O M I
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R P. H. ROUTHIER, O M I
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

109

OTTAWA, November 13th, 1948.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Ressources,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.
Re: Yellowknee children

My dear Mr. Phelan:

Reverend Father Guimont, Principal of the Wabasca Indian Residential School, states in a letter received this morning that the above children are now living with their parents and attending the Catholic Day-School at Point St-Charles. He also says that for the time being, he is not taking any interest in them.

In this connection, Reverend Father Guimont wishes to bring to your attention the case of the Johny Cat family concerning which there was considerable correspondence in November 1944. At that time Mr. Hoey ordered the Protestant Minister to dismiss the Cat Children who where to be registered at and attend the Wabasca R. C. Indian Residential School. This Reverend Gentleman paid no attention to Mr. Hoey's letter. The two eldest children of this family were baptized Catholic and the third one Protestant. Moreover, the three youngest children were also baptized Catholic. The children of this family are in the Wabasca Anglican Indian Residential School.

Reverend Father Guimont also wishes me to bring to your notice the case of the Harvey Alook Family. It is true that the father was Protestant but he was married to a Catholic girl in the Catholic Church. Their first seven children were all baptized Catholics. They were brought to the Church for that purpose by their parents themselves. Moreover when one of these children died, a few years ago, the parents asked the Catholic Priest to attend the funeral service. These children are at the Wabasca Anglican Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The above two cases are mentioned to illustrate the local difficulties.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

768-10 (E.1)

December 3, 1948.

Mr. C.S. Lapp,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

We are in receipt of a letter protesting against the attendance of Johnny Cat in the Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

In a letter dated January 16, 1945, the former Agent, Mr. P.J. Demers was advised that we were not prepared to approve the admission of Joseph and Johnny Cat to the Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

We have recently been informed that the children are still in that schoolin spite of the instructions contained in the letter to which we refer above. Please investigate the matter and let us have a report.

We also have a protest regarding the Harvey Alook family. We have been informed that their first seven children were all baptised Catholics and at the time one of the children died the funeral service was conducted in a Catholic church.

Please investigate the circumstances regarding this family and advise us.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Johnny, who became of school age at that time was also admitted to the R.C. School but was later removed by his father to the C.E. School.
Isabel began school at the C.E. School.

Reverend A.L. Davies stated that he was informed by Mr. Landry that Johnny and Isabel were to attend the C.E. School. At present those two children are in attendance at the C.E. School.

The 1945 and 1946 copies of the Annuity Book show the Cat family, Treaty #124, as Anglican.

G. S. Lapp.

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

768-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-6-1

9510

High Frairie, Alberta,
December 17, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: School Attendance- Children of John Manossa (Cat)
Treaty #124, Wabasca.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of December 3rd, file 768-10(E.1).

Reverend Father Guimont, Principal of St. Martin's R.C. School, Wabasca, gave the following information regarding the John Cat family:

John Cat was R.C.
Wife - Mary Auger baptized R.C. January 2nd 1899.
Benoit - baptized R.C.
Caroline " "
Violet " "
Clifford George - Baptized R.C. Attended R.C. School.
Edgar Richard (Joseph) First baptized Anglican.
Johnny " "" "
Isabel Jean - baptized R.C.
Paul " "
Irene Lillian- " "

Reverend A.L. Davies, Principal of St. John's C.E. School, Wabasca gave information as follows:

Benoit , Caroline and Violet received all their formal education at the C.E. School. Clifford George attended the R.C. School.

Edgar Richard (Joseph) was admitted to the C.E. School but his father became annoyed and removed Richard to the R.C. School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
[illegible]										

Rev. J. Lecompte

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISPOSITION MADE OF PUPIL
[illegible]										

Rev. J. Lecompte

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FIELD SERVICE

768-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
9509 FILE 131-61

High Prairie, Alberta,
December 18, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: School Attendance- Children of Harvey Alook,
Treaty # 263, Wabasca.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of December 3rd file 768-10(E.1).

Recently I visited Wabasca and secured statements from the principals of the schools regarding the Harvey Alook family.

Reverend A.L. Davies, Principal of St. John's C.E. School stated that the father, Harvey Alook is Anglican. His wife Eleanor is Roman Catholic. The couple was married in the Roman Catholic Church. Some of the children were baptized Roman Catholic, some were baptized Anglican. The funeral service for Florence, who died in 1944, was conducted in a Roman Catholic Church. The funeral service for George Robert, who died in November 1948, was conducted in an Anglican Church.

Reverend A.L. Davies also stated that the Harvey Alook children have "always" attended the C.E. School to which he believes they were admitted by the Indian Affairs Branch. Rose and Vina Marie have been confirmed in the Anglican Church. Mrs. Alook attends the Wabasca Anglican Church.

Reverend Father Guimont, Principal of St. Martin's Roman Catholic School stated that Harvey Alook is Anglican. His wife is Roman Catholic. They were married by a Roman Catholic Missionary. All the children except George Robert were baptized Roman Catholics. The funeral service for Florence was conducted in a Roman Catholic Church.

The 1945 and 1946 copies of the Annuity Book show the Harvey Alook family, Treaty #263, as Anglican.

G. S. Lapp.
G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768/10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

JAN 27 1949

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. January 1st. 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

6710

Indian name of child
English name Rose Adrienne Beaver.
Age 7 years.
Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 258
Father's full name and No. Daniel Beaver. 258
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Loonskin. 258
Parents living or dead Both living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No. school for years

Mrs. Daniel Beaver
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Louis P. Lachance
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. S. Lapp
L Bailey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency High Prairie Band Habasca Bigstone

Child's name Rose A. Beaver Age 7 Weight 45

Height 3 - 10½ inch Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Front teeth decayed.

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Head Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 1. 1949 Time of day 1.30 p.m.

L M Jacopha. RN ~~M.D.~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411
R 8304

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT [illegible] SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 1919.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education
[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

J. B. Hurman

R Beale Asst Agent Wabasca

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]

J. B. Hurman

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. Sept.5th. 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Louise Gladu.

Age 7 yrs.old.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 281

Father's full name and No. Albert Gladu. 281

Mother's full name and No. Adele Young. 281

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good.

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No.

Previously attended ..... school for.... No. years

Albert X Gladu
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. Eglise F. Tillois Omi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. S. Lyon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

fb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Lesser Slave Lake

Agency ~~High Prairie~~ Band Wabasca Bigstone

Child's name Louise Gladu. Age 7 Weight 53 lbs.

Height 46½ in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? None

of hearing? None Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Inflamed tonsils.

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? No

Pulse rate up due to fear of examination.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept.5th.1949 Time of day 5:10 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

..Desmarais, Alberta.....September 5th 1919

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Wabasca R.C. Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name .....Michel Beaver.

Age.....7 yrs.old.

Name of Band .....Wabasca Bigstone Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 167

Father's full name and No.....Jean Marie Beaver.167

Mother's full name and No.....Therese Stuart. 167

Parents living or dead .....Both living.

State of child's health .....Good.

Religion.....Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English?.....No

Previously attended..... school for..... No years

Cree Syllabics for
Jean Marie Beaver.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. A. Thérien ..... F. Ellis Dept. ..... S. S. Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE. All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

LB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Lesser Slave Lake

Agency ~~High Prairie~~ Band Wabasca Bigstone

Child's name Michel Beaver. Age 7 Weight 57 lbs.

Height 4 ft.1 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? None

of hearing? None Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child has very enlarge tonsils.

Date Sept.5th. 1949 Time of day 9 A.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 5th 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ...
English name Denis Bigstone.
Age 7 yrs. old.
Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 144
Father's full name and No. Joseph Bigstone. 144
Mother's full name and No. Philomen Bouragan. 144
Parents living or dead Both dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended ... school for ... No. years

Duffield X Bigstone
(Signature of ~~father~~ guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... Rev. J. Thos Fillion, Oblate
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. S Lapp
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~High Prairie~~ Lesser Slave Lake Band Wabasca Bigstone

Child's name Denis Bigstone Age 7 Weight 56 lbs.

Height 4 ft.6 in. Is child undernourished? None Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? None of hearing? ears running Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them Both ears running & full of pus. (Mother died of T.B.)

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 4 If feverish, from what cause? ears

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept.5th. 1949. Time of day 9:00 A.M.

Sr. Mary Josepha M.D.
R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. Sept. 5th. 1919.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Ind. Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Therese Auger.
Age 7 yrs. old.
Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 229
Father's full name and No. Martin Auger. 229
Mother's full name and No. Marie Villeneuve. 229
Parents living or dead Both Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... No years

M. Auger.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. L. Cloquet Filleau Des — *E. S. Lapp*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Lesser Slave Lake

Agency ~~High Prairie~~ Band Wabasca Bigstone

Child's name Therese Auger. Age 7 Weight 56 lbs.

Height 50 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? None

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? None

If child has any of above defects, describe them Eyes seem red may be due to a cold

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Head cold.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept.5th.1949. Time of day 5:15 PM.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 5th. 1919

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.Catholic Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Annette Young.
Age ..... 7 yrs.old.
Name of Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 260
Father's full name and No. Cyprien Young. 260
Mother's full name and No. Mary Louise Bouragan. 260
Parents living or dead ..... Living.
State of child's health ..... Good.
Religion ..... Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? ..... No
Previously attended ..... school for No years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* ..... Rev. E. Fillion O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

S. S. Lyp
..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 215

63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~High Prairie~~ Lesser Slave Lake Band Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name Annette Young. Age 7 Weight 64 lbs.

Height 48 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Slight cold in head.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept.5th.1949. Time of day 5:30 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

768-10 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 161-6-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

High Prairie, Alberta,
October 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RE: Application for Admission
St. Martin's R.C. Residential School
Desmarais.

Attached please find Applications for Admission of the following children to St. Martin's Residential School, Desmarais.

YOUNG, Annette
AUGER, Therese
BIGSTONE, Denis
BEAVER, Michel
GLADUE, Louise

G. S. Lapp.

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/EH

encl: 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768-10 (E6)

. October 19, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School:

Annette Young
Therese Auger
Denis Bigstone
Michel Beaver
Louise Gladue.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MET:MCN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. October 21st. 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wanasca R.C.Ind.Res. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Arthur Rabbit.

Age 7 yrs.

Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 199

Father's full name and No. Willie Rabbit. 199

Mother's full name and No. Sara Bernadette Kotas.

Parents living or dead Both living.

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ..... school for.... No ..... years

Sarah Rabbit

(Signature of ~~father~~) MOTHER

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father E. Fiset, O.M.I. G. S. Lapp.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
[illegible]

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... High Prairie ..... Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone .....

Child's name ..... Arthur Rabbit ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 59 .

Height ..... 4ft.1' ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... no

of hearing? ..... none ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged ~~or broken down~~ glands? ..... yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Has small nodules under both ears seem hard and in rams.

Pulse rate ..... 72 ..... Temperature ..... 97.4 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? might have

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Glands early

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Had 3 sisters & one brother die in last 2 yrs. of T B & Mening. TB. Mother has cough- Father might be active. One elder brother had been in San. One sister still there.

Date ..... October 21st. 1949 ..... Time of day ..... 11 a.m.

Sr. Mary Josepha M.D. R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. September 26th. 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Solomon Yellowknee.
Age 7 yrs. old.
Name of Band Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 136
Father's full name and No. Joseph Yellowknee. 136
Mother's full name and No. Claudia L. Gladu. 136
Parents living or dead Both living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ..... school for no years

Joseph Yellowknee
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father O. Filliers O.M.I. G. S. Rapp
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2783

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band

Child's name ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight ..... 53 lbs.

Height ..... 4' 2½ in. ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... None ..... Any defect of vision? ..... None apparent ..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... sores on face,

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them ..... Has small globlure nodules under) Not apparent on surface. ..... (each ear. .....)

Has enlarged tonsils & decayed teeth.

Pulse rate ..... 66 ..... Temperature ..... 97 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... Possible

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... Very early if any.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... no ..... Syphilis? ..... no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

History of T.B. in family.

Date ..... September 26th. 1949. ..... Time of day ..... 11 A.M.

H. Thorpe Houghton ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

1.3 Ed
2.

Education

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 101-6-1

High Prairie, Alberta,
November 10th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Application for admission

Attached please find applications for the admission of the following children to the Edmonton R.C. Indian Residential School.

Arthur Rabbit

Solomon Yellowknee.

G. S. Lapp

I.S. Supt.
Superintendent.

MM/LL
Encl: 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768-10 (E1)

, November 15, 1949.

Mr. G.L. Lapp,
Supt. Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.,

Your file 131-6-1

We have your letter of the 10th instant enclosing applications for the admission of Solomon Yellowknee and Arthur Rabbit to the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

We have noted particularly the report submitted by Sister Mary Josepha who is a Registered Nurse. In view of this information which she has supplied it is evident that these children are not very healthy and under the circumstances the Department is not prepared to approve their admission to the Wabasca R.C. Residential School.

They should be examined by a Medical Doctor at the earliest possible date and he should make arrangements for their treatment.

If the children are at present in the school they should be discharged immediately so as not to jeopardize the health of the other children.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

P/HH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Desmarais, Alberta. Sept.20th. 1919.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca R.C. Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ...
English name ... Jimmy Marcel Auger.
Age ... 7 yrs.old.
Name of Band ... Wabasca Bigstone Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ... 259
Father's full name and No. ... Sylvestre Auger. 259
Mother's full name and No. ... Sophie Beskayous. 259
Parents living or dead ... Both living.
State of child's health ... Good.
Religion ... Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ... school for ... No ... years

Sylvestre Auger
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. E. Fillion Ptre.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. [illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... High Prairie ..... Band ..... Wabasca Bigstone Band .....

Child's name ..... Jimmy M. Auger. ..... Age ..... 7 ..... Weight 67 ..... lbs.

Height ..... 4-1 ½ in. ..... Is child undernourished? ..... no ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... no ..... Any defect of vision? ..... none apparent.

of hearing? ..... no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... none

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... none ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... none

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Child has decayed tooth & left tonsil enlarged & red.

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... 98 ..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Sept. 20th. 1949. ..... Time of day ..... 2 p.m.

Lt. Harrison R.C.A.M.C. R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 768-10-1

1345

[illegible], Alberta,
[illegible], 1943.

[illegible]

Re: Application for [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible], please find application for [illegible], or
[illegible] reel over ([illegible], to the [illegible] Industrial
School, [illegible].

[illegible]
Superintendent.

[illegible]
Encl: 1

Encl: 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

768-10 (E6)

, November 28, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Larp,
Supt. Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.,

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, file 131-6-1, the Department approves the admission of Jimmy Marcel Auger to the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 5314

768-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Wabasca R.C.Ind.Res. SCHOOL DURING September 30th. QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1949.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
o205	Michel Beaver.	Sept.5th	7	167	Wabasca Bigstone	Jean Marie Beaver.L.	Therese Stuart.L.	R.C.	Nil	None
o206	Jos.Denis Bigstone.	" 5th.	7	144	" "	Joseph Bigstone.D	Philomen Bouragan D	"	"	"
207	Jimmy M.Auger.	" 20	7	259	" "	Sylvestre Auger.L.	Sophie Boskayous.L.	"	"	"
208	Solomon Yellowknee.	" 26	7	136	" "	Joseph Yellowknee.L.	Claudia L.Gladu.L.	"	"	"
o228	Therese Auger.	" 5th.	7	229	" "	Martin Auger.L.	Marie Villeneuve.L.	"	"	"
o229	Louise Gladu.	" 5th.	7	281	" "	Albert Gladu. L.	Adele Young. L.	"	"	"
o230	Annette Young.	" 5th.	7	280	" "	Cyprien Young.L.	M.Louise Bouragan. L.	"	"	"

B. Guimont

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1949.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME
154	John Cat.	Sept.1st.	15	7	4	10		Gr.6th.		Helping his mother.
159	Gabriel Auger.	" "	16	8	0	0		" 7th.		Of age.
170	Ambrose Auger.	" "	16	7	0	0		" 7th.		" "
200	Paul M.Auger.	" "	15	2	-	-		" 2nd.		Helping his mother.
201	Peter A.Auger.	" "	13	1	-	-		" "		
o175	Eliza Auger.	" "	16	8	0	0		" 8th.		Of age.
o185	Clara Gladu.	" "	16	8	0	0		" 8th.		" "
o221	Madeleine Auger.	" "	11	1	0	0		" 1		

B. Guimont

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

768-10 (E6)

, December 7, 1949.

Rev. B. Guimont, O.M.I.,
Wabasca R.C. Res., School,
Desmarais, Alta.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Wabasca R.C. Indian Residential School:

No. 154
159
170
200
201
0175
0185
0201.

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6379, file 768-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 768-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WABASCA R.C. RES. SCHOOL

ADMISSION & DISCHARGES

CROSS REFERENCE

131-9-10

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")		
3/12/41		3/12/41		E.C.	435		3/12/41
				E.C.	9509, 951 0.26710		21/12/41
				S.P.C.	admission	Em	6/3/42
24/9	10	25/8/42		E.C.	9671	CHG	28/8
					Ohp		
						m	
28/11/41	PA	28/11		E.E.	14345	Em	28/11/41

FILE NO. 768-10

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6772, file 768-10, part .)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 768-10 pt 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

-- INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

2

FILE NUMBER 768-10 VOLUME [redacted]

SUBJECT WABASKA R.C.
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSION AND DISCHARGES.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1939

TO Dec 7. 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6380)

File 768-23, part 1	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1944.
File 769-1, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1906 - 1951.
File 769-5, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1936.
File 769-5, part 2	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1943.
File 769-5, part 3	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 769-5, part 4	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1950.
File 769-9, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - School Land. 1939.
File 769-10, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 769-14, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Livestock. 1930 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Hilda Bigetone, Pupil No. 0182

of the Wabasca Indian Residential School at Desmarais,

who died at Desmarais (place) on 19 .

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 768-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A/STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? 26 of March 1944

2. At what time of day? 6 a.m

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? to the Matron

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Tea tag or chest

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? 10 grains of Bromide

6. When was the doctor called? No Doctor in this Locality

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? unable do remove patient at Hospital

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? general treatments for hemmoragis.

9. Add any other useful information here.

Child was not remove to Hospital as hemmorages was not controlable.

J. M. Hockett

Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390 ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A 3 3 8 5 5 3 8 1 V A P I L M - 3

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Sr Hilda Bigstone from St. Martin's Residential to take care of her. The immediate cause of death was Spontaneous arterial hemmorage of the lungs

The contributory cause of death was hemmorage

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Everything was done to save the child.

Sister Denis of Alexandria M.D. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390 [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of _____ have been recorded?..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

....
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 768-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 768-23, part 1)

No 131-9-23

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Wabasca R.C.

Residential School

Death of Pupils

P 701

FILE NO. 768-23

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WABASCA R.C. RES. SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS

CROSS REFERENCE

131-9-23

FILE NO. 768-23

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or R.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6380)

File 768-23, part 1	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1944.
File 769-1, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1906 - 1951.
File 769-5, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1936.
File 769-5, part 2	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1943.
File 769-5, part 3	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 769-5, part 4	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1950.
File 769-9, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - School Land. 1939.
File 769-10, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 769-14, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Livestock. 1930 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 763-1

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT WHITEFISH LAKE-ST. ANDREW'S

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	GM	15261	25/11	PA	am	5/12	
E	com	3671	23-1-17	PA			
E	com	7957	30-1-17	PA			

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6320, file 763-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 769-1-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEFISH LAKE - ST. ANDREW RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL GENERAL

For Day School SEE 42131-9-8

CROSS REFERENCE

131-10-1

FILE NO. 769-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or R.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referral cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file. [illegible])					
				Z 1	24127		18/4/49
				E 1	26481		26/10/48
				DIA.	file to go.		
				E	for circulation		
	PA	13/10/48	CAS	E 1	28496		15/11/48
2/11/48	PA	17/11	EM	E 1	29379		16/11/48
17/11/48				E 1	1221	CRG	17/11
				E [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	P.O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	E 4	1002	[illegible]	[illegible]
13/10				E 1	2997	CRG	13/10
	PA	8-5-50	HM	E	May 5	Em	[illegible]
		[illegible]	[illegible]	D.I.A		E	8-5-50
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	7/6/50	EM	E	16750	CRG	2-6
	PA	7/6/50	EM	E	16731	Em	3/6
	PA	10/6	EM	E	18365	EM	9/6
	PA	10/6	EM	E	June 7	Em	7/6
		10/6	"	D.I.A	" 10	EM.	
	PA	21/6	EM.	E	21021	[illegible]	[illegible]
	BF	30/6	[illegible]	E	21529	CRG	[illegible]
	Whitefish Lake Day School opened			E	21924	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	10/7	[illegible]	E	306 see 42131-9-8	CRG	29-6
	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	E 3	Is through [illegible] for 206		
	PA	31/7	[illegible]	E	4427	CRG	17-7
	BF	4/11/10	AM	E 7	Discuss pes	[illegible]	
				E 3	Note progress	[illegible]	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

R. 3755

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6340, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

No. 131-10-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

TREATY 8

General Correspondence

Whitefish Lake (St. Anne's)

Atikameg Day School

116,957-4

Extract :-

255195

(Copy)

St. Andrew's Mission,

Whitefish Lake,

via Edmonton, Athabasca,

Jan. 14, 1904.

Honorable Sir :-

x x x x

....., I decided to take a small number of boarders into the mission house. Since school opened on Nov. 4th we have had the entire care of 10 children, besides giving a good dinner to the 6 or 7 day scholars that attend. Being quite single handed here I was fortunate enough to secure the services of a lady teacher. So considering the many extra expenses we are incurring, I sincerely hope that you will be able to give me the entire grant of $300.00 for the present fiscal year.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) W. G. White (Revd.)

Hon. David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6380---1

OTTAWA, March, 1904:-

Rev.Sir,

In reply to that portion of your letter of [illegible] last [illegible] to say that you may be [illegible] the entire grant of $[illegible] for the present fiscal year on account of the Whitefish Lake School at St Andrew's Mission, Athabasca, I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot meet your wishes as it can make no payment covering any time prior to the opening of the School.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D McLean

Secretary

Rev.W.G.White,
St Andrew's Mission,
Whitefish Lake, Athabasca.
via Edmonton,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE
ATHABASCA LANDING
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1906

1906

302641

W. D. Reeve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE
ATHABASCA LANDING
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 25 1906

1180

302643

W. D. Reeve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 31, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

In connection with the application of the Right Reverend W. D. Reeve, Bishop of Athabasca and Mackenzie River, for a per capita grant for the Church of England school at Whitefish Lake, I may say that on my last visit to this point, in September, last, the Rev. D. C. White, in charge of the mission there, had erected a very suitable building for a school; though not very large, it is large enough to accommodate 30 or 40 pupils, and it is, in my opinion, a very suitable place for a boarding school.

From the correspondence received you will see that the Bishop has expressed a wish that the Department grant a per capita allowance for 15 pupils. He claims in his letter to have 17 children on the roll, 12 boys and 5 girls, besides day scholars; and I think the attendance would, probably, another year be over 30 .

I would recommend the Department to grant substantial aid to this school, as it is the only school in that section of the country.

Inspector, Treaty 8.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10 256184/1

Ottawa, January 3, 1907.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship(s letter of the 18th inst., applying for a per capita grant for 15 pupils for the Whitefish Lake Boarding School,which is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England, and in reply I beg to say that the same will be dealt with when the supplementary estimates are under consideration.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

The Right Rev. W. D. Reeve, D.D.,
Bishop's House,
Athabasca Landing, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

255184/1

Ottawa, January 3, 1907.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 18th inst. asking for a supply of school material for the several schools conducted under the auspices of your Church in your diocese, and in reply I beg to say that, if you will be good enough to forward separate requisitions for each school named on the forms sent you under separate cover for that purpose the same will be attended to and the material shipped to your address.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

Secretary.

The Right Rev. W. D. Reeve, D.D.,
Bishop's House,
Athabaska Landing, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S HOUSE
TSHARASCA LANDING
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1920

304605

W. D. Reeve,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE LOVE OF CHRIST CONSTRAINETH US [illegible] 2 COR. V. 14

THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

The [illegible] England

IN CANADA

255184 1

312562

General Dorcas Secretary-Treasurer
MISS KATE E. HALSON
249 Albany Avenue
Toronto, Ont

August 2nd 1907

Sec'y-Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRAN
AUG 1 1907

Dear Sir. I am forwarding per freight-receipt and Dorcas list of Sales sent to Boarding Schools amounting in all to $140.81.

Two appeals have come to the Woman's Auxiliary from Principals of Schools - which the Society has not been able to respond to - I venture to lay them before you - as both would be beneficial to the work being carried on - Rev W. G. White of Fisher Lake asks for a waggon for conveying goods to the School from Lesser Slave Lake - Rev R Hoomes of Christ-church Peace River asks for help in the shape of farming implements; etc - There is quite a lot of land belonging to the Mission which if it could be worked would be a source of revenue to the School & also a means of instruction in farming to the pupils - Would it be possible for the Dept to give any assistance towards these needs?

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Kate E. Halson
Gen. Dorcas Sec. Treas

11644 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.O. 235184/1

E.L.S.

Ottawa, August 28, 1907.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst., asking for assistance for the Whitefish Lake and Christ Church schools in the way of farming implements, etc., and in reply I beg to say that as these schools are only recognized by the Department as day schools, not boarding schools, and are paid only the usual day school grant, it regrets that it is unable to accede to your request, as there is no provision for expenditure of this class in connection with day schools.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Miss Kate E. Nelson,
General Dorcas Secretary Treasurer,
349 Albany Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
FILE 1.

255184 1

DEPART. OF INDIAN
MAR 9 08
RS

The Alexandra,
University Avenue,
Toronto, March 4, 1908.

321866

Ref.

The Indian Commissioner,
Ottawa.

My Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly inform me whether anything has been done with regard to my application for a per capita grant for the school at Whitefish Lake, St. Andrews Mission, Athabasca.

This application was made in 1906 or early in 1907. The receipt of it was acknowledged, and I was told that it would be brought forward in due course; but I have been waiting some time.

I shall be thankful to have any reply to the above as soon as possible, and am,

Yours very truly,

J. J. Reeve,

Miss.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

: 6184

Ottawa, March 16, 1[illegible].

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 4th inst., and in reply to that portion which deals with your previous application for a grant for a school at [illegible] Lake I beg to say that the whole Indian school question is at present under consideration by the Department ... until a settled policy is arrived at, a definite answer cannot be given you with regard to the grant ... on the school referred to.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. W.D. Reed, D.D.,
The Alexandria,
University Avenue,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 27, 1908.

On April 27, inst., the Indian Commissioner was informed that the grant for the Lesser Slave Lake (C.E.) Boarding School might be transferred to the Whitefish Lake school, as requested by His Lordship Bishop Holmes in a letter dated April 3, 1908.

See File 12298-9

A.G.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

355184/1

Ottawa, March 4, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

On February 25, last, a circular letter was addressed to you, asking you to forward the usual report on your school for publication in the annual report of the Department.

In addition to the information asked for therein, which is largely of a statistical nature, the Department would be pleased to receive from you, for its own use, a special report on the Indians in the neighborhood of Whitefish Lake and the educational work you are doing among them.

The wish of the Department is to have on record complete and reliable information on the whole situation in your district to which it may refer when matters pertaining to Indian work in that part of the West come up for consideration.

This report should deal with the character and habits of the Indians and the nature of the pursuits they follow and should state whether any of them are permanently located. With reference to the educational work you should

Rev. C. D. White,
Principal,
St. Andrew's Mission Boarding School,
Whitefish Lake, Alta.

Via Athabasca Landing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

say whe[illegible] the children are recruited and whether those in the school are continuou[illegible]y in residence and along what lines your efforts with these children are directed.

The Department would also like to know whether anything is being done to improve the condition of the Indians themselves with whom you come in contact in respect to their methods of living, sanitation, etc.

The foregoing will give you some idea of the nature of the information desired by the Department and anything of general interest that you can add will be gladly received.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

343[illegible]

2nd, 1910

St Andrews Mission
White Fish Lake
via Lesser Slave Lake
Aug 24th 1909

[illegible] Esq
[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that I have mailed to you today from here to Lesser Slave Lake 40 miles from here a letter addressed to the Inspector of Dominion Lands Edmonton, which letter was to be delivered to you at Lesser Slave Lake on your arrival there, I would mention that in addressing letters to St Andrews Mission White Fish Lake, we have in the past had letters very much delayed, as there is another St Andrews Mission near Edmonton, we drop the White Fish Lake and just Lesser Slave Lake or via Lesser Slave Lake,

I remain Sir
Yours truly
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

255184/1

Ottawa, May 31, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., and in reply I beg to say that your directions with reference to your address have been noted.

On March 4, last, you were asked for a report in connection with your work at the Whitefish Lake school. Up to the present time no reply has been received, and it may be that the letter has been delayed. If not received, kindly advise the Department by return mail.

your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. C.D. White,
Principal,
St. Andrew's Mission Boarding School,
Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

349989

EXD

alta.

22 Sept 1904.

Hon: Sir,

The Bishop of Athabasca desires respectfully to lay before you the position of affairs in the Indian schools.

He assumed office in the Diocese last April, and has since personally visited, and on the spot gone most carefully into the conduct and upkeep of the following schools: —

re Wapuskow School —

35 scholars were supported, educated & clothed in this school during the year ending June 30th last.

The staff maintained was sufficient for this number.

He found a sum of $1000 deficit on the working expenses of the school for the year ending June 30th last. This is accounted for mainly by the fact that the per capita grant was for 15 children only.

This manifestly is inadequate and he begs the Department to increase the grant to the number of 25.

With such a grant he conceives the possibility of maintaining the school in a state of efficiency.

re White Fish Lake School —

20 children were supported, educated & clothed in this school during the same period. The staff was sufficient.

Here he found a deficit of $500. This is largely accounted

EXTRACT ON.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

349989

for by the fact that the per capita grant is for 15 children only. More Treaty Children could be admitted if the grant might be increased to allow of this.

The Department are aware that the Missionary Society of the Church of Canada absolutely declines to give any assistance towards the expenses of Indian Schools.

This is the only occasion on which any appeal has been made by the Bishop for help to meet such deficits.

He therefore appeals with the greater confidence under these exceptional circumstances, and hopes for the assurance that these increased grants will be made, and also generous assistance will be sent towards removing these deficits.

He will undertake that in future the expenditure shall not exceed the income.

I am, Honorable Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Rev) E.F. Robins.
Diocesan Treasurer.

Hon: Frank Oliver.
P.S. We understand that the grant for the Indian Boarding Schools West of the Great Lakes is now $100 per capita, instead of $72. Will you please verify this?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

255184

Ottawa, 4th October, 1909.

Rev'd Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd September, addressed to Supt. General, Indian Affairs dealing with the financial position of the Indian Boarding Schools at Pelly Lo and White Fish Lake. The requests made by the Bishop of Athabasca will receive careful attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev'd E. F. Peronne,
Athabasca Landing,
Athabasca.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reports
No. 255154/1

352544

St Andrews Mission
Whitefish Lake
Sept 17th 1909

A Report on the Indians in the neighbourhood of Whitefish Lake and other matters

Situation

Whitefish Lake lies north of Lesser Slave Lake, and the settlement of the latter lake is at its west end, the trail runs in a north Easterly direction to Whitefish Lake; for the first 13 miles it passes through a rowling prairie, the soil of which is good, and capable of producing all kinds of cereals and roots, the rest of the trail runs through a bush country.

Nearly all the houses in this settlement are built on the East shore of the small Whitefish Lake size about 3½ miles, by 1¾, it is joined to the big lake which is about 2½ miles distant, by a small river named Whitefish River.

Situation of other lakes from Whitefish Lake

These lakes are well known to all Indians. Long Lake lies 17 miles N.W. from Whitefish Lake White Mink Lakes 15 miles from Whitefish Lake, Prairie Lake and Buffalo Lake about 50 miles N.W. of here, two Otter lakes, in the same direction about 110 miles from here, Fish Lakes about 125 miles N.W. of Whitefish Lake, Peace river is about 100 miles from Fish Lakes, Trout Lake 40 miles due East of Whitefish Lake, Cranberry Lake 50 miles N.E. from here, Lune Lake 50 miles north of here, Ghost Lake 6[illegible] miles West of here, another small Whitefish lake about 20 miles S.E. of here, there are a number of other smaller lakes besides these.

Soil

The soil on the shores of this lake is fairly good, a dark loam but shallow, when manured is capable of producing a good garden, some

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

352544

Soil

of the higher land the soil is deeper, though of a lighter character, will stand more cropping without manure. At Prairie and Buffalo Lakes the soil is the best in this district. Here some of the Indians have ploughed up small patches and put in potatoes, and garden seeds, the produce of which I have seen, considering the time they were put in, they were a very good sample

Hay Lands

There is an abundance of hay of a good quality found on the shores of the big Whitefish Lake, especially in a dry season on the small one there is a limited amount only found on one side. At Prairie and Buffalo Lakes the hay is plentiful and of a fair quality.

Timber

In the vicinity of Prairie and Buffalo Lakes a considerable amount of good sized Spruce timber is to be found.

Fish

Whitefish are not found in all the lakes in this district, in the three Whitefish Lakes they abound, and are of a fine quality, there are also many other varieties found in these waters, some whitefish and other ~~xx~~ kinds found in Ghost Lake, no fish in Buffalo, or Prairie, they are shallow lakes, no whitefish but all other kinds at Long Lake, whitefish are found at Fish Lakes, but of a smaller size than those at Whitefish Lake; some Trout at Cranberry Lake; no whitefish at otter Lakes.

Occupations of Indians and places of Residence

All the Indians in this district are engaged in trapping during the Winter, some occupy all their time, others a part of their time, those who own horses and sleighs, have the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

352544

Occupations of Indians and places of Residence

opportunity of doing some freighting, or other work with their teams, while they are not engaged in looking after their traps. In the Spring most of them put in a small garden of potatoes and vegetables, we impress upon them the importance and the benefit derived from so doing (they are beginning to realize it now) we always have a good garden ourselves and provide them with a few seeds in the Spring so that they may follow our example, they are very fond of certain kinds of vegetables.
The haying season is quite a busy time with our Indians, it begins the latter part of July through August into September, they put up hay for their own stock, and have the opportunity of making money by putting up hay for sale.
The next busy season which is a very important one, starts just before the freezing up of the rivers and lakes, during this time they catch their Winter supply of fish. The ~~exception to this rule, are~~ only Indians who do not keep to this rule of fishing, are those on the shores of Fish Lakes, they begin their fishing through the ice about Christmas time.
The biggest settlement of Indians is on the shores of the smaller of the two Whitefish Lakes. All the Indians here have ~~permanent~~ log houses which they use in Winter, close to their buildings they have their garden plot, and some a couple of acres of wheat, barley or oats, all fenced in.
We strongly encourage each family to have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

352544

Occupations of Indians and places of Residence

its separate house, and we approve of the open fire place apart from a stove they may have, as this provides a constant ventilation, otherwise they would, their houses unbearably hot and close, when an Indian is sick his one great idea is to keep his house as hot and close as possible.
At Fish Lakes there are about 30 Indians they have dwelling houses, and are permanently stationed there, as whitefish are found in these lakes it ensures it as a dwelling place for Indians, these people here are especially noted for their industry. There are about 20 Indians residing at Prairie Lake, as there are no fish in this Lake, they do not stay so permanently as at other places where the whitefish abounds: as the people at this Lake have a few cattle, and horses they put up what hay they need to feed their stock during the Winter months.
Long Lake is a place where Indians stay during the Winter, and often visited in Summer time.
At Cranberry Lake there are a few houses which are used by the Indians in Winter as this is one of their hunting grounds.
There are about 50 Indians residing at Trout Lake. At Ghost Lake there are about 15 people, here they permanently reside, cultivate a gardens, and put up hay.
The Indians as a whole are fairly industrious they build their own houses, make their own tents, canoes, dog sleighs, snow shoes, etc.
We employ women to do our washing scrubbing etc. very often young ones who have been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

352544

Occupations of Indians and places of Residence

former pupils of the Home.
a great many of the women here are clever with their needles.

Sanitary conditions etc.

We enforce upon our Indians the necessity of clearing and raking round their houses every Spring and burning up old rubbish that is in this way gathered up; (they attend to this now regularly) we also encourage the whitewashing of their houses, in and outside with a natural white mud which is to be found in certain parts on the shores of the big Lake, it acts as a fertilizer. As soon as the Spring sets in the natives leave their houses for their tents, where they live in, until late in the Fall, up to the first heavy frost; they prefer the tents to their houses, and during Summer time, there is no doubt, that they are better for them.

Educational Work

The different subjects we teach our children are the following, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, Sewing, English, Drawing, Recitation, Singing, Cooking, Ethics, General Knowledge, and Religious Instruction. We lay much stress on the necessity of them being industrious, learning cleanliness, neatness and truthfulness encouraging them to take a pride in doing their part to keep the Home clean, the girls are fond of cooking, when they leave the Home we visit them when we can, and try and help them carry out what they have learnt, we can do this more effectually when they have houses of their own which method as I have before mentioned, we strongly enforce upon them. We make the boys do all kinds of outside work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

352544

Where children are Recruited from

Our Indians have three separate reserves, we gather the most of our children from the reserve on the shores of this lake, as the greater number of the Indians reside here; last Winter we had one child from Prairie Lake, we have only one child in continuous residence

C. D. White (Principal)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Refer to No. 255184/1
date March 4th 1909

352544

Stoneleigh
Southside
Weston Super Mare
Somersetshire
England
October 11th 1904

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir
In reference to your letter above mentioned, as it went astray I did not receive it until a late date, my place as Principal of St. Andrews Indian Boarding School Whitefish Lake, is in the meantime being taken by a lady until my return in the Spring. I therewith enclose "a Report on the Indians in the neighborhood of Whitefish Lake" this I understand you require as a reference account. I am Sir
yours truly C.D. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Athabasca Landing
Alberta
Dec: 7 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1907

355081

Dear Sir Copy.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your address of Nov: 26. I am thankful for the Grant of $500 towards the Lesser Slave Lake School which will about cover the support of the number of local children admitted -

Re your remark about day schools. You may say that it is not the present policy of the Dept: to establish Industrial Boarding schools" We may apply to some parts of the Dominion but I think that you know, as well as me, that to apply it to such districts as Athabasca Mackenzie means no school and no Education. How many children could you find within reach of a day School in Athabasca? I am as anxious as the Dept, to replace the boarding schools by day schools, but to do it in the present condition of the Country simply means closing down altogether. This would be willing to do, for a time, by if applied to the Roman Catholic as well. but it never will.

The refusal to increase the number of children to earn the per Capita Grant is a very serious matter. I have already stated that it is impossible to do so on paying our Staff. with only a Grant for 30 children. The same Staff that is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

355081

Required for 30 cents be sufficient for this that number - I have paid for provisions & other necessaries alone, apart from Salaries, for 1909 over $2000 in Wapaskow and the total for this, including the teacher's salary - $230, does not amount to more than $1100. I don't mean to say that it shall cost $200 for support in future, but as you know they have 34 Children, boarders, in all Winter. This abnormal number was no doubt due to the poverty of the Indians, who saw that they would not be able to feed & clothe their children. So it occurred to this, that the Council have the responsibility of feeding & clothing destitute Indians. There are facts which you, as Inspector, are well acquainted with, and, I could, use daily upon to make them known to the Minister of the Interior & other Officers in the Dept.

My aim is to try & reduce the number of Boarding Schools as soon as possible. At the two Whitefish Lake & Wapaskow where the Indians are chiefly wards of the Govt will not, in our day, be able to send their Children to a day School; and for the support of them I think the Council ought to bear the lion's share of pecuniary responsibility.

I humbly beg You to persevere in this matter & in other matters concerning the industrial & moral welfare of the Indians under your charge - My appeal to the Dept. is, as You know a very reasonable one & modest in the extreme - We are not ungrateful

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9

for all the Government have done for the Indians on the contrary, we are most thankful. But our grants from all Missionary Societies are stopped Government being, and it is already impossible to allow large grants as hitherto towards the Support of these Schools.

Trusting that you may yet be able to influence the Dept: to favourably consider an increase in the per Capita Grant. at the above places.

The Rev: R. Mathews of Peace River writes, that the Chief has brought four Heathy Children the had already one. Now what would the Dept advise in this case? Ought we to refuse them? If the Dept. are unable to make any allowance. there will be no alternative. Also to do this is practically driving our own people from our doors to seek admittance elsewhere. Kindly excuse me writing at this length. but the Business is urgent.

With Kindest regards & best wishes for the approaching Yuletide.

Very Sincerely

George Athabasca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

255184/1

Ottawa, December 27th,1909.

Memorandum,-

The letter underneath was received by me from His Lordship the Bishop of Athabasca.

I quite agree with His Lordship that day schools at White Fish Lake and Wabiskaw are impracticable at present and will be for sometime to come. They have boarding schools at each of the above mentioned points which are doing good work, but they are only allowed a per capita grant for fifteen pupils at each. The cost of maintenance at these outlying points is extremely high and it is practically impossible to finance a school with such a small number of pupils. I am of the opinion that they should have a grant for 25 or 30 pupils at each of these schools. There were in residence at Wabiskaw last year some 35 pupils and 20 at White Fish Lake school.

I understand that the Department has under consideration the question of an increased grant to boarding schools and no doubt if such an increase is made the schools in Treaty 8 ~~would~~ will share in the benefit.

Inspector Treaty No 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138788/1

Copy for 255184/1.

Ottawa, February 15th, 1910.

[Ex'd]

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Bishop Holmes, of Athabasca, has renewed the request for an increased grant to the Church of England Boarding Schools at Wabiskaw Lake and Whitefish Lake, Treaty 8, and for a day school grant at Peace River.

We have lately made them a day school grant at Lesser Slave Lake and in 1904-05 a grant of $300.00 for the Peace River school was voted. No returns were received from December, 1907, till December, 1909. The latter was received a few days ago and payment has been made.

While I would not recommend making an exception in favour of these two boarding schools in the matter of per capita grant I am of opinion that the question of an increase in the pupilage is worthy of consideration.

The returns from the Wabiskaw school show that in the June quarter, last, there were enrolled 27 pupils and in the December quarter 19. His Lordship claims that this reduction was made because they could not afford to keep any in excess of the number for whom the Department will pay the grant; not because of any lack of pupils. There has also been a reduction in the number maintained at Whitefish Lake.

There are several arguments that might be advanced in favour of an increased pupilage at these points.

In the first place the same staff is required to conduct a school for 15, the number now allowed, as for 25, pupils, the number asked for.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The cost of supplies in these outlying posts is very high, caused principally by the excessive freight rates.

Day schools are and for sometime will be impracticable in this district, as the Indians will depend upon the hunt for their living for years yet.

They have accommodation for the increased number asked for.

The earnings of 15 pupils are evidently not sufficient to finance a school. The Bishop states that last year he expended $4000.00, collected by him in England, in paying deficits that had accrued. The deficit at Wabiskaw for the year ended June 30th, last, was said to be $1000.00. I may here add that the Roman Catholic school at Wabiskaw Lake receives a grant for 35 pupils.

Mr. Inspector Conroy has reported very favourably on the work being done by these two schools and I would recommend that provision be made in the supplementary estimates for a grant of $72.00 to 10 additional pupils each at Wabiskaw and Whitefish Lake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on

9 133733 - I.

EXD.

Ottawa, March 2nd., 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Agreements, in duplicate, between Your Lordship and His Majesty the King, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the future maintenance and management of the Wabiscow Lake (St. John's Mission) and the Whitefish Lake (St. Andrew's Mission) Boarding Schools; and I have to request that you will be good enough to sign these documents in the presence of a subscribing witness and affix the official seal of your Diocese, returning same to the Department at your earliest convenience, as the Agreement will go into effect on the 1st. April next.

On the return of these documents the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General will be affixed and a copy of each will then be returned to you.

Certain alterations and improvements may be necessary at both the Wabiscow Lake and Whitefish Lake Schools to bring the buildings up to the required standard. The Agent at Lesser Slave Lake has been notified to inspect the schools during the coming summer when making treaty payments, and report on the improvements required. A reasonable time will be granted by the Department to allow you to have these improvements made, and in the meantime the increased per capita grant will be paid each school for twenty-five pupils at $[illegible] from April 1st. next provided these Agreements are completed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Right Rev. George Holmes, D.D.,
Bishop of Athabasca,
Athabasca Landing, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

255184

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
138788-1

353418

Athabasca Landing
Feb 28th 1910

I am grateful for the prospect of consideration of my appeal for increase of grant for Whitefish Lake Indian School

(Sgd) Geo. Athabasca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT. March 22nd 1920

537884

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir. Enclose herewith school returns from Mistassini District for the years ending June 30th and resp.: 30th 1919 respectively. I am asked to make them as complete possible. We mention that it has been difficult, in fact impossible to do satisfactory work in view of the fact that the Indians arrived late from their winter hunting grounds (June) and scattered again in July, some voyaging to Rupert's House and others to various fishing grounds to maintain a living. As very little can be done with them, thus, unless especially asked to keep the school open for a full year. Thus an especially good reason on account of scarcity of wood. Also mention that the writer has been a very severe one this Consequence the Indians are running a good time. We have received all the school supplies forwarded two years ago. I also enclose requisition from Rev. C. C. Best, reading at Rupert's House, which explains itself. I have the honour

Sir
Your obedient
Servant
J. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-12-b

Right Rev E.J. Robins D.D
BISHOP.

Diocese of Athabasca.

Bishop's House.
Peace River
Alberta
Feb.9. 1921.

548575

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

My dear Mr Scott, I have just returned from a visit to our Indian Mission at Whitefish Lake, and with the recollection of the usefulness of the desks which were sent by the Department to Wabasca some years ago and with the happy expectation I found prevailing at St. Peter's, Lesser Slave Lake of those about to arrive, the other Mission at White fish Lake seemed lamentably equipped with the unwieldly and awkward desks at present in use. They were made when material was scarce years ago and are quite inefficient for present day requirements.
Could you do us the kindness of sending in desks. There are twentyeight children, present when I was there. They should go in at once while the snow trails are good. I saw Mr Laird your Agent in Grouard, he knows the school well, and will I feel sure fully approve of my suggestion.

I am very grateful to you for the kind manner in which you responded to the appeal I made for desks through Mr Conroy for the other school at St. Peter's.

This Mission at Whitefish Lake, about which I now write is forty miles further North, and your response to my present suggestion would bring all three of our Indian Schools into line with regard to desk equipment.

Yours very sincerely,

E.J. Robins

The Railway Station is Enilda, E.D.& B.C.Ry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Prices of school desks for the Whitefish Lake Boarding School.

Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, Ont.

4	No. 6	Globe	Steel	Automatic	Double	Desks	@ $14.70 each	$ 58.80
4	No. 5	"	"	"	"	"	@ $14.70 "	58.80
2	No. 4	"	"	"	"	"	@ $15.25 "	30.50
2	No. 3	"	"	"	"	"	@ $15.25 "	30.50
2	Rears for the No. 3 desks @ $13.40 each							26.80
2	Fronts for the No. 3 Desks @ $13.40 each							26.80
								$262.20

Delivered to the nearest railway station in Alberta.
Prices subject to a discount of 10% - net amount - $[illegible].

The Western School Supply Co., Regina, Sask.

4	No. 5	Preston	Ball-Bearing	Double	Desks	@ $19.25 each		$ 77.00
4	No. 4	"	"	"	"	@ $19.25 "		77.00
2	No. 3	"	"	"	"	@ $19.25 "		38.50
2	No. 2	"	"	"	"	@ $19.25 "		38.50
2	Rears for the No. 2 desks @ $18.00 each							36.00
2	Fronts for the No. 5 desks @ $18.00 each							36.00
								$303.10

Prices f.o.b. Regina.

The E. N. Moyer Co., Limited, Edmonton, Alta.

4	No. 5	New Empire	Sanitary	Double	Desks	@ $20.00 each		$ 80.00
4	No. 4	"	"	"	"	@ $20.15 "		80.60
2	No. 3	"	"	"	"	@ $20.15 "		40.30
2	No. 2	"	"	"	"	@ $20.25 "		40.50
2	Rears for the No. 2 desks @ $13.75 each							27.50
2	Fronts for the No. 5 desks @ $13.75 each							27.50
								$316.40

Prices f.o.b. Edmonton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prices of school desks for the Whitefish Lake Boarding School.

Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, Ont.

4	No. 6 Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks	@ $14.70 each	$ 58.80
4	No. 5 " " " " "	@ $14.70 "	58.80
2	No. 4 " " " " "	@ $15.25 "	30.50
2	No. 3 " " " " "	@ $15.25 "	30.50
2	Rears for the No. 3 desks	@ $13.40 each	26.80
2	Fronts for the No. 6 Desks	@ $13.40 each	26.80
			$232.20

Delivered to the nearest railway station in Alberta.
Prices subject to a discount of 10% - net amount - $208.98.

The Western School Supply Co., Regina, Sask.

4	No. 5 Preston Ball-Bearing Double Desks	@ $19.25 each	$ 77.00
4	No. 4 " " " " "	@ $19.35 "	77.40
2	No. 3 " " " " "	@ $19.35 "	38.70
2	No. 2 " " " " "	@ $19.50 "	39.00
2	Rears for the No. 2 desks	@ $18.00 each	36.00
2	Fronts for the No. 5 desks	@ $18.00 each	36.00
			$304.10

Prices f.o.b. Regina.

The E. N. Moyer Co., Limited, Edmonton, Alta.

4	No. 5 New Empire Sanitary Double Desks	@ $20.00 each	$ 80.00
4	No. 4 " " " " "	@ $20.15 "	80.60
2	No. 3 " " " " "	@ $20.15 "	40.30
2	No. 2 " " " " "	@ $20.25 "	40.50
2	Rears for the No. 2 desks	@ $18.75 each	37.50
2	Fronts for the No. 5 desks	@ $18.75 each	37.50
			$316.40

Prices f.o.b. Edmonton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-1

Ottawa, February 22, 1921.

Gentlemen,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to ship to Rev. C. D. White, Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Boarding School, Knilda Station, E. D. and B. C. Railway, the following desks,-

4	Globe	Steel	Automatic	Double	Desks	No. 6
4	"	"	"	"	"	No. 5
2	"	"	"	"	"	No. 4
2	"	"	"	"	"	No. 3

2 Rears for the No. 3 desks
2 fronts for the No. 6 desks

These desks and fronts and rears should be supplied at the prices quoted in your list of October 1st, last, subject to a discount of 10%. I shall be pleased if you will forward this shipment as soon as possible, in order that they may be hauled from the railway station to the school while the snow trails are good. The desks should be shipped in a knock down condition and securely packed, in order that they will not get broken in transit.

You will, at the same time, be good enough to forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Harold Laird, Acting Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., who will be instructed, upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, to certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

I shall be pleased to hear from you of the date on which shipment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Paget
Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co., Limited,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1

Ottawa, February 22, 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that, at the request of His Lordship the Bishop of Athabasca, twelve double desks and two fronts and two rears for the same are being ordered to be shipped to Rev. C. D. White, Principal of the Whitefish Lake Boarding School, Enilda Station, E. D. and B. C. Railway. This order is being placed with The Globe Furniture Co, Limited, Waterloo, Ont., for desks of the following sizes,-

4 Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks No. 6
4 " " " " " No. 5
2 " " " " " No. 4
2 " " " " " No. 3
2 Rears for the No. 3 desks
2 Fronts for the No. 6 desks

You will be good enough to inform the Principal accordingly and arrangements should be made, when the desks arrive at Enilda, for their transportation to the school. They will be shipped in a knock down condition and the Principal should arrange to have them set up upon their arrival at the school. They should be placed in two rows in the class-room, the smaller size at the front and the larger in the rear.

The Globe Furniture Co. are being instructed to forward their account, in duplicate, to you and, upon the arrival of the desks, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify the account and forward it to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

The above company are being requested to ship this order at once and the Principal and yourself should arrange for their transportation to the school while the snow trails hold good.

I would draw your attention to official letter of December 20th, last, with reference to the desks that were ordered for the Lesser Slave Lake (C.E.) Boarding School. The Globe Furniture Co. informed the Department that they wrote you to the effect that these desks had been forwarded on the 23rd of December, last. I should be pleased to hear whether they have arrived and, upon delivery, you should certify the account for the same and forward it to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Crouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa, February 221, 1921.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 9th instant, in which you request that a supply of school desks be furnished for the Whitefish Lake Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that an order is being placed with The Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, Ont., to forward to the Principal, Rev. C. D. White, Enilda Station, E. D. and B. C. Railway, twelve Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks, with two rears and two fronts for the same. This is the same type of desk as was recently ordered for the Lesser Slave Lake (C.F.) Boarding School. Mr. Agent Laird is being informed accordingly and instructed to notify the Principal, who, it is hoped, will be able to arrange for the transport of the desks from the station to the school and for having them set up in the class-room.

It is hoped that these desks will arrive in time to go forward while the snow trails are good. The desks ordered will provide seating accommodation for twenty-four children and are of sizes to properly seat children between six and eighteen years of age.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. L. F. Robins, D.D.,
Bishop of Athabasca,
Peace River, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTAB. 1861

31-10-1

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture
Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecterns, Choir Furniture.
AND
SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

549131

Waterloo, Ontario,
March 2nd, 1921.

Mr. F. H. Paget, Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your favor of February 22nd, covering order for Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks to be forwarded to Rev. C. D. White, Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Boarding School, Smilda Station, Alta.

Shipment is going forward to-day.

In order to make good time we have shipped these desks SET UP, as the only double desks we had in stock were SET UP and our new stock will not be completed for four weeks.

We are not charging you for the assembling of these desks.

Trusting this will meet with your approval, we are,

Yours very truly,
THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

J. Bahnsen
General Manager

S.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-15-5

1-1-10-5 14965

The Secretary, Dept Indian Affairs

3 March 1921.

My dear Sir

I am greatly obliged to you for your prompt response to my request for Drake for White Fish Lake. I have communicated with the Principal, Mr C.D. White telling him that Mr. Agnt Laird will inform him when they arrive at Smilda

Yours very truly E.J. Robinson (Bishop)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1880

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

The GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO.

Binder Folio.

Ledger Folio.

Our Order No. 6272

Your Order No. 131-10-1 -

WATERLOO, ONT., March 2/21

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form 151 SHIPPED BY C.P.R. & C.N.R. & B.C. Prepaid TERMS NET CASH

Shipped to - Whitefish Lake Indian Boarding School, Enilda Station.

To	2	3	Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks				15.25	- 30.50
	2	4	"	"	"	"	15.25	30.50
	4	5	"	"	"	"	14.70	58.80
	4	6	"	"	"	"	14.70	58.80
	2	3	"	"	"	"	Boars	13.40	26.80
	2	6	"	"	"	"	Fronts	13.40	26.80
								$232.20
							Less 10%	23.22
								$208.98

E. & O. E.

Received payment
Indian Agent

4240

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-11-5

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecterns, Chair Furniture.

AND

SCHOOL FURNITURE
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

Waterloo, Ontario,
April 7th, 1921

550708

Mr. .. H. Paget, Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed, herewith, you will find Invoice certified by your Agent, Harold Laird. These, we do bt, have been forwarded to us in error.

We would very much appreciate it if you could arrange to let us have your remittance to cover same on or before April 15th.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

Accountant

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

For use in conjunction with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1903

Grand River Railway Company

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. 1542

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at Waterloo, Ont., Nov 2 1912 From **THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO., Limited**

the goods described below, in apparent [illegible] to be carried to [illegible] and as to each [illegible] at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from WATERLOO, ONT

to _____ *is in cents per 100 lbs* _____ If Special

If ___ per lb. If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class If ___ Class Rate

Consigned to Mohawk Lake Indian Boarding School. Via Tyendinaga Stn.

Destination Deseronto Station { Province or State of Ont. County of

Route G.T.R. & G.R. & B.L. Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subj. to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	Crates Jointers Work			
	Bdls. " "			
	Cases Glass			
	Boxes Hardware			
	Cases Metal Grill			
	Crates " "			
	Crates Desks, K. D.			
5	Crates " S. U. School.	790		
	Crates Chairs, K. D.			
	Crates " S. U.			
	Crates Wood			
	Bdls. Wood			
	Crates Iron			
	Cars			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Prepaid.

Received $ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

The signatures here acknowledged are those of officers of the contracting carrier only.

Charges Advanced. $ _____

B412 AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER CO OF CANADA, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO., Limited, Shippers

3 No 4711 Per _____

Per _____ Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S H I P P I N G C H E C K L I S T.

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED, WATERLOO, ONT.

CUST. NO. Sales NO. 6272

Shipped to Whitefish Lake Indian Boarding School Date March 2/21

R. R. Station Enilda Station, Alta.

Notify Rev. C. D. White, Prin. Post Office Prov.

Via C.P.R & E.D.R.C. Prepaid. Car No.

No. of CTS.	Qt. Ea	Total	Description	Weig
1	1	#3	Double Steel Desk	
	2	3	" " Rears	140
1	1	3	" " Desk	
	2	4	" " "	170
1	4	5	" " "	200
1	3	6	" " "	150
1	1	6	" " "	
	2	6	" " Fronts	130
5	4		Inkwells in Crate	790

Set Up Crated

LESSER SLAVE LAKE
MAR 25 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 7 : 1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

File No. 131-10-5 Date April 22/21.

Requisitions .. School Desks

Month ..... March..

The Lake Furniture Co.,

Waterloo, Ont. 202.00

Quotations:-

Firms invited to quote	Quoted.	
The Lake Furniture Co.	Yes	202.00
The Western School Supply Co.	"	204.10
"Imperial" Desk Co.,Ltd.	"	216.40

Remarks:-

Desks required for the Whitefish Lake Indian Boarding School.

RECEIVED
16-1414
APR 22 1921
The Indian Affairs Commission of Canada.

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131·10·5

St. Andrews Mission
Whitefish Lake
via Grouard
Alberta
March 9th 1922

H. A. Conroy Esq?
Inspector Treaty Band 8
Department of Indian Affairs

566430

Dear Mr Conroy

The Indian Department very kindly made us a grant of school desks last year, they arrived here March 31st 1921 they have given entire satisfaction and greatly added to the appearance of the school-room. Our Bishop Bishop Rocheo was here the end of last month, seeing these desks for the first time he was greatly pleased with not only the usefulness, but appearance they gave the school room compared with the old tables formerly used.

He advised me to write you, and ask if you could see your way to refunding us the money refunded which we paid for freight on these desks, Thirteen Dollars 80/100 ($13.80)

I remain

Yours respectfully
A. D. White,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1.

OTTAWA, May 2nd, 1922.

Reverend Sir, -

Replying to your letter of the 9th of March, last, addressed to the late Inspector Conroy, of this Department, regarding a refund of the amount of the freight paid by you on the desks that were supplied last year for the use of the Whitefish Lake Indian Boarding School, I beg to say that if you will forward the receipt for the amount of freight charges paid by you, viz: $13.80, consideration will be given to the payment of this amount. You should forward this receipt to Mr. Agent Laird, Grouard, with the request that he attach it to proper voucher forms and send to the Department. It is presumed that this is the cost of the freighting of the desks from Enilda Station to the school, as all freight charges were prepaid to that point.

We are pleased to learn that the desks supplied are giving satisfaction.

You will regret to learn, I am sure, of the death of Mr. Inspector H. A. Conroy, which occurred on the 27th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. D. White,
Principal, Indian Boarding School,
St. Andrew's Mission, Whitefish Lake,
Via Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-10-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [illegible] D. M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
H. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 3467
MAIN 7567

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. O. HARDY
W. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

~~Toronto, Ontario~~ Nov. 22, 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq., M.A.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

You will recollect that your Department allows for our Society's Lesser Slave Lake and White Fish Lake Schools in Alberta, a per capita grant of $165. (145. plus 20.) for 25 children. The White Fish Lake School has at present 18 Treaty children in residence, with 2 more about to be admitted, and as the Lesser Slave Lake has about the same number, I am writing to ascertain if you can further assist our Society in looking after the educational, moral, and physical interest of these children, by allowing a grant for a greater pupilage. The school buildings I admit are very poor, and do not measure up to the standards required by your Department, but a good work has been, and continues to be accomplished in them. The cost of maintenance, however, is pressing heavily upon us, and any relief you could furnish in the way of allowing an increase in the pupilage - say from 25 to 40 - would be most deeply appreciated.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/FEC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-10-1

Ottawa, November 29, 1923.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, applying for an increase in the pupilage of the Lesser Slave Lake and Whitefish Lake Indian Residential Schools.

In reply I beg to say that from April 1, 1924, the Department will provide funds for a combined pupilage of 40 at these two schools.

Owing to lack of funds we are unable to increase the pupilage until the date mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field-Secretary,
Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
41-43 Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
ONE SPADINA CRESCENT

TORONTO 5, ONT., November 22, 19[illegible]

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I feel it my duty to let you know that I received yesterday a telegram from one of the matrons on our White Fish Lake School staff who stated that all the pupils were ill. This matron had reached Cromard on her way home on account of her own health, but upon receipt of the above information she returned at once to the School. I have wired for fuller information, and asked to be informed if any additional help was required. Should such be required, especially nursing help, I will wire or write to you again.

As information had reached me that the pupils in the R. C. School at Cromard were all down with Spanish Influenza, I can only presume that this disease has now spread to White Fish Lake.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

[signature]

[illegible] Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1.

Form 6100, replacing Form No. 7 L.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO ONT.

W. C. BARCLAY GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 8 1932.

DR. T. B. R. WESTGATE.
39 The Bible House Alexander Ave..
WINNIPEG Man.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER FOURTH INSTANT IN VIEW OF CLOSING LESSER SLAVE LAKE SCHOOL DEPARTMENT WILL APPROVE OF PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE FOR PUPILAGE OF THIRTY AT BOTH WABASCA AND WHITEFISH LAKE SCHOOLS.

A F MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA248 46 DL

WINNIPEG MAN 8 1015A

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

294 OTTAWA ONT

WILL DEPARTMENT SANCTION PUPILAGE OF THIRTY WABASCA AND WHITE FISH LAKE SCHOOLS AS REQUESTED MY LETTER AUGUST FOURTH STOP PLEASE WIRE REPLY AS STAFF AGENTS NOW ON HOLIDAY WILL LEAVE SLAVELAKE FOR WABASCA NEXT WEDNESDAY AND WE DESIRE SEND ADDITIONAL AGENT SAME TIME IF INCREASE SANCTIONED

WESTGATE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

121-10-1

Form 6102, replacing Form ...

...VICE DESIRED

...d desired;
...STAGE
...TED AS
...2AM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WE...TERN UNION TE...GRAPH CO.
C... le Service
...World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

...EIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

...he following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 30th, 1920.

...arold Laird,
...Indian ...ent,
...Brocard, Alta.

...eport by ...st letter on ...l ... in your Agency or ...ools.

J.D. McLean

...Chief ...ept. Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1.

-- COPY --

(Original on No..131-S-1.)

Ottawa, August 8, 1933.

Sir:

In further reference to official letter of today's date, regarding the arrangements that have been made by the Church authorities for the clothing of the Lesser Slave Lake C. of E. Indian Residential School, and the authority given you to purchase lumber to fit up extra accommodation at the Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that the Department is allowing a grant for 30 pupils at this school also at the Whitefish Lake C. of E. Residential School as from the date the pupils will be returning after the present summer holidays. The equipment at the Lesser Slave Lake School is being distributed between the two above named schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1.

-- COPY -

(Original on # 131-8-1.)

4°

C.X.M.

Ottawa, August 8, 1910.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, regarding the payment of the expenses that have been made for the clerk of a Lesser Slave Lake C. of E. Indian Residential School on from Fort Smith, last, and requesting that a million of the travel & part of the Bishop and Mission Lake C. of E. Indian Residential Schools.

131-10-1

In reply to your request for the interest million, I beg to confirm my letter of to-day's date:

"Reference your letter [illegible] instant in view of Slave Lesser Slave Lake School Department will approve of not to allowance for million of thirty at both Lesser and Whitefish Lake Schools."

131-8-1

Regarding the monthly [illegible] Lesser Residential to credit accommodation of the Lesser C. E. Indian Residential School, I am to say that the Local Indian Agent interested a requisition [illegible] Lesser, etc., requiring [illegible] authorized to expend for the purpose of [illegible] Residential School, to an amount not exceeding [illegible] which he has to draw in favour [illegible].

It is noted that the monthly [illegible] School will be distributed between the Whitefish Lake and Lesser Slave Lake Schools. The assistant [illegible] the Department [illegible] the monthly [illegible] Lesser Slave Lake School will be distributed as before between the Lesser C. E. Indian Residential School and Whitefish Lake C. of E. School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Secretary.

Rev. T. G. L. Testrate, B.D.,
Field Secretary, W.F.M.S.,
Room 3, The Mills House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1

1/3-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Office of the
Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa.

January 5th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General-

1. Beauval, Sask.
2. Albany Mission, Fort Albany, Ont.
3. Providence Mission, Fort Providence, N.W.T.
4. St Bernard, Grouard, Alta.
5. Vermillion, Fort Vermillion, Alta.
6. Sturgeon Lake, Calais, Alta.
7. Wabasca C.E., Wabasca, Alta.
8 Wabasca R.C., Desmarais, Alta.
9. Whitefish Lake, Atikameg, Alta.
10. St Bruno, Joussard, Alta.

The above is a partial list of residental schools in connection with which the Department pays a per capita grant. In these cases the Department did not build the schools and does not exercise the rights of ownership. It is noted that the last seven in the above list are in one agency i.e. the Grouard Agency.

In a number of these cases the Department is being asked to assume financial responsib lity and to pay grants towards the capital costs of the buildings, besides making additional grants for additions, repairs and maintenance. In at least some instances there a e undertakings on the part of the Department to furnish certain financial assistance. Many of the arrangements made in the past in this connection have been verbal in nature and the terms are not of definite record. It would seem clear, however, that in some, if not all cases the Department is obligated to some degree at least, but the lack of written records and agreements makes it very difficult to determine the nature and extent of this responsibility.

The fact that the Department has undertaken the payment of per capita grants implies a certain responsibility for the up-keep of the buildings, if not for the capital costs.

In my opinion it is necessary that the Department adopt a general policy for the purpose of dealing with these difficulties and I would respectfully offer the following suggestions for your consideration:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. That the Department of Indian Affairs undertake the payment of per capital grants and any financial aid towards the cost of building only when the prior authority of the Department has been granted. This authority should cover such matters as site, size and nature of school buildings.

2. That such authority in all cases be set out in a formal and definitely worded agreement for the guidance of Departmental officials, as a matter of record and for the purpose of avoiding future misunderstandings.

3. That the schools now operating by authority of the Department as recognized by the payment of per capita grants be assisted from time to time as circumstances warrant and financial conditions permit.

4. That the various missionary societies be notified of the above rulings.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Harold W. Mc Gill.
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV CANON S GOULD M D , D C L , D D

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV. L. A. DIXON M A., O B E.

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J. M McWHINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT, M S C C
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

98-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN. November . , 1. .

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S.C C
THE PRIMATE, EX-OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNEWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON
J W E ARMSTRONG, ESQ K C
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

...a. ...ey, Esq.,
...rt. ...elaire ...t. ...ario,
Indian Affairs ...ch.,
...t. ...ines ...d Resources,
(...a..., Ont.

...r ...r. ...ey:-

...ou will re...ll th... ...ri... ..., re...t visit to (Stem (...ovember 21st) ...u re...ested me to write to ... ...out certain ite... o... business whi... I ...isc...sed with ... the ...ector ... ...our ... ...epartment, and I ... now ...ending to ... ...e...ent.

(...e o... ...ere ite... o... ...usiness ...as ... ...ati...l interest in t... ...uilding ... ...r ...ite i... ...e ... ...l ... ...ti...es, ...lt..., ... be ...e.

...r ...ur i...rmation ...r... ...r... ...t ...iti... at t... ...s... ...l ... ...ition., ... to ... ...r ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

doing all within her power to help forward the Indian ... at this centre, I am able to quote the following ... letter from our issue of ... the ... Sovereign, who recently visited ... and wrote to me ... the ... instant:-

'I have just returned ... visit ... Siteria. The ... our Indian Mission at ... point, and I think I should ... impression ... the ... being carried on at that point.

... I am glad that I was able ... visit. ... shall be very unable ... efficient ... work, ... the best that I have ... point. ... the ... school ... staff ... attend ... with ... children, ... the ... hall, ... Their ... The new ... is ... capable, ... everything ... staff ... the ... Queen's ... ... is also a most ... The ... teacher is ... trained ... very capable. I feel that we should always have a teacher at our Indian ... who has had a ... training, for ... is a science. ... is quite ... work ... The ... is also very ... The ... spirit ... the whole institution. ... children ... all very happy. I noticed with great satisfaction the following improvements:- New fences ... new ... division between the school and the ... there will now have an excellent ... new root-house for the storing ... vegetables, and a ... in the front ... it. ... will have sufficient ... tables, for the whole ... over forty ... have been obtained ... there ... will be used for the raising ... supply. ... land lies between our Indian ... the ... river. ... no river ... Indians. ... graveyard has been cleaned ... in order, and a fence ... to the east ... cleared ... addition. A new ... has been built ... the boys, and the new ... will ... room for the stove. A new ... hall ... is being built, and logs ... are on hand ... a new church. These have been provided ... the ... and through the generosity of the community itself. A new ... is being built, and a new corral ... cattle. The old ... has been repaired ... with excellent effect, ... ventilators etc. have been installed in the school ... I was quite pleased with everything. I sincerely hope that it may be possible for us to construct a new modern school at this strategic post. We must not in any way decrease our efforts, both at this ... and also at ... I am more than ever

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

"convinced that we should have two separate schools at these respective points."

As the July-September returns for this School showed 41 pupils enrolled, though 8 of them had been wrongfully admitted to the Roman Catholic School, there can be no doubt that a capacity enrollment of forty could easily be secured if the official pupilage were increased to that number and I would repeat the very earnest hope already expressed above, that this increase be granted.

Yours very truly,

L B R Neilgate

TBRM,WH

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1

Ottawa, March 24th, 1937.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you advise that Rev. C. D. White, Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, is retiring from that position at the end of the current month.

In view of your recommendation, the Department approves the appointment of Rev. Robert Thompson Cathcart as Principal, to take effect from April 1st, 1937.

Yours truly,

T F J MacInnes

T/ R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

TRM.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-10-1

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C.
REV. CANON S GOULD, M D., D C L., D D

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M S C C

FIELD SECRETARY, M S C C
REV T B R WESTGATE, D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV J H A HOLMES
C S SCOTT ESQ
F O VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON
J W E ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

March 19, 1.37

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

P

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Rev. C.D. White, Principal of our St. Andrew's School at White Fish Lake, Alta., will retire from that position at the end of the current month of March, and that the Rev. Robert Thomson Cathcart has been selected by our Society to take his place subject, of course, to the approval of your Department.

For some time past, Mr. White has felt that on account of his age a younger man should take over the heavy and responsible duties which he has carried so long. He has been a very faithful and conscientious worker, and his knowledge of the Cree language was a great help to him in dealing with the Indian peoples in the districts served by the St. Andrew's School. While he will be greatly missed by them, the fact that he no longer felt able to handle all the work that had to be done has made his retirement inevitable.

With regard to Mr. Cathcart I may state for your information that he was born in Toronto, Nov. 28th, 1903. After graduating in Theology from Wycliffe College, Toronto, he filled the position of Rector of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral at Dawson, Yukon for three and a half years. After leaving the Yukon he was in charge of Holy Trinity Pro-Cathedral at Cochrane, Ont. He had a wide experience in Sunday School and colportage work, and in the light of these considerations, along with the excellent testimonials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

received from a number of those who know him intimately, our Society has felt justified in offering him the position in question.

I shall be glad to have your a roval of his appointment.

Faithfully yours,

T. B. R. Meadowcroft

TB.M/EH

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1

INDIAN
CONFIDENTIAL
11-131

APR 24 1939
REGD

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION OF THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA.

Winnipeg, Man., April 10, 1939.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,

Dear Dr McGill:-

There are two matters mentioned in the report for last year of the Principal of our St Andrew's school at White Fish Lake, Alta., which are of deep concern to our Society, and I wish to direct your attention to the same:-

x x x

2.

The second matter is in connection with the settlement of Indians at Prairie Lake, 45 miles to the North East of Atikameg, Alberta, and the surrounding districts where "there are many Treaty Indians who belong to the White Fish Lake Band and who always came to this place (Atikameg) for the paying of Treaty."

The Principal states that these Indians, under pressure from another church denomination have been agitating for their own reserve, in order to save them from coming all this distance for their Treaty. It is the suggestion of the Principal that the agitation for a reserve is but the first step towards the opening of another school on that reserve, and he fails to see any real necessity for either project being allowed.

You will recall that for some years our Society has asked that a new and larger school be built at White Fish Lake to supersede the one now in existence which was built by our Church many years ago. It is my own personal opinion and the opinion of our Commission that adequate provision of educational facilities for all the Indian children in the White Fish Lake and the Prairie Lake and surrounding settlements can best be made through the building of such a new and enlarged school, and we trust therefore, that any proposal to build another school in the Prairie Lake settlement may not be entertained by your Branch of Government.

Yours very truly,

T.B.R. Westgate.

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

St. Andrew's Indian Resid. School,
Atikameg, Via Grouard,
Alberta,
April 20th, 1944.

The Secretary,
The Indian and Eskimo Resid. School Commission,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

The Quarterly Returns for Dec., were mailed on Feb. 9th, to the Indian Agent, who in turn forwards them to the Dept. at Ottawa. I have written to him asking for an explanation and to take the matter up with Ottawa in order to see that the Commission receive their Grant.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) Robt. T. Cathcart

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 11, 1941

Dear Doctor Eastgate,

I have your letter of the 3rd instant in which you refer at some length to the possibility of the Indian Affairs Branch closing some of the Residential Schools. Needless to say I was very glad to have your views in reference to the whole subject.

If the opportunity should permit, I would like to discuss the matter with you and the members of your Commission the next time I am in Winnipeg.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

T.A. CRERAR

Rev. T.B. Eastgate, B.D.,
The Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
The Bible House,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
of the
MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

Rev.T.B.R.Westgate, D.D.

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 Alexander Ave. East

WINNIPEG, Man., November 3,1941

NOV 14
REGISTRY

The Hon. T.A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Crerar:-

During my visit to Ottawa on the 9th ulto. I was informed that you had under consideration, as an economic measure, the question of closing at least two of our Society's Indian Residential Schools, namely, St. Andrew's at White Fish Lake (Atikameg, P.O.) and St. John's at Wabasca, both in northern Alberta, and of establishing Indian Day or Improved Indian Day Schools instead. This information was duly presented to our Commission, when the members, under the Chairmanship of His Grace, the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, unanimously decided to recommend to the Executive Committee of our Society, that you be earnestly requested to refrain from making any alteration whatever in the status of these schools during the duration of the prevailing war.

The Commission's decision has been communicated to the Executive Committee, but as the General Secretary (Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D., O.B.E.) is at present absent from Toronto, and as the Executive will not meet until towards the end of the current month of November, I have thought it advisable, seeing that the Estimates for the Indian Affairs Branch for the coming fiscal year are now in the course of preparation, to write to you at once in the matter. In due course, you will, no doubt, hear from our Society's General Secretary in this connexion.

While the members of our Commission are as keenly desirous of effecting economies at the present time, as any group of loyal citizens could possibly be, they are convinced that the change you have under contemplation would not produce the result you desire. A careful examination of the expenditures made by the Government during recent years for these two schools, and a comparison of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the same with an estimate of what expenditures would have to be made to provide and equip and maintain the type of school suggested, leaves no doubt in the mind of any member of our Commission that the change, so far as effecting economies are concerned, would not be justified.

Further, as a very considerable number of the Indian children now in residence at these schools come from too great a distance to be able to attend daily, they would be deprived of the educational facilities which the existing schools provide.

There are other considerations in connexion with this question which are of vital importance to the Missionary Society of our Church and the members of our Commission desired me to say that they would greatly appreciate an opportunity of discussing some of these with you sometime when you happen to be in Winnipeg.

With highest regards,

Yours very truly,

T.B.R. Westgate,

TBRW.WS

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Athabasca

121 - 10 - 1

BISHOP
RIGHT REV. ARTHUR H. SOVEREIGN, M.A., D.D.
PEACE RIVER ALBERTA
CANADA

PEACE RIVER ALBERTA

Sept. 26th, 1940.

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 3 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Dr. McGill:

Re Special Grant of $450.00 for Whitefish Lake C. of E. School and $500.00 for Wabasca C. of E. School.

May I sincerely thank you and your Department for these special grants for these two schools. There will be great rejoicing at each school when they know that these grants are available.

I wish to thank you sincerely.

With every good wish,

Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

A. H. Sovereign
B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

43 THE BIBLE HOUSE, 184 ALEXANDER AVE. E
TELEPHONE 94 812

SECRETARY
REV H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D

WINNIPEG, MAN

April 27th, 1944.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from the Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal of our St. Andrew's Indian School, Atikameg, Alta., in connection with his December 1943 Quarterly Returns. It is self-explanatory.

Yours faithfully,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

HGC/
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

C
O
P
Y

The Church House
604 Jarvis Street
TORONTO 5, ONT.

February 22nd, 1946.

The Hon. J. P. Glen,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

At the Quarterly Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, held in Toronto this week, a letter was read from the Bishop of Athabasca reporting on his recent visit to the Indian Residential School at Whitefish Lake, Alberta. After careful discussion it was resolved that the following resolution be forwarded to you as the Minister of Mines and Resources:

> "That in view of the report received from the Bishop of Athabasca, this Executive Committee of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada urges careful consideration of the education and medical needs of the Indians of the Whitefish Lake area of Northern Alberta".

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) L. A. Dixon

LAD K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Feb. 26/46

To the - Acting Deputy Minister: Attn:Director of Indian Affairs

---

Attached is a letter addressed to the Minister under date of Feb. 22nd embodying a resolution adopted by the Executive Committee of the Missionary Society of the Church of England, relative to the welfare of the Indians of the Whitefish Lake area of northern Alberta, and signed by Rev. Canon L.A.Dixon, M.A.,D.D., General Secretary of the Society.

Please let the Minister have a report on the subject-matter of this Resolution.

L.J.Ratt
Private Secretary

Mr. Hoey:
For report.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1

Ottawa, March 8, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of February 26, enclosing letter from Reverend Canon Dixon, regarding the education and medical needs of the Indians in the Whitefish Lake area, I may say that at the present time we are operating a residential school at this point. The building is owned by the M.S.C.C. and the authorized pupilage is 30.

The present building is in very poor condition and for some years past the officers of the M.S.C.C. have been urging us to replace it by a modern, up-to-date school. Funds for this purpose have not been provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47.

I presume Dr. Moore will report on the medical needs of the Indians in the Whitefish Lake area.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W... TRAINING ...ICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

131-10-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, March 8, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. ...OTT

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of February 26, enclosing letter from Reverend Canon Dixon, regarding the education and medical needs of the Indians in the Whitefish Lake area, I may say that at the present time we are operating a residential school at this point. The building is owned by the M.S.C.C. and the authorized pupilage is 30.

The present building is in very poor condition and for some years past the officers of the M.S.C.C. have been urging us to replace it by a modern, up-to-date school. Funds for this purpose have not been provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47.

I presume Dr. Moore will report on the medical needs of the Indians in the Whitefish Lake area.

Phili... Pelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 16, 1946.

[redacted]

- THE ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER: -

In response to the request contained in Mr. Pratt's memorandum of February 26th, I am sending forward herewith a report received by me from Mr. Phelan.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 19, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

- Mr. Hoey -

Referring to your memorandum of the 16th instant, I am returning the letter the Minister received from Reverend Canon Dixon, General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England, in which he referred to the educational needs of the Indians of the Whitefish Lake area of northern Alberta. If you will refer to Mr. Pratt's memorandum you will notice that the Minister wished to have a report on the matter referred to in the resolution.

The Minister read Mr. Nelson's memorandum of the 8th instant and is disappointed in the casual way in which he treated the matter. Surely there must be a record of the Indian children in this District requiring education and the number of those who are now receiving it. Is there more than one school in the District? Are there any plans contemplated to improve the service that we are now rendering?

C.J. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1

Ottawa, March 21, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

With reference to Mr. Jackson's memorandum of March 19, I wish to supply the following additional information regarding the Whitefish Lake School:

The Whitefish Lake School is in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency and in this agency there are two Indian Residential Schools, operated under the auspices of the Church of England. Both of these buildings are church-owned. The authorized pupilage at these two schools is as follows:

Wabasca	-	35
Whitefish Lake	-	30.
Total	-	65

In the 1944 Census the religion of the Indians in this agency is not stated. Consequently, to give you an idea of the religious affiliations of the Indians in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency, I supply the following information from the 1939 Census:-

Number in band	-	3238
Number of Church of England Indians	-	292
Number of Roman Catholic Indians	-	2296

The above figures show that the Indians who are adherents of the Church of England number approximately 9% of the total Indian population in the agency.

The 1939 census also shows that at that time there were 798 children between 7 and 16 years of age. Presumably, at least 9% of these would be children whose parents are adherents of the Church of England. This would mean that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

approximately 71 children of school age would require education under Church of England auspices.

From the above figures, you will note that while there were approximately 71 children there was accommodation provided in the two residential schools for 65.

I wish also to direct your attention to a letter dated November 3, 1941, from Reverend T.B.M. Westgate, Secretary of the M.S.C.C. This letter was addressed to the Honourable Mr. Crerar and expressed the opinion that day schools would not be satisfactory in that particular area. As stated in my memorandum of March 8, there have been frequent requests from the Church of England for the inclusion of an item of approximately $35,000.00 in our appropriation, in order to provide a new residential school at Whitefish Lake. Owing to conditions in the past few years, we have not included such an item in our appropriation, nor was it included in the estimates recently prepared for the fiscal year 1946-47.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum:

Ottawa March 6, 1946.

- Mr. Hoey -

Nurse Helen Marshall advised she had received disturbing information from a teacher at the Whitefish school that the principal there had stripped the girls and strapped them. It appears that the matron had lost $15.00 on the road to the Hudson's Bay Store. One of the Indian children had found $5.00 and instead of returning it to the principal spent part of it to buy candies and biscuits which were distributed amongst the girls. Miss Marshall stated that the teacher concerned wanted to travel to Ottawa, at her own expense, to inform the Director of this disgraceful treatment, but on her advice abandoned the idea. I told Nurse Marshall that the charge was a very serious one and asked her to obtain a written statement from the teacher and submit a full report. The nurse also stated that when she was examining the girls and filling in their history charts the principal insisted she was taking up too much time and going to too much trouble. He told her all that was necessary for her to do was to sign the cards and he would fill in the information. Miss Marshall was making stethoscope tests of the girls, with the upper part of their bodies exposed, and she required a private room where it would be less noisy. The principal insisted he should be present in the room to fill in the cards but Miss Marshall would not permit him. The principal was reluctant to permit her to use medical supplies from the stock stored at the school. I told her that these supplies were at her disposal when required, and suggested that she communicate with Dr. P. E. Moore, Medical Superintendent of the Indian Health Service, who undoubtedly would provide her with a letter authorizing her to use any of the medicines, at any of the schools, in connection with her work. The nurse also stated that one of the fifteen year old boys from the school ran down through the bush to the lake, where the plane was waiting, to report to her of the strappings he had received stating he knew he would get additional punishment but he did not care what would happen to him as he felt that these unjust beatings should be reported. Miss Marshall is a very conscientious, capable and efficient person, and I feel that she would not have advised me of this condition unless she sincerely believed it to be true.

I would therefore recommend that Mr. M. McCrimmon, on his next visit to the Lesser Slave Lake Agency, be instructed to investigate these charges completely and fully, and submit a report so that - if the charges are confirmed - the necessary disciplinary action may be taken.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 25, 1946.

CONFIDENTIAL

- THE ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER -

May I refer to my memorandum to you dated March 16th and your reply thereto dated March 19th. In this connection, I am sending forward for your information an additional report on the subject received by me from Mr. Phelan.

It is my understanding that these small schools - one at Whitefish Lake and the other at Wabasca, both the property of the Church of England - are at present in a somewhat dilapidated and insanitary condition. The proposal made by the department to Doctor Westgate a few years ago that these schools might be replaced by improved day schools was not acceptable to the Church authorities. I am personally of the opinion, in view of the numerous demands that are reaching us almost daily for the rebuilding of schools destroyed by fire and for the construction of day schools, that it will not be possible to rebuild at either Whitefish Lake or Wabasca at any time in the immediate future. In the meantime, this territory should be thoroughly surveyed by a competent educationist at the time an educational survey is undertaken at Hay River.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~1-2-1-0-7~~ 13/10/1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

E & D.

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H.A. ALDERWOOD D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

4th March, 1947.

Your Ref: 131-10-1 (WT 1)

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Welfare and Training Service,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Colonel B. F. Neary, Superintendent.

Re: White Fish Lake Indian Residential School

Dear Colonel Neary:

In reply to your reference given above of February 28th, I am happy to say that the above school has not been closed at any time. We were, however, unfortunate in that one member of the staff had to leave in November owing to ill health and another suffered injury through falling on ice. As a result, the duties of the other workers had to be adjusted to meet the emergency and our principal had to ask the teacher to assume the duties of a supervisor during December and January. I sincerely regret that the classroom had to be closed during this period; but it was opened again as soon as a new worker arrived.

I may say that we always find it difficult to fill vacancies which occur unexpectedly at the end of the year. I am confident that the school has carried on effectively with full classroom work since the beginning of February.

Sincerely,

H.A. Alderwood

Superintendent.

HAA/EB

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 5
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., D.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, B.A., L.Th.
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. F. W. MOODY

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

14378

1st September, 1948.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

129-6-1

Dear Sir:-

I write to ask for the approval of the appointment of the following men as Principals of the Indian Residential Schools indicated:

1. The Rev. Robert Thompson Cathcart, B.A. has been the Principal for some years of St. Andrew's School, Whitefish Lake, Alberta. During that time he has rendered very acceptable service. He has recently resigned on account of the severity of the northern winters. He is available, however, for the Principalship of the school at Brocket, Alberta, and would, we believe, be a very suitable appointment.

2. The Rev. John Evans, B.A., L. Th.,B. Ed. is available for the Principalship of the Sioux Lookout School which is, at present, vacant. due to the transfer of the Rev. D. C. Wickenden to Sault Ste Marie. Mr. Evans is a widower, born in 1912 in England, received his education in Canada, graduated from the University of Manitoba and St. John's College Winnipeg. He has served with the Armed Services during the war and has worked in our Indian Missions both in Manitoba and Northern Ontario. In 1945 Mr. Evans completed a special educational course in the University of Alberta. We believe he would be a suitable man for Sioux Lookout.

I would be grateful if you would kindly approve these two appointments.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Dixon

LAD K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1 (E)

Ottawa, September 3, 1948.

Whitefish Lake Residential School.

St. Cyprian Residential School.

Dear Canon Dixon:

The Department approves the transfer of the Reverend R. T. Cathcart, B.A., from Principal of the Whitefish Lake Residential School to be Principal of the St. Cyprian Residential School.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

Reverend Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Copy sent to Mr. Gooderham

EH/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-1 (L.1)

September 29, 1948.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

We were advised this week by Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C., whose head offices are in Ottawa, that the children did not return promptly to the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School on September 1st.

All children who were enrolled at this school at the end of June last should have returned to the school on September 1st, provided they are not over sixteen years of age.

Any other children who are recognized as adherents of the Church of England should also be recruited for this school if there is accommodation for them.

Please let me know as soon as possible how many children are enrolled at this school at the present time.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

769-1

REPLY TO OUR
FILE 6-6-1

21187

High Prairie, Alberta.
October 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

This will acknowledge your letter of September 29th, file 131-10-1 (E.1).

On October 6th there were 15 children in attendance at St. Andrew's Church of England Residential School at Whitefish Lake.

G. S. Lapp

GSL*vp

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-1 (E.1)

October 18, 1948.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

We have your letter of the 13th instant stating that there were only eighteen children at the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School on October 6th.

The June quarter return from this school showed an enrolment of thirty-one and an average attendance of twenty-eight. There is no reason why those who were enrolled in June should not have returned by this time and you should take the necessary action to have them returned to the school immediately, using the services of the R.C.M.P. if necessary.

The authorized pupilage at this school is thirty and if there are not sufficient children who formerly attended the school to bring the enrolment up to the number stated, new children who are recognized to be members of the Anglican Church should be recruited.

I feel certain that you will co-operate with the school in this matter and we would be pleased to know when the enrolment reaches thirty.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

[redacted]
REV. CAN. A. L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., D.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, B.A., L.Th.
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. F. W. MOODY

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

26181

23rd October, 1948.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Principalship Whitefish Lake SCHOOL.

I am writing to recommend the appointment of the Reverend George Skelton Johnston as Principal of the Indian Residential School at Whitefish Lake, Alberta, to succeed the Rev. R. T. Cathcart who has been transferred to St. Cyprian's School, Brocket, Saskatchewan.

Reverend Mr. Johnston is an Englishman, 46 years of age, married with two children. He has had varied experience in Church work in England, Newfoundland, Alberta and British Columbia. For the past three years he has been a missionary among the Indians in the Naas River area in British Columbia and was for two years Principal and teacher in an Indian Day School.

After careful consideration and enquiry regarding him we feel that he would be a satisfactory man as Principal at Whitefish Lake school. We should be grateful therefore if he might be so appointed.

Yours faithfully,

A. L. A. Dixon

General Secretary.

L.D K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, October 28, 1948.

Rev. Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Dear Canon Dixon:

We are in receipt of your letter of October 23rd nominating Reverend George Skelton Johnston as principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

His appointment is approved and we are notifying our officials accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This letter should be circulated as follows:
Miss Meitz
Miss Murphy
~~Miss Moore~~
~~Mr. Robertson~~
~~Mr. Frost.~~

769-1 (E.1)

October 23, 1948.

'G.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

As you are probably aware, Reverend R.T. Cathcart has been transferred from the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School to the St. Cyprian's Residential School.

To succeed him at Whitefish Lake Residential School, we are approving the appointment of Reverend George Skelton Johnston.

The M.S.C.C. have advised us as follows regarding Reverend Mr. Johnston:

"Reverend Mr. Johnston is an Englishman, 46 years of age, married with two children. He has had varied experience in Church work in England, Newfoundland, Alberta and British Columbia. For the past three years he has been a missionary among the Indians in the Naas River area in British Columbia and was for two years Principal and teacher in an Indian Day School".

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

c/c to Supt. Lapp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INDIAN SERVICE

769-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29378

FILE 131-6-1

E.1

High Prairie, Alberta.
November 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
NOV 8 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Re: Attendance Church of England Residential School - Whitefish Lake.

This will acknowledge your letter of October 16, file 769-1 (E.1).

We have been informed that there are now 22 children in attendance at the Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School. Reverend Mr. Cathcart, principal of the school, sent to this office a list of Anglican children who had not yet returned to school on October 6th. According to that list three Anglican children have not yet returned to school. On of those, Joseph Cladu Keyespapamatao, was referred to in our letter of November 4. The parents of the other two children are not living in the vicinity of Whitefish Lake. If and when I am able to contact the above mentioned parents, I shall endeavour to have the children placed in the Anglican School at Whitefish Lake.

I am of the opinion that there are insufficient children living in this area, whose parents are recognized as members of the Anglican Church, to bring the enrollment at the Anglican Residential School, Whitefish Lake, up to 30. On October 6th Mr. Cathcart wrote to this office and listed only 7 Anglican children who were not in attendance at his school.

G. S. Lapp

G.S.Lapp
Superintendent.

GSL*vp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

769-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-6-1

30196

High Prairie, Alberta.
November 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Attendance Church of England
Residential School, Whitefish Lake.
Reference your letter October 18, File
769-1 (E.1).
To clarify my letter of Nov. 5.

On October 6 there were 18 Treaty Indian children attending the Church of England School, Whitefish Lake. On that date Reverend R. Cathcart, principal of the school, wrote to this office and listed the names of Anglican children who were not in attendance. The following is the list.

Fleming Thunder	Father	Malcolm	Thunder
Jennet Thunder	"	"	"
Freddie Thunder	"	"	"
Rose Thunder	"	"	"
Louise Thunder	Step-Father	Ernest	Thunder
Nancy Thunder	"	"	"	"
Joseph Gladu Keyespapamatao	-	-	

On October 14, Reverend R. Cathcart again wrote to this office and reported that the four children of Malcolm had returned to school. The attendance at that time was 22, with two children of Ernest Thunder, and also Joseph Keyespapamatao yet to return.

Therefore I believe that the maxfum attendance possible for this year, at the Anglican School at Whitefish Lake is, 25.

G S Lapp

GSL*vp

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-1 (E.1)

, November 16, 1948.

Mr. G.F. Lapp,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.,

We have your letters of the 5th and 9th instant regarding enrolment at the Whitefish . Residential School.

It is noted from your letter of the 5th instant that you consider that there are insufficient children living in this area whose parents are recognized as members of the Anglican Church to bring the enrolment at this school up to thirty. However, you should review the situation from time to time and if there are any Protestant children of school age and in good health who are not attending school you should immediately arrange for their enrolment at the Whitefish Lake Residential School so that the enrolment can be brought up to the authorized pupilage, if at all possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File:W.L.-4

December 14, 1948.

Major D.M. Mackay
Acting Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Major Mackay:

Re: Tallman children - Whitefish Lake School
Auger children - Grouard Residential School

Thank you for your letter of December 7 in relation to the above named children.

Answers for the questions you ask will, largely, have to be received from our men in the field and as soon as possible I shall forward you the information you require.

Yours faithfully,

H.G. Cook

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-1(E.4)

, August 24, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
High Prairie,
Alta.

Attached is an account received in this office.

Please return this account, with a covering voucher, giving details as to the reason for this expenditure.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

DAttach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

769-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-11-17

E-24

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13002

High Prairie, Alberta,
September 1st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Canada.

Education Division
Your File 769 - 1 (E.4)

Reference is made to your letter of August 24th, with the attached account from the Corona Hotel Co. Ltd, Edmonton.

Please be advised that the account has been forwarded to Rev. J. Johnson, Principal, Whitefish Lake Residential School. Rev. Mr. Johnson has been asked to return the account with an explanation as to the reason for this expenditure. If the account is in order it will be vouchered for payment.

H.S. Lapp

H.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

ICL/ah

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE

769-1

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 151-11-17

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

E/AA

2997

High Prairie, Alberta,
October 8th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Education Division
Yours File 769-1 (E.4)

Reference is made to your letter of August 24th, with the attached account from the Corona Hotel Co. Ltd., Edmonton.

Reverend G. Johnson, Principal, Whitefish Lake Residential School has advised that he has forwarded the account to the A.S.C.C., Ottawa for the attention of Canon H.A. Cook.

G. S. Lapp

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] (L)
[illegible] -1

, October 21, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.,

Atikameg Indian Day School

Reference your 131-6-3 of October 3rd.

I have been for some time in contact with Canon Cook regarding the closing of the Whitefish Residential School and have made the following proposals to him:

(a) That we provide the Anglicans with an Indian day school at Atikameg identical with that provided for the R.C.'s.

(b) That such pupils as require institutional care at Whitefish be sent to the newly enlarged Wabasca Residential School. In fact, additional pupilage was provided for in this new school in order to accommodate the Whitefish children

We are very disappointed in the drop in enrolment at the Atikameg school. Last year there was an enrolment of between sixteen and twenty and the drop to five in September indicates the lack of sincerity on the part of the Indians to attend this day school. I presume that Major Cl[illegible] will be discussing this situation with you, and I will do nothing further concerning the Whitefish Residential School until I receive an answer.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

707-1 ( )
769-1

, January 23, 1950.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Atikameg Indian Day School
Whitefish Lake Residential School

If the attendance at this school has fallen to five children, presumably Roman Catholics, it would seem evident that our policy may have to be changed on this point.

As you are aware, we have been holding some discussions concerning the closing of the Whitefish Lake Residential School. It was our intention to propose the erection of a Day school for the Anglican children now going to this residential school. If Atikameg is not serving as a Day school for Roman Catholic children, we should consider having it as a Day school for the Anglican children.

I feel that now is the time to settle this matter and would appreciate the views of both Mr. Lapp and yourself. I am sending this letter to your office in duplicate in the event that you might wish to send a copy to Mr. Lapp.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/M'cN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

OTTAWA MAY 5 PM 9 42

Rhonda Whitefish Lac Ste Anne

YE380 50 NL VIA EDMONTON=PEACE RIVER ALTA 5

COL BERNARD F NEARY=

SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT=

AGREE TO CLOSING OF WHITEFISH LAKE ANGLICAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL JUNE THIRTIETH PROVIDED TWO ROOM DAY SCHOOL IS ERECTED WITH STAFF ACCOMMODATION KITCHEN AND SCHOOL ROOMS MISS WRIGHT HAS TWENTY FOUR PUPILS AND MISS POWELL TWENTY SEVEN PUPILS AT PRESENT TIME HOPE DAY SCHOOL BUILDING CAN BE ERECTED THIS SUMMER GREETINGS=

BISHOP SOVEREIGN=

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

...769-1 (...)

Ottawa, Ma; ..., 19...

Memorandum:

Re: Whitefish Lake Residential School

For nearly three years now I have been negotiating with the O.M.I., for the closing of this small residential school in Northern Alberta. The school is situated on Lake Atikameg (Whitefish) in the High Prairie Agency. It is an old log school and you will recall my refusal to recommend that the Department consider the purchasing of this building.

Please find hereunder a self-explanatory telegram just received from the Bishop as a result of previous correspondence with him.

Fortunately I anticipated such a decision and asked Major Clark before he left Ottawa to go to Whitefish Lake and carry out an educational survey there. I know that a two-room school is required but am not prepared now to recommend a two-room school. I would like your approval of the sending of the following telegram to Bishop Sovereign:

"RETEL WHITEFISH LAKE RESERVE FINAL SCHOOL stop INSTRUCTED [illegible] SCHOOL NOT WARRANTED IF DEPARTMENTAL SURVEY OFFICER DID RECOMMEND WHITEFISH EARLY JUNE, stop LETTER FOLLOWS"

Approved

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 E

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE	X
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

769-1 (E)

Ottawa, May 9, 1930.

Rt. Rev. A.W. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.
Bishop of Athabasca,
Peace River, Alberta.

[illegible] stop [illegible]

[illegible] stop -

[illegible]

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[illegible]

copy sent Major Clark & Canon Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~[illegible]~~ (L)
~~769-1~~

, May , 1, C.

Mr. C.H. Gooder an,
Regional upervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, lta.,

Whitefish Lake Residential School

You will recall our previous correspondence of October 21, 1949 and January 23, 1950 in which I indicated that the discussions were being held with the R.C.E.C., officials concerning the closing of the Whitefish Lake Residential School. At that time I indicated that the attendance at the local attendance had been very low and that we might consider using it as a day school for the Indian children.

Since then two new factors have entered the picture:

(a) Closing of Whitefish Lake Residential School

Fortunately Major Clark was briefed on this situation before he left Ottawa and he will be visiting Whitefish in early June. It is our intention to indicate to the Bishop that the future of the day school will depend on the recommendations made by our Inspector.

(b) Closing of attendance at the school

As I previously told you, I told the Oblates that we were dissatisfied with the attendance at the present school. This matter was then referred to the local Missionary Father Froc'h. A long letter has now been received from Father Froc'h in which he makes a strong plea for the continued operation of the day school. I attach a copy of his letter for your information.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It would seem that this matter is now rapidly coming to a head and that the closing of the Hiteftsh Indian school is an immediate possibility. At the present time, with the situation before us, Departmental officials favour the following actions:

(a) Build a one or two-room school for the children at Hiteftsh

(b) The continued operation of the Atlkuzeg school for the ... children

... Ward ... Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education.

.../...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible],
[illegible].

[illegible]

May 25th, 1935.

Sec.-Treas.
Very Rev. Roland Hill, [illegible].

Colonel Fernand J. Leary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Leary:

Re: [illegible] Residential School

I note from your letter that the Department of Indian Affairs has quite tentatively planned to build an Indian Day School for the Protestant children of the above area during this summer and I feel that this would be a very wise plan. Practically all the children of the community would be able to attend the Day School and the one or two children living at a distance could attend the [illegible] School as boarders.

I have chosen blue-print No. [illegible] as the suggested plan for the new building.

May I thank you for all of your interest and care in reference to this and other projects. I would especially wish to thank you and the Department for the beautiful new school at Aklavik. I was so pleased with it. It foretells a new day and a new deal for our Indian wards when the government is caring for so wisely.

With every good wish, believe me, Yours faithfully,

Arthur [illegible]
Bishop of Athabasca.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769/1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. W.I-6

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

1931

June 1, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Whitefish Lake Day School

After our conversation of 5/5/50 I wrote Bishop Sovereign in relation to the above mentioned topic and forwarded him sets of blueprints on 2 types of I.D. single room school houses. The Bishop has now replied and chooses plan #837 as the better type of building for our needs at Whitefish Lake.

His lordship also states that Miss Jennie Wright will be willing to stay on at Whitefish as one of the day school teachers.

I trust that now having the above given information Indian Affairs Branch will be in a position to expedite construction of a day school for Church of England use at Whitefish Lake.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook.

HGC/PAL

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

Class of Service Desired	
Full Rate	✓
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. O'NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to

769-1 ( )

Ottawa June 7 1950

Major C A F Clark
Care of Mr G. S. Lapp
Indian Superintendent
High Prairie Alberta

[illegible] CHURCH REQUESTING FLIN FLON TIMES SEVEN

SCHOOL AT [illegible] LAST STELLAR TO CATHOLIC SCHOOL -

Bernard I Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Citizenship and Immigration

LET/...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY SIGNAL

754-1

REPLY FOR JUNE 7

18365

RETEL JUNE IST JUST RECEIVED STOP HAVE INFORMED YUKON AGENCY ARRIVING WHITEHORSE TOMORROW AND NEEDING AIRCRAFT FOR CARMACKS SURVEY PARTY STOP WHITEFISH LAKE DAY SCHOOL WILL REQUIRE TWO TEACHERS USING TWO EXISTING CLASSROOMS AND PRESENT LIVING QUARTERS UNTIL NEW CONSTRUCTION IS ARRANGED PREFERABLY EMPLOYING LOCAL LABOUR AND MATERIALS AND ALBERTIAN PLAN STOP BOTH TEACHERS MISS POWELL AND MISS WRIGHT ARE CERTIFICATED AND DESIRE TO CONTINUE AT WHITEFISH LAKE STOP MY ADDRESS IS YUKON AGENCY

C.A.F. CLARKE

MBS/EP

Jennie Mary
E.J. Powell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

E.

Reels
Sent on from 769-1 file 7[illegible]-1
Take sent in response to Whitefish Lake CC Day School

ARMY SIGNAL

EDMONTON JUNE 7

EDUCATION DIVISION

RE TEL JUNE IST JUST RECEIVED STOP HAVE INFORMED YUKON AGENCY ARRIVING WHITEHORSE TOMORROW AND NEEDING AIRCRAFT FOR CARMACKS SURVEY PARTY STOP WHITEFISH LAKE DAY SCHOOL WILL REQUIRE TWO TEACHERS USING TWO EXISTING CLASSROOMS AND PRESENT LIVING QUARTERS UNTIL NEW CONSTRUCTION IS ARRANGED PREFERABLY EMPLOYING LOCAL LABOUR AND MATERIALS AND ALBERTIAN PLAN STOP BOTH TEACHERS MISS POWELL AND MISS WRIGHT ARE CERTIFICATED AND DESIRE TO CONTINUE AT WHITEFISH LAKE STOP MY ADDRESS IS YUKON AGENCY

C. A. F. CLARKE

MBS/EP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42131-9-8 (E3)

, July 7, 1950.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Projected Whitefish Lake Indian Day School

Further to our conversation with Canon Cook this morning I wish to add to the file for purposes of record the following:

We still lack any written communication from the Alberta Education Department's Director of Administration (Mr. H.E. Balfour).

A second teacher will be necessary in place of Miss Powell who now reports that she is not available. I think that Mr. Gooderham has one or two Alberta people who would be interested in the assignment.

Rental at the figures suggested seems in order i.e. $20. for each classroom and $10. for living quarters for the teachers.

Mr. Superintendent Lapp will have to assume the provision of fuel and water.

There is what was a good lighting plant but the Diesel engine which is Church property ought to be taken "outside" and repaired by experts. There is a mail carrier who makes weekly the trip by wagon between Whitefish Lake and the railway station at Grouard. I suggest some arrangement between our Superintendent and Diocesan headquarters at Peace River, Alberta or with the Church representative who takes over from the Reverend E.W. Johnson at Whitefish Lake.

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am hoping that the two teachers can work and live in one building but this is subject to the reaction of the successor to the Reverend Mr. Johnson. My telegram of June 23 to Mr. Superintendent Lapp refers to this matter.

Furniture for the teachers appears to exist on the spot and the provision of this may be regarded as a contribution by the Church to the comfort of the teachers who may be expected to be adherents of the Church of England.

As we hope for concerted action [illegible] the province it is to be understood, I hope, by all parties, that the regulations for religious instruction for the public schools of Alberta will be followed.

Arrangements for enforcing the attendance of non-Indians should be clarified so that there is no loop-hole by which these children will escape attending one of the schools (i.e. either this one or Atikameg), because their example is likely to be followed by the Indian children. Once again it seems necessary for me to urge that school registers be faithfully kept or that those responsible be penalized. We might request further opinions from Mr. Balfour and Departmental field officials. I would prefer to abandon the lean-to in favour of unifying school facilities and living quarters in the same large building. The half-finished community hall might become available as play space for the children later.

C.J.C.

C.J.F. Clark,
Education Survey Officer.

CJFC:/l cd
c.c: Mr. Lee
Mr. Goodrham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

OTTAWA, June 29, 1950

Col.
Mr. Neary:

Reference your memorandum dated June 22, 1950, file 769-1, re Whitefish Lake Reserve, Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

H. M. Jones,
Superintendent - Welfare Service.

Note Case

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C
O
P
Y

17131-3 (W.2)

June 27, 1950

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

A copy of your letter dated June 15, 1950, regarding the proposed day school for the Whitefish Lake Reserve in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency has been referred to the Welfare Service by the Superintendent of Education.

Your recommendation regarding the transfer of the sawmill from the Sucker Creek Reserve to the Whitefish Lake Reserve is approved, and in this regard I would advise that the Superintendant of Education states that he is prepared to purchase lumber from the mill for the new school on the Whitefish Lake Reserve. He states that he will be in a position to provide Mr. Lapp with a bill of materials required for the school by September.

For purposes of record please advise this office just as soon as the sawmill has been transferred from Sucker Creek to the Whitefish Lake Reserve. As the Departmental records on the subject appear to be somewhat obscure it would be appreciated if you would state in your report what form of motive power was used to operate this mill on the Sucker Creek Reserve.

(Signed) H. M. Jones,
Superintendent - Welfare Service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For File 769-1

June 9th, 1950.

Extract from signal dated June 7th received from Mr. C.A.F. Clarke. Original on File 940-1.

"Whitefish Lake Day School will require two teachers using two existing classrooms and present living quarters until new construction is arranged preferably employing local labour and materials and Albertian plan. Both teachers Miss Powell and Miss Wright are certificated and desire to continue at Whitefish Lake. My address is Yukon Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-1 (1)

ttawa, June 10, 1950.

Reverend Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
eneral Secretary,
issionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Closing of Whitefish Lake Residential School

Dear Canon Dixon:

s you are aware, there has been considerable
correspondence between the Indian School Administration of your
ociety and Bishop Sovereign with regard to the closing of the
hitefish Lake Residential School, effective June 30, 1950.

The following telegram has been received from
Bishop Sovereign dated May 5, 1950:

"Agree to closing of Whitefish Lake Anglican
residential School June thirtieth provided two room day
school is erected with staff accommodation kitchen and
school rooms. Miss Wright has twenty four pupils and
Miss Powell twenty seven pupils at present time. Hope
day school building can be erected this summer - Greetings."

Upon receipt of this telegram, instructions were
given to our Educational Survey Officer to proceed to Whitefish
Lake and carry out the necessary survey. We have now received
a telegram from him reading in part as follows:

"Whitefish Lake Day School will require two
teachers using two existing classrooms and present

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

living quarters until new construction is arranged preferably employing local labour and materials and Albertian plan."

Previously Canon Cook and Bishop Sovereign had indicated that plan 837 would be a satisfactory type of day school building to replace the residential school. Unfortunately, this provides only one classroom and it would seem evident from Major Clark's telegram that a two classroom building will be required. Unfortunately, our two-room school plan has not yet been completed by the Architects and it is difficult now to make any commitment that the new school will be finished this year.

I would like to suggest that, in the event of the new school not being erected, we rent from either Bishop Sovereign or yourself the two existing classrooms and living quarters. We are quite prepared to hire Miss Powell and Miss Wright as the teachers at this new day school. A letter has been sent to them today by the Superintendent of Education with the necessary application forms, etc.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

B.M./A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6nd 1-49-
6

769-5

( )

September 9, 1950.

Reverend Canon F. G. Cook, M.A.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, D. of A.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

Whitefish Lake Day School

Reference your 6...-6 of August 16

Dear Canon Cook:

I would suggest that we pay the rental of $30.00 per month for the two classrooms and for the two storage at this school at the end of December and at the end of June. I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Indian Superintendent Lapp so that he can submit a voucher as of December 31, 1950, and of June 30, 1951, for such rental and made payable to the Indian School Administration of the D. of A., 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.

You will be pleased to know that we have recently authorized expenditures for the placing of a new window in the classroom and for moving the outdoor toilets. It is presumed that you will not object to the alteration in the building by the installation of the new window in the classroom. I have also written to Mr. Lapp concerning two teachers, one of whom might fit in with the present teacher.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard V. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

JLC:/..

Copies sent to: MR. GOODFELLOW & MR. LAPP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

42131-9-3

709-1

709-5

(.)

[illegible]

September 1., 19[illegible].

[illegible]ajor C...F. Clark,
c/o Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
[illegible]egional Supervisor of Indian [illegible]encies,
304 Post Office Building,
R e [illegible] i n a, Saskatchewan.

Whitefish Lake Residential School

The Minister has approved the following recommendations made by the Indian Affairs Branch:

(a) The closing of the Whitefish Lake Residential School as of June 30, 1950.

(b) The opening, in temporary quarters, of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School as of 1 September, 1950.

(c) The continuance of negotiations with the Alberta Department of Education for the operation of a joint school at this point.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Goodeham and to Mr. Lapp, as they no doubt are already aware of our intended action in closing this residential school.

Would you please arrange to visit Colonel Balfour of the Alberta Department of Education while you are on your present trip to the West. Would it be possible to settle with him on the furthering of a joint school at Whitefish Lake?

Sincerely yours,

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6380 (1-1-1)

769-1
(pt.)-5

(1)

September 14, 1950.

Major C.W.J. Clark,
c/o Mr. J.A.R. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
3rd. Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Whitefish Lake Residential School

The Minister has approved the following recommendations made by the Indian Affairs Branch:

(a) The closing of the Whitefish Lake Residential School as of June 30, 1951.

(b) The opening, in temporary quarters, of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School as of September, 1950.

(c) The continuance of negotiations with the Alberta Department of Education for the operation of a joint school at this point.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Gooderham and to Mr. Lapp, as they no doubt are already aware of our intended action in closing this residential school.

Could you please arrange to visit Colonel Balfour of the Alberta Department of Education while you are on your present trip to the West. Would it be possible to settle with him on the furthering of a joint school at Whitefish Lake

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

JM/ Copies sent to: Mr. Gooderham & Mr. LAPP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	XX

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Indian Affairs

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

769-1 (E)

Ottawa, September 14, 1950.

Mrs. Lucy Wishart,
Copper River , B.C.

RE WHITEFISH LAKE SCHOOL YOUR SALARY WOULD BE $1,380

ACADEMIC YEAR

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/M'cM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

Class of Service Desired	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	X
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

D. NEIL GENERAL MANAGER MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
	Indian Affairs	

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to

769-1 (E)

Ottawa, September 14, 1950.

Mr. G. Lapp,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

HAVE WIRED MRS WISHART -stop- SHE WOULD BE GRADE ONE

TEACHER SALARY $1,380 ACADEMIC YEAR

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42131-9-8
769-1
769-5 (E)

Ottawa, September 11, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Whitefish Lake Residential School

The above Residential School is situated at Atikameg in northern Alberta. It has been operated in old buildings, many of them of log construction and presenting a definite fire hazard. Two years ago it was found that the school still used oil and gasoline lanterns and was heated with small stoves.

It had only a pupilage of 30 and was operated by the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C.

As a result of an educational survey, it was decided, with the agreement of the M.S.C.C., to take the following action:

(a) Erect a new dormitory block at the Wabasca Anglican Residential School situated in the same agency, which would provide safe accommodation for the children at both Wabasca and at Whitefish Lake who required institutional care;

(b) To erect a two-room day school at Whitefish Lake for the Protestant children living there (we already have a Catholic day school at Atikameg - which is the Indian word for Whitefish Lake).

I attach a series of photographs which will give you a factual presentation of the school as it existed. The photographs are numbered as follows:

1. The residential school classroom is at the left with the teachers' living quarters in the next log building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

2. The community hall

3. The community hall from another angle.

4. Interior of the community hall, showing finishing materials.

5. Interior of classroom.

6. Teacher and "white" children - these are really half-breeds and we are corresponding with the Alberta Department of Education concerning a joint school for them.

7. Chief and Councillors.

8. Atikameg R. C. School, - erected by Department three years ago.

I would recommend the Minister's approval of the following action:

(a) The closing of the Whitefish Lake Residential School as of June 30, 1950.

(b) The opening, in temporary quarters, of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School as of 1 September, 1950.

(c) The continuance of negotiations with the Alberta Department of Education for the operation of a joint school at this point. (Our Educational Survey Officer will soon be leaving for the West).

Director.

Encl.

Recommended:

.....
Deputy Minister.

Approved: .....
Minister.

ars/ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

728-1 (E7)

, January 20, 19:1.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Day School 769
Sovereign Indian Day School # 728
CI-IAE-728-3001

In our memorandum of November 1, 1950, we informed you of the appointment of Mrs. Lucy E. Wishart as teacher at the Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Day School effective September 25, 1950. This school is operated in the former Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School.

By authority of P.C. 120 dated January 10, 1951, this school will be known as the "Sovereign" Indian Day School. The establishment number is 728 therefore, Mrs. L.E. Wishart's position number will be CI-IAE-728-3001. Position number CI-IAE-769-3000 will be abolished effective January 10, 1951.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 769 - 1 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 769 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

WHITEFISH LAKE - ST. ANDREW

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROMIA JANUARY 1904

TO JANUARY 1951

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6380)

File 768-23, part 1	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1944.
File 769-1, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1906 - 1951.
File 769-5, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1936.
File 769-5, part 2	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1943.
File 769-5, part 3	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 769-5, part 4	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1950.
File 769-9, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - School Land. 1939.
File 769-10, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 769-14, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Livestock. 1930 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7769, File 769-5, Part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Department of Indian Affairs

769-5-

Treaty 8

Building supplies for
Whitefish Lake Bouseau Island

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File

572241

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-8-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 19...

Dear Canon Gould:-

I have your letter of the 15th instant, referring to our conversation concerning the Whitefish Lake and Aubrey Lake boarding schools.

If funds are available, I will be pleased to assist in the expenses of the most urgent repairs needed at the above mentioned boarding schools under your auspices. I have noted that the total amount required for these two schools will be under $1,000.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon D. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Bought of *Hudson*

Terms, Cash. *Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.* Acc

1921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6330, file 779-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Reverend C. . Lite,

St. Andrew's Rectory,

- Grouard, Alta. - ost Office - Lesser Slave Lake

DATE 1910	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
November 1.	To paid Hudson's Bay Company freight on goods from Wilda station to Grouard, as per attached receipt -	2 3
"	" paid Edmund St. Cyr freight on goods from Grouard to Whitefish Lake as per attached receipt -	11

Authorized by Department letter, dated May 3rd, 1909, No. 731-10-I.

Total, 13

I hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed as stated, that the charges are fair and just, also that the services have been rendered legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 779-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sir,—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6780, file 749-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grouard, Alta. May 1st, 1923

No.
Also
To date of this letter

583298

Sir,—

I beg to enclose requisition for paint, &c., from Reverend C. D. White, St. Andrew's Mission Boarding School, Whitefish Lake.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Andrews Mission
Whitefish Lake
via Cyrouard Alberta
April 25th 1923

H. Laird Esq
Indian agent
Cyrouard

Dear Mr Laird

In writing to Dr Westgate he has suggested that I should apply to the Indian Department through you ~~the~~ for the following items for our school, hoping that you will grant them.

Yours Sincerely
C.D. White.

MAY 1 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For St. Andrews Indian Boarding School (Whitefish Lake) April 1923

Kalsomine brush	.....	1
Window glass 12" x 24"	.....	6
Floor Paint (grey)	.....	2 gallons
Wall " (sage green)	.....	2 "
Floor " (slate colour)	.....	1 "
Wall " (French grey)	.....	1 "
Oil for "	.....	½ "
Turpentine	.....	½ "
Brushes for paint	.....	2 medium size
do.		1 small
Muresco (green No. 16)		11 pkts. 5 lbs. each
Whitewash brushes		2

C.T. White (Principal)

Whitefish Lake, Alta.

Grouard P.O.

Via Enilda, E.D. & B.C. Railway

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
MAY 1 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, May 11, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the first instant, enclosing a requisition from the principal of the Whitefish Lake (St. Andrew's Mission) Indian Boarding School for paint, glass, etc., for the use of the school.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that the various items asked for by the principal are such as should be supplied by the church authorities from the per capita grant. We are therefore not prepared to authorize the expenditure in furnishing these articles.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EDMONTON, ALTA. September 15th/92 3.

M. Bishop Robbins

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

RETAIL BRANCH

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Copy.

Sept. 1922

5-	18 Rolls Wall Paper	345	@	.30	5.40
	11 " "	342	@	.27½	3.03
	18 Yds. Border		@	.08	1.44
					39.87

Correct C.D. White Principal
St. Andrews Indian School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To. The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT
1923 Sept 15	Expenses incurred by the Rev C.S. White Principal White Fish School, for paper-hanging	4 87

131-10-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT
1923 Sept 15	Expenses incurred by the Rev C. S. White Principal White Fish School, for paper-hanging	9 87
	S. V. 3 Sent per White Nov. 21/23.	
	TOTAL.	9 87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. A. R. Westgate
Agent.
Acting Secretary M.S.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa, May 8th.,1924.

Sir,-

With reference to voucher amounting to $22.10 forwarded by you in favour of Rev. C.D.White, St.Andrew's Mission, Whitefish Lake, for lumber and freight, I beg to state that the memorandum giving details of the item of $17.50 was not attached to the voucher as stated. Will you please forward other copies as soon as convenient.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Harold Laird Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Crouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard,Alta. 19th.March 1924 192.

Rev.C.D.White

BOUGHT OF St.Andrews Mission Boarding School Whitefish Lake.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.

13 pcs 2 x 4 x 12 104 ft. @ 25.00 M	2 60
Freight Grouard to whitefish Lake	2 00
	4 60

Received Payment

C.Whatley
Manager.H.B.Co.

Repairs for St.Andrews Indian Boarding School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6330, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

December 1923

December 31 Received from Rev. C. D. White the sum of twelve 50-Dollars ($12.50) for 500 ft. of lumber
100 ft. @ $5.00 per 100 for building purposes

Total $17.50

signed T. A. Moore

Witness to all matters pertaining
Rev. C. D. White. Principal

JUN 6 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 779-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Vote No

Treasury

Department of Indian Affairs

To .....Reverend..C.. D....White, ...

St. Andrew's Mission, ..

Whitefish Lake..(Grouard P.O

1923				
December 31	Paid Mr. J. A. Moore for lumber and freight from Grouard to Whitefish Lake, as per memo. attached -		17	50
1924				
March 19	Paid Hudson's Bay Company for lumber and freight from Grouard to Whitefish Lake as per memo.		4	60
	Above lumber was for repairs to the St. Andrew's Indian Boarding School, Whitefish Lake.			
		TOTAL.	22	10

INDIAN EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Crowfoot, Alta.

June 5th 1924

Sir

Referring to Department letter of May 8th, ultimo, No. 151-10-5.

I beg to enclose memorandum asked for, for $17.50.

Mr. C. I. White informs me that the original was forwarded by him to Dr. Wagatte, Church Missionary Society.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 7[illegible]9-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3.

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN. —51943

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

.....Railway Company Shipper's No.....

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the original Bill of Lading, nor a copy nor duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record. Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

At EDMONTON, Alta., ... 192.....

From **E. N. MOYER COMPANY, Limited**

the goods described below in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The rate of Freight from .....

to..... is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If..... Times 1st If.	Class If...	Class If	Class If..	Class If ..	Class If ..	Class If	Class If	Class If .	....Class If	Class If Special per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to.....

Destination..... { Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No. .....

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (SUBJECT TO CORRECTION)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN

NOTICE: DO NOT SIGN FOR THIS SHIPMENT UNTIL EXAMINED. SHOULD there be any damages, make your CLAIM AT ONCE to the Transportation Co., NOT TO US. They received the goods in perfect condition and are responsible until DELIVERED. PRINTED IN U. S. A

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid".

Received $..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, Limited, Shippers

Per.....

.....Agent

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: 4828

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1864

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS
10187-104 ST.
EDMONTON

APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES — FOR PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS REFER TO THIS NUMBER
Our No. 14[illegible]-4157

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

SCHOOL FURNITURE
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

PLEASE RETURN THIS STATEMENT WITH REMITTANCE

SALESMAN: Mail.
SHIPPED TO: Ground, Alta.
VIA: C.N.R. & B.C.
P.O.: Ground, Alta.
DATE SHIPPED: June 6-24

Edmonton June 6- 4 Ground, Alta.
F.O.B. C.
TERMS:

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa
P. O.

SCHOOL DISTRICT No
SEC'Y-TREAS

ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Agents are not authorized to collect

1 [illegible]'s Desk $10
1 [illegible]'s Chair 8

EXAMINED and found correct
6.

[illegible]

Harold Laird
Indian Agent

1182

6 | 24

JUN 13 1924

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send 3c stamp for postage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6330, file 779-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
9
RECORDS

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV CANON S GOULD M D

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV [redacted] TAYLOR M A PH D

FIELD SECRETARY
REV [redacted] B R WESTGATE D D
WINNIPEG MAN

GENERAL TREASURER
J A WORRELL ESQ K C D C L

ASSISTANT
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITOR
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS WILLOUGHBY CUMMIN B D C L

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7507

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURA TORONTO
I C I M AND VIA EASTERN I

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
[redacted]
THE BISHOP OF [redacted] CHAIRMAN
[redacted]
THE REV CANON [redacted]
HON [redacted]
[redacted]
THE REV CANON [redacted]
HON [redacted]
[redacted]
W C [redacted] SPELLEY ESQ

Toronto, Ontario,

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

SEP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6320, file 749-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 11, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M. S. C. C., has reported that the roof of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School requires repairing. I should be pleased if you would make a report and recommendation in this connection and indicate the best manner in which the repairs can be undertaken.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume (xxx), file 7[illegible]9-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 11, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to repairs at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. In reply I have to inform you that the Department is corresponding with Mr. Indian Agent Laird and, upon receipt of his report and recommendation, you will be further advised.

Please instruct the principals of the Indian residential schools conducted under M. S. C. C. auspices that requests of this nature should be directed originally to the Indian agent's office, so that his recommendation can be attached. Such practice will result in a considerable saving of time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ ^ / - / 3 - 5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1924

At Grouard, Alta.

Sept. 26th 1924

Sir:-

I beg to enclose a letter received from Mr. J. A. Moore, who is a Builder and Contractor here.

I heartily concur with Mr. Moore's statements, and consider it a waste of good material to make the authorized repairs to the present building.

I would suggest that logs be procurred this winter and that a new building be errected , next spring, in place of the one in quistion.

Before purchasing flooring, etc., I will await your further instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Henry Laird

Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 3, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a communication from a local contractor with reference to the possibility of making no repairs on the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. I am informing the Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada of your recommendation. At the present writing, I cannot authorize you to incur any expenditure in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 3, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer further to your letter of August 6th, relative to repairs at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. Mr. Indian Agent Laird secured the services of a contractor and they recommend that no repairs be placed on the present main building. The main timbers are decayed and the floor joists are in bad condition. It is recommended that logs be taken out this winter and a new building erected in the spring.

I regret, therefore, to inform you that the Department is authorizing no expenditure at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. H. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV CANON S GOULD M D

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV W TAYLOR M A PH D

FIELD SECRETARY
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
WINNIPEG MAN

GENERAL TREASURER
J A WORRELL ESQ K C D C L

ACCOUNTANT
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS D C L

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M S C C TORONTO
I C I M AND VIA EASTERN I

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN ARCHDEACON FARTHER
THE VEN ARCHDEACON SHERWOOD
THE REV AND HON DR CODY
HON I B HOSKINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A D HARDY
G C COPPLEY ESQ

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS

~~Toronto, Ontario~~ 15th Oct. 1924

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Re White Fish Lake School C. of E.

With further reference to your letter of the 3rd inst., (No.131-10-5) in which you decline to authorize any expenditure for repairs to our Society's School at White Fish Lake, and offering the recommendation that logs be taken out this winter and a new building erected in the Spring, I beg to state that so far as our Society is concerned the recommendation for the erection of a log building is wholly unacceptable. On page 2,section 4, sub-section (a) of my letter to the Deputy Superintendent General dated Nov. 22, 1923 it is stated in the list of Residential Schools required by our Society that a"new School should be established at Lesser Slave Lake with increased capacity of enrollment to take the place of the one now established there and the one at White Fish Lake"

Our Society is still of the opinion that the provision of the new and enlarged School therein suggested will afford the best and most economical solution to the problem of Indian Education in that part, and I trust that your Department may approve of this arrangement and undertake the erection of a modern and fully equipped building at an early date.

As the erection of new School buildings for our Society at other centres have a prior claim on your Department it is necessary that the present buildings at both White Fish Lake and Lesser Slave Lake should be made habitable for at least another year, and it is for this reason that I feel constrained to again ask you to give favourable consideration to the request for $500. for repairs contained in my letter of August 6th last.

I have the honour to be, Sir
Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-10-5.

October 21, 1924.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Some weeks ago Dr. Oestreich requested that he be allowed to revise the Indian building at the Edmonton Exhibition. I agreed. I did not think that for a recommendation [illegible] that it would be a part of duties to revise the present building. He carried out some of these suggestions and the building presented a fine appearance. The result is that the Indian building secured one of the first prizes awarded.

I acquainted Dr. Oestreich with the nature of this recommendation and he carried out the suggestions in a manner which [illegible] attention to the fact that [illegible] building at Edmonton was one of the [illegible] prizes awarded. It is [illegible] to credit [illegible] recommendation for the success [illegible] building. [illegible] Dr. Oestreich [illegible] to carry out [illegible] suggestions.

I [illegible] to you for your information. It may [illegible] to refer [illegible].

[signature]

[illegible] Indian Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, October 21, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer further to your letter of the 26th ultimo and to inform you that it has been decided to make the main building at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School habitable for the coming winter. You should discuss with the Rev. Principal what repairs and replacements are absolutely necessary and arrange to have the work done with the least possible expense. When purchasing material, you should secure competitive prices and, when submitting the certified account, in duplicate, in favour of the firm given the business, support it with a statement showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted. If expert labour is required, you may employ a carpenter or two and keep time sheets in duplicate showing the hours engaged and the receipts for their wages. The school staff and older boys should assist as much as possible. If an accountable cheque to pay for any labour employed is necessary, please requisition for the same. The expense in this connection must not exceed $500.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRONTIER LUMBER COMPANY
LIMITED

DISTRICT OFFICE, 607-8-9 AGENCY BUILDING

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

HIGH PRAIRIE,
Oct. 7 1924

SOLD TO For St. Andrew's Residential School,
Department of Indian Affairs,

c/o H. Laird, Esq., GROUARD, Alta

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

1924

Oct. 7	20 M xx Shingles at $4		80.00
	8 pcs 1/6 B'da.16'..64'		
	@ $30.....		1.35
			$81.35

Sent Nov 3/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

At Grouard, Alta.,

October 21st, 19 24

R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose an account from the Frontier Lumber Co., Limited, Wabasca Prairie, Alta., for $81.35.

From verbal reports received from contractor [illegible] recently, regarding the necessity of some immediate repairs being made at St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake, to safeguard the health of the Indian pupils, I have had some lumber delivered there, and I have made arrangements that the repairs be effected as quickly as possible.

I beg to refer you to your letter of August 11th, ultimo, No. 131-10-5.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Acting Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alberta, 30th. November 1924 192

Department of Indian Affairs

St. Peters Mission Indian School
Grouard

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

8658

ACCOUNT NO.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov	15	10 lbs Nails 1.00 1.bbl Lime 6.75	7 75
		2.W.W.Brushes	3 00
			10 75

...ved supplies & prices as per list.

Harold Laird
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Crouard, Alberta, 30th. November 1924 92

Department of Indian Affairs

8657

BOUGHT OF St. Andrews Session Indian Boarding School
Whitefish Lake.

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.

1 bbl Lime	6 75
Freight on same to Whitefish	3 00
60 lbs Shingle Nails 6.00 1 gal Paint 5.50	11 50
Freight on paint and nails	1 20
	22 45

EXAMINED and found correct.

Harriet Baird

DEC 3 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

4396
Inst Dec. 1364.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER HUDSONS BAY COMPANY WINNIPEG

8th December, 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 517

Sir:

I enclose an account in duplicate for $33.20 under cover of Schedule F. T. 687 for supplies at St. Andrews Mission, St. Peters Mission at Grouard Post, Athabasca District, and have no doubt same will receive your attention in due course,

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Fur Trade Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alberta. 9th, December 1924

Department of Indian Affairs

192

8679

RECEIVED DEC 10 1924

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO

Paid Fare taking Mr.Price to Whitefish Lake for repair work on St.Andrews Indian boarding School	15 00	
Paid P.Anderson for hauling 3200 lbs shingles from High Prairie to Whitefish Lake @ 2½c per cwt.	72 00	
Paid P.Anderson hauling lumber From R.C.Mission Mill to St.Peters Mission	3 00	90.00

Authorised by Department letter of August IIth, 1924, No. I3I-IO-5.

4763
Sent Dec 30/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

~~4946~~ 131-10-5

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSONS BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG.MAN.

19th December, 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO

R

R

Sir:

I enclose an account in duplicate for $90.00 under cover of Schedule F. T. 696 for supplies at Grouard Post, Athabasca District, and have no doubt same will receive your attention in due course,

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A Shubert.

Fur Trade Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 110

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To B. G. Price,

Salt Prairie,

Grouard, Alta.

DATE 1924	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
December 31	96 hours work on St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Alta., @ .50 per hour	48	00

Dec. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11

Hrs. 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8

Dec. 12 13

Hrs. 8 8 = 96 hours.

Certified correct

Authorized by Department letter, Aug. 11th, 1924, No. 131-10-5.

Int. 5-1-25

1924

Total, 48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Harold Rand

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Grouard, Alta.,

Jan. 5th 19 25

Sir:-

I beg to enclose a Voucher in favour of B. G. price, Salt Prairie, Grouard, Alta., for $48.00, for carpentry work on St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Alta. This is authorized by Department letter , Aug. 11th, 1924, No. 131-10-5.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird

Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATUNIA ON M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE" "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
E. C. COFFEY ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, Ont. 6th Feb. 1925

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,Winnipeg, Man.

Mr. Indian Agent Laird,
Grouard - Alberta

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of a requisition from the Rev. C.D. White,Principal of our School at St.Andrew's, Grouard, as follows:

Wall Paper	.....	5 rolls
Oak Varnish	.....	2 pints
White-Wash Brushes	.....	2
Muresco (green)	.....	5 packages
" (brown)	.....	2 "

As it is the custom of the Department to supply such articles for our Schools, will you be good enough to recommend their purchase for Mr. White,whom we have requested to get in touch with you in order to decide about the colour of the Wall Paper etc.

Yours faithfully,

Office Secretary

EWRM/ILC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

1:1-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Grouard, Alta.,

February 11th ...19 25

Sir,—

I beg to enclose a requisition for school equipment from the venerable Archdeacon White, St. John's Residential School, Vanscoy.

I also enclose a letter from the Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, for paint, etc., for St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake.

From a letter recently received from the Reverend C. C. White, Principal of this School, I quote:

> " The upstairs floor of the girls of the Home, and the girl's room beneath need reflooring, also some lumber needed for other purposes. "

In regard to this I have requested him to state his exact requirements.

I have no hesitation in recommending that all these supplies be furnished, and the work done, but I have received no notification from the Department as to whether or not any arrangement has been made with the Society regarding to what extent repairs are to be made to the buildings at St. Peter's, St. Andrew's and St. John's Missions. The buildings are practically all old, and I would not recommend any extensive repairs be made to them.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1,1-12-5.

Ottawa, February 19, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing requisitions for certain school equipment for the use of the Whitefish Lake and Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential Schools.

In reply I beg to say that the various articles asked for, with the exception of the 4 fire extinguishers for the use of the last named school, are such as should be supplied by the schools from their per capita grants or other receipts. We are, therefore, not prepared to furnish the paint, wall paper, stove pipe, etc., asked for, and you will be good enough to inform the Principals of the respective schools accordingly. The Department has made no arrangement with the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada regarding any repairs that may be needed to the buildings of the schools conducted under their auspices in your Agency.

Ordered on Fee 559961.

Regarding the fire extinguishers asked for, we will place an order with the Booth-Coulter Copper & Brass Co. Ltd., Toronto, to ship for the use of the Wabasca C. of E. Residential School, addressed to the Principal, Sawridge, Alta., 4 - 2½ gallon chemical fire extinguishers. This firm will be requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and when you learn that the extinguishers have been received at the school, you should certify the account and send it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Crowsnest, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shubenacadie Indian
Schoolroom Lake
Rev. A. Townsend Miller
Feb. 1st 1925

A. Reid Esq
Indian Agent
Shubenacadie

Dear Sir

I am writing you on behalf of the Indians
of this reserve to ask if you could
help us in getting a new school house.
The present one is old and dilapidated
and is altogether too small for the
present attendance. We have about
30 children on the roll, but the average
attendance is about 25. The present
building is a one room building
and is 20 x 16, 12 ft. high. It would
take about 1000 ft. of lumber to build
a new one. Shingles, windows, doors
and nails would be extra. The
present building is heated by a
stove and lighted by lamps. The
Indians would be willing to haul
the lumber and do the work
themselves. I would be glad if you
could let me know what you
could do for us in this matter.

Yours respectfully
(Rev.) C.D. White.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Andrews

Reserve

Ofrouard

Dear Sir

2

Town

Yours &c

Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

At ... Cromard, Alta.

February 23rd. 19 25

Sir:-

Referring to my letter to you of the 11th, inst.,

I ber to enclose a letter and requisition for lumber, etc., from the Reverend C. D. Write, Principal of St. Andrew's Residential Mission School, Whitefish Lake.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird

Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, March 3, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. If you will refer to official letter of this file number of October 21st, last, you will note that the Department has authorized an expenditure of not more than $500 for repairing the main building at this institution. I consider that small quantities of paint, etc., should be purchased from the per capita grant; but you may arrange for a new floor in the boys' dormitory and a new roof on the icehouse, provided that you have not other plans for the $500 authorized. Please be guided in the matter of purchases and the engagement of labour by the instructions of my letter above quoted.

I should be pleased if you would intimate what repairs and replacements you propose to make at this school. Since the authority to expend $500 was directed to you, we have paid accounts for lumber, $81.95; building material, $33.20; freighting, $90 and labour, $48.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alberta 16th, March 1925 192..

BOUGHT OF Department of Indian Affairs

St. Andrews Mission Indian Boarding School

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.

rch	14	To 20 lbs Nails 2.00 Sack 25	2 25

Authorized by Department letter of October 21st. 1914,

No. 131-10-5.

443

1914

Harold Rowe

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1914

413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG.MAN.

APR 5

3rd April, 1925.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

Sir,

I enclose account in duplicate under cover of schedule F.T. 769 for supplies at Grouard in the Athabasca District amounting in all to $2.25, and have no doubt same will receive your attention in due course.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

A Graham.

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frontier Lumber Company
LIMITED

Main EXECUTIVE OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

March 14 1925

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
H. Laird, Agent,
EDMUND, Alberta.

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

Pcs.			Length	M. Ft.	
50	1/4	Spr. flooring	16	267 1/40	
5	1/4	"	18	30	
6	1/4	"	10	17	
21	1/4	"	8	56	
11	1/4	"	6	16	
				386	16.60
18	1/12	Rough B'd'g...	14	210	
7	1/10	"	14	81	
3	1/8	"	14	35	
				326	12.20
					128.75

For St. Andrew's Residential School,
Whitefish Lake

Per [illegible]

441

Sept 24/4/25

Authorized by Department letter of October 21st, 1924, No. 131-10-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

INDIAN OFFICE

APR 4

At Grouard, Alta.

March 28th, 19 25

Sir,-

I beg to enclose an account for $28.75 from the Frontier Lumber Company Limited, High Prairie, Alta., for flooring, ect., for the St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To B. G. Price,

Grouard,

Alta.

DATE 1925		SERVICES.	AMOUNT.	
April	7	Two hours work on St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Alta., at .50 per hour	52	50
		Time: -		
		February, 6 7 8 10 11		
		5 10 10 10 10 hours 45		
		March, 30 31		
		10 10 " 20		
		April, 1 2 3 4		
		10 10 10 10 " 40		
		105		
		Certified correct,		
		Authorized by Department letter of October 21st last, No. 131-10-5		
		Ent 24/4/25 442 TOTAL.	52	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

APR 2 1925

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grouard, Alta., April 7th 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AIZO
DATE O.

Sir,—

Referring to your letters of October 21st, ultimo, and March 3rd, inst., No. 131-10-5.

I beg to submit the following memorandum in connection with the repairs made to St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Alta. -

1924 -				
Oct.	7.	Lumber.	Frontier Lumber Co.	81.95
Nov.	25.	Labour.	B. G. Price.	115.00
"	30.	Nails.	H. B. Co., Grouard.	22.45
Dec.	9.	Transportation of B. G. Price and freight on lumber. H. B. Co., Grouard.		87.00
"	31.	Labour.	B. G. Price.	48.00
1925 -				
Feb.	14.	Lumber.	Frontier Lumber Co.	28.75
"	16.	Nails.	H. B. Co., Grouard.	2.35
"	31.	Freight on lumber. H. B. Co., Grouard.		20.00
April	7.	Labour.	B. G. Price.	52.50
				$457 .90

The

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The repairs, as authorized, are now completed, and I enclose a Voucher in favour of B. G. Price for $52.50.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From [illegible] 192

Department of Indian Affairs

St.Andrews Mission Boarding School

[illegible]

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.

[illegible] 400 ft lumber "E" Prairie

to Ground

[illegible] 6 [illegible] Ground to

[illegible] as

[illegible]

30 00

Authorized by Department letter of

October 21st, 1924. No. I3I-10-5

EXAMINED and

found correct.

[illegible] and just.

[illegible]

Indian Agent

I3 29 4-25 62 2

VOUCHER 1996

APR 4 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Schedule P.T. 744

Dept of Indian affairs

Athabasca District

Sundries Invoices

Toronto

1906

Hudsons Bay Company

Fur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER HUDSONS BAY COMPANY WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG.MAN. 15th. April, 1925.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO. 921

Sir,

I enclose account in duplicate under cover of schedule F. T. 774 for supplies at Crouard in the Athabasca District amounting to $20.00, and have no doubt same will receive your attention in due course.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

A Graham,

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for Repairs etc. 1926 File

For St Andrews Indian Residential School

Whitefish Lake

via Grouard Alberta Sept. 5th 1926

1. One Store size 16x14 ft. roof in bad condition needs re-shingling this store contains food supplies and clothing
2. One Store size 17x11 ft. roof in bad condition needs re-shingling this store contains clothing. 2000 Shingles
3. Two floors needed in girls dormitory, broken through in places. size of room 22x16 ft. 400' flooring
4. Three Double School Desks (6 seat - children) size for children from 5 to 12 yrs. Send one only
5. Three Single Bed-steads for children local purchase
6. One 2½ Gallon Chemical Fire Extinguisher (badly needed) ~~OK Rec'd~~
7. Four Gallons Paint (Battleship Grey) } 1 set
   Two Brushes Paint) } 1 set
8. One barrel Lime 200 lbs. for whitewashing Premises

Rev. E. Richards. Principal
St Andrews Mission
Indian Residential School
Whitefish Lake
via Grouard Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of 1112a

St Andrews Mission
Whitefish Lake
via Grouard
Alberta
Sept. 5th 1925

Indian Agency Lake Athabasca
SEP 1925

H. Laird Esq?
Indian agent
Grouard alta.

Dear Sir

I am enclosing a Requisition for Repairs etc. to St Andrews Indian Residential School buildings, Whitefish Lake.

Two floors containing Food Supplies, and clothing for children, need to be reshingled roof in a very bad state- shingles broken by hail and wind.

Floor in girls dormitory broken through in parts in safe.

School Desks needed instead of table.

Bead-steads for children.

Fire Extinguisher badly needed (a small old one but of B used.

Paint for floors

Lime to whitewash buildings, and to plaster where needed.

Hoping these will meet your approval, after if necessary further enquiring

Yours Respectfully
C.D. White.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gr[illegible], Alta., ...

...September 21st 19 05

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose letter and requisition received from the Reverend C. D. White, Principal of St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Alta.

The requisitions enclosed are certainly needed.

The roads at present are in very bad condition and the lumber, etc., cannot be forwarded until the first good sleighing which should be about the middle of November.

Your obedient servant,

Harold [illegible]

Acting Indian Agent

Russell T. Kerrens, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

131-10-5.

Original on 345660.

Ottawa, Sept. 30, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, stating the number of double desks on hand at the Louis Bull Day School, which was closed some time ago. I have to request that you will arrange to have three medium size double desks, which are on hand at the Louis Bull Indian Day School, crated and shipped by freight, addressed to Rev. C. D. White, Principal, Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Enilda Station, E. D. & B. C. Railway. The desks forwarded should be in good condition. Please forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the cost of their crating, the transportation from the school to the nearest railway station and the amount of the freight charges to Enilda Station.

Please inform Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., when you ship the desks and also advise the Department as to the date they go forward.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Macrenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. G. ASHBY, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 30, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Whitefish Lake (St. Andrew's) Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase and delivery of 2000 shingles to re-shingle the roofs of the two store-rooms, also for the purchase of 400 ft. of edge grain fir flooring for the girls' dormitory. You may arrange also for the purchase and delivery of 3 single beds of the size required, complete with springs. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained before making the above purchases. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Regarding the three double school desks asked for, I have to say that we are requesting Mr. Agent Askey, Hobbema, Alta., to forward this number from one of our schools in his agency which is being closed. We are requesting him to crate these desks and have them forwarded to the Principal, Enilda Station, Alta., and to notify you when shipment has been made in order that you can arrange with the Principal to accept delivery.

With reference to the one only fire extinguisher asked for, I have to inform you that an order will be placed with the Booth Coulter Copper & Brass Co., Ltd., Toronto, to forward one 2½ gallon Chemical Extinguisher to the Principal. This firm will send their account to you, and upon receipt of the fire extinguisher, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Regarding the paint, paint brushes and lime asked for, I have to say it is considered that the school management should be responsible for the supplying of these materials.

Please arrange for the purchase and forwarding of the materials which you were authorized to obtain as soon as there is good sleighing and the condition of the roads permits. Accounts in duplicate should be attached for any freight or transportation charges.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate.

OCT. 7 1925

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. G. Askey, Indian Agent,

Hobbema, Alta.

DATE 1925.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct.	7	To Freight prepaid on three School Double Desks from Hobbema to Enilda, Alta. as per C.P.R receipts herewith attached.....	3.	46
		Memo.' Desks shipped to the Rev. C.D.White, Principal, Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Enilda Station.		
446.		Authority; Department letter No. 345560, dated September 30,1925.		
		Inv'd Oct. 21/25		
		Three 46/100 Dollars.	TOTAL,	$ 3.46

2595

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY FORM 103

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY
OCT 9 1925
HOBBEMA

Received from Mr W.J. Mabey Indian Agent

Three Dollars and Forty Six cents $3.46

amount freight charges on Shipment School desks

Consigned Revd. C.D White - Enilda Alberta.

L D Kemabb.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No 4

LETTER NO.....

OFFICE OF THE HOBBEMA .....INDIAN AGENCY.

OCTOBER 7, ...1925.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..446.....

amounting to $.....3.46.....in favour

of..W.G.Askey,Indian Agent,...Hobbema,..Alta.....

For..Freight prepaid on three school desks from Hobbema ..
to Enilda, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...345560.....dated.....September 30,1925.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5 Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7
AND
DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hobbema Agency
OCT 7 1925
ALBERTA

R

..... 19

Sir,—

In compliance with the instructions of your letter No. 345560, dated the 30th ultimo. I have the honor to state that I have today shipped three medium size double desks by prepaid freight, addressed to the Rev. C.D.White, Principal, Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Enilda Station.

Mr. H. Laird, Indian Agent at Grouard, Alta, has been advised.

The transportation of the desks from School to Station and the crating of same was done at Agency and for which there was no charge .

I am enclosing Voucher No. 446 amounting to $ 3.46 being freight charges from Hobbema to Enilda Station .

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1925
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM CANON GOULD'S LETTER OF NOVEMBER 2. 1925. PLACED ON FILE 160-2. THE GENERAL LETTER HAD REFERENCE TO PREPARATION OF ESTIMATES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1926-27. ALL HAVE BEEN NOTED.

WHITEFISH LAKE:

Small stable: New flooring; Fencing, etc.

Estimated cost $2,500.00

Noted JJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- No. 123 -

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

10

Department of Indian Affairs

To B. C. Price,

Ground,

Alta.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
December	3	For labour flooring girls' dormitory and re-shingling roofs of two store-rooms at St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake. - November 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 and 30 - 9 days @ $5.00	45	00
		Authorized by Department letter of 30th September, 1925, No. 131-10-5.		
		TOTAL,	45	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Ent. Acc. 14/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Herbert Laird

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Ogden

Crowfoot Alta.

DEC 4 1925

RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No ..
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 4th, 1925

Sir,—

I beg to enclose Voucher for $47.00 in favour of Mr. B. C. Price, Crowfoot, Alta., for labour at the St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird
Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs 192[illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs

SOUGHT OF Freight a/c

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

nilda to Grouard on 1 Desk & Chair	
for R.C.Mission School	1 00
Frt Grouard to Whitefish Lake on	
chool Desks and 3 Beds & Springs	
for St.Andrews Mission School	5 10
	6 10

Hartford Ranch

JAN 2 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schedule F.T. 924.

Dept of Indian Affairs

Athabasca District

Supplies (freight).
Gouard $ 6.10

Hudsons Bay Company

Do

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSONS BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

22nd January, 1906.

Sir:-

I enclose account, in duplicate, under cover of Schedule N. T. 904 for supplies at Crooked Lake amounting in all to $6.10 and I have to ask that cheque will be issued in due course.

I have,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Per A. HEWITT.

Fur Trade Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

192

St.Andrews Mission School

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ACCOUNT NO.

TERMS. CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NOV	27	400 ft.-1-x 4 Spruce-Flooring	36 00	
		5½ M Shingles	49 50	
		1 Pail .1 c	11 00	96 50

Authorized by Department letter of Sept.30th, 1925,
No. I3L-I0-5

584 5

1925

E Glaum

Received Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schedule F. 1. 930.

Dept of Indian Affairs

Athabasca District.

Supplies to Standrews Mission

Whitefish Lake

Hudsons Bay Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSONS BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1926
RECORDS

26th January, 1926.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO 1710

Sir:-

I enclose account, in duplicate, under cover of Schedule F. T. 930 for supplies at Whitefish Lake amounting to $96.50, and I have no doubt cheque will be issued in due course.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

For A. BRABANT.

Fur Trade Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alberta 31st. December 19[illegible] 192

Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF St. Andrews Mission School whitefish

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.

Dec	30	100 ft. Spruce Lumber 1 x 10 Dressed	9 00
		2 pr Butterfly Hinges	50
		1 pr Cupboard Turns	35
		2 lbs Fin. Nails	30
			10 15 ✓

1921

Harold Reid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Schedule T - 935

10

Dept of Indian Affairs

Athabasca Entrict

Supplies Graciard $ 1015

[illegible]

Hudsons Bay Company

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL LETTERS CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSONS BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1920

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 26th, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 1924

Sir:

I enclose account, in duplicate, under cover of Schedule F.T. 999 for supplies at Norway House amounting to $10.15, and I have no doubt above will be issued in due course.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For A. HALKETT,

Fur Trade Commissioner.

I.G.K.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

St. Andrew's Mission,
Whitefish Lake (Grouard P.O.),
March 15th, 1916

H. Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard

Dear Mr. Laird,-

As the chimney (made of concrete) in the main building of our Residential School is in a dangerous condition, with big cracks on two sides often forming creosote, I herewith make a Requisition for a galvanized chimney such as you have in your office and dwelling house in Grouard.

Yours Respectfully,

(Sgd) C. D. White

P.S. I would like to have the above put in, if possible, before the opening of the next September School Term.

(Sgd) C.D.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Grouard, Alta.

March 17th, 1[illegible]

Sir—

I beg to enclose a requisition fror Reverend C. E. White for a galvanized chimney for St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake.

The chimneys in my residence and in the office, to which Mr. White refers, were made to order in Edmonton and cost landed at Grouard $50.00 each. The freight on one to Whitefish Lake would be about $1[illegible].00 and the cost of putting in place between $10.00 and $15.00. I have found these chimneys very satisfactory, being safe and easy to clean. The one in my dwelling house was erected in 1910, and shows no signs of deterioration..

Your obedient servant,

Harold Smith

Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, March 25, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the Whitefish Lake (St. Andrew's) Indian Residential School, in which he requests that a galvanized chimney be supplied for the main building, to replace the present chimney which is in a dangerous condition.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery at the school of a galvanized chimney of the type requisitioned for by the Principal. We note that you estimate the cost delivered at the school, and the labour in putting the chimney in place, to be approximately $75, and this amount should not, if possible, be exceeded.

When the chimney has been installed, please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. Receipts should be attached covering the freight charges.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alberta 9th July 1926 192

Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF a/c St.Andrews Mission Indian Boarding School

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH. ACCOUNT NO.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

June	6	1 only Gal v.Chimney to special order	60 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Authorized by Department letter March 25th, 1926
No. 131-10-5

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.P.Coghlan

Material supplied, price fair & just

Harold Laird a/c

Acting Indian Agent

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE in payment of this account to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY Fur Department Winnipeg. Please quote above Voucher number

2220 July 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Schedule P.T. 1052

Dept of Indian Affairs

Athabasca District

Stanaforth Mission

- Gouard $ 60.00

2.20
9.14.16

PAY BY MAIL CHEQUE
THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
and quote above Voucher Number

Hudson's Bay Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/31-1-5

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER HUDSONS BAY COMPANY WINNIPEG

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG.MAN

DEPT. OF MINES
JUL 23 '32
RECD

25t July, 1932.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO

Sir:-

I enclose account(s), in duplicate, under cover of Schedule F.T. 1052 for supplies at Grouard in the Athabasca District, amounting, in all, to $60.00

I have no doubt cheque will be issued in due course.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For A. BRABANT,

Fur Trade Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Grouard, Alta.

March 10th, 1927

Sir,-

I beg to enclose memo. of repairs, &c., asked for by Reverend Dr. Westgate, Secretary of the Church Missionary Society, for St. Andrew's Mission Residential School, Whitefish Lake.

Attached are estimates of costs of material and labor.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 e

Estimate on Material for repairs, &c.,

for St. Andrew's Mission School, Whitefish Lake.

20 M Shingles	$90.00	
3000 ft. Lumber	I00.00	
900 " Spruce Flooring	30.00	
2 pieces 4 x 4	2.00	
Logs for New Stable	I50.00	
		$372.00
Freight on Lumber from High Prairie	I00.00	
" " do to Whitefish Lake	I50.00	350.00

- No estimate asked for on New Class Room -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs, &c., asked by Reverend Dr. Westgate, C.M.S.
for St. Andrew's Mission Residential School, Whitefish Lake.

New Class Room, I storey, I8 by 25 ft.

Stable, 20 by I6 ft. Log with board roof and plank floor

Eve Troughs for School Building

New Flooring for Children's Dining Room - Spruce

Shingle Roof of Church

Bell Tower for Church

Platform in front of School Building

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate of Mr. Frank Bellerose of cost of Labor making Repairs, &c., to St. Andrew's Mission School, Whitefish Lake

Building Stable	$100.00	
Working Lumber	75.00	
Work on Bell Tower	60.00	
Shingling	50.00	
Flooring Room and Platform	51.00	
Trip to Whitefish Lake	30.00	$366.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, March 14, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Laird, of Grouard, has telegraphed, estimating the cost of repairs at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, as follows:-

Materials	-	$372.00
Freight	-	350.00
Labour	-	366.00
Total	-	$1088.00

As funds are available for this activity, on Saturday the Department authorized Mr. Indian Agent Laird by telegram to purchase the materials and arrange for shipment and for the necessary labour when timely.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 14, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge your night letter of the 10th instant, concerning repairs required at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, and to confirm my answering telegram of the 12th instant as follows:-

> "You may purchase, after securing prices if possible, materials listed your night letter necessary for Whitefish Lake School. Arrange shipment and necessary labour. Department will be responsible for this activity provided cost is kept as low as your estimate. Keep time sheets in duplicate for labour engaged."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

131-10-5.

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following Night Letter subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 12, 1927.

Harold Laird,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

You may purchase after securing prices if possible materials listed your night letter necessary for Whitefish Lake school -STOP- Arrange shipment and necessary labour -STOP- Department will be responsible for this activity provided cost is kept as low as your estimate -STOP- Keep time sheets in duplicate for labour engaged.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

March 12, 1927.

Memorandum: approved Dr. Scott

There is an item of $1600 in the Main Estimates, 1927-28, for repairs and replacements for the Whitefish Lake C. E. Indian Residential School. The main building and the barn both require considerable attention. Dr. Westgate telegraphed, asking that the materials be purchased immediately so that they could be freighted in time to be used this summer. I telegraphed that Mr. Indian Agent Laird should prepare an estimate, which is now to hand. It appears that shingles, flooring, logs and other lumber will cost $372; freight, $350; and labour $366 - a total of $1088. I wish to recommend that Mr. Indian Agent Laird purchase the material necessary, arrange shipment and have the work proceeded with as soon as possible.

Russell Bessin
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

FORM T D. 1 K

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1927
RECORDS

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

31 RN CX 30 NL VIA EDMONTON

GROUARDALTA MAR 10

J D MCLEAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA ONT.

ESTIMATE REPAIRS TO STANDREWS SCHOOL WHITEFISH LAKE SHINGLES LUMBER FLOORING LOGS THREE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY TWO DOLLARS FREIGHT THREE HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS LABOR THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY SIX DOLLARS

HAROLD LAIRD

908PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, March 11th, 1927.

Sir:

Rerlying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Singer Sewing Machine Company, here, to supply from their nearest branch office, for the use of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, one (1) Singer Sewing machine, described in their catalogue as follows: -

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O.

This firm have been requested to advise you when the machine will be available, and you should then furnish them with full shipping directions.

The account, in duplicate, will be sent you covering the cost of the machine. This account will show the retail price and discount of 40% allowed, on which terms purchase is made. When the machine arrives, please certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

You should inform the Principal of the order having been placed for the supplying of this sewing machine.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, March 11th, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply for the use of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Via Grouard, Alta., one (1) Singer sewing machine, described in your catalogue as follows: -

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O.

Please notify Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., from your nearest branch office as to who will furnish this machine and when it will be available. Mr. Laird will then give your local representative directions for delivery.

The account for this machine should be made out in duplicate, and should show the retail price and discount of 40% allowed, on which terms purchase is made. Please forward this account to Mr. Laird, who, upon receipt of the machine, will certify the account and submit it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Grouard, Alta.

March 3rd, 1927

Sir,-

I have received a request from Reverend Dr. Westgate, Secretary Church Missionary Society, who is now in Grouard, for a Singer Sewing Machine for the St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13/-10-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 131-2-5.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, March 4, 1927.

Dr. T.B.R. Westgate,
Cronard, Alta.

Expect total twenty-three hundred dollars available repairs Whitefish Lake and Lesser Slave Lake schools - STOP- If Agent Laird will telegraph what materials needed with estimate consideration to immediate purchase will be given.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

ENCLOSED WITH CANON GOULD'S LIST OF URGENT NEEDS - 1927-28 - CHURCH OF ENGLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS - FORWARDED UNDER COVER OF HIS LETTER OCTOBER 15TH, 1926, ON FILE #160-2.

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

[illegible]

4. [illegible] Repair to main and old building and stable, new implement shed, new poultry house, (all to be done as essential) Total estimated cost $ 5,000.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
VEN. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., March 22nd, 1927.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, (No. 131-10-5) stating that the sum of $1088.00 was available for repairs at our Society's Indian Residential School at White Fish Lake, and that authority had been given to Mr. Indian Agent Laird to secure the materials and arrange for the necessary labor on behalf of our Society. I beg to thank you and your Department for your prompt and sympathetic response to my request in this connection, and I trust that the repairs sanctioned may be effected before the rigors of winter set in.

When I telephoned to you from Grouard on the 3rd instant after consulting Mr. Indian Agent Laird stating that I considered $2000.00 would be sufficient to meet the repairs at this school, I had in mind the urgent need of a separate class room which it was thought could be supplied for $1000.00. The provision of this would have been a great comfort to the staff and pupils, and have added much to the efficiency of the School. I regret that it was not actually named in the list of requirements forwarded to your Department last Autumn to be supplied this year, but it was included in the repairs to the Main School Building etc., and it was thought the sum of $3000.00 requested would cover the cost of the same. A careful note will be made for this item to be provided next year should you feel unable to authorize it at an earlier date.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. R. Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 28, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the repairs and replacements that are to be undertaken this year at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. I have noted for future Estimates that a classroom is urgently required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

CENTRAL AGENCY
409 HOGE BUILDING ANNEX
SEATTLE, WASH.

Form 500½ 1911

CRH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Grouard, Alta.

April 4th, 1927

Sir,-

Referring to Department letter No. 131-10-5 dated March 11th, ultimo.

In the above letter you state that one sewing machine is being ordered from the Singer Sewing Machine Company.

Two machines have arrived here, one of which I am forwarding to Whitefish Lake, the other I am holding for instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

The. Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, April 13th, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have to refer you to letter of March 11th, last, requesting you to arrange to supply, for the use of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Via Grouard, Alta., one (1) Singer sewing machine of the type mentioned, and to notify Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, from your nearest branch office as to who would furnish this machine. Mr. Laird now informs the Department that two machines have arrived, one of which he is forwarding to Whitefish Lake, and the other he is holding for instructions. As our order only called for the supplying of one sewing machine, and as we will not require the extra machine, I shall be pleased if you will notify your representative in Edmonton, from which point the machines were supplied, to arrange to have the extra machine returned to them.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, April 13th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that the Singer Sewing Machine Company have forwarded two machines on our order for the use of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

We are taking this matter up with the Singer Sewing Machine Company and requesting them to arrange to have the extra machine, which we note you are holding for instructions, returned to Edmonton, from which point the machines were supplied. Please hold the extra machine until you receive shipping directions for the return of same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1908.

Revised 6-23

New Form 7000 replaces CGR 18, CNR 902, GTP 1168, GTR 502

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading

at ..... 19 ..

from ..... the goods described below in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs* ..... IF Special

IF Times 1st IF Class IF Class IF Class IF Class IF Class IF Class IF Class IF Class IF Class IF Class per .....

Mail Address—Not to express office for delivery

Consigned to .....

Destination ..... Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Pckgs	Description of Articles and Special Marks	Weight (Subject to Correction)	Class or Rate	Check Column

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

Received $ .....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced

$ .....

Agent .....

Shipper. .....

Per ..... Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550½ 1914

SHOP AT Edmonton, Alta. Mar. 29th. 27.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Mr. H. Laird,

Indian Agent.

Grouard, Alta.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

No.

2	Machines @	71.40	142	80
	Less 40 % Discount		57	12
			85	68.

5/27

For St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake
Authorized by Department of March 16th, 1927, No. 34-131

Material supplied, piece four and just.

Marcel Laird

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

CANADA

Letter No. ..

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake *Indian Agency,*

Grouard, April 4th, 192 7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 410 ,

amounting to $ 85.68 *in favour*

of Singer Sewing Machine Company, Edmonton, Alta.

for 2 Sewing Machines for St. Andrew's Residential School, Atikameg (Whitefish Lake)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I3I-I0-5 *dated* March IIth, I927

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

CENTRAL AGENCY
409 HOGE BUILDING ANNEX
SEATTLE, WASH.

Form 500 1911

[illegible] 1917.

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir: 131-10-5

[illegible] letter of the 16th inst., addressed to our Jersey, [illegible] street, Ottawa, with reference to your order for [illegible] sewing machines to be delivered to Ground, [illegible] attention.

[illegible] find that through an error on our part the machines were all [illegible] on this order, and while we note that you will not require the extra [illegible] we feel sure we can advise us if you anticipate that you will need [illegible] at any time in the near future, as we [illegible] if so we could [illegible] if [illegible] you, until [illegible] you can be able to [illegible] at that time.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]
C. C. Wilson, Manager

CCW:F
c.c. [illegible] Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1917.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 4th ultimo, relative to the two sewing machines ordered on our order for the use of the Edmonton Lake Indian Residential School, I now beg to inform you that the above firm advises that it was through an error on their part that the extra machine was shipped on this order. They request to be advised if we still require such a machine to be sent near Grouard, in order to save the expense of an extra machine returned to Edmonton.

It is presumed that the extra machine might be handed over to the Lesser Slave Lake C. of E. Indian Residential School, as it does not appear from our records that we have ever furnished that school with a sewing machine. If you consider that the extra machine should be the property of the Lesser Slave Lake School, you may arrange for the delivery of same. We have informed the Singer Sewing Machine Company that we will accept delivery of both these machines. If you have any other recommendation to make regarding the disposal of the extra machine, I shall be pleased to hear from you, as in any event, you should retain the extra machine until you have further instructions from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Actin Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Actin Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1927.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, relative to the supplying of an extra machine on our order for one Singer sewing machine to be delivered to Grouard, Alta.

In this connection I beg to say that we can use this extra machine at one or other of our Indian residential schools in that locality and have instructed our local Indian Agent, Mr. Harold Laird, Grouard, Alta., to arrange for the delivery of this extra machine. The account which has been submitted covering the cost of these two machines will be paid.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
409 Hoge Building Annex,
Seattle, Wash.,
U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Grouard, Alberta, 31st. March 1927 192

Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF Repairs St. Andrews Mission Boarding School

APR 18 1927

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

March	22	3000" Lumber	75 00
		20 M Shingles 90.00 671' Flooring 36.60	126 60
		318 4 x 4	1 25
		3 pr Hinges 1.50 1.Keg Sh Nails 10.50	12 00
		250 lbs Nails 22.50 1.Rl Tar Paper 2.00	24 50
		Hauling Lumber & Shingles from High Prairie 90 00	
		Frt.on 10990 lbs Gr to Whitefish 329 70	659 05

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay

Authorized Dept.letter March 14th.1927

EXAMINED No.131-10-5

Found correct.

12452

Material supplied, price fair and just.

Harold Laird

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Atikameg, Alta., April 21st, 1927

Department of Indian Affairs,

Brought to

Wadsworth Bay Camp

Terms Cash.

Whitefish Lake Post

Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts

Account Rendered

For removing old cement chimney at St. Andrew's Residential School, and replacing it with new galvanized one.	20	00

Authorized by Department letter of March 25th, 1926, No. 131-10-5.

found correct.

J.W. Short

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schedule F.T. 1250.

Dept of Indian affairs

Athabasca District.

Standrew mission

Repair $ 20 00 ✓

12/16

Hudson's Bay Company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONERS OFFICE

WINNIPEG.MAN.

THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSONS BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

2nd May, 1927.

Ans'd.

Sir:-

I enclose account(s), in duplicate,

under cover of Schedule F. T.1250

for ~~supplies~~ repairs at St. Andrews Mission

in the Athabasca District, amounting, in

all, to $20.00

I have no doubt cheque will be issued in

due course.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

FOR C.H.FRENCH.

Fur Trade Commissioner.

Pay Accts.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

CENTRAL AGENCY
409 HOGE BUILDING ANNEX
SEATTLE, WASH.

Form M05½ 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Gronard, Alta.

May 10th, 1927

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, No. 131-10-5.

I beg to report that I have interviewed the Matron of the St. Peter's Residential School (Church of England), and that she informs me that the sewing machine will be very acceptable. There is only one machine at this Mission and it has been in use for some ten years.

I will forward the machine in question at the first opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cro[illegible], Alberta 30th. June 19[illegible]

[illegible]epartment of Indian Affairs

[illegible]ork by Frank Bellrose at St. Mary's Reserve Station

April 21 to	[illegible] hrs		
May 2 to 31	247 hrs		
June 1 to 9	72 hrs		
	401 hrs	50c	200 50
Said [illegible]utherland	71½ hrs	50	35 75
Said [illegible]hiteford	71 hrs	50	35 50
Said [illegible]hiteford	47 hrs	50	23 50
Hauling & Hewing stable logs			6 00
F.Bellroses time from Ground to Hitchfish Lake and return 60 hrs		50	30 00
			330 75 ✓

Authorized by Department Letter of March 14th, 1917.
No. 131-10-5

[illegible] found correct.

[illegible]

Material supplied, true [illegible] and just.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Crowsnest, Alta., 30 June 192 7

Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF c/o St. Andrews School,

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

June	1	25 set bed shoes	20	00	-	
		1 only resivoir tank	10	00	-	
		1 Fire box lining for H. I. range	45	00	-	75 00

material supplied, price fair and just.

Per Harold Laird
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

C. Armstrong

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
JUL 23 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Time Sheet
Frank Bellerose

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	
April	25 X	26 X	~~27~~ 27 X	21 hrs 7 / 28 ½ day	22 X 29 X	23 X 30 X	Total hrs 27 55 - 82
May	2 X	3 X	4 X	5 X	6 X	7 X	60
	9 X	10 X	11 X	12 X	13 X	14 X	60
	16 X	17 X	18 X	19 X	20 X	21 X	60
	23 X	24 X	25 X	26 X	27 X	28 X	60
	30 7 hrs	31.					7. 247
June.			1 X	2 X	3 X	4 X	40
	6 X	7 X	8 X	9 ½ hrs			32 72.

Robert Lukeland James d

May	28 5 hrs	30 11½	5.				21½ = 21½

W. Whiteford

May	3 X	4 X	5 X	6 X	7. 6½.		46½.
	9 9½	10 0	11 X	12 0	13. 6 hrs.		71.

Charles Whiteford

May	5 9	6 9	7. 5	8 9½	9 X		42½
	11	12	13 5				5 47

Certified Correct,
Wadsworth

540½

@ 50¢.
= $270.25
= 30.00
88.00
$388.25

Iris Gronard 10 Whitefish Lake Return Coher @ 50¢ [illegible]
Cutting & sewing Stable bags

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schedule F.T. 1794.

Dept of Indian affairs

Athabasca District.

St Andrews Mission

Grouard 75.00 ✓
388.25 ✓ & 463.25 ✓

Hudsons Bay Company

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, November 16, 1947.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to ship, as soon as possible, addressed to Rev. C. D. White, St. Andrew's Mission, Whitefish Lake, Enilda Station, E.D. & B.C. Ry., Alta., the following fire equipment:

1 Accurate 5 G.L. Pump Tank, complete with non-freeze charges,
3 - 1½ Quart Pyrene Extinguishers, complete with charges.

These should be supplied at your lowest price.

Your account, which should be in duplicate, should include the price F.O.B. Enilda Station, Government sales tax included, and should be sent to Rev. Mr. White, whose post office address is Atikameg P.O., Via Grouard, Alta. He is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
405-11 A.
ALWAYS QUOTE DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., Nov. 12th, 1927.

Sir,-

I enclose copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Church of England School with reference to some additional fire fighting equipment needed. I shall be glad if the Department will please make the necessary arrangements to furnish what is needed at this point.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY.

St. Andrews Mission
Atikameg P.O.,
via Grouard Alberta.
Nov. 2nd, 1927.

Mr. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

Just received your letter of October 29th also received to your former circular, and was answering it by this mail (we have a weekly mail here). We have on hand 1, 2½ gallon Imperial Soda and acid Fire Extinguisher, which is in our Indian Residential School. But I consider for greater safety we need another, also 2 axes (fire axes with holders to be placed on the wall) which will be only used for that purpose(we have axes, of course, at hand, but we need ones that are only used for that purpose).
We also with the Fire Extinguisher want 1 dozen refills so that we can do some practising. We got the present Fire Extinguisher (through the Indian Agent at Grouard) from the Booth-Coulter Copper and Brass Co., Ltd. Toronto.

Yours respectfully,

Sdg. C.D. White.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-4

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG. MAN.

A[illegible]
M[illegible]
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSONS BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

3rd August, 1907.

N[illegible] REPLY REFER[illegible]N

Sir:-

I enclose accounts, in duplicate, under cover of Schedule F. T. 1297 for supplies at Grouard for the Athabasca District, amounting to $467.85.

I have no doubt cheque will be issued in due course.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

[illegible] TRELOAR.

For Trade Commissioner.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA. Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

131-10-5.

Ottawa, November 16, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. Commissioner Graham has forwarded your letter of the 1st instant relative to the fire equipment at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. In this connection I beg to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Pyrene Mf. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to ship addressed to you, St. Andrew's Mission, Enilda Station, E.D. & B.C. Ry., the following:

1 Accurate 5 Gal. Pump Tank, complete with non-freeze charges,
5 - 1 Quart Pyrene Extinguishers, complete with charges.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you. The price charged should be F.O.B. Enilda Station, Government sales tax included. When this equipment arrives, you will be arranged to accept delivery, and you should certify on the account as follows: "Goods received. Prices charged are fair and just", and immediately forward the account to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

Relative to the 2 fire axes asked for, I beg to say that it is considered you should arrange for the purchase of these. This equipment should be paid for from Per Capita grant or other receipts.

We are not prepared to furnish the number of refills asked for, for the extinguishers at present on hand, to be used for practice, as it is considered that full instructions are given on the extinguishers and there is no need of practice in their use if these instructions are followed. Should the extinguishers on hand need a new refill, you may arrange for the purchase of same. The Department will pay the cost upon receipt of an account, in duplicate, properly certified by you as above.

When the extinguishers which we are now ordering are received, you should see that they are distributed at strategic points throughout the school building. I enclose a circular which will show the purposes for which these extinguishers are to be used.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

J. L. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. D. White,
Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School,
Atikameg P.O., Via Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Extract from letter dated March 2nd, 1928, addressed to F. H. Paget, received from Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alberta.

Original on 99-131

.....

.....

.....

as instructed in Department letter of the 17th ult., No. 131-10-5, I have engaged men to get out and prepare building logs for a new classroom at Whitefish Lake School.

These men will have finished their work in a few days and will require payment, which will be in the neighborhood of $100.00.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) Harold Laird,
Indian Agent,

1236

7/3/28

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 29th, 1928.

Gentlemen:

Referring to my letter of November 16th, 1927, regarding the order which was placed with you for fire extinguishers to be shipped addressed to Rev. C. D. White, Whitefish Lake, Enilda Station, E.D. & B.C. Railway, Alberta, I beg to say that the Department has received an account to the amount of $5 covering the cost of the express charges from Toronto to Enilda. In the letter above referred to, we requested that the cost of transportation to Enilda be included in the price charged by you for the extinguishers. Your account, No. 1118-'4, to the amount of $49.58 has been paid by the Department, and I shall be pleased to be informed as to whether this amount included the express charges or whether you shipped the extinguishers express charges collect. Your early reply giving the information asked for will oblige,

Yours very truly,

sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

St. Andrews Mission
Athabasca P.O.
via Grouard
Alberta
Feb 17 1926

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I am sending account from Turene Manufacturing Company, certified as requested in official letter.

I asked the Hudsons Bay Co. for an account of charges F.C.B. Enilda Flatiron, as I had sent to you, the manager would not in pencil, to save delay as it would take over a week to reply) I thought it might be alright if I made it out myself. Kindly let me know

Yours obediently
C. [illegible]

SCHOOL
FEB 23 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hudson's Bay company

Gyrouard alberta Feb. 2nd 1928

Jan. 1 Eccpress charges on Fire Extinguisher
3 Pieces from Toronto to Enilda $5.00
"The price charged showed fr
F.O.B. Enilda Station"

Hudsons Bay Co. paid

C.D. White Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

1197-1207 KING ST WEST Toronto

COPY

Our No. 1118-44

Your No. 131-10-5

Date Ship'd Nov. 19/27

Ship'd From Toronto

Ship'd Via C.P.R.

Salesman

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SHIP TO Rev. C. D. White,
St. Andrews Mission,
Whitefish Lake, Enilda Station,
N. D. & B. C. Ry., Alta.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

2	Non-Freeze Charge		3 71
1	Accurate Five Gallon Pump Tank		13 22
3	1½ Gt. Pyrene Extinguishers	10.98	32 94

Sales Tax Included

6026

Ent 25-2

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 24 1928

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

$100—5M-10 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 17, 1928.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I wish to refer to the last paragraph of your letter of the 9th instant, which has reference to the new classroom for the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. I have today directed that Mr. Indian Agent Laird be authorized to get out the logs for this building at once.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, February 17, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department wishes to arrange for the erection this coming summer of a classroom at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would make arrangements for the cutting and preparing of the logs that will be necessary for this building. The erection and finishing will be done, of course, in the summer time. The Department will rely on you to make the best possible arrangements and to see that a building which is suitable for classroom purposes is provided. At a later date, you may have prepared a list of the finishing materials required and forward it to the Department, with an estimate of the total cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1?1-10-5.

Ottawa, February 7th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, informing the Department that you received the fire extinguishers which you were informed in official letter of November 16th, last, were being sent for the use of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, and stating the amount charged for same. As the Department is anxious to pay the Pyrene Manufacturing Company for the extinguishers forwarded and also for any refills purchased by you, I have to request that you will forward the accounts, in duplicate, which you, no doubt, received covering the cost of this equipment. You should certify on these accounts as requested in official letter above referred to, as follows: "Goods received; prices charged fair and just", and send the accounts to the Department at the earliest possible date in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. B. White,
Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School,
Atikameg P.O., Via Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

St Andrews Mission
Athabasca P.O.
via Lyonard Alberta
Jan. 24th 1928



The Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

In answer to your letter of Nov 15
No 131-10-5 I am pleased to inform you that the
fire equipment I asked for through Mr Commissioner
Graham has just arrived as apt 5 have not
received all the charges on the three parcels,
when I do I will send them on

1 non-Freeze charge	3.31	
1 accurate Fire Extinguisher Pump Tank	13.33	
3 1½ Qt. Pyrene Extinguishers	32.94	$49.58

arrived O.K

Yours Respectfully
C.L. Fiddler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A 3 4-10-5

L. S. C. C. [illegible]. 1928-29

[illegible] (& File 160-2) [illegible] 1, 1927.

4. WHITE FISH LAKE

Noted me

(a) Cloakroom attached from the main building. (See Departmental letter dated Jan. 18th, 1927", 131-20-5).
Estimated cost $1,000.

(b) Porch to main school building.
Estimated cost $ 75.

(c) " " Church. Est. cost $ 75.

(d) Platform at rear of principal's residence. Estimated cost $ 75.

(e) Floor to the loft of new stable.
Estimated cost $ 75.

(f) Wagon box and cart. Estimated cost $100.

(g) Implement shed. " " 350.

Total estimated cost $1,750.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-10-5 St. Andrews Mission
Atikameg P.O.
via Grouard
Alberta
Nov. 20th 1927

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 23 1927

NOV 21 1927
RECORDS

Dear Sir

I received your letter of Oct. 6 re. fire protection and note what you say. I also received a letter from the Indian Commissioner Regina W. M. Graham, I have written him our requirements and requested him to supply us with another (we have one) 1 - 2½ gallon Imperial Soda and acid Fire Extinguisher, one dozen re-fills and two asbestos that can be kept on the wall of the building inside, for that purpose only.

Yours obediently
C. D. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CREDIT BILL

NUMBER [illegible]

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST WEST
Toronto

Dep[illegible]nt of Indian Affairs
OTT[illegible] [illegible]110

Mar. 13, 1928

Charged on shipment to Rev. C.L. White, Whitefish Lake, Alta.
Shipped Collect instead of Prepaid.

[illegible] 2 [illegible].00

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

97-207 KING ST WEST

Toronto

MARCH TWENTY FIRST
1928

131-10-5

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, we herewith enclose Credit Note for $5.00 covering cost of express charges from Toronto to Enilda, Alta.

This shipment which should have been prepaid was sent in error, collect, for which we apologize.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited.

Geo. M. Bulloch

GMB/M

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 23 1928 NOTE

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAR 23 1928

"Fortify For Fire Fighting"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1928.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a credit note for $5 covering the cost of express charges on fire extinguishers shipped from Toronto to Enilda, Alta.

In this connection I beg to say that these freight charges were paid by the Hudson's Bay Company, Grouard, Alta., as per receipt of the manager enclosed and certified by the principal of the school for which these extinguishers were supplied. I have to request that you will forward the Hudson's Bay Company a cheque for $5 in order to settle their account for the freight charges. By complying with this request, the matter will be adjusted, and I would ask that this receive your early attention.

Yours very truly,

ENC.

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canad. Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, , Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs.

Indian Office,

SCHOOLS

Ottawa, 30 September 1910.

No. 101-10-.

I [illegible] Indian Affairs, [illegible]
[illegible] Indian Office, "Indian Affairs" [illegible]
[illegible] Indian Office, [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] 200 [illegible]
[illegible].

In current estimates
Pur. has approved
pelerne

Harold Laird

[illegible],

[illegible],

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6107 replacing Form N.L. 2 [illegible].

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

[illegible]nection
[illegible]th
[illegible]N UNION
[illegible]EGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. P. BAIRD, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

April 2, 1923.

Harold Laird, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Cremard, Alta.

May purchase materials St.

Andrews school as outlined your list submitted

with letter twenty-sixth ultimo.

Dept. I.A.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10 S

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MAY 9 1932

RECORDS

Sir,-

Referring to Department letter of February 1st last, No. 1.I-10-3, and subsequent correspondence on the above subject.

I am pleased to report that the material for the proposed Christmas issue of the Indian Schools, Western Ontario, is now in the printer's hands.

Kindly advise me if I may expect the [illegible] I may say that, as Principal Lawe is anxious to have a number of these, I do not think any instructions would be needed to [illegible]

O.K.
Mr. Coburn please
Read - Turner
Accounts Clerk
9400-5\3
Sent May 11/32

Your obedient servant,
Wm. Ward
Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 10, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the erection of the proposed new classroom at the Whitefish Lake (St. Andrew's) Indian Residential School.

In reply I [illegible] that you may arrange to have this work carried [illegible] labour basis, under the charge of a competent foreman. You should confer with the Principal of the School in carrying out the work, and it is thought that he could supervise same, and see that a satisfactory job is completed. The work of erecting the new classroom should be undertaken as soon as weather conditions permit.

Returns of the labour employed should be prepared, in duplicate, on the forms for that purpose, a supply of which is being sent you. An accountable cheque for $400 to pay the labour is also being sent you under separate cover, and this you should account for in the usual manner by forwarding the returns of the labour employed, properly certified. Should you require a further advance at a later date to pay the labour, you should apply for same, stating the amount required. The Principal would, no doubt, arrange to see that proper returns of the labour employed are kept.

Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified should also be forwarded by you covering the cost of the building material and for any freight charges.

The Department will leave the matter of the erection of the classroom in your hands to have the work satisfactorily completed, as cheaply as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Harold L[illegible], Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alta., April 30th 1928

Department of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF St. Andrew's Mission Boarding School; Whitefish Lake Alta..

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

TERMS. CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.

April 28			
2085	Spruce Boards	30 00	62 55
XII2	- 2 x 4 & - 2 x 6	36 00	40 03
10M	Shingles	6 00	60 00
2M	Siding (V Joint)	44 00	88 00
765 ft	Flooring	44 00	33 66
3 rls	Tar Paper	250	7 50
6 only	Windows	3 85	23 10
6 "	" Frames	4 25	25 50
6 "	Storm Windows	4 25	25 50
6 "	Screen [illegible] Windows	2 00	12 00
2 "	Doors, 5 panels	11 00	22 00
2 "	Door Frames	6 75	13 50
2 "	Screen Doors	4 50	9 00
1 "	Galvs. Chimney		50 00
2 "	Door Locks	2 00	4 00
3 sets	Hinges		1 80
Freight on 13500 lb @ 1.00 from Grouard to Whitefish Lake			135 00
			613 14

Authorized by Department letter of February 17th.1928. No.131-10-5, and telegram of April 3rd.

952

Hand Paid s/-

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schedule F.T. 1501.

Dept of Indian affairs

Athabasca District.

Hunters Mission	
Grouard	$ 613 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSONS BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1928
RECORDS

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

May 15th, 1928.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO

(E.H.F.)

Sir:

We enclose account(s), in duplicate, under cover of Schedule No. F.T.1501, for supplies at Cranberry in the Athabasca District, amounting in all to $13.14.

We have no exact cheque will be issued in the name.

Yours faithfully,

For C. M. FRENCH.

For Trade Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Andrews Mission
Athabasca P.O.
via Edmonton
Alberta
August 11th 1928

Requisition

For furnishings for new Class-room building

1 Box Stove burning wood) 2 ft. 8 ins. long, 1 ft. 6 ins. deep
1 ft. 4 ins. wide, stove to fit 6 inch piping.
1 length of stove pipe with damper.
1 piece galvanized sheeting under stove 5 ft. x 3 ft.
8 double desks with ink wells, each desk for two children) ✓
sizes for children from 12 to 14 years
2 hangers for Mosquito doors ✓
2 handles " " "
2 hinges " " "
4 dozen clothes hooks (double) ✓
3 Window Blinds 3 ft. 2 ins. wide
1 Wall clock
1 Plumwood hanging Lamp with reflector above
24 Yards Cretonne for Dormitory windows and screens.

C. T. Whitney Principal

Lesser Slave Lake AGENCY
AUG 14 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrews Mission
Lakeview P.O.
via Greenwood
B.C.
Aug. 11th 1928

Requisition

1 0½ pack of lime for a fish scaling
knife & lings in the food.

Capt. Pitt. Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRA
15 22

Grouard, Alta.,

August 18th, 1928

Sir,-

I beg to enclose requisition from the Reverend C. D. White, Principal of St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Alta., for material, etc. for the new class room built there this summer.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird
s/r

Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, August 28th, 1928.

Gentlemen,-

With further reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo in which you informed the Department that you have a stock of double desks on hand, please quote me, as soon as possible, your best price on 8 double desks for pupils 12 to 14 years of age. These desks would have to be shipped to Enilda Station, E. D. & B. C. Railway, Alta., and your quotation should include Government sales tax and the cost of transportation.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Western Seating Company,
179 Bannatyne Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa, August 28th, 1928.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the following supplies in connection with the new classroom erected at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School:-

1 barrel of lime
1 box stove
1 length of stove pipe, with damper
1 piece of galvanized sheeting
4 door springs
2 door handles
4 door hinges
10 clothes hooks
6 window blinds
1 school clock
1 hanging lamp, with reflector
24 screws for storm windows and screens

The above supplies should be purchased at as reasonable a cost as possible and a certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded to the Department for payment.

The Department will arrange for securing the eight double desks requested by the principal.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1925

WESTERN SEATING COMPANY

Western Agents

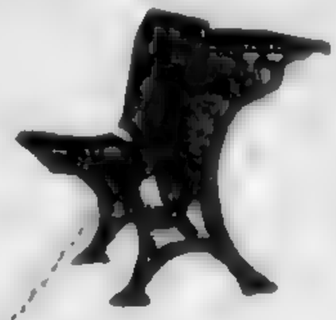
GLOBE FURNITURE CO., LIMITED, WATERLOO, ONT.

EDMONTON
10127 104
Phone

REGINA, SASK.
1845 Rose Street
Phone 5482

MONTREAL, QUE
81 St. James St

Head Office
179 BANNATYNE AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.
Phone 22 165



SCHOOL DESKS
TEACHERS DESKS
BLACK AND GREEN BOARDS
CHURCH SEATINGS
THEATRE CHAIRS
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES
LODGE FURNITURE

192

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake *Indian Agency,*

Grouard, Alta., November 15th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 315 .....,

amounting to $ 12.75 *in favour*

of E. N. Moyer Company, Limited, Edmonton. .....

for School Clock supplied St. Andrew's Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*..... ....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Harold Smart

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B-302

PHONE 4826

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1884

Shipped to Mails

Via C. N. R. Express

P. O.

Date Shipped Sept. 22, 1920.

Invoiced by Mail

SCHOOL FURNITURE AND SUPPLIES

10187 104th Street

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES — MOYER — FOR PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

ALWAYS REFER TO THIS NUMBER

Our No. 1835 5110

EDMONTON, Oct. 1, 1920.

F. O. B.

Terms 30 days.

Interest charged upon overdue accounts

SOLD TO ..... School District No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs, ... Sec'y-Treas

P. O. Ottawa, Ontario.

Any claims against this bill must be made upon receipt of goods.

1	Drop Octagon School Clock	12.75	$12.75

Authority by Department letter Aug. 28, 1919 &

Sent to the Reverend C. E. White, Principal,
St. Andrew's Indian Residential School,
Shilds, Alberta.

4909

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send 2¢ stamp for postage.

The Goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine parcels or cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the agent of the company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of charge, BUT NOT OTHERWISE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, October 9th, 1928.

Sir:

I enclose herewith an account, in duplicate, from the E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Edmonton, covering the cost of supplying a school clock for the use of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. It is presumed that the order for this clock was placed by you, as per authority given in official letter of August 28th, last. If you are satisfied that this clock has been delivered at the school and is satisfactory, you should certify this account in the usual manner and return same to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

H. Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 5th, 1928.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department is today placing an order with the Western Seating Company, Winnipeg, Man., to forward eight (8) No. 2 New Globe Automatic Double Desks to Rev. C. D. White, Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, Enilda Station, E.D. & B.C. Railway, Alta. These desks are being supplied at a price of $10.35 each, which includes sales tax and freight charges to Enilda Station.

This firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to Rev. Mr. White. You should arrange with Mr. White to accept delivery of the desks upon their arrival and have them taken to the school, and when the account is received, Mr. White should certify and forward it to you, in order that you may send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 9th, 1926.

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I have to request that you will forward eight (8) New Globe Automatic Double Desks, No. 2, at a price of $10.35 each, including sales tax and freight charges, to Rev. C. D. White, Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, Enilda Station, E.D. & B.C. Railway, Alta.

Your account, in duplicate, should also be forwarded to Rev. Mr. White, who, upon receipt of the desks, will certify the account and have it forwarded to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Western Seating Company,
179 Bannatyne Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Classroom Furnaces Residential School on ..... Reserve

for week ending ..... July 21st 1928

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mr. Frank Belleros (foreman)	10	10	10	12	10	10	62				Cawacher
Gabriel Supernant	9	9	10	12	10	10	60				
James Gladue					10	5	15				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.O. White.
Principal.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Frank Belleros
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Harold ....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Class-room St. Andrews Residential School on ..... Reserve

for week ending July 28th 1928

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mr. Frank Bellerose (foreman)	10	10	10	10	10	10	60			[illegible]	[illegible]
Gabriel Supernault	10	10	10	10	10	10	60				[illegible]
Colin Sesekwun	3			10	10		23			[illegible]	[illegible]
James Gladue	3						3				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.D. White
Principal

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Frank Bellerose
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Harold [illegible]
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the { class-room / St. Andrews Residential School } on ..... Reserve

for week ending ..... July 28th 1928

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Frank Bellerose (foreman)	10	10	10	10	10	10	60			—	Cawalker
Gabriel Superneat	10	10	10	10	10	10	60			Colin Sesekwun his + mark	Cawalker
Colin Sesekwun	3			10	10		23			James Gladue his + mark	Cawalker.
James Gladue	3						3				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.D. White.
Principal.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Frank Bellerose
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-1, part 1)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Class-room St. Andrews Residential School on ..... Reserve

for week ending August 4th 1928

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	
Wm Frank Bellerose (foreman)	10	10	10	12	10	10½	62½				Cawalper
Gabriel Supernest	10	10	10	10	10	10	60				Cawalper.
Albert LeGrande				10	10	10	30			Albert LeGrande his mark	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.E. Whitt.
Principal.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Frank Bellerose
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Class-room St. Andrew's Residential School on ..... Reserve

for week ending August 4th 1928

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mr Frank Bellerose (foreman)	10	10	10	12	10	10½	62½				
Gabriel Supernost	10	10	10	10	10	10	60				
Albert Lefrande				10	10	10	30				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.O. White.
Principal.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Frank Bellerose
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Harold Rowell
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews Residential School on ..... Reserve

for week ending work august 8th 1928

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mr Frank Bellerose (foreman)	12	11	8½				31½			[illegible]	[illegible]
Gabriel Lafournest	12	10	8½				30½			Albert Lafrance Lafournest	Cawathey
"Albert Lafrance	12	10	8½				30½				

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.O. White.
Principal.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Frank Bellerose
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

[illegible]
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. Andrews Residential School class-room on ..... Reserve

for week ending work August 8th 1928

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mr. Frank Bellerose (Foreman)	12	11	8½				31½.				
Gabriel Supernest	12	12	8½				32½.				
Albert Lelprande	12	10	8½				30½.			Albert [illegible]	

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.O. White.
Principal.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Frank Bellerose
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Harold [illegible]
AGENT

Vote No. .

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Harold Laird,

Indian Agent,

Grouard, Alta.

DATE 1928		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
		Re payments made on account of St. Andrew's Residential Indian School, Whitefish Lake, Alta. - Class Room -				
		Authorized by Department letters May 25th, 1928, No. 1928-E-1. & May 10th, 1928, No. 131-10-5.				
Aug.	13	To - Albert Le Grande	Sub-Voucher	1	24	30
		Frank Bellerose	"	2	161	25
		James Gladu	"	3	7	30
		Colin See See Quon	"	4	9	20
		Gabriel Supreneut	"	5	105	25
	14	M. Hogue	"	6	5	15
				TOTAL,	$313	25

EXAMINED
Found Correct

Sent Dec 7/28.
5235

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Harold Laird
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

CANADA

Letter No. _____.

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake *Indian Agency,*

Grouard, Alta., November 24th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 102 ,

amounting to $ 313.25 *in favour*

of Harold Laird

for labour, ect., on New Class Room, St. Andrew's Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 *dated* May 10th, 1908

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrews ll.
Whitefish Lake
Oct. 26th 1928

Order
Work in Class-room

Manager
Hudsons Bay Co.
Whitefish Lake

Please give bearer Joe Cunningham goods to the value of Two 50/100 ($2.50) charge up to Indian agent Laird

Yours truly
C. O'Donnell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Andrews Ms.
Wahlestick Lake

Moriden Esq.
Hudsons Bay Co

Dear Sir Moriden

Kindly hand
bearer Peter Shaw goods
to the value of Two 100/ $2.00
charge H. Laird Indian agent
Grouard

C. D. Whitle
Work on Class-room

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 334 Whitefish Lake, Alta 31st. October 1928 192

Department of Indian Affairs

SOLD TO a/c St. Andrews Indian Residential School"

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH. INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ACCOUNT NO.

Joe Cunningham (Work on School)		
1 day at 2.50	2 50	
Peter Shaw		✓
1 day at 2.50	2 50	5 00

Authorized by Department letter No. IAL-20-5, dated May 10th, 1928.

Material supplied, true, fair and just.

Harold Laird

VOUCHER .....

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE in payment of this account to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY Fur Trade Dept. Winnipeg. and quote above Voucher Number

OCT 27 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Schedule F T. 1615

Dept of Indian affair.

Athabasca District.

Supplies. Whitefish Lake $ 5.00

Orders attached. 54.46

VOUCHER No.
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
in payment of this account to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
Fur Trade Dept. Winnipeg.
and quote above Voucher Number

Per 1 Dec. 1928

Hudson's Bay company.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
Fur Trade Commissioner's Office
DEC 1 1928
REGISTERED
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1928
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO NO

ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSONS BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

Dec. 1, 28.

Sir:

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST WEST
Toronto

December 30, 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA ONT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1929

ACCOUNT RENDERED

TO MDSE.

✓ Nov.	16	Paint & Enamels			17	38
Dec	21	Stains Pd. 36.00			42	49
					59	87
		Less				
Mar.	19	By Cr. Note			5	00
						54 87

with bill and Lines alla

See Jan 31 - 10.5

This amt - owed the Hudsons Bay Co by above

TERMS—NET THIRTY DAYS. SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT AT MATURITY
CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO

8-28-A.P.(936)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

DEPT. OF IND... AFFAIRS
JAN 23 ...
RECO...

JANUARY TWENTY SECOND
1929

JAN 24 1929

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen: Reference 55996-10

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, the goods in question of November 21st were shipped to Spanish, Ont.

The credit note of $5.00 was for freight that was paid by you at Whitefish Lake, Alta. As the goods were shipped collect instead of freight prepaid, and as the account had been paid in full the $5.00 credit is still outstanding.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited.
Geo M. Bulkley

GMB/M

See Correspondence under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrews Mission
Alkaneg P.O.
via Gronard alta.
Feb. 28 1929

H. Laird Esq.
Indian agent
Gronard

Dear Mr. Laird

Please find enclosed bill from "Western
ica ting Co. Desks for our new Classroom, I am sorry I
neglected to send this bill to you, I got notice from
them the other day.

Yours truly
C.L. Whiteside.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For use in connection with the Form of Straight ... approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7853 of 15th July, 1909

Revised 6-23

New Form 7000 replaces CGR 18, CNR. 902, GTP. 1108, GTR. 803

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

3

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at ..... 19..

from WESTERN STATES EXPRESS ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ..... *to* ..... *is ... Cents per 100 Lbs*

IF ... Times 1st	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF Class	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ..... Class	IF Class	IF ... Class	IF Class	IF ... Class per ...	IF Special

(Mail Address—Not for purpose of delivery)

Consigned to .....

Destination ..... Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Pckgs.	Description of Articles and Special Marks	Weight (Subject to Correction)	Class or Rate	Check Column
1	1	17		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

Shipper .....

Per .....

Agent .....

Per .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE: 178 BANNATYNE AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN
PHONE A. 2168

BRANCHES:
REGINA, SASK., 1845 ROSE STREET
EDMONTON, ALTA., 10127 104TH ST
MONTREAL, 81 ST. JAMES ST

Winnipeg, Man., Sept. 10th, 1928

M[illegible] C.D. White, Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School,
Enilda Station, Alta. (E.D. & B.C. Railway)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WESTERN SEATING CO.

SCHOOLS DESKS
CHURCH SEATING

BLACK AND GREEN BOARD
FOLDING CHAIRS AND TABLES

TEACHERS' DESKS
THEATRE CHAIRS

Shipped by CNR FRT. Prepaid *via* *Shipper No.* -S-

AGENT NO

OUR NO

DEPT 2387

8	No. 2 New Globe Auto Double Desks	ea. 10.35	$82.80
	F.O.B. Enilda -		
8	Inkwells		
	Screws -		

Material supplied, price fair and just.

Harold Laird
Indian Agent.

Sept 27-3-24.

7908

Received
C.D. White

TERMS: Net within 30 days.
8% interest charged on overdue accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

No

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1929

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake *Indian Agency,*

Grouard, Alta., March 5th, 1929.

Accts.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 469 .....,

amounting to $ 82.80 ..... *in favour*

of Western Seating Co. Winnipeg, Man., ...

for 8 - No. 2 New Globe Auto Double Desks, for Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School (St. Andrew's Mission.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 131-10-5

Ottawa, April 12th.,1929.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to Department's cheque No. 513 for $400.00 which was sent you on the 11th May last to pay for labor, etc., in connection with the erection of a new class room in the Whitefish Lake School, I beg to say that the only voucher accounting for this advance received from you is voucher No. 102 amounting to $313.25, but as it was thought that you would require further funds to pay for labor, the voucher was paid by cheque No. 5235 instead of charging it against the advance of $400.00. You have therefore still to account for the full amount of this advance, and if any expenditure was incurred since you submitted voucher No. 102, you should at once send credit vouchers, together with your cheque for any unexpended balance. If no expenditure was incurred, the full amount of $400.00 should be refunded.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

H.Laird Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Crouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 29 1929

Grouard, Alta.,
April 23rd, 1929.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 12th., instant F. 131-10-5.

I beg to refer you to my letter to the Department on the 18th., instant, also to my statement of Agency cash book entries - Page 146 - showing a balance due the Department at the end of the Fiscal Year of $323.14 which I remitted through the Hudson's Bay Company, Edmonton.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/31-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1920
BRANTFORD

July 13th, 1920.

The Agent's monthly report for the month of June, 1920, relative the Whitefish Lake Church of England Industrial School, draws attention to the fire escapes. He states there are no fire escapes from the dormitories, and no fire drill, although the Principal has promised to carry this out.

Write him immediately providing fire escapes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, July 17, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Laird reports that there are no fire escapes from the dormitories at the Whitefish Lake C. E. Indian Residential School. The Principal has lately promised to give instruction in fire drill. The Department believes it essential that supplementary exits be provided from the dormitories, and I should be glad if you would let me have an immediate report as to what should be done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

(Copy sent to Agent Laird)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-12-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [redacted] S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUC[redacted] SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
E. R. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

July [illegible], 1920

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 17th. inst. #171-10-5, re [illegible] of fire escapes from the dormitories at the Pitchfish Lake School, and in reply I beg to state that I discussed this matter with the Rev. C. D. White, Principal of this school, when he passed through Winnipeg a few days ago on his way to England on furlough. The main school building, as you may know, is made of logs and was built by the Church some years ago. The height from the dormitory window to the ground is not so great that a child would receive much injury if it jumped from the window to a mattress on the ground or some other safe object. It seems to me that as the building itself is more like a big fire hose than a school, little difficulty would be found in removing all the children from the school by the present exits. However, as your Department prefers to consider it essential that a supplementary exit be provided, I am instructing Mr. Stone, who is in charge of the school during Mr. White's absence, to have a fire escape made of [illegible] poles with one end embedded in the ground some distance away from the building, and the other resting against the building itself at the [illegible] dormitory window. This kind of fire escape has been installed at Norway House School, and I trust that it will meet with your approval. I am also reminding Mr. Stone of the instructions issued some time ago to all Principals of a fire drill to be practised regularly by the pupils.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, [illegible].

TBRW/[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [illegible] ION S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D

[illegible] SECRETARY

FI[illegible]CRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
N. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. H. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

Dear Sir

[illegible]

Yours truly

L. R. Westgate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

COPY

Orig. on 131-2-5.

April 25, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

On 131-8-5 there is a letter from Dr. Westgate, dated the 15th instant, urging improvements at the Whitefish Lake and Lesser Slave Lake Indian Residential Schools. A reply has been directed to him to the effect that the Department hopes to replace these schools by a central modern one in the not distant future and that in the meantime the school managements should be urged to get along with the equipment they already possess.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131 - 10 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

JUL 9 1930

Grouard, Alta.,

July 4th, 1930

Sir, -

I beg to state that I have received a requisition from Reverend C. D. White, Principal, St.Andrew's Indian Residential School at Atikameg, Alta., for the following refills for fire extinguishers -

3 "Pyrene" - 1½ quart (each)

1 "Accurate" Pump Tank - 5 gals.

Should these be supplied kindly ship via Grouard, Alta. (Enilda Ry. Station).

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird

Indian Agent

The Asst.Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, July 10, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. C. D. White, Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, Enilda Railway Station, Via Grouard, Alta., the following refills for Pyrene fire extinguishers:

3 Refills for 1½ Quart Extinguishers,
1 Refill for 5 Gallon Accurate Pump Tank.

These should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department, and your account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the refills, together with the receipt for the freight charges prepaid, should be sent to Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the refills, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, July 10, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the refills required for the fire extinguishers at the Whitefish Lake (St. Andrew's Mission) Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to ship, addressed to the Principal, Enilda Railway Station, Via Grouard, Alta., the following:

3 Refills for 1½ Quart Extinguishers,
1 Refill for 5 Gallon Accurate Pump Tank.

The above firm have been requested to prepay freight charges, and to forward their account, in triplicate, to you covering the cost, together with receipt attached for the freight charges prepaid. When the refills are received, you should certify the account in the usual manner and forward same in duplicate to the Department for payment. The receipt for the freight charges should also accompany the account.

When the refills are received at the school, you will be good enough to instruct the Principal to see that they are placed in the fire extinguishers and that the extinguishers are in good order and ready for use in case of fire.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PACKING MEMO.

SHIP

Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited

1197-1207 KING ST WEST

Toronto

JUL 11 1930

SOLD TO

Ship'd From

Date Ship'd

Salesman

Our No. 7[illegible]-1 Your No. Ship'd Via [illegible]

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
[illegible]	[illegible]	1.20	6.00
1	[illegible]	1.11	1.11

5100—7M-4-29 Shipped 30 Boxes 1 Cartons Crates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

TERMS NET 30

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST WEST
Toronto

SH[redacted]Rev. C. D. White, Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School,
Enilda Railway, Station, Via Grouard, Alta.

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
AUG 25 1930

SOLD TO
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Date Ship'd
July 11th

Ship'd From
Toronto

Salesman

Our No. E711-1 Your No. Ship'd Via Frt. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total		Total
5	Pyrene Liquid Refills	1.20	6.00 ✓		
1	Assurate Non-Freeze Charge	1.71.	1.71 ✓		
			7.71 ✓		
	Prepaid Charges as per attached Bill		5.01 ✓		12.7
	Sales Tax Included				
	COPY				

Material supplied, price fair
[illegible] est.

Hairy Read
Indian Agent

5M8 15M-4-28

Our responsibility [illegible] with respect are discharged in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN
AUG

Letter No. .....

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake *Indian Agency,*

Grouard, Alta., August 25th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 243 ,

amounting to $ 12.72 *in favour*

of Pyrene Mfg. Company, Toronto, Ont.

for Refills for fire extinguishers, St. Andrew's Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Alta.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Herbert Laird

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. 243 — 131-10-5

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Limited

1197-1207 KING ST. WEST

Toronto

SHIP

Rev. W. D. White, Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School,
Enilda Railway Station, Via Grouard, Alta.

JUL 11 1930

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From
Toronto

Salesman

Our No. E711-1 Your No. Ship'd Via Frt. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total		Total
5	Pyrene Liquid Refills	1.20	6.00		
1	Accurate Non-Breeze Charge	1.71	1.71		
					7.71
	Prepaid charges as per attached Bill				5.01
					12.72
	Sales Tax Included				

LEGAL NIVO Indian Affairs AUG 26 1930

Material supplied, price fair and just.

Harold Laird
Indian Agent

5100 -18M-4-29

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

8016

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

131-10-5

Gr[illegible]ard, Alta.,

August 26th, 1930

Sir, -

Referring to account No. 243, forwarded to the Department by last mail.

I beg to return additional copy andC.N.R. receipt received from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 131-2-5)

Ottawa, October 1, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to ship, charges prepaid, the following fire extinguishers in the quantities and to the addresses given below:

Forward to Mr. W. J. Kent,
Principal, Lesser Slave Lake C. of E. Indian
Residential School,
Wnilda Station, Alta.,

4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charge and brackets for hanging same.

Forward to Rev. S. Richardson,
Principal, Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential
School, Slave Lake, Alta.,

2 - 1¾ Gallon Thermene extinguishers, complete with non-freeze chemical,
4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charge and brackets for hanging same.

Forward to Rev. C. C. White,
Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential
School, Wnilda Station,
Via Grouard, Alta.

4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charge and brackets for hanging same.

The above equipment should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department, and separate accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the extinguishers supplied each of the above, together with receipts for the freight charges prepaid, should be sent to Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., who is being informed of the order placed with your firm, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, to certify the accounts and send them to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

131-10-5.

(Original on No....131-2-5.)

Ottawa, October 1, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, reporting on the fire extinguishers on hand at the Whitefish Lake, Lesser Slave Lake and Wabasca C. of E. Indian Residential Schools.

In this connection I have to inform you that a few more extinguishers should be supplied each of these schools, to be distributed at strategic points throughout the buildings where they would be readily accessible in case of fire, and the Department is today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to ship, to the Principals the extinguishers mentioned below:

W. J. Kent, Esq.,
Principal, Lesser Slave Lake C. E. Indian Res. School,
Enilda Station, Alta.,

4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charge and brackets for hanging same.

Rev. S. Richardson,
Principal, Wabasca C. of E. Indian Res. School,
Slave Lake, Alta.

2 - 1½ Gallon Thermene extinguishers, complete with non-freeze chemical,
4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charge and brackets for hanging same.

Rev. C. D. White,
Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School,
Enilda Station,
Via Grouard, Alta.

4 - 1½ Quart Pyrene extinguishers, complete with charge and brackets for hanging same.

Harold Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

- The -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The above Company have been requested to forward to you separate accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the extinguishers supplied each of the above schools, with receipts attached for the freight charges prepaid. When you are assured that these extinguishers have been received, you should certify the accounts in the usual manner, forwarding duplicate copies to the Department, retaining one copy of each account on file in your office.

You should advise the respective principals of the orders for these extinguishers and have them arrange to accept delivery when the extinguishers arrive.

On the occasion of your next visit to these schools, you should check over carefully the fire equipment on hand - see that same is in good order and that the extinguishers are properly distributed throughout the building. It is of the utmost importance that the fire equipment be kept in good condition, and you should impress upon the principals the necessity of doing so.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 18th July, 1908

New Form 7000 replaces C G R 19 C N R 902 G T P 2168 G T R 588

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at ..... 19..., ,

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from .....

to ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF ..... Times 1st	IF ... Class	IF Class	IF Class	IF Class	IF Class	IF ... Class	IF Class	IF Class	IF Class	IF Class	IF Special Class per ...

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to .....

Destination ..... { Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	.....	50	.....	1
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ .....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

.....

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

Shipper.

Per .....

Agent.

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-1

PACKING MEN...

SHIP...

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

1197-1207 KING ST WEST Toronto

...f. - 1930

...ef. ve. de. Chief.
...rincip.l. Shi...eish L ke Ind n ...idential
...chool, ...ild... t tion. Via Oronhd. Alt..

SOLD TO

...epartment of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From Toronto

Salesman

Our No. 1029 Your No. 13 Ship'd Via ...p 13

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
4	1. to ...g.rne ...tin,plick.e voc.le ✓	10.00	40.00
	F.cp.ld ...rt ...p ... ett.hod Bill		
	- les ...x Included		

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1930
RECORDS

5100—YM-4-29 Shipped 50 Boxes Cartons ... Crates ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 12, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the repairs and improvements required at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

In reply I regret to inform you that the Department as no funds available to provide the expenditure required in carrying out the work mentioned by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
[illegible] S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUC[illegible] SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON [illegible]OTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE [illegible]GINS
[illegible] COSGRAVE, Esq.
[illegible] SCOTT, Esq.
[illegible] ROBINSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. Dec. 4th, 1930.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. C. D. White, Principal of our Society's Indian Residential School at White Fish Lake, Alta., is very anxious to know what improvements at this school have been sanctioned by your Department for the current fiscal year.

In the list of requirements submitted to you by our Commission in the autumn of 1929, the sum of $500.00 was specified in this connection, provided the amalgamation of our three schools in Northern Alberta could not be undertaken this year.

When I visited this school in March of the current calendar year, I made a list of the most urgent requirements, and these were as follows:-

1.	Renewal of foundation logs in the main school building (This school was built in 1906 and the foundation has not been renewed since).	$200.00
2.	Lining the class-room with beaver board	100.00
3.	Building a new cow stable	300.00
4.	Building an implement shed	250.00
5.	Lumber for general repairs	100.00

On April 15th I made known to you these urgent needs, and on April 25th your reply stated that as your Department hoped to replace these three institutions in the not distant future, and as your appropriation was extremely limited, no items were included for replacement or repairs at these three schools. You also suggested that the management get along as well as they could with the equipment now on hand.

As the contemplated amalgamation has not taken place, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

likely to be deferred, so far as I can see at present, for at _ast another year, I am convinced some improvements must be undertaken at once.

As this is the time of year when the logs required for these improvements could be secured to the best advantage, I shall be glad to know if your Department will authorise an expenditure for this purpose, and the amount of the same. The total estimated cost of the improvements, including materials and labour, is approximately $1,000.00. If you will authorise an expenditure of $500.00 for the materials, I will ask the Principal to arrange for payment to be made after April 1st of next year, when a further sum of $500.00 will be required to meet the cost of labour.

I commend this request to your favourable consideration, and remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L B R Wesbrook

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

5. WHITE FISH LAKE — See pages 2 & 3 above.

31-10-5

(a) New foundation logs under main school building which was built in 1906.
Estimated cost $250.00

(b) New cow stable, 21 x 16
Estimated cost $350.00

(c) Line the class-room with beaver board.
Estimated cost $150.00

Building tar felt

(d) An implement shed, 22 x 16.
Estimated cost $250.00

(e) Lumber to make a waggon box, and for general repairs.
Estimated cost $150.00

(f) Clearing and breaking land
Estimated cost $100.00

work by Indian labour 1500-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 405-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

REGINA, SASK. March 4th, 1931.

Inspector Murison's report on Residential Schools, Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report of an inspection which I made of several residential schools in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency on the occasion of my recent visit to that district. The schools visited were:-

✓ St. Andrew's at Whitefish Lake
✓ St. Peter's & St. Bernard's at Grouard
St. Bruno's on the Lesser Slave Lake
St. Francois Xavier in the Grande Prairie District

ST. ANDREW'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (C. of E.)
WHITEFISH LAKE RESERVE.

This school is situated on the Little Whitefish Lake, and is 45 miles north east of Grouard, and about 60 miles from Enilda, the closest railway point on the Northern Alberta Railway to the school. The road in from Grouard, for the greatest part, has been cut through a heavy growth of bush, and during the summer months I can readily see that at times it would be difficult to freight in supplies, but during the winter, when the muskegs and lakes are frozen over, the question of transportation is not a difficult one.

I visited this school on February 10th, and found 22 children in attendance, 10 boys and 12 girls. There were also 3 non-treaty children attending as day scholars. The Rev. C. D. White is in charge as Principal

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. ANDREW'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL(C.of E.) Cont'd.

as Principal and has acted as such for many years. He has, as assistants, Mr. James Stone, teacher, who is non-professional, Miss Punchard, matron, and Mrs. Howe, cook.

The buildings include the residence for the children, a residence for the Principal, a separate building for a classroom, a horse and cow stable, as well as a storehouse. All the buildings have been constructed with log walls. The Principal's residence was erected about thirty-five years ago. The residence for the children was erected over twenty-five years ago. This building was not placed on a foundation in the first instance; the foundation logs have rotted, which makes the floors very uneven and has put the windows and doors out of line. The cellar is merely a hole in the ground. The building provides a kitchen, a small staff dining room, a girls' playroom, which is also used as a community room for holding services and so forth, a small dining room, which is also used as a playroom for the boys during the winter months. The upstairs provides two staff bedrooms, one for the lady members, and the other for the teacher who supervises the boys. The boys' dormitory is 16' x 18', with a pitched roof, the inside of which has not been ceiled, and consequently provides a certain amount of ventilation through the cracks. There are 9 beds in this dormitory for 10 boys, two of the younger ones having to double up. The girls' dormitory is 16' x 20' in size, with a pitched roof similar to that of the boys'. There are 11 beds for 12 girls, 2 of the smaller ones having to sleep together.

The windows

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. ANDREW'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (C.of E.) Cont'd.

The windows in this building are small and narrow, each sash containing 4 - 10" x 12" lights.

A few wash basins are provided in each dormitory, and individual towels, as well as tooth brushes, are supplied. The conveniences in this school are necessarily rather primitive. Coal oil lamps are used for lighting and box stoves for heating purposes.

Six Pyrene fire extinguishers are placed at convenient points throughout the building. The water supply is obtained from the Whitefish Lake, and has to be hauled to the building. There is no adequate provision made for water storage. Ladders, which can be leaned up against the windows, are provided as a means of escape in case of fire.

The washing for the school is all done in the kitchen as they have no other place in which to do it. The consequence is that during the winter months, on wash days, the school is not a very pleasant place, and the clothes are hung up to dry in the kitchen, the girls' playroom, the dining room, and, in fact, practically the whole building has to be utilised. On the evening of my arrival, which was on wash day, when I entered the school I had to dodge clothes lines. These are difficulties which have to be put up with in the older class of schools such as this. The floors are rough and uneven, but I found them very clean. As a matter of fact, the building was in a very creditable condition considering the class of building it is, and I can readily understand that it is a difficult

matter to keep

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. ANDREW'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL(C.of E.) Cont'd.

matter to keep this building in presentable shape. A new building is badly required.

The classroom is a new log building 19' x 21', with a 9 ft. ceiling. It is lighted by 4 small windows, one at each side of the door in front, and 2 at the end. These windows have 4 - 10x12 lights in each sash. It will be readily understood that these small windows in a thick log wall do not give very much light. If the front windows were doubled up, it would greatly improve the lighting and at no very great cost.

The children have a healthy, clean, and bright appearance. They looked well nourished. I saw them at their evening meal, and noted that ample good, wholesome food was supplied for the meal. They have porridge and milk, as well as bread and lard for breakfast, meat and vegetables daily for dinner, and for their supper they get bread and lard, as well as fruit, puddings, and so forth.

A sufficiently large garden is planted each year to provide potatoes and other vegetables for the requirements of the school. The sample of potatoes shown me was of very good quality, and the Principal tells me that they have no difficulty in raising all the vegetables they require.

The Principal appears to be a very earnest and kindly man. I am sure that his presence on the reserve exerts a good influence on the Indians.

Separate outside toilets are provided for the boys and for the girls. I found these toilets in a cleanly condition.

They need

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. ANDREW'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (C.ofE.) Cont'd.

They need a new cow stable very badly. The present one was built over thirty years ago and is falling down.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 405-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
D REGINA, SASK., March 25, 1931

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a long and interesting report on the various schools in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency, which were inspected by Mr. Murison during his recent visit there.

This report gives a lot of detailed information and should be of value to the Department.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
APR 1 1931
INDIAN COMMISSIONER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, April 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 405-11 of the 25th ultimo, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Murison on his inspection of the Indian residential schools in the Lesser Slave Lake Agency. These reports have been read with interest and the various suggestions of the Inspector have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

H. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

ESTIMATES FOR 1932-33, forwarded by M. S. C. C.

5. WHITE FISH LAKE — See pages 2 & 3 above.

(a) New foundation logs under main school building which was built in 1906.
Estimated cost $250.00.

(b) New cow stable, 21 x 16.
Estimated cost $350.00.

(c) Line the class-room with beaver board.
Estimated cost $150.00.

(d) An implement shed, 22 x 16.
Estimated cost $250.00.

(e) Lumber to make a wagon box, and for general repairs.
Estimated cost $150.00.

(f) Clearing and breaking land.
Estimated cost $100.00.

(g) Building a porch.
Estimated cost $75.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 405-11A., C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
CALGARY, ALTA. August 2nd, 1933.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the Church of England Indian Boarding School at Whitefish Lake: I was informed that this mission was founded in 1892 and that the present school was erected in 1906. The school consists of three log buildings which are getting pretty dilapidated and need repairing badly.

When I arrived there the children had been discharged: Therefore I am unable to report on the classroom work. There are 29 children in residence.

The Staff consists of the Rev. C. D. White, Principal; Miss M. H. Punchard, Matron; Mrs. E. E. Howe, Cook and General Helper; Mr. J. Stone, Farming Instructor.

The School has about 4 acres of garden . They have 3 cows, 1 bull, 3 head of young stock and three horses.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, March 15, 1935.

Sir:

It has been decided to allow a grant at the rate of $40 a month for a night watchman at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. This grant will be payable during the period October 1, 1935, to April 30, 1936.

For your information, I enclose a sample voucher covering this service. You will note that the Department desires these vouchers to be signed by you, and the cheque will be issued in favour of the Principal of the school. The appointment of a night watchman should be made by the Principal, but in signing the voucher you certify that you are aware that the night watchman's duties are being properly performed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Enc.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

267-D

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
March 20th, 1935.

Sir,

The Principal of the St Andrews Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, requests the following supplies for the fire-fighting equipment of his school:

Refills for 8 Pyrene Fire Extinguishers, pump type, 1½ Quart capacity.
Refill for one 5-gallon Pump Tank, Anti-freezing type.

If granted, please have the shipment made to:

Rev. C. D. White, Principal,
St Andrew's Indian Res. School,
Atikameg,
Alta.
Railway Station: GROUARD, - via N.A.Ry's

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 1200
REQ'N No. 131-10-5

April 1st., 35.

Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Can. Ltd.
1197 Dundas St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Principal,
St. Andrew's Indian Residential School,
Brouard, Alta. Via M... Ry.

...l' Heureux, Indian Agent, Smith's Falls, Alta.

8	Refills Pyrene Fire Extinguishers, pump type, 1½ quart capacity.	
1	Refill for 5-gallon Pump Tank, Anti-freezing type	2.35

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 779-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
HARGRAVE
1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO 1200

[illegible] 131-10-5 4/3 35

REFER TO INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE April 2-42

SOLD TO [illegible]

April 5/35

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Principal, St. Andrew's Indian Residential School, Grouard, Alberta

DATE SHIPPED April 5/35

ROUTE C.N. Rly Collect

TERMS: [illegible]

FROM [illegible]

PREPAID OR COLLECT? F. O. B.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO. | VOUCHER NO

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
						#12 C
12 only		1 gal. Pyrene Refills	1.35		net	16.20
1 only		5 gal. Non Freeze Charge	2.35			2.35
						18.55

Certified Correct
Work Performed
Material Supplied
Charges Fair and Just

Sales tax included

58

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

(Form) —PRODUCED BY GRAIN PRIN. CO. LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY Indian Agency,

..... 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 58 ,

amounting to $ 18.55 in favour

of Pyrene Manufacturing Co. - Toronto.

for 4 Fire Extinguisher refills for St Andrews Ind. Res. School - Wheatfield Lake.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Order Letter No. P.A. 1700 dated Reg. F 131-10-5

Your obedient servant,

W. P. Hewson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

November 1st, 1934.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I am sending you herewith a statement of the Residential School buildings required by our Society to provide adequate educational facilities for the children of Indian parents who are adherents of the Church of England in Canada, and with this statement, a list of the buildings, improvements, equipment, etc., which it is hoped your Department may be able to supply next year. The statement of new school buildings required, and as it appears on sheet 1 of the enclosed, has been very carefully prepared by our Commission, in conference with Canon S. Gould, the General Secretary of our Society, and while it is conceded that some time may be required to provide the total number mentioned, there is no doubt whatever on the part of our Society about the urgency of the need of these buildings, and it is very earnestly hoped that one or two of them at least may be supplied each year, until the total number has been completed.

In keeping with the arrangement suggested by the late Mr. Perrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, and approved by our Commission, the list of buildings which it is desired should be provided next year, is recorded on a separate sheet (sheet 2), and is followed by information showing the necessity of the buildings mentioned (sheets 3 and 3 continued). From the information given on the sheets specified, you will note that a new and amalgamated school, to embrace the activities of the existing institutions at White Fish Lake and Wabasca, is considered the most urgent of all the buildings mentioned, and it will be a keen disappointment to our Society if there is any further delay in providing the same. The Commission would very respectfully and very earnestly commend to your careful and sympathetic consideration their recommendation embodied in the closing part of paragraph 1 (a) on page 3.

The suggestion having been made to the Commission that any scheme for the amalgamation of the White Fish Lake and Wabasca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 779-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools, might be extended so as to embrace the activities of the Hay River School as well, with the possibility of having the amalgamated School located at a central point such as Fort McMurray. the members carefully considered the same, but were convinced that this arrangement would not be feasible. In addition to the difficulty already referred to in the enclosed statement, relative to bringing the present pupilage of the Hay River School further south, there would be the equally great difficulty of bringing the present pupilage of the White Fish Lake and Wabasca Schools to Fort McMurray via Edmonton. Moreover, as the greater part of the pupilage for the proposed amalgamated school in the vicinity of the eastern end of Lesser Slave Lake, would in all probability be drawn from the Wabasca and White Fish Lake districts, and points along the Northern Alberta Railway, it did not seem reasonable to the members of our Commission that such pupils should be asked to go so far away from their homes as to Fort McMurray. Considerations of an adequate supply of fish for food, of suitable land for farming and gardening purposes, wood fuel, cost of freighting supplies, etc., received the attention of the Commission, and influenced the members in reaching the decision noted above.

After the provision of the amalgamated school just referred to, our Commission considered the need of a new school at Moose Factory to be the next most urgent need, and any help your Department may be able to give in having this need met next year, as well as the very urgent requirements mentioned under the various other schools, will be very greatly appreciated by our Society.

Your obedient servant,

Encls.

TDRC/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

(RG 10, Volume 6760, File 767-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Residential School Commission of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV CANON S GOULD M D D C L , D D

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B R WESTGATE, D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG MAN

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE.
104 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ

WINNIPEG, MAN. November 2nd, 1921.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

You will recall that during my interview with you in Ottawa on September 15th last, you suggested that any plan for the amalgamation of our Society's Schools at White Fish Lake and Wabasca in the Province of Alberta, might be extended so as to include our School at Hay River in the North West Territories as well. You also suggested that the amalgamated School which would embrace the activities of these three institutions might be located somewhere in the vicinity of Fort McMurray.

Our Commission, in consultation with the Rev. Canon S. Gould, General Secretary of our Society has given very careful consideration to these suggestions, and has come to the conclusion that it would not be feasible to combine the activities of the three schools mentioned in one institution. As further reference has been made to this important matter in a letter which is going forward to-day to the Secretary of your Department, I am enclosing a copy of the same for your information, and trust that the recommendation made with regard to the amalgamation of the White Fish Lake and Wabasca Schools, and the maintenance in operation of the Hay River School until another school building has been provided somewhere along the Mackenzie River, or in the Mackenzie River Delta, may be accepted by your Department, and every effort possible made to have the activities of the White Fish Lake and the Wabasca Schools consolidated into one fully modern institution next year.

Very faithfully yours,

T. B. R. Westgate

Encl.

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6330, file 779-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 23, 1934.

Memorandum:

The latest Census returns for the Lesser Slave Lake Agency are as follows:-

Total number of Indians		-	2,821
Anglicans	- 258		
Catholics	- 2,563		
School age:			
	Boys	- 365	
	Girls	- 335	
	Total	-	700.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4130, File 779-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~160-2.~~

November 14, 1934.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the suggested plan for the amalgamation of the Whitefish Lake and Wabasca Church of England Indian Residential Schools and the erection of a fully modern institution to provide educational facilities for the children, in a central locality. I have also noted your letter, containing requests for additional accommodation, repairs, etc., at the various residential schools conducted under the auspices of your Society.

Our Estimates are now in course of preparation, and the requests of your Society will receive consideration. I am not in a position to state if any increased appropriation will be allowed or what funds will be available for next fiscal year. However, the requests of your Society will be given as favourable consideration as possible.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S .C . C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
W i n n i p e g, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6730, file 7?9-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~100-2~~ 13 j. 1 j.

November 24, 1934.

Dear Mr. Christianson:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter which I have sent to Rev. Dr. Westgate, with regard to Indian Residential Schools in your inspectorate. A copy of letter on the same subject which I addressed to Rt. Rev. Bishop Guy will reach you by concurrent mail.

This will give you information of the consideration being given to the question of residential schools and I shall be pleased to have an expression of your views in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

H. Scott

Encl.

Deputy Superintendent General.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131.10.1

~~160~~

November 23, 1934.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, regarding the suggested plan for the amalgamation of your Society's Residential Schools at Whitefish Lake and Wabasca, I would say that the Department has been giving serious consideration to the need of providing a fully modern institution for the children of both these schools, to be erected in a central locality.

I have lately had an opportunity of discussing the matter at some length with the Honourable the Superintendent General. He does not look very favourably upon the building of new schools at the present time but is prepared to consider the erection of new structures in the way of replacing buildings that have outlived their usefulness.

I placed before the Minister the suggestions made you when you were in Ottawa, that is to say, the advisability of consolidating the schools at Whitefish Lake and Wabasca, respectively, and building one modern structure to take care of the children now being accommodated at these two schools. The Department would favour a new structure being built at a point in the vicinity of the eastern end of Lesser Slave Lake, as suggested by you, as it is noted that the greater part of the pupilage for the proposed amalgamated school

- would in all

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would in all probability be drawn from the Wabasca and Whitefish Lake districts and points along the Northern Alberta Railway. In choosing a site, consideration should be given to suitable land for farming, fuel, cost of freighting supplies, etc., and it should be near a line of communication. Our Estimates for the next fiscal year are now in course of preparation. It is intended to include an amount to erect a modern building to provide for the number of pupils available, but I am unable to state, at the present time, whether same will be approved by the Treasury Board for submission to Parliament.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Original on 160-2.

May 18, 1936.

Dear Canon Gould:

I wish to refer to conversation during your recent visit to the Department, regarding the amalgamation of your Society's residential schools at Whitefish Lake and Wabasca and providing a modern building for the children of these schools.

As I understood the matter, you were of opinion the new building should be located at Whitefish Lake, as this point would meet the needs in providing residential school facilities for the Anglican Indian children of both reserves.

The Department would concur in amalgamating these two schools and the erection of a new building at Whitefish Lake. I may say it was hoped to obtain the necessary funds to erect the building under the Public Works Construction Act, but this Department was unable to obtain the appropriation. Owing to many demands, it is uncertain when this Department would be able to provide the funds.

I wish to place before you, for consideration, the matter of your Society providing the capital expenditure and undertaking the erection of a modern building to accommodate 75 to 100 children. I should be pleased if, after you have had an opportunity of discussing the matter with your Society, you will advise me regarding their decision.

I may add that all Indian residential school buildings in the northern part of Alberta and in the Mackenzie River district are church-owned institutions - the churches interested having provided the initial cost, this Department subsequently contributing grants in some cases towards alterations and extensions to buildings.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131.10-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 405-11A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., November 30th, 1934.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 160-2 of the 24th instant in connection with Indian Residential Schools under the auspices of the Church of England in the Peace River country. I have also read over carefully the copy of your letter to Doctor Westgate from which I take it that his suggestion was to consolidate the schools at the Whitefish Lake and Wabasca Reserves and build a modern structure at the Eastern end of Lesser Slave Lake.

Personally I think this arrangement would not be very satisfactory as the school would be located too far from the recruiting ground. As you are aware, the Roman Catholic Church have a large school at Wabasca and just speaking from memory, when I was there a year ago last summer there were 85 Indian children and 40 Halfbreed children in the school. At the Anglican mission, 7 miles distant, there were 30 children. What will happen there if the school is closed down and one built at Slave Lake is that the Anglican parents at Wabasca will all join the R. C. church so that they can send their children to that institution at Wabasca, and in a short time we would not be able to recruit any children from there with the exception of a few orphans: Not that I have any concern as to which church the Indians belong to, but I am merely pointing out what is liable to be the outcome of theproposed change if put into effect, as it has so happened at other places. The roads from Wabasca to Slave Lake, a distance of about 100 miles are practically impassible in the summer and especially in wet weather, and I have been informed that the only way you can get through is with team and lumber wagon with a small load.

A situation similar to the above would arise at Whitefish Lake and we would have the same difficulty in recruiting children for the new school from there. The Indians would gradually go over to the R.C. Church so that they could send their children to Grouard instead of to a school down at the South end of the lake. As far as I know there is no trail on the North side of Slave Lake and they would have to be brought up to Grouard and then down the South side of the lake to wherever the school was built, and this would be at least another 100 miles. There may, however, be some trail straight through that I do not know if.

I am sure Dr. Westgate is aware of the difficulties encountered in recruiting for a school that is any great distance from the reserve, Elkhorn, for instant, and I think this matter should receive a great deal of thought before any change is made. I might state that to the best of my knowledge the reserves along Lesser Slave Lake are almost hundred per-cent Roman Catholic.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Your obedient servant,

M. Christiansen,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.,
FIELD SECRETARY, M. S. C. C., Winnipeg, Man.
Dated October 31, 1935.

Original on 160-2

The need of the two new school buildings, namely, the one at White Fish Lake, Alta., and the other at Moose Factory, Ont., is so well known to your Department, that further information beyond that given in the enclosed statement, appears to me to be quite unnecessary, and it will be a great disappointment to our Society if there is any further delay in having these buildings provided.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-3.

EXTRACT FROM REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1936-37,
forwarded by REV. DR. WESTGATE, October 21, 1935.

Original on 160-2

WHITEFISH LAKE:

New school at Whitefish Lake to unite the activities of the Whitefish Lake and Wabasca Schools, both of which were built with church money many years ago. As our Society and your Department have already agreed to the amalgamation of these two Schools, and as your Department made an effort to have sufficient funds made available for the building of the new school at Whitefish Lake during the current calendar year, further comment appears to be unnecessary, except to ask that priority of claim in the way of new buildings for our Society for the next fiscal year, be given to the one in question.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-c

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

December 9, 1935.

Memorandum: Mr. [illegible]

Will you please advise me the number of pupils that accommodation will be required for in the proposed new Indian Residential School at Whitefish Lake.

I require this information before entering into any discussion regarding the type of building, location, etc.

Architect.

There are not more than 75 Anglican Indian children. I would consider a building to accommodate that number would be sufficient

J. D. Rutherford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 10, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

It is the intention, if funds are provided at the coming session of Parliament, to erect an Indian Residential School to be operated under the auspices of the Church of England, at Whitefish Lake, the school to have accommodation for 75 children.

As it will be necessary to commence immediately on the plans and specifications for this building I would ask you to kindly obtain and forward at the earliest possible date as much accurate detailed information as you can, together with any recommendations you care to make. I would like to have a recommendation as to the site, and full information as to the source of water for water supply and sewerage system, If possible it is hoped to erect the building of fireproof construction using reinforced concrete. I would therefore like to know if a suitable gravel can be obtained near the site of the building, the arrangements that would have to be made for the transportation of materials from the nearest railway station to the site, and if possible some idea of the hauling costs.

I would also like to be advised as to the fuel that would be used in connection with the steam heating system that would be installed in the building.

Mr. E. Gardner Smith has for some years past supervised the erection of some of our schools and is therefore well acquainted with their requirements. He also has a thorough knowledge of building construction and the necessary requirements in the selection of a site. You may therefore, if you think it advisable, employ him to investigate and report fully giving the information required.

I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the Whitefish Lake Reserve also the Department of the Interior sheet of that section. If the site can be shown on these plans I would be glad to have you indicate it thereon, and return them to me.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

December 10, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the proposed Indian Residential School at Whitefish Lake, I am enclosing herewith for your information a copy of a letter which is today being addressed to Mr. Christieson, our Inspector of Indian Agencies at Calgary.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
184 Alexander Ave., E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . .

Treaty No. . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....Rev. C. D. White, ..Principal,

St Andrews Indian Residential School

Athabasca, Alta.

DATE 1935	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 16	To allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School for the quarter ending December 31st/35.	
	Three months @ $40.00	120.00
	AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of March 15/35.	
	DATE PAID 23/2/36	
	TOTAL,	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 506 VOUCHER No. 545.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

121 - 10

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

DEC ..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 545 .....,

amounting to $ 120.00 ..... in favour

of Rev. C. D. White, Athabasca, Alta

for Salary of night watchman - Dec. quarter
whitefish Lake C.E. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 121-10-5 dated March 15/35

Your obedient servant,

H.P. Holland

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

101-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 193
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 405-11.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

LGS.

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA., 18th December 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department's letter of the 10th inst., in connection with the erection of the Indian Residential School to be erected under the auspices of the Church of England at White Fish Lake.

I wish to thank the Department for their consideration in allowing me to secure the services of Mr. E. Gardner-Smith for the purpose of looking over the site, gravel, and getting a lot of information that is necessary, as I am very busy, and it would have worked considerable hardship on me to make this trip. Therefore, I have arranged with Mr. Gardner-Smith to leave here on the morning of the 2nd January, as that is the train day from Edmonton to Driftpile.

In the meantime I wish to give the Department the following information: All material will have to be hauled in in the winter time, as the roads in summer are absolutely impassable. One may get in with a pack horse or in an empty wagon, but last summer they were practically impassable for even an empty wagon. Therefore, it is out of the question to get any material in there during the summer, and as roads generally break up during March all hauling would have to be completed by at least the end of that month.

The fuel that would have to be used for heating is wood as it is too far to haul coal from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

railway to White Fish Lake. The nearest shipping point to White Fish Lake is one of the following stations: Grouard, Joussard, Or Unilda, now called Grouard. I thought I had better pass this information on, but I am instructing Mr. Gardner-Smith to look into all matters pertaining to the building of the school, and I will report fully on his return from that point.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 17, 1936.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

I have your letter of the 14th with reference to the proposed school at Whitefish Lake.

I thank you for your kind wishes for the new year, and am pleased to extend the same to you.

It is not the intention of the Department to do anything this winter regarding the proposed new school, as there are no funds available at the present time.

I am leaving for the West on Sunday and expect to be in Calgary towards the end of this month. I will get in touch with you then and we can have a chat about the new school.

Yours very truly,

R. Carney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
1127 - 5th Ave., West,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1127 - 5th Ave. West.
Calgary, Alta. Jan'y 14, 1936.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

A - Proposed School at Whitefish Lake, Alta.

Dear Mr. Orr:

As this is my first letter to you in 1936, I shall commence by wishing you and yours (including your favourite Scottie) health, happiness and prosperity throughout the year upon which we have entered.

Pursuant to my Report on the Whitefish Lake project, I had a talk on the subject with Mr. Inspector Christianson this morning, and on his suggestion I am writing you now to bring prominently to your attention the need of establishing a camp in advance of building operations, if it is the intention to build this year.

Because of the remoteness of the place, and the absence of accomodation, it would appear very necessary to provide a storage shed for such materials as cement, lime, gypsum, etc, which would require protection from the weather. Then there should be a bunk-house for workmen, and a mess-house for meals. Stoves, tables, benches and bunks should be provided. Lumber for these buildings, nails, roofing paper, stoves, etc, could be shipped in, and the buildings erected, previous to the general hauling of building materials. The teamsters would then have somewhere to eat and sleep after the long haul through the wilds; and these temporary buildings would also house the artisans who would come later.

It is therefore respectfully suggested that if the Department decides to build the proposed school this year, that authority be given to proceed as early as possible in providing the essential temporary buildings. I have had previous experience in setting up working camps, and, if so instructed, would be pleased to undertake this preliminary preparation, and perform any other services which the Department might require.

In anticipation of the Department's authority, I shall draw rough plans of the suggested temporary buildings, and prepare a list of materials required, so that there need be no

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

avoidable delay if authority comes to proceed with this work. These buildings, would of course, be of inexpensive type, but suitable for the purposes in view, and could probably be utilized as outbuildings by the Mission afterwards as has been the case in some other instances.

With kind personal regards, I remain

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6830, File 779-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Show location of proposed school

PLAN OF
ATIKAMISIS LAKE SETTLEMENT

Being in parts of Sections 8 and 9, in Township 88, Range 11, West of Fifth Meridian

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Scale: 8 chains to an inch.



Distances are in chains
Areas are in acres
Bearings are re-based from the astronomical meridian passing through the centre of Township No. Range 11 West of the Fifth Meridian
I P M are shown thus •
W P M are shown thus •
I P Pits are shown thus •
W P Pits are shown thus •
Lot numbers are shown thus 5
Road allowances are one chain wide

Compiled from official surveys by
P. R. A. Belanger D.L.S. 25th July 1914

INDIAN RESERVE No 155

Department of the Interior, Ottawa 8th September 1915
Approved and Confirmed
E. Deville
Surveyor General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 7/9-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"Kindly return this map to Rev. J. D. White, Principal St. Andrew's Mission

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Specify
Samuel Jones'
Noncurling Gummed Paper
to your Printer
for
Labels, Poster Stamps, Stickers &c.—
It's the Paper that makes the
difference.



Send to-day for "The Label Book" free of charge.

SAMUEL JONES & Co., Ltd
Bridewell Place, London, E.C.4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Department of the Interior
Canada

HONOURABLE CHARLES STEWART MINISTER — W W C [illegible] DEPUTY MINISTER

NATURAL RESOURCES INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

F C C Lynch Director — J E Charlesworth Chief Topographer

MAP OF PEACE RIVER AND GRAND PRAIRIE DISTRICT ALBERTA

Scale 1 to 2000 or 32 Miles to

ANUARY 1929

PEACE RIVER or GRANDE PRAIRIE

Coal Mines — Water Power developed — Petroleum

Other Minerals — Undeveloped

Oil and Gas Wells — Power transmission

Railways numbers shown thus — Ranges numbered shown thus

PEACE RIVER BLOCK

3500000 Acres

Conveyed by the Province of British Columbia to the Dominion Government

PEACE RIVER BLOCK

3500000 Acres

Conveyed by the Province of British Columbia to the Dominion Government

PEACE RIVER

SIXTH MERIDIAN

FIFTH MERIDIAN

CARIBOU MOUNTAINS

WOOD BUFFALO PARK

BUFFALO HEAD HILLS

NAPLOR HILLS

HAWK HILLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
1 of

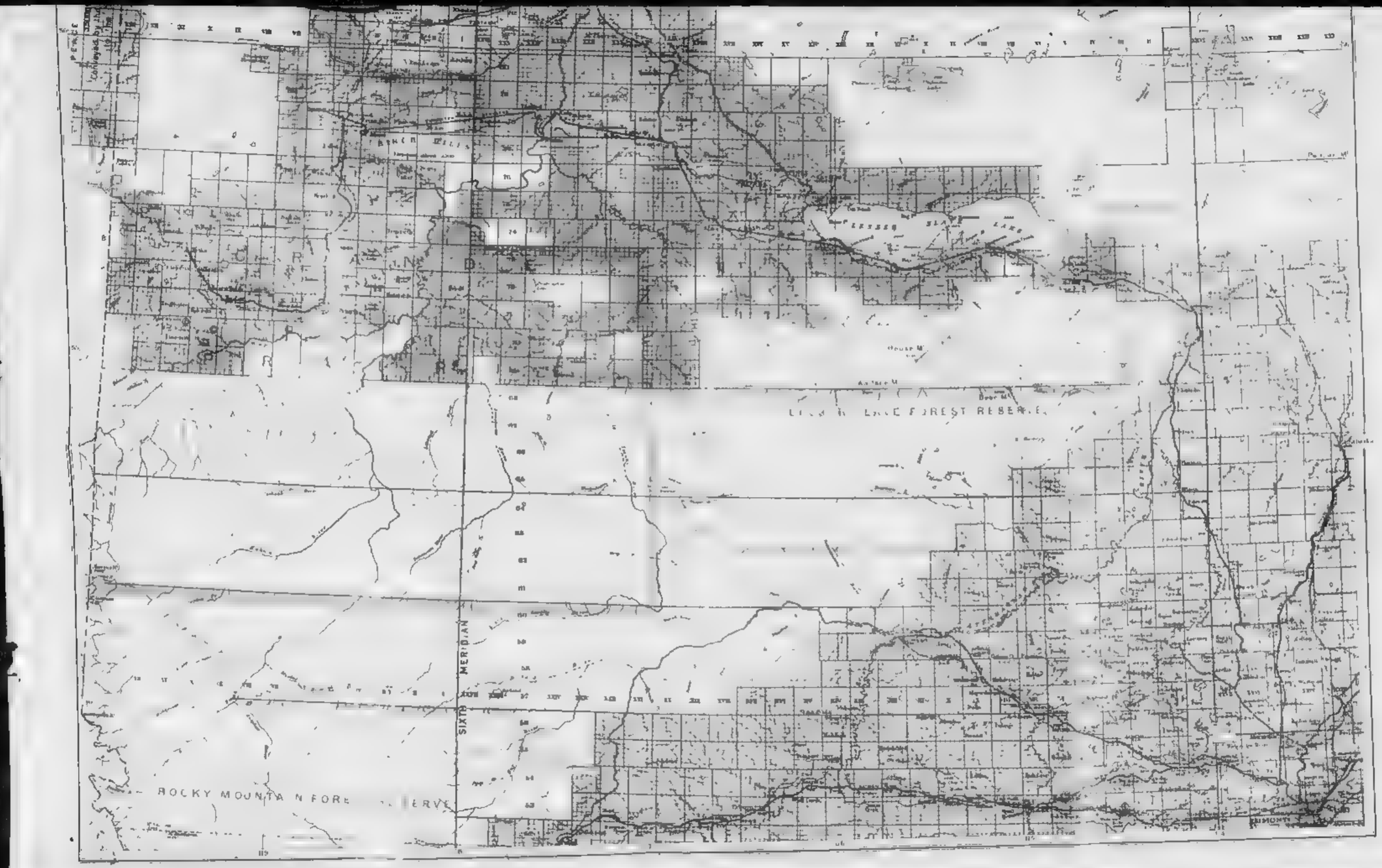
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PEACE RIVER BLOCK
150000 Acres
Conveyed by the Province of British Columbia
to the Dominion Government

FIFTH

SIXTH MERIDIAN

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES Canada

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This Map shows the
alternative trails for
hauling materials from
the Railway. - either from
Enilda (now marked Ground
on railway maps) or from
Driftpile.
Please return to Indian Office, Driftpile

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9f

ALBERTA

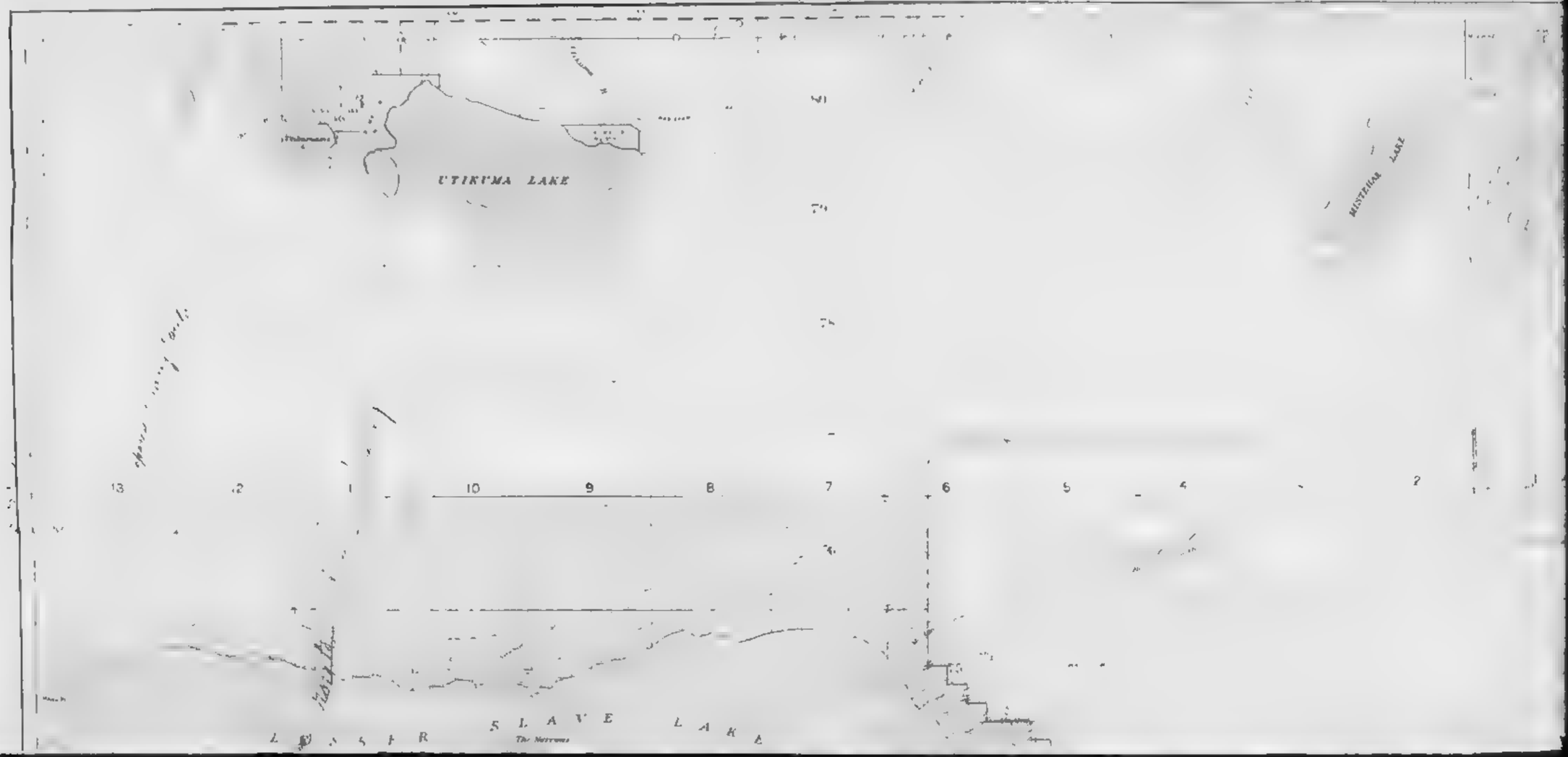
GIROUX SHEET

WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN

(Seventh)

Sectional Map

Third Edition



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALBERTA

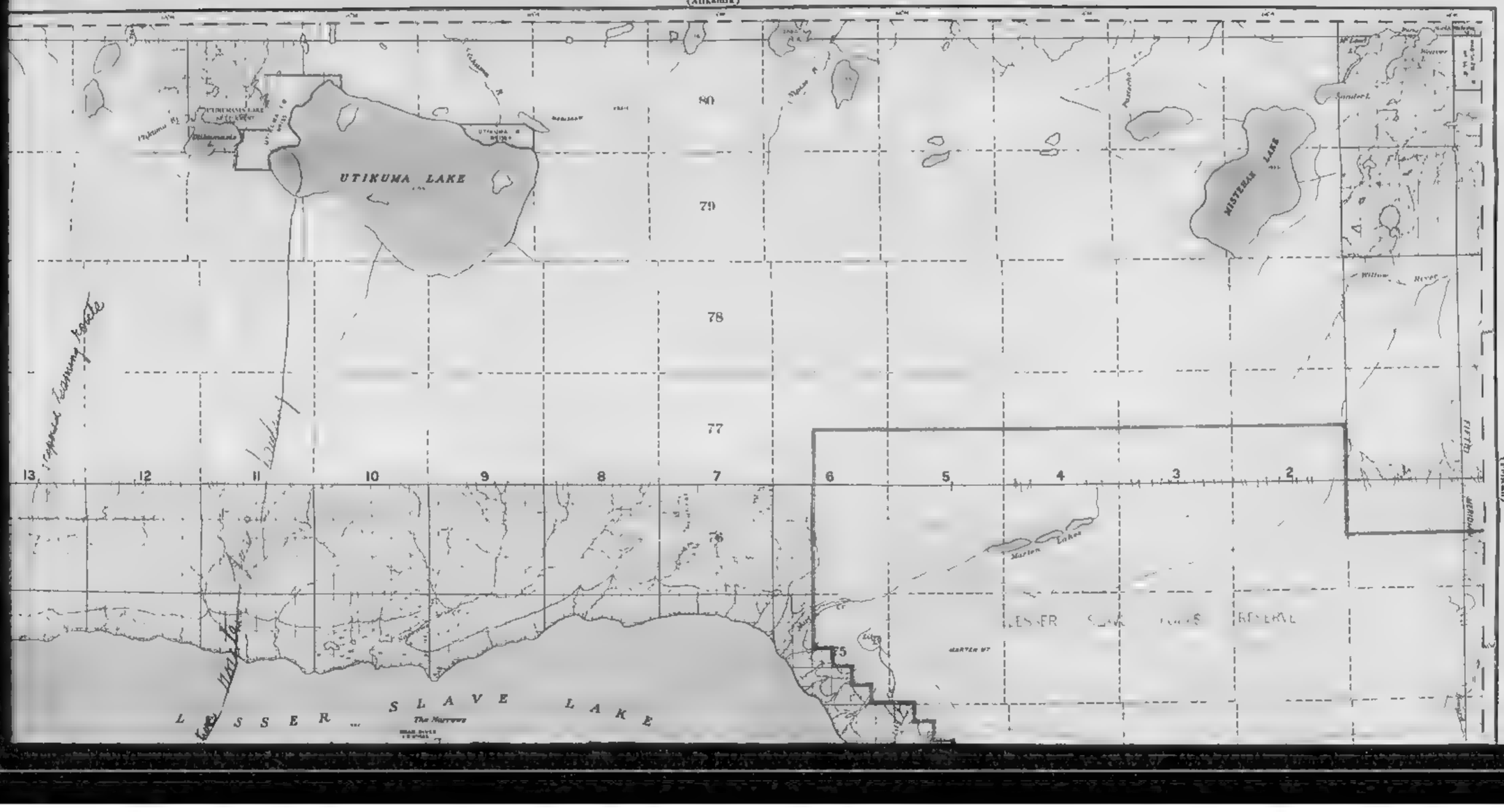
GIROUX SHEET

WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN
(Athabasca)

464

Third Edition, 1st February, 1918

to one inch 160,000



Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

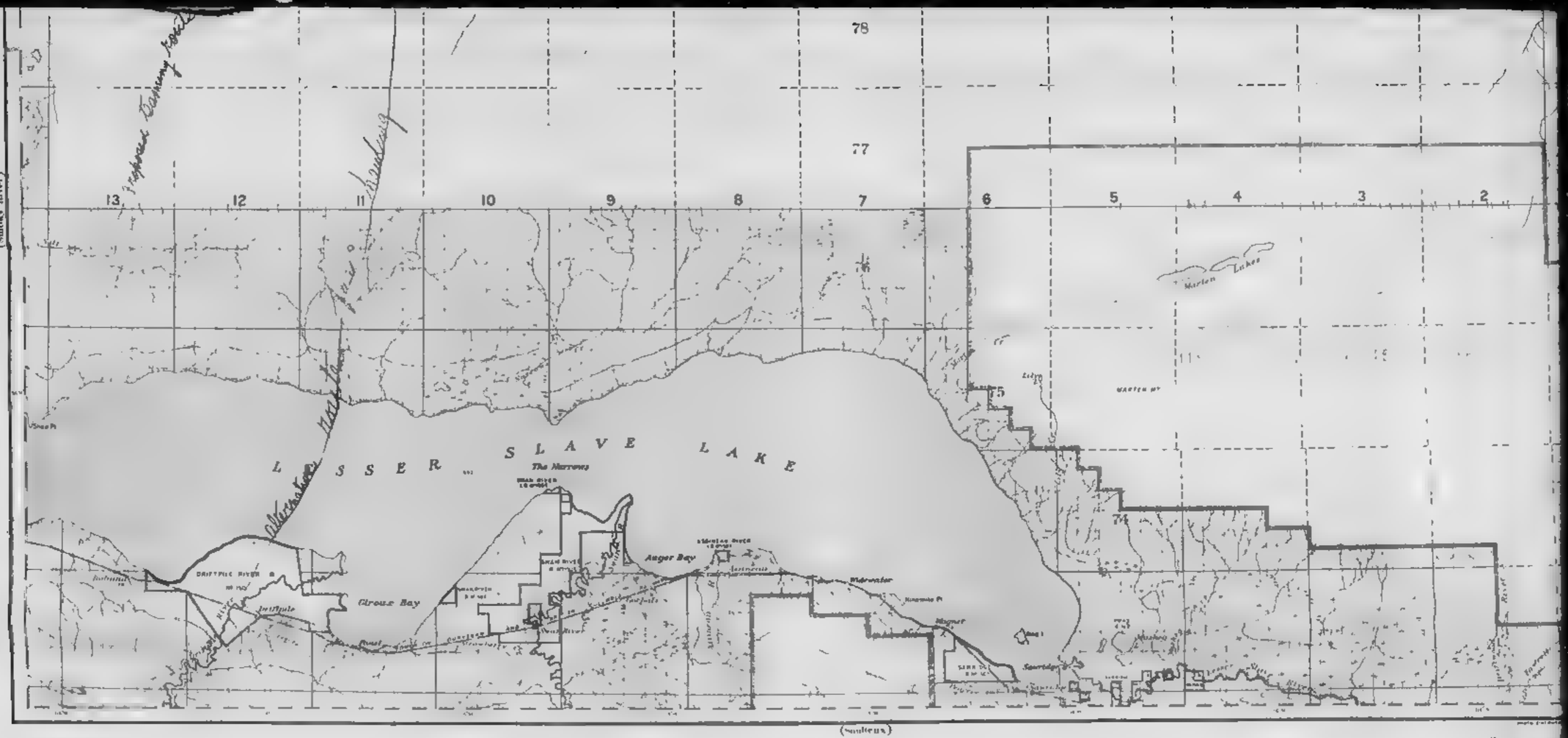


DIAGRAM
Showing subdivision of Township

NOTE
Contour interval 100 feet. Except on levelled lines the contours are conjectural

Trails
Roads surve
Post offices
Railway stat
Telegraph Li
Township nu
Range numbe
Heights in fe
Contours
Indian Reserv
Forest Reserv

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6360, file 769-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
3 of

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



NOTE

Contour interval 100 feet Except on levelled lines the contours are conjectural.

REFERENCES

Trails	
Roads surveyed	
Post offices	•
Railway stations	
Telegraph lines	
Township numbers	42
Range numbers	23
Heights in feet	
Contours	
Indian Reserve boundaries	———
Forest Reserve boundaries	═══

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

4 of 4

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Agency.
Driftpile, Alta. Jan. 10, 1936.

N.Christianson Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Alberta Inspectorate.
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your instructions I left Calgary by train on Jan'y 2nd, arriving at Driftpile at 3.30 A.M. on the 3rd. I was met by Mr. N.L'Heureux, Indian Agent, who drove me to his home.

At 1.30 P.M., Jan. 3rd, we left Driftpile by sleigh for Whitefish Lake. Mr. L'Heureux, who accompanied me, had made preparations in advance, and we occupied a "caboose" mounted on bob-sleighs, in which were placed a small sheet-iron stove, fuel, provisions and bedding. We were driven by Charlie Anderson, the Agency Interpreter. The temperature was 24 degrees below zero, with 12" of snow.

We proceeded by way of Joussard, crossing Lesser Slave Lake on the ice, and reaching Grouard at 6.30 PM after a drive of 26 miles, where we were kindly received at the R.C.Mission where we spent the night.

Leaving Grouard Mission at 8 AM of the 4th, we drove all day through a rough bush country, breaking the trail through the snow, and at 6 PM stopping for the night about 25 miles from Grouard, and about 16 miles from our destination. We slept in the caboose, with an outside temperature of 35 below zero. Starting again at 8 AM of the 5th (Sunday) we reached St. Andrew's Anglican Mission at 11 AM of the same day. Our journey of approximately 70 miles occupied 2 days, or 17 hours of actual travelling time.

The Rev. C.D.White, Principal, received us kindly, and put us up for the remainder of the day, and overnight. On Monday morning, the 7th Jan'y, in a temperature of 54 degrees below zero, and through 18" of snow, he conducted us to his choice of site for the proposed new school. This site is about 150 yds to the rear of the existing Mission buildings, and distant about 350 yds from the lake, with an elevation of about 50 ft above the lake level, being on the crest of a fair sized knoll, with the land sloping away in all directions. It impressed me as being a suitable building site, high and dry, with good drainage facilities, and facing the lake with a S.W. outlook. I have indicated the site in pencil, shown on Lot 4, English Church Mission plot, Plan of Atikamisis Lake Settlement, enclosed herewith. A little land clearing will be necessary in removing trees. I enclose a snap-shot of the site.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With regard to a water-supply for the proposed school, there are 2 existing sources of supply-- one the lake itself, and the other being Minx River. The Rev. Prin. states that the latter is much the better water, particularly in the summer. I asked him to guide me in the most direct line from the building site to the nearest point on the river, which he undertook to do. Following him I tramped through deep snow and dense bush, past two Indian cemeteries, then through ~~the~~ thick brush, until I fancied we were both lost! Finally we emerged beside an Indian's shack fronting on the river, and guarded by threatening huskies. I had attempted to pace the distance as I followed my guide, but the travelling was so circuitous that I had to give it up, and I'm sure a water-line trench is impracticable in that direction, and the distance too great, probably nearly half a mile.

The 2nd existing source of water-supply (from the lake) is much more feasible, but would require about 350 yds. of pipe and a 7 ft. trench across land already cleared. As the lake is shallow near the shore it might be necessary to sink a well near the shore to a depth well below the bottom of the lake ice, and to take the water from such well. The lake water should enter the well freely through sand and gravel, and be filtered to some extent at the same time. A small well-house and pumping plant could be built over the suggested well when proven, and the water forced to a pressure-tank or reservoir at the school.

A 3rd possibility for a water-supply would be to dig a well at or near the site, and if a suitable supply could be obtained in this way it would prove less costly than taking it from the lake. As well-drilling rigs are not available in that region, any well would have to be dug. It might prove worth while to try this chance first.

Sand and gravel, especially sand, are said to be procurable at no great distance from the Mission. Local inquiries resulted in a tub of gravel being brought for my examination by a half-breed who had dug it with pick and shovel from frozen ground on his own place. The sample, though rather dirty from surface soil, indicated gravel suitable for concrete, and as it was said to be from a large body, I think we may safely assume that sufficient sand and gravel are available not far from the proposed site. Owing to the extreme low temperature and deep snow I did not prospect for sand and gravel myself, but had to depend on local information in this regard.

As coal is not available at Whitefish Lake, but an unlimited supply of wood in the adjoining bush, the heating boilers would require to be wood-burning. The trees in the locality are mostly poplar, with a scattering of fir and other conifers. Perhaps two moderate-sized boilers might be preferable to one large boiler, and easier transported.

The existing buildings at St. Andrew's Mission are unpretentious one-storey log structures with attics above, and somewhat dilapidated in appearance. About 25 young Indian children were in residence, and the small Staff of five appeared to be carrying on courageously under adverse conditions, and with no modern conveniences to mitigate their hardships. The children were well-behaved, and everything seemed to be running smoothly and harmoniously in the work of this remote Mission on the fringe of civilization.

Transportation is a very important factor in connection with any building programme at Whitefish Lake. Roads, as generally understood, are non-existent, there being only ungraded trails winding through the bush, often over muskeg surfaces. It is said that summer hauling over the muskegs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

between Lesser Slave and Whitefish Lakes is impossible, and that all heavy hauling must be done during the winter months if at all. Such being the case it would seem imperative that if a modern school is to be built this year at Whitefish Lake then the promptest possible action must be taken to get the building materials delivered before the spring break-up, which I am told usually occurs about the end of March, occasionally a little later.

Mr. L'Heureux assures me he can get sufficient Indians and their teams to do the hauling, and that a number of them are already keeping their horses fed so as to have them in good shape for this anticipated work. He says the hauling will give them a chance to earn some much-needed cash, and that he would like it awarded only to Indians, and not to white men with other sources of relief. From the railway to Whitefish Lake will take 4 days for the round trip, and assuming 3500 lbs to a load, the hauling cost will probably run to about $14.00 a ton. This estimate is on the basis of $6.00 a day for man and team, from which they would have to find their own hay, oats, food and shelter.

Regarding the route to be followed in hauling materials from the railway to Whitefish Lake, one alternative would be to unload at Grouard station (marked Enilda on old maps) then to haul the 14 miles to Grouard R.C.Mission, then 40 miles through the bush to destination. This route avoids crossing Lesser Slave Lake, which is sometimes precarious. Another alternative being investigated by Mr. L'Heureux is to unload at Driftpile station adjoining the Agency, then haul direct north, crossing Lesser Slave Lake, then continuing northerly through the bush over an old trail not used for some years, and which will require opening up again. Should this route be found feasible it would shorten the haul somewhat, and the unloading from the railway, and the starting out of the teams, could be more readily supervised. The drawback would be the crossing of Lesser Slave Lake, even if the trail itself through the bush were found practicable. Mr. L'Heureux intends making a thorough examination of the possibilities of this alternative route, and will report his findings to me at an early date. The cost of hauling would probably be the same by either route.

If it is the Department's intention to build the school this year I shall make bold to offer respectfully a few suggestions for consideration. Because of the urgency of early hauling, and to avoid the delay incidental to the advertising for tenders and the awarding of a contract, I would suggest either that a reliable contractor be nominated by the Department to carry out the work on some such basis as "cost plus", under Departmental supervision; or that the work be done by day-labour under the direction of a building Inspector of the Department. I would further suggest that a car of lumber, roofing paper, nails, stoves, etc, be delivered at an early date so that a bunk-house, mess-house and storage shed could be built in advance, and a working camp established in readiness for occupancy. Whitefish Lake is an isolated place, and all necessary facilities will have to be provided from the outside.

All the foregoing is respectfully submitted.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

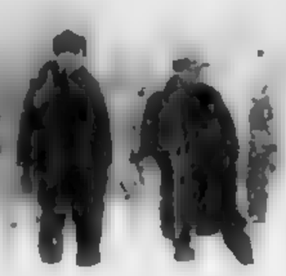
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca









Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-10-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 405-11A.C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

PB CALGARY, ALTA., January 13th, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to bring to your attention my letter No. 405-11 of the 18th ultimo in reply to Department's letter of the 10th idem in connection with having Mr. E. Gardner-Smith go to Whitefish Lake for the purpose of picking out a site and getting other information regarding the erection of a new school there.

I might say that Mr. Gardner-Smith returned this morning, and I am attaching hereto his report, which I trust the Department will find in order. There is just one thing that he has left out that I wish to mention, and that is that there is a sawmill at Faust, 7 miles from the Lesser Slave Lake Agency. They have considerable lumber on hand and it may be possible to get some of the rough material there at a very reasonable price.

I am returning herewith the maps that were forwarded by the Department. These were not used, but you will note a small map that Mr. Gardner-Smith borrowed from Mr. White, showing the proposed site; also an Alberta map showing two different roads that may be used in hauling the material in from Grouard or Driftpile. I am also enclosing three snaps, one of which shows the proposed site. I trust all the information the Department require has been provided.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

January 18, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 13th with further reference to the proposed new Indian Residential School at Whitefish Lake. Mr. Gardner Smith's report is very satisfactory and gives the information desired.

I may say however that it is not the intention to do anything towards the erection of this building this winter. Whether we do anything next year will depend upon funds being provided for this work by Parliament.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-J

Faust, Alta. Jany. 16th.1936.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs.

We are informed that your department is likely to do some building at Whitefish Lake, Alta.

We have been furnishing your department with considerable lumber, and will be very pleased to quote on your lumber requirments for Whitefish Lake.

Awaiting the pleasure of your reply, We remain.

Yours truly

McRAE LUMBER CO.

per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-0-5

January 24, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant with regard to the building of a new school at Whitefish Lake, I beg to say that it is not the intention of the Department to proceed with the building of this school at the present time as there are no funds available.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

McRae Lumber Co.,
Feast, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrews Mission
Alta
via Lyndhurst
Alberta

31-10-5

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs - Jan. 13 1930
Ottawa

Dear

Receipt your cheque #120 for
[illegible] 1930 in the sum [illegible]

In connection [illegible] made with
regard to those engaged [illegible]
[illegible] for a month, but the rest [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Yours [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, January 29, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the employment of a night watchman at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the night watchman did not begin duties until December 15th. Consequently, the money that you have received will pay for his services until March 15th.

At the end of April, you should request Mr. Agent L'Heureux to forward another voucher for a period of one and a half months, viz., from March 15th to April 30th.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. C. D. White,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Atikameg P.O.,
Via Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. . ..

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E.Gardner-Smith. . .. .

1127-5th Ave...West.

Calgary, Alta.

1936.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		TRIP OF INSPECTION TO WHITE FISH LAKE, ALTA.	
Jan.	2	orter on train, 50¢; taxi Edmonton, 50¢.	1.00
"	"	eals in Edmonton, 40¢ & 65¢.	1.05
"	"	Aire Driftpile, 50¢; films 65¢; meal on train 1.40	2.55
"	3	Porter on train,	.50
"	11	Board & Room, Driftpile, 6.50; extra meal 50¢	7.00
"	"	Meals on train to Edmonton, 1.40 & 1.35.	2.75
"	12	Taxi Edmonton, 50¢; bags 25¢; porter 50¢.	1.25
"	"	Macdonald Hotel, Edmonton,	2.95
"	13	Porter on train 50¢; at hotel 25¢; taxi 50¢	1.25
"	14	Developing & printing films 60¢ & 35¢	.95
"	12	Meals at hotel in Edmonton, 60¢, 75¢, & 1.15	2.50
"	16	Time, 13 days, Jan'y 2nd to 16th, @ $7.00 a day	
		$91.00, less 5% $4.55	86.45

AUTHORITY.

Department's letter of Dec. 10th, addressed to Inspector's Office, Calgary, Alta.

TOTAL, $110.20

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT FEB 6 1936 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Gardner Smith
Agent.
Insp. of Construction

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1127 - 5th Ave. West.
Calgary, Alta. Jan'y 16, 1936.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Sir:

As directed by Mr. M.Christianson, of the Calgary office, I beg to enclose herewith my Time and Expense A/c in connection with my recent trip of inspection to White Fish Lake, Alberta.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

E.Gardner-Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-J

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.B., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

[redacted]
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
[redacted]
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COSBY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. E. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 11, 1935.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In a letter dated March 7th., and just received from the Principal of our Society's Indian Residential School at Athabasca, Alberta, he states that -

> "Mr. Indian Agent L'Heureux arrived here yesterday. He informs me authoritatively that no funds will be granted for the building of a new school at White Fish Lake this year ..... He hopes that something may be done next March."

As this information has given me much concern, I shall be obliged if you will advise me if a definite decision has already been reached by your Department not to build the new school at White Fish Lake this year which, by agreement, was to consolidate the activities of the existing school at this centre and the one at Athabasca. My concern in the matter is increased by the fact that a decision, if already reached, has not been communicated to our Society, and my inability to understand how it could have become known to the Indian Agent mentioned. You will understand the difference it will make to our Commission in preparing their estimates for 1935, whether those estimates are to be prepared for the existing institutions at White Fish Lake and Athabasca on a separate basis as in the past, or on the basis of the consolidated school already agreed upon. Any information you may be able to give me in this connection will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

L B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 26, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, requesting to be informed if funds will be available for the erection of a new residential school building at Whitefish Lake during the coming fiscal year.

In reply I have to say that definite instructions have been issued by the Treasury Board for a drastic cut in our Appropriation. Therefore, the amount that was included for the erection of new buildings had to be deleted. Our Estimates have now been passed by Parliament.

I may add that it is understood the Government intends to provide an appropriation under the Public Works Construction Act. The Department is endeavouring to obtain, from this appropriation, sufficient funds to purchase the materials required in the construction of a building at Whitefish Lake, in order that delivery can be made at the site, by next winter's freight. At the present time, I am not in a position to advise whether the funds to commence the work at this school will be provided. The Department regrets very much that it was necessary to greatly reduce the appropriation for the carrying out of its educational work during the coming fiscal year. It may be the middle of May before we will be definitely aware as to the appropriation that will be available for new buildings, including the school at Whitefish Lake.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. C. D. White, Principal,
St Andrew's Indian Res. School,
Atikameg, Alta.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	31	To grant towards salary of night watchman at the St Andrew's Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending March 31st, 1936.	
		Three months @ $40.00 per month.	$120.00
		Auth'y: #131-10-5 of March 15th/35.	
		Sub-A. No. 270	
		TOTAL,	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. P. Pittendrigh

Agent

FORM VOUCHER No. 740

DATE FOR FILE
10-4-36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 740 .....,

amounting to $ 120.00 ..... in favour

of Rev. C. D. White, Principal, - Atikameg, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for quarter .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 131-10-5 ..... dated March 15/35 .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA

To [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	30	To allowance towards salary of nightwatchman at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, for the month of April.	40.00

AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of March 15th, 1935.

Sub-A. No. 260.

NOTE:- The Department authorized an allowance towards salary of night watchman at the Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School of $40. a month from Oct. 1st, 1935, to April 30, 1936. The Principal advised the Indian Agent that a watchman was available between those dates and, consequently, the Agent issued voucher at the end of December for $120 covering months of October, November & December, and a voucher at the end of March for a similar amount covering the March quarter. There has, therefore, been paid to the Whitefish Lake School the sum of $240. The Principal now writes that he was unable to secure a watchman on October 1st and did not secure the services of one until December 15, therefore, the amount due him from December 15 to March 31 would be $140. He has, therefore, been overpaid $100 and he has refunded $59.82 ($60.00 less discount of 18¢ on cheque). That leaves him with $40 to pay the watchman's allowance for April, 1936.

This voucher is being issued to refund last year's appropriation from this year's appropriation.

The reason for this occurring is due to the fact that Whitefish Lake is in a very isolated location and mail connections are extremely difficult.

[illegible] 6-5-36

TOTAL, $40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Whitney

Agent

VOUCHER No. 42

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

131-10-5

Letter No. ... .

Office of the ... *Slave Lake Agency, Indian Agency,*

... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42 ... ...

amounting to $ 40.00 ... ... *in favour*

of Rev. C. D. White, - Athabasca, Alta. ...

for Salary of nightwatchman for April/36. ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 ... *dated* March 15/35 ... ...

Your obedient servant,

N.P. Thomasson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

T31-10-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt 59.82 Exch

Vol 5
Sch 769
Roll 10

Date Aug. 1910

Entered Journal No.

Folio L.L.

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No.

Representative of the Treasury,
MAY 11 1934
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS — OTTAWA

$ c.

REFUND TO VOTE 184 ACC OF OVERPAYMENT OF
ALLCE FOR NIGHT WATCHMAN OCT 35 MAR 36
8X 40 00

IN PAYMENT OF THE ABOVE
PAYEE TO DETACH THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

38-48 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. G. COPPLEY, ESQ.
S. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 20, 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir:-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

some considerable time before the buildings can be completed and the present schools must necessarily suffice until that time. May I therefore request that favourable consideration be given to the granting of a grant of $5 0.00 for each of these schools.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Enumerator

Indian Agency,
[illegible] Division, ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 25, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have Mr. Mernagen's letter of the 19th instant, referring to an interview of His Lordship the Bishop of Athabasca with this Department, in connection with the Anglican Indian Residential Schools at Whitefish Lake and Wabasca, Alta., and requesting that a grant, to the amount of $500.00, be provided for each of these schools, to carry out urgent repairs, in order to place them in a satisfactory condition for next winter's use.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of your Society arranging to have the repairs required carried out, at a cost for material and any labour to an amount not exceeding the sum of $500 at each school. I would request that you obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of all material, and that returns be kept of the labour employed, other than that which can be performed by the staff of the school. These labour returns should give the name of the person employed, the number of days or hours and the rate paid. The accounts could be certified by yourself or your Assistant Secretary-Treasurer and forwarded to the Department for payment. Should your Society make payment at the time the materials are delivered and the labour performed, the cheque could be sent your Society, in reimbursement for the expenditure of the above mentioned amounts.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential School Commission of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COSY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
C. [illegible] SCOTT, ESQ.
E. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1926
RECORDS

July 2, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX'D.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter No. 131-10-5 of the 25th ult. re repairs to White Fish and Wabasca Schools.

I am instructed by the Commission to express their high appreciation of the Department's consideration in this matter, and to state that the instructions will be duly carried out.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The Secretary 13/-10-5 Ref: Andrews Mission
Dept of Indian affairs Atikameg P.O.
Ottawa via Grouard
Alberta
Nov. 19 1936

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1936

Dear Sir

I Received word from E. W. Ellermagen Asst. Sec. Treas. Indian Residential S. Commission Winnipeg, that your Dept. had sanctioned for this Residential School a Night Watchman from October to April. I engaged one from October 1st and Mr. Ellermagen's words were the following "Payment of the grant allowed will be made monthly to you by the Department and you will pay the Night Watchman"

Kindly answer and oblige

Yours Respectfully

Rev. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, November 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department will allow an amount of $40 a month for the period October 1, 1936, to April 30, 1937, towards the salary of a night watchman at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. A voucher may be submitted at the end of each month and should be prepared in the same manner as last year.

Please inform the Principal, Rev. C. D. White, regarding the above grant.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Voucher No. 491

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. C. D. White,
St Andrew's Indian Res. School,
Atikameg, Alta.

DATE 1936		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To grant towards salary of night watchman at the St Andrew's Indian Residential School for quarter ending December 31st 1936:	
		Three months @ ~~$60~~ $40.00 per month	120.00
		AUTH'Y:- 131-10-5 Nov. 26/36.	
		Sub-A No. 270	
		6.1.37	
		TOTAL,	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Lesser Slave Lake Agency, Indian Agency,

DEC 31 1936

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 491 .....,

amounting to $120.00 .....in favour

of Rev. C. D. White - Atikameg, Alta.

for Grant re salary night watchman at St. Andrew's I.R. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Nov. 26/36.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Hawkes

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. ~~151-10-5~~ VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

WHITEFISH LAKE RES. SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

FROM 15-9-22 TO 31/12/36.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. ~~151-10-5~~ VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6380)

File 768-23, part 1	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1944.
File 769-1, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1906 - 1951.
File 769-5, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1936.
File 769-5, part 2	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1943.
File 769-5, part 3	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 769-5, part 4	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1950.
File 769-9, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - School Land. 1939.
File 769-10, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 769-14, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Livestock. 1930 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5-1 Vol. 6380

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, January 19, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department is again writing Mr. Agent L'Heureux and instructing him that the voucher for the grant towards the salary of the night watchman at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School should be submitted monthly. Cheque for October, November and December has gone forward to the Principal.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1/31/10/5- E3

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV CANON S GOULD M D D C L D D

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY M S C C

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER, M S C C
J M McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C.
R A. WILLIAMS, ESQ

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL, VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDEN
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV J. H. A HOLMES
C S SCOTT ESQ
F G WINABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON
J W E ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

January 13, 1937

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Rev. C.D. White, Principal of our White Fish Lake School, writing on the 6th inst., states that he had not received any grant for the Night Watchman's salary, and as the man greatly needed the money he was paying it from his own personal funds. As you stated in your letter of Oct. 10th last, No. 150-53, that payment of the grant would be made monthly to the Principal, I am unable to understand the delay in remitting the same to Mr. White.

Mr. White enclosed with his letter to me the following copy of a letter he had just received from Mr. Indian Agent L'Heureux:

Dear Sir: Dec. 31, 1936

As requested by the Department I beg to inform you that the grant towards the salary of a night watchman will be continued to your school at the rate of $40.00 per month commencing the 1st of October.

Voucher is being passed today for payment of the first quarter.

N.P. L'Heureux.

This letter appears to me to require some comment: (1) Why did the Indian Agent delay until Dec. 31st to inform Mr. White of the availability of a grant from the 1st of October. (2) Why does he state that a voucher is being passed for payment for the first quarter, when your letter stated distinctly that payment would be made monthly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As the delay in remitting to Mr. White the Night Watchman's salary has caused him much inconvenience I shall be obliged if you will take the matter up with your local representative and arrange, so far as possible, for prompter payment of this agent's salary in the future.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Neelands

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

E.A'D.

Ottawa, January 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to official letter of November 26th, last, with reference to the allowance made towards the salary of a night watchman at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. A voucher for this service should be submitted at the end of each month.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

St. Andrews Mission
Athabasca P.O.
via Grouard
Alberta
Feb. 24 1937

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Re. Night-Watchman

In a letter from your Department (Syd.) R.A. Hoey he says "Dept. is again writing Indian Agent L'Heureux and instructing him that the voucher for the grant towards the salary of the night watchman at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School should be submitted monthly."

I sent off the voucher for January the first opportunity after the close of the month, went off by the mail February 4 to Indian agent L'Heureux I have received no word or cheque from him, whether he has notified you or not - I dont know: if he recieved my letter I can't understand why he has not answered me, this kind of thing has caused me much inconvenience, I have had to advance the man for January, and it will be March before I get paid back.

Will you kindly look into this matter, the night-watchman is doing his work faithfully.

Kindly let me know what I am to do. I will send in voucher for February at end of month.

Yours Respectfully
C.D. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.ed (es .cl .l
.t ..re.s .ersion
.ittler .re.

.. account at ...

F. H. YOUNG

General Merchant

GROUARD,
Alberta

.. ..ar. .. 27.

Government Building Account

.0 lls fret from .ilds to Grouard .c.
('orm Windows & doors)

Received Payment
C. O. White

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.O.White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 565 7/

January 25th 193...

St Andrews Mission (Trading Co.)
Ahtahkakoop Lake Sask.

FEB 23 1937

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO. #135

1737

January 20 to 180 # Freight Prince Albert
to Ahtahkakoop Lake
(Storm Sheds to Mission)

Paid 26/1/37 Bay log
Thanks
J. McK

C.O. White

From

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. H. YOUNG

General Merchant

GROUARD,
Alberta

[illegible] 2.0.

Received Payment
F. H. Y.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.D. Whiteside
Principal

MAR 3PAID

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Andrews Mission
Whitefish Lake.

[redacted] Account With

F. H. YOUNG

General Merchant

[redacted]

GROUARD,
Alberta

20th Feby 1937.

Building Account.

Fret on Heater and 2 Galvanised Chimneys
from Lnilda to Grouard.

$1.76 ✓

Received Payment
F H Young

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.D. White
Principal

MAR 3 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. L. MORDEN

MAR 1 1937

F. H. YOUNG

Grouard and Atikameg, Alberta

Atikameg, 24th, February 1937

M St Andrews Mission

In Account With

MORDEN & YOUNG

GENERAL MERCHANTS

TERMS CASH: Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts.

To Freight on Galvenized Chimney from Grouard to Whitefish Lake. 190 lbs @ 1.00 per cwt.	1	90	
Freight on Heater from Grouard to Whitefish Lake 250 lbs @ .75¢ per cwt.	1	88	
			$ 3 78

Paid in cash 24 th May, 37

C. H. Young

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. L. MORDEN — F. H. YOUNG

Grouard and Atikameg, Alberta

Atikameg, 24th, February 1937

M St Andrews Mission

In Account With

MORDEN & YOUNG

GENERAL MERCHANTS

TERMS CASH: Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts.

	To 1 Galvenized Iron Chimney 21 ft long f.o.b. Anilde				1	59 94

Paid in cash Feby 24-th, 1937

A'd. Morden

C D White

MAR 3 PAID

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa, March 4th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In official letter of January 19th, last, you were instructed to forward monthly a voucher for the grant made towards the salary of the night watchman at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

The Department has not yet received from you the voucher for the month of January nor for the month of February. If these have not already been forwarded, please prepare them and send to the Department immediately upon receipt of this letter.

The voucher for March should be forwarded at the end of the present month and the voucher for April at the end of that month.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

December 15
1936

Rev. C. D. White
St. Andrews Mission
Lethbridge Alberta

FEB 1

In account with T. Eaton Co
Western

Three dollars and Forty-eight cents
(3.48) received on December
4 1936 in payment of amount
due to us on order shipped
from Edmonton Sept. 30th.

Paid
T Eaton Co.
Western Limited

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.D. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Building account

December 16 1936

FEB 1 1937

1000 ft. of rough lumber bought and hauled out from Salt Prairie by Harry Hart

$24.00

Received payment Harry Hart

C.D. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Return of Labour on the St. Andrews Residential School October 1936
Putting up Wallboard on Staff Sitting room

Name	Oct.					
	Mon.	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	
T. Evans at 40 cts. per hour	26	27	28	29	30	
T. Evans	2 hrs	5 hrs.	6 hrs.	5 hrs.	4½ hrs.	= 22½ hrs = $9.00

Received Payment
T. Evans

C.D. Orkill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1936 —
Oct. 22 Freight on 190 lbs. (lime) at 150 per hundred# 285

NOV 16 REC'D

Received payment — Marshall Robinson
(chairman)

CERTIFIED CORR.
G.D. White
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ind Res School
. t Ardrews Mission
'.jtefish Lake.

Ir- Account ;ith

NOV 16 REC'D

F. H. YOUNG
General Merchant

GROUARD.
Alberta

.Ist Cctober I936.

I936.
Cct. Building Account.

Fret on Lumber Joussard to Grouard	5.50
One barrel of Lime	7.15
80 lbs Fret from Enilda to Grouard	.32
	$12.97

Received payment

F H Young

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C D White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

NOV 16 RECD

CDWhite

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 7th, 1936... 193

Mr Rev. C.D.White,

Indian Residential School,

Atikameg, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

	Mdse.	
17	Sheets Wallboard	24 65
300	feet Fir Panel Strip	4 50
	1⅛" Finishing Nails	10
	2" " "	15
1	two panel Door	9 90
1	Lock Set	85
	Total	$40.15

Cheque

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C D White
Ind. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of labour on the St Andrews Residential School Whitefish Lake

Received Payment

Name	Month of October 1936						
	Mon 12	Tues 13	Wed 14	Thurs 15	Fri 16	Total	
Frank Belleau	5 ds 5 hrs	8 hrs	10 hrs	2 hrs	10 hrs	3 hrs	33 hrs = 16.50

C D White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

NOV 9

In Acct. with

TERMS

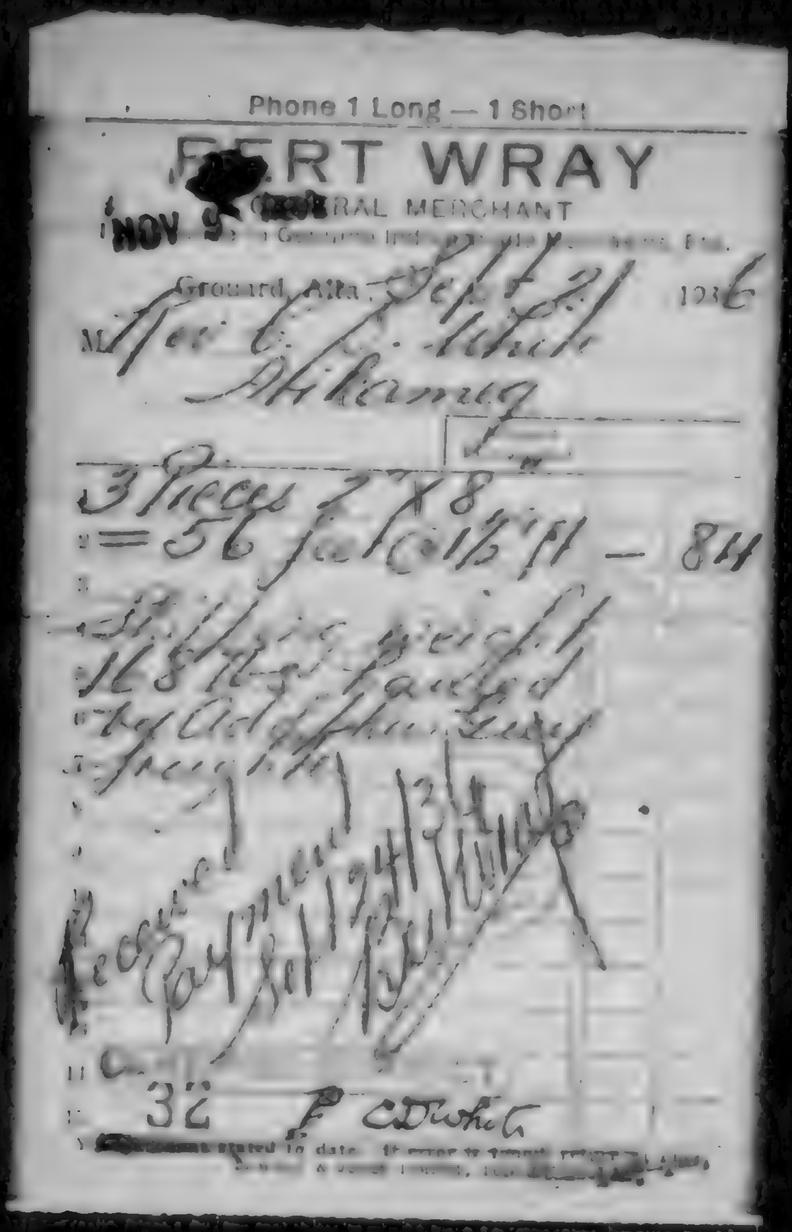
C.D. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Phone 1 Long — 1 Short

ERT WRAY

GENERAL MERCHANT

NOV 9

Grouard, Alta. Sept 21 1936

Mr. E. L. Hall

Athabasca

3 Pieces 2 X 8

= 56 ft @ 1½ ¢ 84

Received Payment

Sal 124 3 Hall Wallace

32 F C Wright

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. Andrews Residential School ~~on~~ at Whitefish Lake Reserve

NOV 9 REC'D

for week ending September 19 1936

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
September 1936				10	11	12					
Foreman	14	15	16	17	18	19					
Frank Bellrose good Carpenter				h.11	wet		5 hrs 16				
at 50 cts. per hour	wet	h.10	h.10	h.10	h.10	h.9	hrs 49				
" " "							hrs 65		$ 32.50	Frank Bellrose	gave $2.50

Th. 10 F. 11 S. 12

Sept. 1936

Joe Cunningham (labourer)				h.10	wet.	5	hr. 16				
" "	h.5	h.10	h.10	h.10	h.10		hr. 55.				
" " at 25 cts. per hour							hrs. 51		12.75	Joe Cunningham	

Total 45.25 = $42.75

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.O. White
Principal.

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Frank B Meroz
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Accounting Office: 109th Street. Phone 24166 — Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. Clark Lumber Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers of Windows, Doors, Mouldings, Turned Wood, Frames, Etc.
Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

Sold to Rev. J.D. Waite,
Athabasca P.C.
Alberta

EDMONTON, Alberta
Aug 17, 1916.
OUR ORDER No.
YOUR ORDER No. 5562

To	10	Storm sash	14x22 - 4 lts.	10	2.80	28.00
	2	"	14x26 - 4 "	2	2.70	5.40
	2	Barn	8x10 - 2 lts. 1-1/8	2	.75	1.50
	1	Stor	Door 2-8x6-4 Spruce V jt. door			2.50
	2	"	2-6x6-0 "			5.00
	1	"	2-8x5-6 "			2.50
						44.90

Ordered by Bert Hay
Shipped to Ground.

C.O. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, File 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GEO. H. SCOTT
President and Gen. Mgr.

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts

J. R. SCOTT
Secretary Treasurer

NORTHERN HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE

HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

EDMONTON AND CALGARY
CANADA

Edmonton, Alta.

Address All Communications to the Company

Sold to Rev. C. D. White,
St. Andrews Mission,
Athabasca, Alta.

Date Aug. 19-36

Invoice No. 14675

Your Order No.

Shipped Via freight c/o Bert Wray. Crouard.

Please Mention Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Same

				Net 30 Days	2% 10 Days	TOTAL
10	lbs	1½" blued nails	6.40	.64		
25	"	2½" common	6.15	1.54		
15	"	3	6.05	.90		
20	"	4	5.90	1.18		
20	"	6	5.90	1.18		
20	"	7	5.90	1.18		
2	doz	3/4 x 6 F.H. brt. screws	.10	.20		
2	"	1 x 7	.10	.20		
2	"	1½ x 8	.10	.20		
1	gro	2½ x 10	.53	.53		
1/3	doz	151 J S.D. hinges	1.35	.45		
1/3	"	222 thumb latches	1.85	.62		
1/3	"	3 S.D. springs	.65	.22		
1/3	"	482 J S.D. pulls	1.80	.60		
1/3	"	4" gate hooks and eyes	.60	.20		
2	sheets	22 ga 30 x 96 galv. iron, 36/	6.45	3.61		
2	"	36 x 120 28 ga galv. 50	7.25	3.63		
1	roll	Van. tar paper	1.19	1.19		
1	"	Van. plain	.80	.80		
3	only	0904 rim sets	7.35	1.84		
				20.91		

RECEIVED CORRECT
C. D. White

No Credit Issued for Goods Returned Without Our Written Approval

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Voucher No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Missionary Society of the Church
of England in Canada,
36-43, The Bible House,.....
184 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	9	To reimburse Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada for expenses incurred for material and labour carrying out repairs at Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School as per attached receipted accounts as follows:	$306 01

Northern Hardware.....	$20.91
W. H. Clark Lumber Co. Ltd....	44.90
F. Bellrose	42.75
Bert Wray	.84
"	4.44
F. Bellrose	16.50
T. Eaton Co.	40.15
J. Brassard	12.60
F. H. Young	14.07
M. Robinson	2.85
T. Evans	9.00
Harry Hart	24.00
T. Eaton Co.	3.48
F. H. Young	.65
Hudson Bay Co.	1.35
F. H. Young	2.04
"	1.76
Morden & Young.....	3.78
"	59.94
	$306.01

10·3·37

TOTAL, $306 01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

..... *Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

EXH

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV CANON S GOULD M D D C L , D D

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M S C C

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST
WINNIPEG MAN

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNEWIN
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV J H A HOLMES
C S SCOTT ESQ
F O VENABLES ESQ
MARY E A HETHERINGTON
J W L ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R F W
MRS D B

March 12, 1927.

Indian & Northern Affairs Canada
Records Branch.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 9th inst. 131-10-5, re cost of material and labour for repairs to the Whitefish Lake Anglican Indian Residential School.

These accounts have all been paid by the Commission, and were certified in accordance with Mr. Mackenzie's letter of the 25th June last. These accounts have, however, now been returned to the Principal of the School with a request that he will furnish the further receipts required.

May I point out, however, that owing to the remoteness of this School it may be impossible to have all these documents in your hands by the 31st inst., and the Commission hope that should anything interfere with their safe arrival by that date, the sum involved may be held in escrow pending their arrival.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E W Wiermaglu

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

EWM:BGS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 9, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing accounts to the amount of $494.63 covering the cost of material and labour in carrying out repairs to the Whitefish Lake Anglican Indian Residential School.

In this connection, I have to say that, owing to present regulations, it has been found necessary to return a number of these accounts. A note has been attached to each account as to what is required before payment can be made. The total of the accounts returned amounts to $188.62. I would request that you have the accounts amended, obtain proper receipts and return all the accounts to the Department, when payment will be made.

The accounts which you forwarded and which have been passed for payment amount to the sum of $306.01, and a cheque will be forwarded in due course to your Missionary Society.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
38-43, The Bible House,
154 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3025	91
604	24.90
283	42 75
3740	84
3000	444
225	16.50
220	40 15
2048	12 60
2720	1407
2312	2 85
	900
15362	24 00
	348
	65
	135
	204
	176
	378
	5994
	30601

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-1-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C.
REV. CANON S GOULD M.D., D.C.L., D.D

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M S C C

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV T B R WESTGATE D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C.
J M McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT, M S C C.
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX-OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV J H A HOLMES
C S SCOTT ESQ
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON
J W F ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

March 3rd, 1937

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

MAR 8 ..

Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letter No. 131-10-5, dated June 25th, 1936, re sanction of $500.00 for repairs to our White Fish Lake School.

Certified accounts amounting to $494.63, all duly receipted have now been received from the Rev. C.D. White, Principal of the School, and vouchers as follows are enclosed:

Northern Hardware	$ 20.91
J.H. Clark Lumber Co. Ltd. ...	44.90
F. Bellrose	42.75
Bert Gray	30.25
Bert Gray	.84
" "	4.44
" "	6.04
" "	2.83
F. Bellrose	16.50
T. Eaton Co.	40.15
Hudson's Bay Co.	37.40
Morden & Young	30.07
J. Brassard	12.60
H. Grey	2.25
A. Grey	2.20
F.H. Young	14.07
H. Robinson	2.85
T. Evans	9.00
Morden & Young	26.98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brought Forward	$ 347.03
Harry Hart	24.00
T. Eaton Co.	3.48
Clark Lumber Co.	27.25
F.H. Young	.65
Northern Hardware	23.35
Hudson Bay Company	1.35
F.H. Young	2.04
" "	1.76
Morden & Young	3.78
" "	59.94
	$494.63

May I request that cheque drawn to the order of the Commission may issue in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian Residential School Commission, N.J.C.C.

Encls.

EEM/MEM/131

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 651

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. C. D. White, Principal,
St Andrew's Indian Res. School,
Atikameg, Alta.

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 16	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at the St. Andrew's Indian Residential School for quarter ending March 31st, 1937.	
	Three months @ $40.00 per month	120.00
	AUTH'Y:- 131-10-5 Nov. 26/36	24-3-37
	Sub-A Ec. 270	
	TOTAL.	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131 10-5

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Lesser Slave Lake Agency ..... Indian Agency,

14 APR 16 19..

-000-

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 651, A. D. H.

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. C. D. White, Principal. - Atikameg, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for March quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Nov. 26/36.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Hurtubise

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 864

1936

Circles 3/5!

Pt Putnam Agency Ahousaht Agency
Ahousaht Lake. Ala.

MAR 27 1937

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

Re Hudson Bay Company's Account No 1 Agcy. Ahousaht.
31st 1936. Requesting signatures of Chiefs attesting
on above mentioned accounts, at request of Indian
Department.

James Gladue By 7½ Hours @ 20c p Hour	= $1.50	Labour	Receipts James Gladue his G. M. Frasers
A. Grey By 14 Hours @ 25c.	= $4.25	"	Adolphus Grey
L. Hunde By 14 Hours @ 25c.	= $4.25	"	L. Hunde his G. M. Frasers
D. Gladue By 12 Hours @ 25c.	= $3.00	"	D. Gladue his G. M. Frasers
Noel Grey By Freight.	$10.50		Noel Grey
A. Grey By Freight.	$5.56		Adolphus Grey
A. Legrand. By Coal.	$2.50		A. Legrand. his G. M. Frasers.

Note:- The Signatures hereon by G. M. Frasers are for mon
at present absent, [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], Ont., [illegible] 1[illegible]

[illegible]

Received the sum of three dollars [illegible], for [illegible] etc.
[illegible] use.

[illegible] Agent

[illegible], Ont., October 1[illegible]

[illegible]

Received the sum of five dollars and fifty six cents ($5.56) from
[illegible] etc.

[illegible] (not here)

[illegible], October [illegible] 1[illegible]

($3.25)
Received the sum of three dollars and twenty five cents ($3.25)
[illegible] etc.

[illegible] (not here)

[illegible], Ont., October 1[illegible]

($0.7[illegible])

Received the sum of [illegible] and [illegible] cents ($0.7[illegible])
[illegible] etc.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 865

Octobs 31st 193 6

To James Waterson Building Account.
Wabasca Lake Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company.

Athabaska Lake Alta.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

ACCOUNT NO. 1

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NOV 16 REC'D 1936

1936					
Sept 18	7	2	Rail A. Legrandeur (Esqr)		2 50
"	"	"	" Andrew (Labour)		1 50
"	"	"	" Knight	"	10 00
"	"	"	"	"	5 56
"	20	"	"	"	9 00
Oct 18	6	"	180 " Less Dues		N 25
"	8	"	Rail A. Green (Labour)		N 25
"	8	"	" Mitchell "		N 25
"	20	"	" Green "		3 00
					N0 56
			Less 10% Discount on 31.56		3 16
					# 31 NO

Paid Legal Stanley 31/10/36
for Hudson Bay Company
per C.D.W.

NOV 17

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C D White
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GEO H. SCOTT
President and Gen. Mgr

Interest at 8 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts

J. R. SCOTT
Secretary Treasurer

NORTHERN HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE

HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

EDMONTON AND CALGARY
CANADA

Address All Communications to the Company
Edmonton, Alta.

Sold to The Rev. C. D. White,
Atikameg, Alta.

Date Jan. 25-37

Invoice No. 7412

Your Order No.

Shipped Via freight to Grouard,

Please Mention Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Same

			Net 30 Days	2% 30 Days	TOTAL
1	only	36 Favorite box stove	21.50	21.50	
		~~prepaid freight~~		~~2.87~~	
				~~24.37~~	

copy as requested

No Credit Issued for Goods Returned Without Our Written Approval

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounting Office: 109th Street, Phone 24166 — Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

FEB 1 1937

W. H. Clark Lumber Co., Ltd.

Manufacturers of Windows, Doors, Mouldings, Turned Wood, Frames, Etc.
Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

Sold to Rev. C.O. White
St. Andrews Mission School
Atikamey
Alberta.

EDMONTON, Alberta December 1936
OUR ORDER No.
YOUR ORDER No.

To 5 S. Sash 14 x 22 - 4 lts.	5	3.30	16.50
1 S. Door 2-6 x 6-8 x 1-1/8 XXP cedar			5.00
1 Button Door 2-8½ x 6-3 x 1 lt. 18x18 DD			4.00
Freight 180 Lbs. .98			1.75
			27.25 Net.

Prepaid Freight
E.H. Young, Crouard.

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO., LTD. PAID Dec 28/36 EDMONTON

P A I D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,

ADDRESS ..... 36-43, The Bible House, 164 Alexander Ave. E., Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	30	To reimburse Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada for expenses incurred for material and labour carrying out repairs at Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School as per attached receipted accounts as follows: -		
		Morden & Young -	$30.07 ✓	
		" " -	26.98 ✓	
		Hudson's Bay Co. -	37.40 ✓	
		W. H. Clark Lumber Co. Ltd. -	27.20 ✓	
		Northern Hardware Co. Ltd. -	21.50 ✓	
			$143.15	$ 143 15
		30 : 3 : 37 Bill detached Amount to pay.		
		TOTAL		$ 143 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C.
REV. CANON S GOULD, M D., D C.L., D D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M S C C.

FIELD SECRETARY, M S C C.
REV T. B R WESTGATE, D D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT, M S C C.
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE-CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SPENCER
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV J H A HOLMES
C S SCOTT ESQ
F O VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR F A HETHERINGTON
J W E ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R F W DENISON
MRS D B GOSS

27th March, 1937

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letter of the 9th inst. re repairs to the Whitefish Lake Anglican Indian School, No.131-10-5.

Enclosed herewith please find the following accounts, duly receipted, in triplicate, in accordance with your request.

Morden & Young	$30.07 ✓
" "	26.98 ✓
Hudson's Bay Company	37.40 ✓
W.H.Clark Lumber Co., Ltd	27.10 ✓
Northern HardwareCo., Ltd	21.50 ✓
	~~145.04~~ 143.05

May I request that cheque for the above amount may issue to the order of the Commission, in due course.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

E.W. Ewenmagee

Asst. Sec.-Treasurer, Indian Residential School, Commission.

Enclos.

306 01
140 05
51 57
43
94 63

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 31st, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, enclosing accounts to the amount of $145.05 for expenses incurred in carrying out repairs to the Whitefish Lake Anglican Indian Residential School.

No receipted freight account was forwarded for the freight charges to the amount of $1.85 in the account of the Northern Hardware Company, and this item was disallowed. In the account of the W. H. Clark Lumber Company there was an item of $1.75 for freight, while the freight receipt attached showed that only $1.70 was paid. There was, therefore, a deduction of five cents made in this account. You will be forwarded, under separate cover, a cheque to the amount of $143.15 in payment of the accounts enclosed in your letter of the 27th instant.

It is noted that the following accounts returned to you in our letter of the 9th instant have not yet been received:

Bert Wray	.....	$ 30.25
"	.....	6.04
"	.....	2.83
N. Grey	.....	2.25
A. Grey	.....	2.20
		$ 43.57.

When these are received, if in order, a cheque will be forwarded.

Should you obtain a receipt for the freight charges paid by the Northern Hardware Company to the amount of $1.85, reimbursement would also be made for that amount.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
38-43, The Bible House,
164 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

E.A.D.

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C
REV CANON S GOULD, M D, D C L., D D

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M S C C

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV T. B. R. WESTGATE, D D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT, M S C C
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

98-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV J H A HOLMES
C B SCOTT ESQ
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHRINGTON
J W E ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS D R DONALDSON

March 22, 1917.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
FEB 1 1917

Dear Sir:-

In your letter of January 19th. last No.131-10-5 you informed me that you were again writing to Mr. Indian Agent L'Heureux instructing him that the voucher for the grant towards the salary of the Night Watchman at our White Fish Lake School should be submitted monthly. In this connection I beg to state that in a letter just received from the Rev. Principal White of this school, and dated March 24th. he informs me that he had again written to the Agent about the Night Watchman's salary, but had received no answer. He also states that he himself had paid the Night Watchman for the months of January and February, as the man had no money, and stood greatly in need of it. Our Commission will be obliged if your Department will kindly look into this matter, and take whatever action you may consider necessary to insure that the instructions given in your letter of January 19th. last are not being disregarded.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103—CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS—103

Form

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER: CP 172727

DATE: JAN 25 1937 K

FREIGHT BILL N: 7304

TO STATION: GROUARD ALTA.

PROV. OR STATE:

FROM NUMBER: 8604

STATION: EDMONTON ALTA.

PROV. OR STA:

ROUTE

APR 14 1937 NAR

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

SHIPPER	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
NORTHERN HDWARE	REV. C. D. WHITE ATIKAMEG P.O. 1 CTD HEATER		190	65	1.24	C 35	1.59

TOTAL

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY

AGENT PER

COLLECTION OR CASHIER

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS UNLESS CHARGES ARE PAID TO CARTAGE AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

103- CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS- 103

Form 27

CASHIER'S RECORD OF CHARGES CLEARED

CAR INITIAL AND NUMBER	DATE	FREIGHT BILL NO
CP 172727	JAN 25 1937 K	7304

TO STATION	FROM STATION
GROUARD ALTA.	8604 EDMONTON ALTA.

JAN 25 1937 YAR

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.

FOR FREIGHT CHARGES AS PER

SHIPPER	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	CHARGES	PREPAID
NORTHERN HOSPITAL	REV. C. D. WHITE ATIKAMEG P.O. 1 CTD HEATER	190	65	1.24	C 35	1.59

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Station: GROUARD | Date: AUG 20-36 | Customs Report No. | Pro. No. XXXX 8-201 | Form F101

APR 13 1937

Sheet No.

B WRAY FOR REV C D WHITE.

TO THE NORTHERN ALBERTA RAILWAYS CO. DR.

For Transporting the undermentioned freight

Way Billed From	Date of W.B.	Series and No. of W.B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor
EDMONTON AUG 18-36		92352	199216	NOR HDWE.

Connecting Line Reference | Original Point of Shipment | Original W. B. No. and Date | Original Car

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
1 CTN HDWE	20	81	16
4 SHEETS G IRON 2 RLS BLG PAPER	270	48	1 30
6 CTN NAILS		D	35
			1 81

COPY

This freight remains here at owner's risk, and is subject to storage for shed goods at Company's rate for such storage. The Tolls prescribed by the Canadian Car Service Rules shall be payable upon any car held beyond the free time allowed and together with the freight charges shall be a lien upon the contents of the car. This property will be delivered only on presentation of this bill.

See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

Make cheques payable to order of Northern Alberta Rys. Co.
Mail to Local Freight Agent

Received Payment

Date AUG 22ND. 19 36

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This freight remains at owner's risk, and is subject to Company's rate for such storage. The risks prescribed by the Canal as to any air hold beyond the free time allowed and together with the contents at the car. This property will be delivered only on See Bill of Lading for conditions of shipment.

2 M

Station	Date	Customs Report No.	Pro. No.	Form P101
GROUARD	AUG 20-36		XXXX 8-201	

B WRAY FOR REV C D WHITE. Sheet No.

RECEIVED FROM NORTHERN ALBERTA RAILWAYS CO.

The following described property in apparent good order

Forwarding Point	Date of W.B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignee
EDMONTON	AUG 18-36	92352	199216	NOR HDWE.

Connecting Line Reference	Original Point of Shipment	Original W. B. No. and Date	Original Car

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
CTN HDWE	20	81	16
SHEETS G IRON 2 RLS BLG PAPER			
CTN NAILS	270	48	1 30
		C	25
			1 81

COPY

Make cheques payable to order of Northern Alberta Rys. Co.
Mail to Local Freight Agent

Receiver's Signature

Date AUG 22ND. 19 36

Del'd by Teamster

Checker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 760-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APR 19 1937

BERT WRAY

16

Phone 1 Long — 1 Short

BERT WRAY

GENERAL MERCHANT

I Specialize in Genuine Indian-made Moccasins, Etc.

Grouard, Alta. Sept 4 1936

M

	Account Forwarded		
1			
2			
3			
4			102
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

Phone 1 Long — 1 Short

APR 1

BERT WRAY

GENERAL MERCHANT

I Specialize in Genuine Indian-made Moccasins, Etc.

Grouard, Alta. Sept 5 193

M

	Account Forwarded		
1			
2			
3			
4			161
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 700-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

2

1 1 1 1

M. 1

APP 1 1 1951

In Acct. with

TERMS

C D White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 76)-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 1 Long — 1 Short

BERT WRAY

GENERAL MERCHANT

I Specialize in Genuine Indian-made Moccasins, Etc.

Grouard, Alta., ... 193

M .....

Account Forwarded

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.
LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

DOMINION OF CANADA

DEC 11 1937

Grouard, Alta. OFFICE.

August 1936. 19

Mr. Bert Gray,

Grouard, Alta.

To GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE, *Dr.*

TERMS CASH—No Telegrams charged, unless on the distinct understanding that payment will be made before the 7th of the following month.

DATE	Number of Words	FROM	TO	SENDER	ADDRESSEE	AMOUNT
Aug26/36	28	Grouard	Edmonton	B Gray	Armitage LeBlanc Lumber Co	
		Paid.	Sept 10th/36.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GROUARD, ALTA. Sept 15th 1936

M[redacted]

NOV 9 REC'D
APR 19 1937

In Account with **BERT WRAY**

GENERAL MERCHANT—GENUINE INDIAN MADE MOCCASINS

1½ per month Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Date	ITEMS	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	BALANCE
			18 50		
			10		
			98 79		
			411		
			161		
			298		
			200		
			3025		

C D White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO .. Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,

ADDRESS .. 38-43, The Bible House, Alexander Ave. E., Winnipeg, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
April	21	To reimburse Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada for expenses incurred for material and labour carrying out repairs at Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School as per attached receipted accounts, as follows:-	$ 43 35
		Bert Wray $30.25	
		" " 6.04	
		" " 2.61	
		N. Grey 2.25	
		A. Grey 2.20	
		$43.35	
		21-4-37	
		TOTAL	$ 43 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C.
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY, M S C C

FIELD SECRETARY, M S C C
REV. T B R. WESTGATE, D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
186 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE, EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV J H A HOLMES
C S SCOTT ESQ
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON
J W E ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R E WATHERDEE
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 19, 1937.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter No. 131-10-5 of the 31st ult. re White Fish Lake Indian School.

Enclosed herewith please find accounts as requested:

Bert Wray	$30.25
" "	6.04
" "	2.61
N. Grey	2.25
A. Grey	2.20
	$43.35

It will be noted that the freight receipt from the Northern Hardware Co. is for $1.59 only not $1.85 as originally stated.

The two accounts for $2.25 and $2.20 are receipted by Bert Wray with an explanation of the impossibility of procuring signatures of N. Grey or A. Grey. It is hoped this will be satisfactory.

The Commission will be pleased to receive cheque in due course.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. Wimmett

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer,
Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. C. D. White, Principal.

ADDRESS St Andrew's Indian Res. School,

Athabasca,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY 85

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	29	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at the St Andrew's Indian Residential School for the month of April @ $40.00 per month.	40.00
		AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 Nov. 26/36	
		Sub-A No. 270	
		Voucher 8.6.37 to be attached for Accountant to use.	
		TOTAL	$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 555

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

F.Y'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
MAY 29 1936

JUN
RECOR

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 85 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. C. D. White, Principal, St Andrew's Ind. Res. School
ATIKAMEG, Alta.

for Grant towards salary of nightwatchman for April

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Nov. 26/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

FY'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake Agency Indian Agency,

MAY 29 1937

JUN

RECD.

....., 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 85,

amounting to $ 40.00 in favour

of Rev. C. D. White, Principal, St Andrew's Ind. Res. School
ATIKAMEG, Alta.

for Grant towards salary of nightwatchman for April

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Nov. 26/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D. 131-10-5

Ottawa, August 9, 1937

Sir:

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $500 was provided for repairs and improvements at the White Fish Lake Indian School.

Please consult the Principal and advise the Department as to the manner in which you consider this amount should be expended.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

St Andrew's Indian Res. School,
Atikameg, Via Grouard,
Alberta.
October 22/37.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of Sept. 22nd, I am submitting an estimate of the repairs needed for enlarged sleeping quarters to our present buildings:

Logs, ...		$51.00
1200 Ft flooring		42.00
3000 Ft Rough Lumber		42.00
1000 Ft T & G Dr. lumber		35.00
1000 Ft Planed lumber		20.00
34 Stringers 2x8-22Ft, 1 M Ft BM		17.00
34 Pcs 2x6-14Ft: 476FtBM		8.00
100 pounds Comm. Nails 6"		8.00
100 " " " 5"		8.00
20 " Shingles Nails 1½		2.00
50 " Fin. Nails 2½		5.00
50 " Flooring " 2½		5.00
1000 lbs Lime	@ 3.60 BBl	18.00
Shingles & Tar Paper		41.00
Windows		35.00
200BFt Lumber 2x6-12ft		3.00
Freight on 5675 Ft Lumber @ $12.00 per M Bf		68.10
Other freigth ([illegible])		55.00
Labour		33.80
Total		$496.90

It will really take $125.00 for labour. If the Department will not make a grant sufficient to cover we will try to raise the amount elsewhere if possible. This addition is badly needed for the health of the children and must be put up some time soon.

Thanking you I remain,
Yours truly,

(Signed) Robt T. Cathcart,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

200 ft 2 X 6 X 12 . 3.5T
Freight on 5 6 7 5 ft lumber @ $12.00 per 1000 ft $ 6 6 7 5
$ 5 5 5 5
$ 33.5
$ 5 5 5.

Yours truly

Supt. will not make a second shipment these- if we will buy & ship the amount desired where it is needed for the health & the children. and must be put up sometime soon.

Thanking you, I remain —

Yours truly

Robt T. Lattea

Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrews Ind. Resid. School,
Alberta
Aug. 22/31.

[illegible]

[illegible]

In reply to your letter dated Aug. 22nd inst. I am submitting [illegible]

[illegible]

Logs. #50.00

1200 ft. flooring #42.00
3 [illegible] ft. rough lumber 42.00
1 [illegible] 35.00
1 [illegible] ft. finished 20.00

17 [illegible] 2" x 6" x 12 ft. (100') #1.00
[illegible]
17 [illegible] 2" x 8" x 22 ft.
[illegible] 45 [illegible] 1.20
34 [illegible] 2" x 6" x 14 ft. [illegible] 2.00
1 [illegible] 2.00
100 [illegible] 5 [illegible]
100 [illegible] 11 [illegible]
10 [illegible] 21 [illegible]
50 10 [illegible]
50 10 [illegible]
1 [illegible] [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-116

Driftpile, Alberta
November 1st, 1937.

NOV 6 1937
RECORDS

Sir,

Referring to your letter 131-10-5 of August 9th, in connection with appropriation made in the amount of $500.00 for repairs and improvements to the St Andrew's Indian Residential School of Whitefish Lake.

I beg to enclose herewith estimates of material required for the repair and improvement of the sleeping quarters of that school.

The expenditure for this repair is recommended.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa, November 9, 1937.

EX'L.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 1, the Department approves of an expenditure not exceeding $500.00 in the purchase of lumber and other material for enlarging the sleeping quarters at the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School.

I regret that the Department cannot pay the amount of $125.00 for labour. This year's appropriation only made provision for an expenditure of $500.00 at the Whitefish Lake School and this amount cannot be exceeded.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

N.P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 91—3M—1-37—23441

Edmonton, Alta. Nov. 18/37 193...

...L'Heureux

...riftpile, Alta

Registered No. 32206

To **THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED** Dr.

For Freight Prepaid | Car No. | Voucher No.

WAY BILL	Packages	PARTICULARS	WEIGHT	RATE		AMOUNT
	1	x Bills				
	3	Bags Bills	700	48	3.36	
	2	Bbl Lime		C	.35	
						3.71

Form 91—3M—1-37—23441

Edmonton, Alta. Nov. 19/37 193...

...L'Heureux

...riftpile, Alta

Registered No. 32206

To **THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED** Dr.

For Freight Prepaid | Car No. | Voucher No.

WAY BILL	Packages	PARTICULARS	WEIGHT	RATE		AMOUNT
		3 Bbls Lime	570	48	2.74	
				C	.29	
						3.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

MAIL 6

SOLD TO

N. P. L'HEUREUX,
INDIAN AGENT,
DRIFTPILE, ALBERTA.

Order No.	Invoice No.	Terms	Shipped	Date
	32206	2% 10 NET 30 DYS.	FREIGHT.	NOV.22/37.

SHIPPED TO
N.P.L'HEUREUX, INDIAN AGENT,
C/O REV.F.J.CATHCART,
WHITEFISH LAKE INDIAN RES.
SCHOOL, GROUARD.

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

EDMONTON, CANADA

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Gross Amt. List	2% Goods	Net Goods
1	KEG C. W. NAILS 6"	5 50			5 50
1	" " " " 5"	5 50			5 50
5	BBLS. LIME	3 60		18 00	
50	lb FINISHING NAILS 2½" (½)	6 75			3 38
50	" FLOORING " 2½" (½)	6 30			3 15
	BOX CHARGES — 1 BOX	10			10
				18 00	17 63
					18 00
	TOTAL				35 63

10M - 1-37 - 29689

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Edmonton.

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ....

DATE 1937		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	22	For building material supplied for maintenance & repair of St Andrew's Indian Residential School as per account herewith.	35.63
"	18	To freight charges paid Sheper account and receipted freight bill attached.	3.72
"	19	To freight charges paid as per account and receipted freight bill attached.	3.03
		AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of Nov. 9th/37. Allot. 20-2201	
		12.2.38	
		TOTAL	$42.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7547

VOUCHER No. 438

DATE Dec. 9/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... DEC 2 1937 ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 438 ,

amounting to $ 42.37 *in favour*

of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd - Edmonton, Alta.

for Building Material for St Andrew's Ind. Res. School, Whitefish Lake.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 *dated* Nov. 9th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FAUST, ALTA., November 30 193 7

Dept. Indian Affairs-Lesser Slave Lake Agency

Driftpile, Alta.

BOUGHT OF **McRAE LUMBER COMPANY**

Manufacturers of

SPRUCE LUMBER

"WHITEFISH LAKE SCHOOL"

ORDER NO. TERMS CAR NO.

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	No. Board Ft.	Board Feet	Price	Totals
	1200' BM 1 x 6" # 3 Spruce Flooring	1200	23.00	27.60
	4067' BM 1 x 6" # 3 Spruce Shiplap	4067	21.00	85.41
	1000' BM 1 x 6" # 3 T & G Spruce	1000	23.00	23.00
34	2 x 8 - 22' # 1 Spruce Dimension S4S	997	24.00	23.93
34	2 x 6 - 14' Do Do	476	19.00	9.05
16	" - 12' Do Do	192	19.00	3.65
		7932		172.64
	Less 2% - 30 Days			3.45
				Total $ 169.19

Tally of each load given to teamster hauling out last load.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McRae Lumber Co.

ADDRESS Faust.

Alberta.

LETTER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

VOTE

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937		
Nov. 30	To lumber supplied for repair and maintenance of St Andrew's Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake as per account herewith.	$169.19
	AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of Nov. 9/37.	
	Allot. 20-2201	
	12-2-38	
	TOTAL	$169.19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 439

DATE Dec. 9/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 7

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
DEC 9 1937

..... 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 439 ,

amounting to $ 169.19 in favour

of McRae Lumber Company, Faust, Alta.

for Lumber for St Andrew's Indian Res. School, Whitefish Lake.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Nov. 9/37.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10 %
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
EDMONTON, CANADA

SOLD TO
R.P. L'HEUREUX
DRIFTPILE, ALBERTA.

L

Order No. #34399 Invoice No.

Terms: 2% 10 NET 30 DAYS Shipped: FRT Date: DEC 9/1937

WHITEFISH LAKE, RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
4	DOZ. MORTISE LOCKS D B 0285 (½)	3 45		1 82	
1	PR. BUTTS HINGES 241F-3	30			30
½	DOZ PR. " 295F-3	3 00		75	
4	SETS STORM WINDOW HANGERS 1717	1 55		1 29	
4	PR ADJUSTERS 1719	2 35		1 96	
	1 B-X	05			05
				5 02	35
					5 02
	TOTAL				6 17

10M - 4 37 - 21855

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd. .....

ADDRESS ..... Edmonton, ...

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 9	For Building hardware supplied to St Andrew's Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, as per account herewith.	6.17
	ACCT'Y. 131-13-5 of Nov. 9th, 1937.	
	Allot: 20-2201	
	12-2-38	
	TOTAL	$6.17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 486

DATE December 17/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... *19*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 456 ,

amounting to $ 6.17 *in favour*

of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd, - Edmonton, Alta.

for Building Hardware For St Andrew's Indian Res. School, Whitefish Lake,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 *dated* Nov. 9th/37.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Thevenin

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAYWARD LUMBER CO., LTD.

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, DOORS, WINDOWS, MOULDINGS
FINISHINGS, ROOFING, BUILDING PAPER, ETC.
LIME, CEMENT, WOOD FIBRE PLASTER AND COAL

[illegible], December 10th 1937. 193...
ALBERTA

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Address [illegible], Alta.

TERMS: Accounts Due and Payable When Rendered.

Sales Ticket No.	Date	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Price	Ck.	Dr.	Cr.	Balance
1405	Dec. 8	8	M No. 1 Cedar Shingles		5.00		40.00		
		4	Rolls No. 2 Tar Paper		2.36		9.44		
		10	Sdws 12x24 - 4 lts, 1-3/8		1.73		15.30		
		10	St. Sash 12x24 - 4 lts, 1-1/8"		1.90		19.00		
		1	2-8/6-0, 1-3/8 EXP Door		5.77		5.77		
		1	Batten Door 2-8/6-0		3.00		3.00		
		3	2-6/6-0, 1-3/8" EX Fir Drs		3.38		10.14		
							98.65		
			Prepaid Freight				11.29		109.94

"For Whitefish Lake Res. School".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hayward Lumber Co. Limited.

ADDRESS Edmonton,

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1937	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 10	For shingles, paper, windows and doors supplied to St Andrew's Indian Residential School as per account and receipted Freight Bill herewith:	109.94
	AUTH'Y:- 131-10-5 of Nov. 9/37	
	Allot: 20-2201	
	12.2.38	
	TOTAL	$109.94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 488

DATE December 17th, 1937.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. . . . . .

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake Agency Indian Agency,

DEC 17 1937

-649-

. . . . . 19 . . .

D&S

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 455

amounting to $ 109.94 in favour

of Hayward Lumber Co. Ltd. - Edmonton, Alta.

for Building Material for St Andrew's Indian Res. School, Whitefish Lake,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Nov. 9/37.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Hawkey

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-6.

January 7, 1938.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT, in his estimates for the fiscal year 1937-38, the Indian agent in charge of the Lesser Slave Lake agency stated that the amount of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) was urgently needed for miscellaneous repairs at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, in the province of Alberta;

THAT the above stated amount was included in our Appropriation for the fiscal year 1937-38 - Vote No. 169;

THAT the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School is the property of the Church of England.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the expenditure of the said sum of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) towards the cost of repairs and improvements at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa, Jan. 7, 1933.

[illegible] FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Expenditure of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) for miscellaneous repairs at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, in the province of Alberta.

Approved!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

10th January, 1938

To H.L. MACMILLAN

The Governor General in Council:

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT miscellaneous repairs were urgently required to the Whitefish Lake Church of England Indian Residential School, the property of the Church of England in Canada in the province of Alberta;

THAT these repairs have been made to the said school at a cost of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00);

THAT the estimated cost of these repairs was included in the Estimates for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1938, in the Indian Affairs Branch Vote No. 169, Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure of the said sum of Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00), the cost of repairs and improvements to the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-6.

Ottawa, January 13, 1938.

Memorandum.

The DEPUTY MINISTER,

I enclose draft of Report to Council in connection with expenditure for repairs at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, province of Alberta. As this school is the property of the Church of England, it is necessary to secure the approval of Council before payment can be made.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Robt. T. Cateart, Principal,

ADDRESS Whitefish Lake C. E. Res. School,

Athabasca,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1936	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 12	To grant towards salary of night watchman at St Andrew's Indian Res. School for quarter ending December 31st, 1937:	
	Three months .. $40.00 per month.	120. 00
	AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of Nov. 26/36	
	ALLOT: 20-0099	
	TOTAL	$120. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. [redacted]

DATE Jany 12/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

JAN 11 1936

..... 19 .

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 578 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Robt. T. Cathcart, Principal, Atikameg, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for Dec. quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 *dated* Nov. 26/36 .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 91—3M—1-37—23441

Edmonton, Alta. Dec 7/37 193...

M.L'Heureux

Swiftpile, Alta.

Registered No. 34359

To **THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED** Dr.

For F[illegible] express Car No. Voucher No.

WAY BILL	Packages	PARTICULARS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
	1	x Hdwe	15		.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Edmonton, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	F R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

LEDGER: SLAVE LAKE AGENCY

1937 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 7	To express charges paid on one box of window and door hardware for Whitefish Lake Co. School. as per receipt and account herewith.	.60
	Allot: 70-5711	
	Auth'y 131-10-5 of Nov. 9/37.	
	Copy File 8-116	16 7 36
	TOTAL	.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7738

Agent

VOUCHER No

DATE July 11/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 538 ,

amounting to $ 60¢ in favour

of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd - Edmonton,

for Express Charge on building hardware for maint & repair of Whitefish Lake C.E. Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 ... dated Nov. 9/37 ...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, January 24, 1938.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

On File 162-1-5, Memorandum to Council was submitted, including an item of $400.00 for repairs, etc., to Whitefish Lake C. E. Indian Residential School.

P. C. 13-253 dated February 3, 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. E. J. Catherwood, Principal.

ADDRESS Hitefish Lake C.E. Res. School.

Athabasca.

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1938	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 31	To grant (arrears) salary of night-watchman at St. Andrew's Indian Residential School for quarter ending March 31/38: Three months @ $40. per month	120	00
	AUTH: 131-10-5 of Nov. 26/36		
	Allot: 20-0690		
	2-4-38		
	TOTAL	$120	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W. J. H. .....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 767

DATE March 26/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

WHITEFISH LAKE, ALBERTA.
March 31th 1938

W. P. L'Heureux. Indian Agent Driftpile. Alberta.

Re. Andrews Blacksmith Building account..

per $500.00 Grant from the Government for Repairs..

Reverend R. T. Cathcart. Principal..

Paid the following orders for 8" logs 32 feet long. @ 1.32/6" dia log.

1938

February 24th

Your order to	Malcolm Thunder	$ 12.75
" " "	Jack Plett	10.00
" " "	Joe Cunningham	9.75
" " "	Pat Gaudette	2.50
	As per receipts herewith,...	$ 35.00

Above paid for building logs supplied for repair to Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School, Atikameg.

AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of Nov. 9/37. - Final
ALLOT: 20-2201

Please pay to the Hudson's Bay Company,
Fur Trade Commissioner's Office, Winnipeg.

Certified Correct.
For The Hudson's Bay Company.

E Forman.
Post Manager.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Robt. T. Cathcart
Principal.
Whitefish Lake
Residential School

Certified Correct
Work Performed
Material Supplied
Charges Fair and Just

W.P.L'Heureux
Indian Agent

VOUCHER No. 754 - March 28/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
April 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In the credit voucher which you recently forwarded in order to account for a $1,704.00 advance to you for freight I note that there were charges amounting to $136.39 for transportation of supplies to the Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School.

I presume that this expenditure was incurred in transporting material that was being supplied to the school by the Department. In this event it was in order for you to pay these accounts. You should, however, definitely inform me on this point.

As you are aware the Department does not pay transportation charges on supplies ordered by Residential Schools and for which payment is being made by the school authorities.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY. #5-116

St Andrew's Indian Residential School

Whitefish Lake.

Grant $500.00 - Authority 131-10-5 dated Nov. 9/37.

1937 Nov. 22	Ver 438	J. H. Ashdown	Nails & Lime		42.37
" 30	" 439	McRae Lumber Co.	Lumber		169.19
Dec 9	Ck 23721	J. Laboucan,	Freighting Lime & Nails		11.43
" 17	Ver 455	Hayward Lumber Co.	Shingles		109.94
" 17	" 456	J.H.Ashdown	Hdwe for door & window		6.17
" 21	Tfrs	Various Indians for freighting of lumber & Hardware: Paid from Freighting Account $119.49 & by J. Laboucan, adjustment for boards damaged, 73¢			120.22
" 24	Ck #7	F. H. Young, Storage & Cartage from Enilda to Grouard			5.08
1938 Jan. 11	Ver 538	J. H. Ashdown	Express Chgs		.60
March 5	" 754	Hudson's Bay Co.,	Building logs		35.00
		TOTAL Expenditure			$500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-116

Driftpile, Alberta,
April 19th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 131-10-5 of April 14th, with reference to disbursements amounting to $136.39 on Freighting Account for the transportation of building material to the Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School.

I would say that this amount has to be charged against the grant for repair of school buildings as authorized by your letter 131-10-5 of November 9th, 1937.

These disbursements were made because the Principal wanted to submit an account for this freighting and I insisted that if we were to pay for it, that Treaty Indians should do the freighting. Consequently I took over the transportation of the material and paid for it.

I append statement of expenditures in connection with the $500.00 grant under authority noted above.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IH/T P.C. 821 131-10-5 COPY

EX'D.

1-1-5

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 25th APRIL 1938.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 6th April, 1938, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, stating;

That the estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39, Vote Number 169, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, provide an amount of $34,592.00 for new works, repairs and purchase of equipment for the following Church owned Indian Residential Schools:

(a) ONTARIO
Spanish Roman Catholic Residential School
Moose Fort Church of England Residential School

(b) SASKATCHEWAN

Thunderchild Roman Catholic Residential School

(c) ALBERTA

Ermineskin Roman Catholic Residential School
Crouard Roman Catholic Residential School.
Holy Angels Roman Catholic Residential School
Joussard Roman Catholic Residential School.
St. Albert Roman Catholic Residential School
Sturgeon Lake Roman Catholic Residential School.
Vermilion Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School
Wabasca Church of England Residential School
Whitefish Lake Church of England Residential School.

(d) NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Aklavik Roman Catholic Residential School
Aklavik Church of England Residential School
Fort Resolution Roman Catholic Residential School
Providence Mission Roman Catholic Residential School.

(e) BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Ahousaht United Church Residential School
Cariboo Roman Catholic Residential School
Christie Roman Catholic Residential School
Kitamaat United Church Residential School
Port Simpson United Church Residential School
St Mary's Mission Roman Catholic Residential School
Squamish Roman Catholic Residential School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

That, as these buildings are Church owned, new works, repairs and purchase of equipment constitute a grant and, therefore, the approval of Your Excellency in Council is desirable.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that approval be given for the expenditure at the above-mentioned Indian Residential Schools of the sum of $34,582.00, same to be chargeable to Vote Number 169, 1938-39, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire.
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the following letter from Charles White, Grouard, Alberta:-

"In regard to a bill made by the Mission at Whitefish Lake, now I have waited almost five months for this money. You have had time since you received papers from Driftpile to have sent the money. Now I'm a poor man and soon will be 74 years old and can't do much work. I need my money and if I have to force collection I shall sue the Whitefish Mission for the bill and cost."

The Department has no idea to what account Mr. White refers. Please let me know if you have any information.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ...Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal.....

ADDRESS Whitefish Lake C.E. Res. School,

Atikoneg,

Ltn.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOT	E R	[redacted]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1933		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	3	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman at St. Andrew's Indian Residential School for month of April 1933.	
		1 month @ $ 40.00	40.00
		Auth'y 131-10-8 Nov. 16/32	
		Allot. 7[illegible]-01-819	
		TOTAL	$ 40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 159

DATE Aug. 3/33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED

Letter No. ...

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
AUG 2 1938

Office of the ... *Indian Agency,*

... . 19 ...

RECD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 159 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Rev. T.R. Cathcart, Principal Whitefish Lake Indian C.E. School, Atikameg, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman at St. Andrew's Indian Res. School, for month of April 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 *dated* Nov. 26/36

Allot.76-01-819

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 765

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

October 14, 1938

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On November 16, 1937, Mr. Indian Agent L'Heureux, of Driftpile, Alta., wrote to the Reverend R.T. Cathcart, Principal of our St. Andrew's School at White Fish Lake, Alta., stating that you had granted authority for the expenditure of $500.00 for enlarging the sleeping quarters at this School.

It would appear that when this authority was requested a list of the materials required was submitted in a letter dated October 22nd, and it was the expectation of the Principal that he himself would be allowed to purchase the material and to engage the necessary labour. It would also appear that the Principal reckoned that the grant authorized would cover all expenditures involved.

The Principal found, however, that practically all of the grant was spent on the materials which were purchased by the Indian Agent, and he applied to our Commission for supplementary grants amounting to $220.00 for labour. As the Commission did not have all the facts of the case before them at that time they sanctioned this expenditure, but since receiving the following additional information they feel justified in requesting your Branch of Government to reimburse them to that extent:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6330, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Writing on June 9th last, the Principal states, in part, as follows:-

"Following the grant by the Indian Department of $500.00, I worked out with great care and with the help of three others, the cost of this new building and the materials required. I was certainly under the impression that the right of spending the grant would be given to me as it was with the late Rev. C.D. White, upon the issuing of a detailed account of the requirements. However, in the same letter that I received notification of the grant having been made it was also stated that everything had been purchased and was on its way into the School. I had not counted upon that in my estimates because I know I could get the freighting done for less, apart from the fact that those in this place were more entitled to the business than outsiders. Out of the $500.00 grant $140.00 was spent in freighting in five or six loads of lumber, etc. I also ordered 3000 ft. of rough lumber and 1000 ft. of dressed, but the Indian Agent sent me 4000 ft. of shiplap. He paid in this one item $7.00 more per thousand feet and also paid for freighting it in from Driftpile, 70 miles further away than was necessary, as we have a sawmill only 30 miles away. The whole thing was simply this that his own friends obtained the business regardless of extra cost at the expense of St. Andrew's Mission. The money I expected to spend on the logs went into the wrong kind of lumber and freighting. He spent all of the $500.00 except $35.00 which went towards the cost of landing the logs here ..... because of the Indian Agent's handling of the $500.00 I cannot complete the building with less than $185.00 from the Commission, to be spent chiefly on labour".

On December 6th, 1937, our Commission authorized an expenditure for labour of $100.00, and again on July 16th of the current year, 1938, they authorized a further expenditure of $120.00, making a total authorized expenditure of $220.00.

As it appears to be quite clear from the above statement of the Principal that this additional expenditure on the part of the Commission would not have been necessary had he been allowed to purchase the material or had the Indian Agent purchased it in the most economical way, the Commission feel justified in asking that they be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 7[illegible]-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

reimbursed to the extent specified, and we will be obliged if you will furnish us with your cheque for that amount.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6330, file 7[illegible]-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C
REV CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D C.L., D.D.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON M A O B E

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
154 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHRINGTON
J W E ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 14, 1938

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On November 16, 1937, Mr. Indian Agent L'Heureux, of Driftpile, Alta., wrote to the Reverend R.T. Cathcart, Principal of our St. Andrew's School at White Fish Lake, Alta., stating that you had granted authority for the expenditure of $500.00 for enlarging the sleeping quarters at this School.

It would appear that when this authority was requested a list of the materials required was submitted in a letter dated October 22nd, and it was the expectation of the Principal that he himself would be allowed to purchase the material and to engage the necessary labour. It would also appear that the Principal reckoned that the grant authorized would cover all expenditures involved.

The Principal found, however, that practically all of the grant was spent on the materials which were purchased by the Indian Agent, and he applied to our Commission for supplementary grants amounting to $220.00 for labour. As the Commission did not have all the facts of the case before them at that time they sanctioned this expenditure, but since receiving the following additional information they feel justified in requesting your Branch of Government to reimburse them to that extent:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Writing on June 9th last, the Principal states, in part, as follows:-

"Following the grant by the Indian Department of $500.00, I worked out with great care and with the help of three others, the cost of this new building and the materials required. I was certainly under the impression that the right of spending the grant would be given to me, as it was with the late Rev. C.D. White, upon the issuing of a detailed account of the requirements. However, in the same letter that I received notification of the grant having been made it was also stated that everything had been purchased and was on its way into the School. I had not counted upon that in my estimates because I knew I could get the freighting done for less, apart from the fact that those in this place were more entitled to the business than outsiders. Out of the $500.00 grant $140.00 was spent in freighting in five or six loads of lumber, etc. I also ordered 3000 ft. of rough lumber and 1000 ft. of dressed, but the Indian Agent sent me 4000 ft. of shiplap. He paid in this one item $7.00 more per thousand feet and also paid for freighting it in from Driftpile, 70 miles further away than was necessary, as we have a sawmill only 30 miles away. The whole thing was simply this that his own friends obtained the business regardless of extra cost at the expense of St. Andrew's Mission. The money I expected to spend on the logs went into the wrong kind of lumber and freighting. He spent all of the $500.00 except $35.00 which went towards the cost of landing the logs here ..... because of the Indian Agent's handling of the $500.00 I cannot complete the building with less than $125.00 from the Commission, to be spent chiefly on labour".

On December 6th, 1937, our Commission authorized an expenditure for labour of $100.00, and again on July 15th of the current year, 1938, they authorized a further expenditure of $120.00, making a total authorized expenditure of $220.00.

As it appears to be quite clear from the above statement of the Principal that this additional expenditure on the part of the Commission would not have been necessary had he been allowed to purchase the material or had the Indian Agent purchased it in the most economical way, the Commission feel justified in asking that they be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

reimbursed to the extent specified, and we will be obliged if you will furnish us with your cheque for that amount.

Your obedient servant,

I B R Wetherate

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-10-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C.
REV CANON S GOULD, M D., D C.L., D.D

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON M A O B E

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT, M.S.C.C
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHRINGTON
J W E ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS G B DONALDSON

October 14, 1938

Dr. H.W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

I have written to the Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch of your department of Government in connection with the expenditure of the grant of $500.00 authorized to build a small addition to our White Fish Lake School, and enclosed herewith you will find a copy of the same.

You may recall that I brought this matter to your attention during the conversation we had at your residence on Monday last, and you suggested that I should write to you in connection with the same.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Secretary of the Commission.

Encl. 1.

TBRW/KH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
October 27, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 14th instant in connection with the expenditure for enlarging the sleeping quarters at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. It is noted that the labour amounted to $220.00. Rev. Mr. Cathcart should prepare the necessary pay lists in triplicate. The pay lists should show the dates on which the work was done, the number of hours each man was employed and the rate per hour. These should be receipted by the persons who did the work. When these are received a refund of $220.00 will be made to him or to the Commission, whichever you prefer. The necessary forms for this purpose are being forwarded direct to Mr. Cathcart.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8304

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews Ind Reserve School on Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending August 6th/35

NAMES	Number of Horses	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wm E. P. Edval	Carpentering	11	11	11	11	11	1	45	.25	16.25		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

...H. Ardmore Ind. Resid. School ... Thunderchild Lake

August 20th, 1931

NAMES	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT OR TRADE NUMBER OF HORSES	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRID	SAT	TOTAL	PRICE PER Item	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT.	WITNESS
E. P. Edval	carpentering	11	11	11	11	11	11	66	.25	16.50		

CHEQUE NO.
BALANCE

VOTE
ALLOTMENT
PAYMENT. APPROVED

FOREMAN

AGENCY Battleford
E R.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SERVICES HAVE BEEN PERFORMED, MATERIALS SUPPLIED, AND PRICES ARE FAIR AND JUST.

AGENT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. Te 2
Recm. No. 8264.

RETURN OF LABOUR ON THE Shoal Lake Band Reserve.

FOR WEEK ENDING. August 17th, 1935.

NAMES	NATURE of EMPLOYMENT or TRADE Number of Horses	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI	SAT.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hour		AMOUNT of WAGES		RECEIVED PAYMENT.	WITNESS
E.P. Edwards	Carpentering	11	11	11	11	11	11	66		.25	16	50		
O. L. Peterson.	Carpentering					11	11	22		.25	5	50	O. Peterson	

CHEQUE No
BALANCE
FOREMAN

VOTE
ALLOTMENT.
PAYMENT APPROVED

AGENCY
E. B.

I HEREBY certify THAT. THE SERVICES HAVE BEEN PERFORMED, MATERIALS SUPPLIED, & PRICES ARE FAIR AND JUST

AGENT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Ind. D. L.R. 302
Ind. N° 250A.

RETURN OF LABOUR employed by H. Anderson Ind. Resd. John 1st Comm^t on Whitefish Lake Reserve.

for week ending Sept. 3rd. 1733.

NAMES	Number of days employed	Rate of Wages	Amount of Wages	Remarks	Witness
E. P. Edeal	Carpentering	" " " " " "	6 6	2.5 # 16.50	
Ole Peterson	Carpentering	" " " " " "	6 6	2.5 # 16.50	O. Peterson

Ind. D.
Labourers

Total Amount
E B

Remarks.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN OF LABOUR employed about the Indian Industrial Farm at the Mitchell Lake Reserve.
for the week ending Saturday September 10th 93.

NAMES.											WAGES
E. P. Edwal	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	.25	H 16 50	
Alex Paterson	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	.25	H 16 50	O. Peterson

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 8)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 526M.

RETURN OF LABOUR ON THE Winnipeg Beach Lot 11 Whitefish Lake RESERVE

for WEEK ENDING July 17th 1931

NAMES.	Nature of Employment on Farm. Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	Total	Price per Day	Amount of Wages	Received Payment.	Witness
E. P. Edval	Carpenter	11	11	11	11	11	11	66	.25	$16.50		
Wm Peterson	Carpenter	11	11	11	11	11	11	66	.25	16.50	O Peterson	

Cheque No.
Balance.

Foreman

Vote
Allotment
Payment Passed

Agency
E R

I hereby certify that the services have been rendered as stated above, and that the wages are due.

Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 1)

St. Andrews Ind. Res. No. 1 The Whitefish Lake
September 24th. /38

RESERVE 69

NAMES.	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT IN IRRIGATION NUMBER OF HORSES	MON	TUES.	WED.	THURS	FRID	SAT.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E. P. Edval	Carpentering	11	11	11	11	11	11	66	.25	$16 50	[illegible]	
Ole Peterson	Carpentering	11	11	11	11	11	11	66	.25	$16.50	O Peterson	

CHEQUE NO
BALANCE

FOREMAN

VOTE
ALLOTMENT
PAYMENT APPROVED

AGENCY
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT.

Form
D.O.I.A. 762
Rgn. No. 8218

Return of Labour on the W. Anderson I. Road Sch., on Thitchatsish Lake Reserve—
for the week ending October 1st, 1938.

NAMES	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT OR TRADE NUMBER OF HOURS	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THUR.	FRID.	SAT.	TOTAL	PRICE PER - hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
E. P. Edval	Carpenter	11	11	11	11	11	11	66	.25	16.50	"	
V. V. Peterson	Carpenter	11	11	11	11	11	12	67	.25	16.75	V. Peterson	

Cheque No
Balance

Foreman

Voted.
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency
E. R.

I hereby certify that the service have performed, materials supplied and work done are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Volume 6380 File 769-5 Pt. #2 131-10-5

St. Andrew's Indian Residential School,
Atikameg, via Grouard, Alberta.
December, 15th., 1938.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed the (Return of Labour sheets) filled in and signed by the two carpenters who worked on the building from the week ending Aug. 6th. to Oct. 1st. To-gether they worked a total of 880 hours at 25¢ per hour making a total of $220.00. This, I believe covers the information requested in your letter of Oct, 27th. to Mr. Westgate of the C. of E. Indian & Residential School Commission.

May I take this opportunity of thanking you most sincerely for this grant. It has made it possible to give each child a separate bed and already we have noticed a marked difference in their general health and conduct, as practically every child was sleeping with another and this did not give either, the proper rest that is obtained when sleeping alone. As a Staff, it is enabling us to do more satisfactory and efficient work with the children in the meantime, until a new school is erected to replace the present one of logs, very old and worn out through long years of service to this reserve.

Again thanking you for this timely assistance and with the best of Christmas Greetings,

I remain,

Very sincerely yours,

R. H. T. Cathcart
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal,

ADDRESS ..... Whitefish Lake C.E. Res. School,

[redacted]

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	19	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman from	
		Oct. 1st to Dec. 31st/38:	
		Three months @ $40.00 per mo.	120.00
		Allot: 77-01-019	
		AUTH'Y: 131-10-8 of Nov. 26/38	
		29-12-38	
		TOTAL	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. [redacted]

DATE Dec. 19/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Robt. Cathcart

ADDRESS Principal

Whitefish Lake Indian residential school

Atikameg, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R
	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Dec.	27	To amount expended for labour in connection with repairs at the Whitefish Lake Indian residential school between August 6, 1938, and October 1, 1938, as pre receipted pay lists attached	$ 220	00

20.12.38

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

VOUCHER NO.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal.

ADDRESS ..... Whitefish Lake C.L. Res. School,

Atikameg,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E.R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 25	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman from Jan'y 1st to March 31/39:	
	Three months @ $40.00 per mo.	120. 00
	Allot: 77-01-819	
	AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of Nov. 26/36	
	TOTAL	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5430

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 733

DATE ..... March 25/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

MAR 20 1936

..... *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 733 ,

amounting to $ 120.00 *in favour*

of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, - Whitefish Lake C.E. Res. School
ATIKAMEG, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman - March quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 *dated* Nov. 26/36 .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... Rev. R. T. Catteart, Principal,

ADDRESS Whitefish Lake I. R. School

Athabasca

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939		
Aug. 18	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman for the month of April @ $40.00 per mo.	40.00
	Allot: 77-01-819	
	AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of Nov. 26/36	
	23 & 29	
	TOTAL	$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 120 179

DATE Aug. 18/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Lesser Slave Lake
AUG 18 1939

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 179 ....,

amounting to $ 40.00 ..... *in favour*

of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake I.R. School, Atikameg, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 ..... *dated* Nov. 26/36 .....

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Hartman

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-J.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 5-116

Reçu

Driftpile, Alberta,
August 9th, 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1939
REGISTERED

Sir,

Herewith please find Requisition in duplicate for school material for the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School of Atikameg.

The supply of same complete is recommended; the establishment of the library books for supplementary reading is desirable.

Sent 17/8/39 S11

I refer to the items: One Union Jack, 6 Pyrene Fire Extinguishers with 12 refills as shown on the last page of the requisition. These were not promised by me as indicated but I promised I would recommend the supply. The flag has been an oft-repeated item on this school's previous requisitions. As best as I can remember it dates back three years when the initial demand was made. As to the fire extinguishers, I quote from my treaty notes:

"Rev. Principal inquires for Union Jack and for Fire Extinguishers. Asked him to submit requisition on sheet separate from that for school material. - Allowance for fire extinguishers could be reduced to one for every 325 sq. ft of room as buildings are of logs, very old and are regular fire nest although they are kept in good state of maintenance.- Had two small fires during last two yaesr; one burned area 5' x 5' in roof before it could be reached; cause not told. Type best suited could be the soda an acid type, size 2½gallons although for easy manipulation by children some of Pyrene pump type could be supplied. Fire drills should be held evry 3 months. Fire escapes should be clear from obstructions."

The quantity of extinguishers requisitioned, I find, is insufficient and I am communicating again with the Rev. Principal on this subject. In the meantime I would recommend the supply of those requisitioned.

Yours very truly,

N. P. L'Heureux

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch.

N. P. L'Heureux
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 22, 1939.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School,

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal,
Atikameg, Via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required ϕ Repairs to barns; construction of Implement Shed etc,

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4M	Ft BM rough lumber 1", assorted (from J. Myles)			9.00	36.00
2½M	Ft BM rough Tamarack 2" planking(" " ")			11.00	27.50
	Freighting above from J. Myles, Salt Prairie.....				52.00
14M	#1 B. C. Cedar Shingles, - F.O.B. High Prairie			6.00	84.00
	(Quotation of Frontier Lumber Co.,)				
	Freighting Shingles from High Prairie.				25.00
† 150 lbs	Assorted Nails			9.00	13.50
† 3	Kegs Lime including freighting to Atikameg				21.50
† 4	Windows, 12"x 24" - 4/lts, F.O.B. Atikameg				9.50
† 500	Lin. Ft Spruce Shelving (F.O.B. Atikameg) x				33.00
† 170	Spruce logs, cut, peeled and delivered			.50	85.00
	Labour for building and repair work, estimated.				213.00
					$600.00

ϕ - Construction of implement shed, cow stable and a building for housing the bull and young stock; also for replacement of logs under the present horse stable.

x - For window and door frames, &c.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— H. P. Thrasher

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 22, 1939.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School,

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal,
Atikameg, Via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to barns; construction of Implement Shed etc.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4M	Ft BM rough lumber 1", assorted (from J. Myles)			9.00	36.00
2½M	Ft BM rough Tamarack 2" planking(" " ")			11.00	27.50
	Freighting above from J. Myles, Salt Prairie.....				52.00
14M	#1 B. C. Cedar Shingles. - F.O.B. High Prairie			6.00	84.00
	(Quotation of Frontier Lumber Co.,) Freighting Shingles from High Prairie.				25.00
150	lbs Assorted Nails			9.00	13.50
8	Bbls Lime including freighting to Atikameg				21.50
4	Windows, 12"x 24" - 4/ltd. F.O.B. Atikameg				9.50
500	Lin. Ft Spruce Shelving (F.O.B. Atikameg) x				33.00
170	Spruce logs, cut, peeled and delivered			.50	85.00
	Labour for building and repair work, estimated.				213.00
					$600.00

- Construction of implement shed, cow stable and a building for housing the bull and young stock; also for replacement of logs under the present horse stable.

x - for window and door frames, &c.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Harrison

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY

St Andrew's Indian Resid. School,
Atikameg, Alberta,
September 14th, 1939.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir,

During your visit to this school last November and on June 5th last (Treaty Day) in company with Mr. C. Pant. Schmidt, the Inspector for the Province, there was pointed out the urgent need for buildings and repairs to the present buildings for our stock and the need of a building for our implements, wagons, sleighs, etc. In the history of the school there has never been such a building or anywhere to put the said articles. In the training of the children in the care of stock and equipment, I feel it is very necessary to give them an object lesson, in the place where they are being trained for the future. Our cow barn is forty years old and being of logs is rotted to the fourth log giving it a rather dangerous angle. Last winter we had one of the animals partly frozen because it is impossible to keep it warm in our severe winters. The shingling of the roofs and the replacement of new logs under the other buildings along with lumber to put in the lofts for flooring in order to hold hay and new planking and runners for the barns will cost about $500.00

These were pointed out to you both in your visit and I was assured that everything possible would be done to see that the need was met as the above mentioned repairs and replacements were of a certainty badly needed. I do not wish for anything elaborate or costly. It is, in my humble opinion, much more important to have buildings and equipment such as they can copy upon graduation, and not such that it will be forever impossible for them to duplicate. Thus I feel that if I can have buildings well built of logs, carefully plastered so as to be warm and comfortable and keep the stock in the way that stock ought to be kept.and cared for then the children will be given each a practical object lesson which will remain with them through life. All the tools and implements sent into these people are never cared for but are left out in all kinds of weather and wherever they finish working. One sees them frozen in on the side of the lake and lying stripped of parts wherever their hayfields are located. This summer when going through the bush, parts of mowers were picked up in several places by the Farm Instructor. If this situation is to be remedied and the children trained that are growing up, then this is the place and the only one where it will be done. You will I am sure bear me out in this and give me the support and co-operation necessary to put it into effect. Personally you will lift a very real load off my shoulders by the granting of the above and I know that in a like manner it will be deeply appreciated by the Commission who are absolutely unable to make the replacements. We have at the present time two carpenters at the Mission working on the church with funds raised in England and if you could forward this request and need to the Department for their sanction so that I could have them do the work before they leave as the work is badly needed before the cold weather sets in. Would you help me out in this matter by your immediate attention and let me know the results in the very near furture. I would be most graceful and we could get a splendid job done by the carpenters at a reduced cost. Their work with the Church will be finished in about a month.

Enclosed you will find the estimates in detail and I am forwarding a copy as I mentioned at Treaty time to Mr. Schmidt's Office. Thanking you for past favours and in appreciation of your interests in our needs at this Mission. I might mention in closing that I obtained a permit for lumber cutting which will cover our

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

needs, at a saving of $3.00 per thousand ft. Mr Myles is cutting it for the church at present time. Again thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) Robt. T. Cathcart
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-116

Driftpile, Alberta,
September 22, 1939.

Dear Sir,

Herewith please find application of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal of the Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School of Atikameg, for a grant to repair the school's farm buildings. Form 37 in triplicate is also enclosed listing the materials required.

As stated the horse and cow barns are in need of repairs and these buildings are inadequate for the stock they own therefore the construction of a shelter for the bull and young stock would be a useful complement.

I recommend that the Department authorize this grant at the earliest possible date.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

405-11A. C.E.

Calgary, October 17th, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of communication received from Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Lesser Slave Lake Agency, with copy of a letter and requisition Form 37 received by him from Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, St. Andrew's Residential School, Atikameg, attached. I am also enclosing copy of a letter addressed to myself by the Reverend Principal.

When at this Reserve and school last June, I remarked to both the Agent and the Principal that it was regrettable that the buildings had been let go so long without repairs, and asked the Reverend Principal to make a formal request, through the Agent's office, that this work be carried out this year.

As it is, all I can say is, that these buildings are in dire need of repair: I appreciate the Principal's remark that the granting of this request will lift a very real load off his shoulders, inasmuch as he states that the Commission (Church) are absolutely unable to make the replacements.

The Principal does not state the rate of wages he intends paying for carpenters. The amount of $213.00 seems to me to be rather high.

As regards freighting material from High Prairie and Salt Prairie to Atikameg, the School have no horses fit for this work; the only horses they have are a very, very old team used for chores around the place.

I would ask the Department to give this requisition their kind and just consideration, and recommend that the request be granted, purchases of material to be made locally.

Your obedient servant,

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrew's Indian Res. School,
Atikameg Via Grouard, Alta.,
Sept. 14th, 1939.

Mr. C. Grant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate,
CALGARY, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find a copy of the letter and estimates sent to Mr. L'Heureux which are self-explanatory. Needless to say I would deeply appreciate your interest and help in this matter which is giving me such a hard time with old and decayed barns. With such a grant from the Department we could put the buildings in good condition and have something to work upon. It is, as you will understand from your own observation, a most difficult task to instruct the children entrusted to us with nothing to do it with but old rotten buildings of logs erected some forty years ago by our Church in this Diocese. From the encouragement which you gave me at Treaty time and the promise that you would do your utmost to see that the situation was remedied, I am looking forward to a reply in the near future so that we can use the two carpenters already on the Mission as per the letter to Mr. L'Heureux. Again thanking you for your interest in the problems of our Mission atthis Post, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) "PORT. T. CAMERON,"

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

October 25 1930

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..... Whitefish Lake C.&.. Indian Residential School

VOTE..... 77 ..... Allotment..... 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required ..... Repairs to barns

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4M	Ft. B.M. rough lumber 1", assorted				
2½M	Ft. B.M. rough tamarack 2" planking				
14M	#1 B.C. cedar shingles				

Note: J. Kyles, Salt Prairie, has quoted to the Agent a price of $9.00 a thousand for the rough lumber and $11.00 a thousand for the tamarack, and Frontier Lumber Co., High Prairie, has quoted $6.00 a thousand for the shingles. The above material is required at once and it would be appreciated if you would arrange for immediate purchase.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
October 25, 1939.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the rough lumber, rough tamarack and B. C. shingles requested for the Whitefish Lake residential school. You may arrange for the purchase of the following:

150 Lbs. assorted nails
3 Barrels lime
4 Windows
500 Lin. ft. spruce shelving
170 Spruce logs

Funds for the labour are also available but as you do not state the tradesmen it is presumed that Indians will be employed. The Department would prefer this if at all possible.

It is also noted that freighting will cost approximately $100.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 30707

Order No.

October 25 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to barns

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4M	Ft. B.M. rough lumber 1", assorted				
2½M	Ft. B.M. rough tamarack 2" planking				
14M	#1 B.C. cedar shingles				

Note: J. Myles, Salt Prairie, has quoted to the Agent a price of $9.00 a thousand for the rough lumber and $11.00 a thousand for the tamarack, and Frontier Lumber Co., High Prairie, has quoted $6.00 a thousand for the shingles. The above material is required at once and it would be appreciated if you would arrange for immediate purchase.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. Pletcher

APPROVED— H. Baldwin

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order № 28262

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WJV/CMcD

Receipt Form

File No. 30703-15-3 A.

J. Myles, Esq.,

Salt Prairie, Alberta.

Ottawa, October 27, 1930. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School, Atikameg, via. Grouard, Alta., 6 Rev. R.T. Cathcart,

Quantity	[illegible]	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Repairs to barns)		
4 M Ft.	Rough Lumber 1", assorted	per M. $9.00	$ 36.00
2½M "	Rough Tamarac 2" planking	11.00	27.50
			$ 63.50

[illegible]
IN THE DEPARTMENT
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Prices F.O.B. Atikameg as per your quotation to Indian Agent.

Shipping Instructions Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School. Atikameg, Alta.

Vote 77 Allot. 30-691 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1637

Immediately

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any) .....

Branch: ..... Date .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order Nº 28275

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WWV/CMcD

Receipt Form

File No. 30705-15-3 A.

Ottawa, October 27, 1952 19

Frontier Lumber Company,

High Prairie, Alta.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

3 Rev. R. T. Cathcart,
Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School,
Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
14 M	#1 B.C. Cedar Shingles (56 bundles)	10.00	140.00

Sgt 63 d. 14 7

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT

Prices F.O.B. Atikameg, as per your quotation to Indian Agent.

Shipping Instructions WWV — Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School, Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.

Vote 77 Allot No. 901 Date to be delivered: Immediately -

Encumbrance No. 1638

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
December 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant it is difficult for us to decide whether or not there are sufficient fire extinguishers at the present time in the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School. However, to make certain that the buildings will be reasonably protected an order is being placed for 5 - 1 Qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers. These will be sent to the Principal and when received should be placed at strategic points throughout the building.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/31-10-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-116

Drittpile, Alberta,
December 14, 1939.

Sir,

The Principal of Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School submits that he has one fire extinguisher of 5 gallon, one of two gallons and eight of 1½ quart to cover the following bubldongs on the school ground:

1° - Main home building 28' x 24', with wings 16' x 30' and 6½' x 6'; two stories over whole area.

2° - New addition to home building 21' x 30', 2-story.

3° - Principal's Residence: 36' x 18', 2-story.

4° - Day School: 24' x 20', 1-story.

5° - Church building, 44' x 28' - one story

6° - Public Hall 60' x 30' - one story,

7° - Workshop 18' x 20' - one story,

8° - Store House 1 ' x 1 ' - one story.

Kindly advise if he has sufficient fire-fighting equipment and supply him if possible with the quantity of extinguishers that he should have for all buildings except 5 and 6 which, it is obvious, are not our concern.

5-19-40

Yours very truly,

N. A. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant and official reply of the 25th instant in connection with repairs to the Whitefish Lake residential school I enclose copies of purchase orders which have been forwarded to the Frontier Lumber Company, High Prairie, Alta., also to J. Myles, Salt Prairie, Alta.

The shipping instructions were a little indefinite and consequently I am forwarding these purchase orders to you in order that you may communicate with the firms concerned with a view to having the articles delivered at the proper address. I enclose the original purchase orders (white copies). If the shipping information is correct please forward these orders to the companies immediately. If the shipping instructions are incorrect you should change them.

The blue copies of the purchase orders should be sent to the Principal in order that he may have the necessary information to certify the accounts.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5 Order Nº 29564

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

21608-15/12

File No.....

Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd., December 28th, 39.

91 Don Roadway, Toronto, Ont. 19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks." Rev. R. T. Cathcart,

Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School, Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
5	1 qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers, complete with charge and bracket	~~$7.10~~ (D.T. Included)	~~$7.00~~

Please prepay and attach receipted voucher to your invoice.

WILFRED INGELL
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JAN 2 1940

ER/FR

Prices F.O.B. Toronto, Ont. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School, Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.

Vote 77 Allot. No. 11-415 Date to be delivered as soon as possible.

Encumbrance No. 2012

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:..... Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 31665

Order No.

December 21 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School, Atikameg, via Crouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required Fire protection

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	1 Qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

December 21 19 39.

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No.
Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 15-415

SHIP TO Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School, Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required Fire protection

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5	1 Qt. Pyrene fire extinguishers				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. H. T. Cathcart, Principal.

ADDRESS Whitefish Lake Ce Hos. School,

Atikameg,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	E R
AMOUNT	
TOTAL	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940			AMOUNT
Jan	5	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman for quarter ended December 31/39:	
		Three months @ $40.00 per month	120.00
		Allot: 77-01-819	
		AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of Nov 26/36	
		16/1.40	
		TOTAL	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

[redacted]

VOUCHER No. .....

Agent

Jan 5/40

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No..... .....

Office of the .....*Indian Agency,*

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 446 .....,

amounting to $ 120.00 .....*in favour*

of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake CE Res School
ATIKAMEG, Alta..

for Salary of nightwatchman for December quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 *dated* Nov. 26/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 25564 Dec. 28/39

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. D1230-9

INVOICE DATE Dec. 30/39

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

DESTINATION Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake C.F. Indian Res. School, Atikameg, Via Crouard, Alta.

SHIPPED FROM Toronto

F.O.B. Toronto

TERMS Frt. Prepaid Net 30 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
5	1 Qt. Pyrene Extgrs. Complete	7 20	Net		36 00
	3% Sales Tax Included				
	Prepaid Charges				5 25
					41 25

C.R. Ret

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS — PYRENE TIRE CHAINS — NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

INVOICE

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless returned authorized by home office

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE HANGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S LETTER NO AND DATE 29564 Dec. 26/39

REQUISITION NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO E1230-9

INVOICE DATE Dec. 30/39

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Res. School, Atikameg, Via Grouard, Alta.

ROUTE FROM

FOB

TERMS Frt. Prepaid Net 30 days Toronto Toronto

QUANTITY	STOCK NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GRO	POINT	NET
5		1 Qt. Pyrene Extgrs. Complete	7 20	Net		36 00
		3% Sales Tax Included				
		Prepaid Charges				5 25
						41 25

Y.2.40

O.K. [illegible]

INVOICE

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, File 709-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March, 1917

Robt. T. Caldwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... J. Dyles,

ADDRESS Salt Prairie,

Alberta

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	F R	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
March 16	For lumber supplied to Whitefish Lake Cath. Res. School for repairs to buildings, as per account herewith.	63. 50
	Allot: 77-10-601	
	Purch. Order 28262	
		24.40
	TOTAL	$63 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 81.

VOUCHER No. 672

DATE Mar 30/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ... .

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 672 ....., amounting to $ ....60.50.....in favour of .....J. Wates, Dist. Agrt., Fla. Mainland. Ltd. for .....Lumber supplied to Indian Dept. Hse. ....., Fla. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Purch. Order #28262 Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F. T. 14

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Whitefish Lake Post,
Mac-Athabasca District.

INVOICE

Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, 29th. February 1940.

No.

The English Church Mission, Atikameg.

Feb. 9	72	Lbs.	Nails	6''	.10	7.20
	50	"	"	3''	.10	5.00
	25	"	"	2½''	.10	2.50
						$ 14.70

Certified correct.

Robt. T. Cathcart

Principal.

Account certified as rendered.
For the Hudson's Bay Company.

Post Manager

Pay to

District Manager's Office,

Hudson Bay, Co.,

Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS..... Fur Trade Dept. .....

Winnipeg.

M.R. .....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb	29	Invoice of Atikameg Post for Nails supplied to Whitefish Lake C.E. Res. School for repairs to buildings, as per account herewith.	14.70
		Allot: 77-10-691	
		AUTH'Y:131-10-5 of Oct. 31/39 to Insp. Schmidt. Inspector Schmidt's letter 405-11A C.E. dated Nov. 1/39	
		9.4.40	
		TOTAL	$14.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 6420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No..... 471 .....

DATE March 30/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

HIGH PRAIRIE, ALTA. 193 .

M .....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

S. D. FEWANG

IMPLEMENTS OILS TRUCK SERVICE
AND AUTO LIVERY

2 1.50

5.-

Rabt. J. Cattieau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... S. D. Young.

ADDRESS..... High Prairie,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 6	For trucking building material for repair to Whitefish Lake C.E. Res. School, as per account herewith.	21.50
	77-10-691	
	AUTH'Y: 131-10-8 of Oct. 31/39 to Insp. Schmidt. Insp. Schmidt's file 403-11A C.E.	
	P. H. 10	
	TOTAL	$21.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No..... 873

DATE..... March 30/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

1940

..... *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 675 .....,

amounting to $ 21.50 .....*in favour*

of ..... - .....,

for .....
. . School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 *dated* Oct. 31 '39 to Insp. Schmidt.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 6070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Rev.R.T.Cathcart.

ADDRESS St.Andrew's Indian Resid. School.

Atikameg via Grouard,

Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	CARRIED FORWARD	$ 120. 64
March. 1940.	23rd., Freighting rough lumber from Salt Prairie to Atik. 2375' @ $8.00 Per M.=$ 19.00 To John Whitford as per receipts attached	19. 00
March. 1940.	23rd., Freighting rough lumber from Salt Prairie to Atik. 2375' @ $8.00 Per M.=$ 19.00 To Camille Leadercrute as per receipts attached.	19.00
	Allot: 77-10-691	
	AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of Oct. 31/39 to Insp. Schmidt Insp. Schmidt's letter 405-11A C.R? dated Nov. 1/39	
	26-4-40	
	TOTAL	$ 158. 64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. T. Cathcart - Principal

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 668

DATE March 30/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev. R. T. Cathcart,
St. Andrew's Indian Resid. School,

ADDRESS Athabasca via Grouard, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT	AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Paid the following re the cutting, peeling of logs and the delivering of the same, also the freighting of lumber and shingles to the above school as per my letter and estimates to you of Sept., 14th., 1939.	
October, 31st., 1939	25 logs peeled and delivered @ 50¢=$12.50 To Ben Cladue as per receipts attached.	12.50
November, 10th., 1939.	26 logs peeled and delivered @ 50¢=13.00 To Dan Cladue as per receipts attached.	13.00
Dec. 28th. 1939.	16 logs= peeled and delivered @ 50¢=$8.00 To Camille Leadercute as per receipts attached.	8.00
Feb. 16th., 1940.	64 logs= peeled and delivered @ 50¢ =$32.00 To Jim Cladue as per receipts attached.	32.00
Feb., 16th., 1940.	39 logs= peeled and delivered @ 50 ¢ =$19.50 To Camille Leadercute as per receipts attached.	13.50
Jan. 22nd., 1940.	Freighting shingles from Grouard to Athabasca 14,000 @ 92½¢ per M.= $13.80 To Dan Lamouche as per receipts attached	13.80
Nov., 8th., 1939.	Freighting shingles from Enilda to Grouard 56 bundles @ 14¢ per bundle=$7.84 To F.H. Young as per receipts attached.	7.84 14.00
March, 23rd., 1940.	Freighting rough lumber from Salt Prairie to Athabasca 1750' @ $8.00 Per M.=$14.00 To Jim Cladue as per receipts attached	TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robt. T. Cathcart - Principal

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mun. of Fort Frances Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending March 16th 1918

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Edward	White Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.20	15.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wm Gladue	Assistant Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.15	9.00	Saw + mark	[illegible]

Sent to
Rev Fr. Cathrias
Atikameg
Alberta

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
Robt V. Cathrias Principal

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8304

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews C. of E. Ind. Band on Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending March 9th 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A.P. Edwal	white Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	A.P. Edwal	H. Trask
Dan Gladue	Ind. Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.15	9.00	Dan. + Gladue	H. Trask

Rev. R.J. Cathcart
Athabasca,
Alberta

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote.....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency.....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
R.J.C. Cathcart Principal

..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu, 6380, File 769-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 6264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the W. Andrews c. of Ind. Paid on the Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending October 28th 1939.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Ward	Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.15	9.00	George Ward	W. J. Wright
A. P. Edval	Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	A. P. Edval	W. J. Wright

Pay to
Per. R.T. Cathcart
Attorney
Alberta.

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
R.T. Cathcart - Principal
.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu, 6380, Fil 769-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 8294

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews Ind Band. School Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending October, 21, 1938.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Ward	Half Breed Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.15	9.00	George Ward	W.J. Wright
A.P. Edrud	White Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	A.P. Edrud	W.J. Wright

Pay to
Rev. R.T. Cathcart
Athabasca
Alberta.

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency.....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
Rev R.T. Cathcart - Pumped
..... AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the St. Andrew's Ind. Resa. School on the Whitefish Lake Reserve for week ending Sept. 30th/99.

Name	nature of employment with if Trade	Mond.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Frid.	Sat	Total	Price per hour	amount of wages	Receipt Payment	Witness
E. Peterson	Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	@ 25¢	15.00	O. Peterson	H. Trask

Pay to
Rev. R.T. Cathcart
Athabasca
Alberta.

Cheque no.
Balance

Vote
Allotment
Payment approved

Agency. Griffith
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services hereby performed were performed by me.
Rob't. T. Cathcart Principal

Forman

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Return of labour on the St. Andrews Ind. Reid. Reserve
the White Fish Lake Reserve for the month ending Sept. 23, 1899.

names	nature of employment or trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Frid.	Sat.	Total	Price per day	Amount wages
O. Peterson	white Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25¢	15.00
A.P. Edwal	white Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25¢	15.00
Camille Leclerc	half breed Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	15¢	9.00

Rich Paynter Witness
O. Peterson D. Indn
A. P. Edwal D. Indn
Camille Leclerc D. Indn

Pay to —
Rev. R.T. Cathcart
Athabasca,
Alberta

Agency Office
D.I.A.

I hereby certify that the services have been rendered, materials supplied and prices are fair & just.
Robt. T. Cathcart Principal

Cheque No
Balance

Vote
allotment.
Payments approved

Foreman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Return of a abovision the St. Andrews Reid Schools on the Whitefish Lake Reserve for week ending Aug. 19/39.

Names	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	Total	Price per hour	Amount Wages	Paid Payment	Witness
V. Peterson	white Carpenters	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25¢	$15.00	V. Peterson	W. Prasse
A.P. Edrad	white Carpenturing	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25¢	15.00	A.P. Edrad	W. Prasse
Harvey Yellowknee	Indian Carpenturing	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	15	9.00	Harvey Yellowknee	W.J. Wright;

Pay to
Rev. R.J. Cathcart
Athabasca
Alberta

Cheque:
Balance:

Agency
E.R.

Note
Allotment
Payment Approved.

I hereby certify that the services shown have been performed, materials supplied, work done and prices charged are just and correct.
Rev. R.J. Cathcart - Principal

7 names

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Return of labour on St. Andrews Ind. Resid. School on the Whitefish Lake Reserve for week ending June, 15/38.

Names	Nature of employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Total	Amount of Wages @	Resid Payment	Resid Payment Witness
Mr. O. Peterson (white)	Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25¢	15.00	O. Peterson A. Drake
Harvey Yellowhorse Indian	Carpentering	7		10	10	10	10	40	.15	6.00	Harvey Yellowhorse W. J. Wright
Benj Whitford Ind/half breed	Carpentering			9⅓	10	10	10	39⅓	.15	5.95	Benjamin Whitford W.J. Wright

Pay to
Rev. R.T. Cathcart
Athabasca,
Alberta

Cheque
Balance

Vote =
allotment =
Payment approved =

Foreman

agency
F.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied and services are fair charges.
Robt. T. Cathcart Principal

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. Robt. T. Cathcart,

ADDRESS Whitefish Lake C. E. Res. School,

Athabasca,

Alta.

[redacted]
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOT	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 30	For wages paid as hereunder, for repairs to school buildings:	
	Pay Sheet for week ending June 10th, 1939	26.95
	" " " " " Aug. 19th, 1939	39.00
	" " " " " Sept. 23rd, 1939	39.000
	" " " " " " 30th, 1939	15.00
	" " " " " Oct 21st, 1939	24.00
	" " " " " " 28th, 1939	24.00
	" " " " " March 9th, 1940	24.00
	" " " " " " 16th, 1940	24.00
	[redacted]: 77-10-[redacted]	
	AUTH'Y: 111-10-5 of Oct. 31/39 to Insp. Schmidt. Insp. Schmidt's letter 405-11A C.E. dated Nov. 1/39.	
	26. K. 40	
	TOTAL	$218.95 [redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Agent

VOUCHER No. 467

DATE March 30th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 667., 668., 669 &, 670

amounting to $ 401.29 in favour

of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Athabasca, Alta.

for Wages paid 215.95; paid for hauling logs and lumber 158.64
transportation of Indian patients 26.70 - 113 - 131

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Oct. 31/39 to Insp. Schmidt.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F 23

1,000 Pads—3-09.

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7862 of 15th July, 1909

1

NORTHERN ALBERTA RAILWAYS COMPANY

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING **ORIGINAL** **NOT NEGOTIABLE**

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

Received, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at ..... 19..

from .....

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

to .....

IF ... Times 1st	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF ..... Class	IF Special per .....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to ..... Care of .....

Destination ..... } Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No .....

No. Packages	Description of Articles and Special Marks	Weight (Subject to Correction)	Class or Rate	Check Columns
56	Bills Freight	2310		

If Charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon

..... Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced

$ .....

..... Shipper.

Per .....

Per .....

This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRONTIER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

HIGH PRAIRIE, ALBERTA

March 6th 193 40

Sold to Rev. R.T. Cathcart,
St. Andrew's Indian Resid. School,
Atikameg, Alberta.

43	1/6	Shiplap	14	301	$25.00	$ 7.50
30	1/5	Shelvg.	12	150	30.00	
9	1/6	"	12	54	"	6.10
3	barrels lime.				5.50	16.50
3	windows, 12x24-4				2.75	8.25
						$38.35

CHG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRONTIER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

GRANDE PRAIRIE, ALBERTA

High Prairie,

Nov. 6th 193 9

Sold to St. Andrew's Residential Indian School
(Rev. R.T. Cathcart)
ATIKAMEG, Alberta.

Ten Per Cent Interest Charged on All Past Due Accounts

56	bdls. Shingles #1 xxx	$6.00	$4.00
	~~Freight (prepaid)~~.		~~3.36~~
			$87.36

Chg.

R.T. Cathcart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ... Frontier Lumber Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS ... High Prairie,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO ...

DATE ...

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939 / 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	8	For shingles supplied to Whitefish Lake C.E. School to repair buildings, and freight charges paid as per account and receipt herewith.	64.00 / 87.36
March	8	For lumber, lime and windows supplied, idem, as per account herewith.	38.36
		Allot: 77-10-691	
		Purch. Order #28275 No Allowance for Freight	
		FINAL	
		12:4:40	
		TOTAL	125.71 / $125.71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 678

DATE ... March 30/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

APR 3 1940

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 675 .....,

amounting to $ 1,571.55 .....in favour

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Parch. Order #35275.
Letter No. .....dated .....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1940
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

.....

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal.

ADDRESS Whitefish Lake C. E. Res. School,

Atikameg,

Alta.

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman for quarter ended March 31/40:	
	Three months @ $40.00 per month	120.00

Allot: 77-C1-319

AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 dated Nov. 26/36

28:4:40

TOTAL $120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 3429

VOUCHER No. 739

DATE April 17/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 765

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

APR - 1940

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 739 .....,

amounting to $ 120.00 .....*in favour*

of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Atikameg, Alta.

for Grant: slary of nightwatchman for March quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 *dated* Nov. 26/36

Your obedient servant,

W. J. [illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
AUG 19 1940
-000-

Requisition for School Material

Date— August, 12th., 1940.

For St. Andrew's Ind. Resid. School,
Driftpile Agency

Article	Number on hand	Date of last receipt	Number Required	Number authorized	Remarks
Refills for Pyrene Fire Extinguishers 1½qts.pump type No.128322	none	Unknown	14		

Name— Rev. Rob't T. Cathcart
School— St. Andrew's Ind. Resid. School.
Post Office— Athabasca via Edmond
Express Office— Grouard Station
Province— Alberta.

Signed -
Rob't T. Cathcart
Principal.

I hereby certify that I have examined this requisition and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
AUG. 19 1940

Requisition for School Material

For St. Andrews Ind. Reid. School. Date Aug. 21 1940

Whitefish Lake Reserve - Agency No.

Articles	Number or Size	Style of Article	Number Required	Date Required	Remarks

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 24 1940

Name - Rev. R.T. Cathcart
School St. Andrews Ind. Reid. School.
Post Office Atikameg via Grouard.
Express Office Grouard Station,
Province Alberta, Robt. T. Cathcart
Principal

I Signature

hereby certify that I have checked this Requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such that are used in the Provincial Schools.

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

August 27 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ...

Order No. .

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School, Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required Fire protection

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
14	Refills for Pyrene fire extinguishers — 1½ Qt., pump type, No. 128328				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

T. L. Moore

Director

Form 57—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

August 27 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 35197

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 09-615

SHIP TO Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School, Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required Fire protection

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
14	Refills for Pyrene fire extinguishers -- 1½ Qt., pump type, No. 128328				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Departme for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Di

Form 57—Req. 41

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 3416

RECEIPT FORM

all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5 Nov. No To ...

Principal, Whitefish Lake I.R. Indian Residential School.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	to Grouard, Alberta,		

EX'D

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
SEP 3 1940

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 968

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Offi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 131-10-5

Original on 131-8-5

Ottawa,
September 5, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter dated the 30th ultimo from Rt. Rev. Arthur H. Sovereign, Bishop of Athabasca, in which he states that urgent repairs are required at both the Wabasca C.E. and Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential Schools.

At the Wabasca C.E. School he states that $300.00 is required for labour and $200.00 for material. Funds are available for this purpose and I should appreciate your advising me immediately what material is needed in order that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch. In regard to the labour, you should let me know if Indian labour is to be employed, but if white labour is required you should state definitely the tradesmen needed.

An amount of $450.00 is also available for repairs and improvements at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. You should supply, at once, similar information as requested in the case of the Wabasca C.E. School; namely, detailed information regarding the material in order that purchase may be made through our Purchasing Branch and also information regarding the labour.

Yours truly,

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter Sent to Ad... OCT 5 1940

St. Andrew's Indian Resid. School,
Atikameg via Grouard,
Alberta,
October,2nd.,1940.

Mr. N.P.L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Dear Sir:
Please find the estimates below for the Grant of $450.00 recently allocated th the above School.
The buildings upon which the repairs are to be made are as follows---

The Principal's Residence---
The Residential School------
The School store house------
The new cow barn which was formerly underestimated as to the cost.This additional grant will complete the same.In order to save the foundation logs,I wish to put cement pillars under it,which will add to the life by many years of the foundation logs apart from the preventing of such a large building from constantly rising and falling from the winter and summer thawing and freezing. -----
We are employing as much Indian labour as we can possibly do in any work done that they are capable of doing.I am only letting those work who have had previous experience.We cannot afford to pay for their training.We have living here at Whitefish lake a Former Far-Instructor who is a good carpenter and tin-smith.He is far more reasonable in his charges than anyone we could obtain from outside, to do the same work and do it as well, manual labour.
Shingling of the Residence roof completely and of the School Residence repairs here and there where it is in bad shape.The Principal's Resid. has not been done for nearly forty years and is leaking in several places.
New logs are being put around all the buildings except the School (day school) on the foundation because in the majority of the buildings they were rotten up to the second log and the buildings were sinking to a dangerous angle. The plastering has to be replaced by the fact of the moving of the logs in raising the said buildings.
In a letter [redacted] to the Govt. re the fire protection of the above School you made the Statement after an Inspection here with Mr. Schmidt, that it was a fire trap but thatall the precautions possible were being taken.This grant has enabled us to put asbestos and tin around every one of the places where the stove pipes pass through a floor, and to put in an escape for the girls dormitory in case of fire apart from the stairway.In other words with the additional fire sprays granted last year,we have everything as safe for the children as it is humanly possible to make it in a log building.

Estimates for the above------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1000 ft. rough spruce lumber-1"--assorted sizes @$14.00 per M
to be purchased from H.Hart-Salt Prairie— $ 14.00

Freighting the same from Salt Prairie To Whitefish Lake 10.00

12 rolls of slate surfaced roofing @5.50 a roll of a 100 sq. ft.(landed cost at Whitefish Lake) by local Hudson Bay Post.To be put on Residence Roof for fire protection and for reasons givenat first of letter 66.00

Logs --cut by local help--Tamarack—cut, peeled hewed and delivered —@ $1.00 -24—— 24.00

The following from The Frontier Lumber Co.,High Prairie, Alberta,
The prices quoted in all of these materials are the lowest obtainable with the least cost in freighting due to their nearness to the Mission and School.

1000 ft. of spruce shiplap—@ 27.00 per M— 27.00

15,000 No 1-xxx B.C. cedar shingles-@ $ 6.00 per M— 90.00

15 sks. cement— @ $ 1.20 per sack— 18.00

Freighting on the above— 50.00
Labour on the above material,in its use— 164. 00

Total———————— $ 450.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 5-116

Driftpile, Alberta,
October [illegible] 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1940
REGISTERED

Your File 131-5-5.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of September 5, in connection with repairs needed at the Wabasca C.E. and Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential Schools.

I enclose herewith list in duplicate of the proposed repairs to the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School as submitted by the principal; bill of material is also attached.

I report that the principal of the Wabasca C.E. School has been communicated with twice already by telegram but to-date there has been no reply from him to state his definite requirements.

Yours very truly,

[signature]

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
OCT 5 1940
-000-

namely 201 p.a. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

October 18 19 40

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Catheart, Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School, Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Rolls slate surfaced roofing (Principal states this can be secured at $5.25 a roll of 100 sq. ft. from Hudson's Bay Company Post, Whitefish Lake. He states that this is cost price delivered at Whitefish Lake.)				
1000	Ft. spruce shiplap at $27.00 per M				
15000	No. 1-xxx B.C. cedar shingles at $6.00 per M				
15	Sacks cement at $1.20 per sack				

Note: The prices on the 3 articles last mentioned were obtained from the Frontier Lumber Co., High Prairie, Alta. There will be freight in addition amounting to approximately $50.00.

It would be appreciated if the above items could be ordered immediately as it is desired to make the necessary repairs before winter starts.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Form 57—Req. 67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
October 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant enclosing letter from the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School you may authorize local purchase of the following:

1000 Ft. rough spruce lumber at a cost of $14.00 per M plus freight from Salt Prairie to Whitefish Lake amounting to $10.00.

24 Logs, cut by local help, cut, peeled, hewed and delivered at a cost of $1.00 each.

The Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the other items mentioned in the Principal's letter.

It is noted that the cost of the labour will be $154.00. Pay lists should be kept in triplicate, certified by the Principal and forwarded to the Department through your office. A supply of the necessary forms for this purpose is going forward to the Principal. It is understood, of course, that the amount just mentioned for labour must not be exceeded.

Yours truly,

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS X

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

131-10-5

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF

[illegible] Lumber Co., [illegible]. Edmonton, Alta.
Hayward Lumber Co., Edmonton, Alta.
Alcock Jones Lumber Co.,

vote today via Air Mail your unit prices fob Edmonton
Alberta on one thousand feet spruce shiplap stop fifteen
cents Portland cement stop fifteen thousand number one
B.C. cedar shingles.

[illegible] Riley
Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa Canada

Signed by [illegible]
" to HL
Time... 10.45 ... 22/10/40.

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4c.
4M pads 100—4-38 (7947)
H.Q. 82 20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS X

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						131-10-5.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:

Armitage McBain Lumber Co., Edmonton, Alta.
Hayward Lumber Co., "
Hancock Jones Lumber Co.,

Quote today via Air Mail your unit prices fob Grouard Alberta on one thousand feet spruce shiplap stop fifteen sacks Portland cement stop fifteen thousand number one XXX B.C. cedar shingles.

W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent
Mines and Resources Dept. Ottawa.

Phoned by WMV
" to BL
Time... 10.45 A.M. 22/10/40.

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4c.
4M pads 100—4-35 (7947)
11.Q 52 20 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

October 18 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 37911

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 ..... Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School, Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required.....Repairs to buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Rolls slate surfaced roofing (Principal states this can be secured at $5.25 a roll of 100 sq. ft. from Hudson's Bay Company Post, Whitefish Lake. He states that this is cost price delivered at Whitefish Lake.)				
1000	Ft. spruce shiplap at $27.00 per M				
15000	No. 1-XXX B.C. cedar shingles at $6.00 per M				
15	Sacks cement at $1.20 per sack				

Note: The prices on the 3 articles last mentioned were obtained from the Frontier Lumber Co., High Prairie, Alta. There will be freight in addition amounting to approximately $50.00.

It would be appreciated if the above items could be ordered immediately as it is desired to make the necessary repairs before winter starts.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. R. Key

APPROVED— [illegible]

Director

Form 57—Rev. 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

October 18 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 35904

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School, Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to buildings

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	Rolls slate surfaced roofing (Principal states this can be secured at $5.25 a roll of 100 sq. ft. from Hudson's Bay Company Post, Whitefish Lake. He states that this is cost price delivered at Whitefish Lake.)				
1000	Ft. spruce shiplap at $27.00 per M				
15000	No. 1-xxx B.C. cedar shingles at $6.00 per M				
15	Sacks cement at $1.20 per sack				

Note: The prices on the 3 articles last mentioned were obtained from the Frontier Lumber Co., High Prairie, Alta. There will be freight in addition amounting to approximately $50.00.

It would be appreciated if the above items could be ordered immediately as it is desired to make the necessary repairs before winter starts.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— J. J. Rily

APPROVED— [illegible]

Director

Form 87—Rev. 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4182

RECEIPT FORM

all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4181

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
OCT 29 1940

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1192.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev. H. T. Cadzow, Principal

ADDRESS ..... Chief Ian to C.E. Res. School

Athabasca,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Jan. 14	To grant towards salary of Minister there	
	From Apr 1/40 to Apr 30/40. One month @ $40.	10.00
	" Oct 1/40 to Dec 31 40. Three months "	120.00
	Allot: 77/01-814	
	AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of Nov 26/36	
	Hpn. 30-	
	20.1.41.	
	TOTAL	$200.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. T. Hansuld
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 486

DATE Jan. 14/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
JAN 14 Rec'd

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 486,

amounting to $ 160.00 in favour

of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Atikameg, Alta.

for Grant towards salary of nightwatchman to Dec 31/40

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Nov. 26/36

Your obedient servant,

W. P. Thwaites

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 1970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C
REV L A DIXON, M A

FIELD SECRETARY, M S C C

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M. McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT, M S C C.
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ.

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T. B R WESTGATE, D D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
ARCHB SHOP OF RUPERT S LAND
THE B SHOP OF QUEBEC
THE B SHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON J M SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON W F WALLACE
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
THE HON AND REV H J CODY
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHRINGTON
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
DR PERCY LOWE
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS. D. S. DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. January 23, 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

My attention has been called to the fact that the salary of the Night Watchman at our White Fish Lake School in Alberta has not been paid by your Department for the months of April, October, November and December, 1940.

As a convenience to the man discharging this duty our Commission have advanced him at the end of each month the amount due, namely $40. making a total advance of $160. As I understand that the necessary vouchers were forwarded through the usual channel, it will be appreciated if payment be made at your earliest convenience so that our Commission may receive reimbursement.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBR:*.MS

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
January 27, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant I may say that the Indian Agent recently forwarded to the Department a voucher for $160.00 in payment of our grant for night watchman's services for the months of April, 1940, and October to December 31 of the same year. Cheque has been issued and sent to Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal of the Whitefish Lake Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
February 1, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

The following purchase orders were placed some months ago in connection with supplies for the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School:

Order No. 3416, August 29, 1940, Pyrene Manufacturing Company -- Refills for fire extinguishers

Order No. 4182, October 23, 1940, Frontier Lumber Company -- Lumber

Order No. 4181, October 23, 1940, Hudson's Bay Company -- Roofing

The accounts covering the cost of the goods ordered on the above-mentioned three purchase orders have not yet reached the Department. If the supplies have been received please certify the accounts and forward them for payment immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Cathcart,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Whitefish Lake,
via Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. Indian Res. Pass

121-10-5

St.Andrew's Indian Resid. School,
Atikameg via Grouard,
Alberta,
Feb.,17th.,1941.



Mr. R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reference to your letter of Feb.,1st.,I forwarded the same to our Indian Agent on the same mail.I regret very much the delay and inconvenience caused your Dept. but I was holding them until one man returned from the bush in order to obtain his signature and complete the Accounts and Grant in full, as I have done on previous occasions. Thanking you for your kindness in this matter I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Robt.T. Lathcart

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 3416 Aug. 29, 1940

REQUISITION NO

REFER TO INVOICE NO. E93-4

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal
Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residntial School,
Atikameg, Via Grouard, Alta.

ROUTE Freight Prepaid FROM Toronto F.O.B. Toronto

TERMS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
20		1 Qt. Pyrene Refills	1 20			24 00
		8% Sales Tax Included.				
				Prepaid Charges		4 05
						28 05

Certified Correct
Rev. R. T. Cathcart
Principal

INVOICE

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS PYRENE TIRE CHAINS NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Toronto,

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	29	re refills for fire extinguishers supplied to Whitefish Lake Sch. Rec. School, as per account herewith	28.93
		Allot: 77-32-6.9	
		AUTH'Y: Purchase Order No. 3416	
		J.J.H	
		TOTAL	$28.93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 540

DATE Feb 22/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....540.....,

amounting to $ .....28.95..... .....in favour

of Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Ltd, - Toronto, Ont.

for Invoice E93-4 for Pyrene refills for Whitefish Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.P. O. #3416 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRONTIER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

GRANDE PRAIRIE, ALBERTA.

HIGH

Oct. 29th 1940

Sold to St. Andrew's Ind. Res. School,
ATIKAMEG, Alberta.

Ten Per Cent Interest Charged on All Past Due Accounts

108	1/8 Ship. 14	1008'	$27.00	$ 27.20
60	bdls. Shgles. No.1xxx		6.00	90.00
15	sacks cement.		1.20	18.00
				$135.20

CHG.

Certified Correct
Robt. T. Cathcart
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Frontier Lumber Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS High Prairie,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
ITEM			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 29	For lumber, shingles & cement purchased for repair to buildings Chiefian Lake Can. Residential School, as per account herewith.	$135.20
	Allot: 77-10-691	
	AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 Oct. 18/40	
	339.41	
	TOTAL	$135.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 838

DATE Feb. 22/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 538 ,

amounting to $ 135.20 in favour

of Frontier Lumber Co. Ltd - High Prairie, Alta.

for Invoice Oct 29/40 for material for Whitefish Lake Res. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Oct 18/40

Your obedient servant,

H.D. Hawkins

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 6070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

Whitefish Lake Post,
Mac-Athabasca District

INVOICE

Department Of Mines And Resources,

15th. December 19 40

Ottawa.

No.

Per Purchase Order NO. 4181.
File No. 35, 904 - 15 - 3 , Alta.

Supplied to Rev. R.T.Cathcart, Principal,
Whitefish Lake C. E. Indian Residential
School, Atikameg, Alberta.

12	Rolls slate surfaced Roofing	@	5.25	$ 63.00

Certified Correct,

Robt T Cathcart

Principal.

Account certified as rendered,
for the Hudson's Bay Company.

Post manager.

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Company.

ADDRESS Fur Trade Dept.

Edmonton,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE ....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ....

DATE 1941			AMOUNT	
Dec.	15	Bar roofing material supplied to Whitefish Lake Sch. School for repair of buildings, as per account attached.	63	00
		Allot: 77-10-681		
		DVA 7: 131-10-5 of Oct. 18/40		
		TOTAL	$63	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.P. Harrison

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 539

DATE Feb. 22/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 539,

amounting to $ 63.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company - Fur Trade Dept. Edmonton, Alta.

for Invoice Whitefish Lake Post for roofing mat'l.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. P. O. #4181 dated.....
131-10-5 of Oct 18/40

Your obedient servant,

W. P. [illegible]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Return of Labour on the St. Andrews Ind. Resid. School on the Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending August 31st/40.

Names	Nature of employment No of horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs	Fri.	Sat.	Total	Price per hour	amount of wages	Received Payment	Witness
J.W. Reynolds	Carpentering	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	.20	$10.8	J.W. Reynolds	H. Trask

Cheque no. Vote agency

Balance Allotment E.R.

Forman payment Approved

I hereby certify that the Services have been performed Materials supplied & prices are fair & just

Robt. T. Caldwell agent

Principal.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Return of Labour on the St. Andrew's Ind. Resid. School on the Whitefish Lake Reserve
for week ending August 24/40.

Names	Nature of employment No of horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	Total	price per hour	Amount of Wages	Received Payment	Witness
J. W. Reynolds	Carpentering	9	9	9	9	9	10	55	.20	$11.00	J. W. Reynolds	D. Fraser

Cheque No ____ Vote ____ Agency ____

Balance ____ Allotment ____ E R ____

Foreman Payment approved

I hereby certify that the service have been performed Materials Supplied & prices are fair & just

Robt. J. Cathcart agent

Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Return of Labour on the St Andrew's Indian Resid: School on the Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending August 17 '41

6

Names	nature of employment no of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Total	Price per Hour	Amount of Wages	Received Payment	Witness
J. W. Reynolds	Carpentering	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	20	1 80	J. W. Reynolds	H. Knapp

Cheque no. _____ Vote _____ Agency _____

Balance _____ allotment _____ E. C. _____

_____ Foreman Payment approved _____

I hereby certify that the Service have been performed satisfactorily Supplies & prices are just

Robt. T. Galbraith ~~Agent~~

Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, File 769-5, part 2)

Return of Labours on the Methodist Indian Residential School on the Whitefish Lake Reserve
for week ending August, 10th, 1940

Names	Nature of Employment Number of Days Worked	Wages							Amount Earned	Amount Paid	Witness
J. W. Reynolds	Carpentering	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	20	$10 80	J. Rasmussen

Note
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency
File

I hereby certify that the services
have been performed, materials
supplied and amounts just

Robt. T. Cathcart
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews Ind. Band (School) on the Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending Aug. 3rd.; 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. W. Reynolds	Carpentering	9	7	7	9	7	7	37	20	$10.80	J. W. Reynolds	A. Isaac

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

H. A. T. Cathcart
AGENT
Provincial

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, File 769-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 7962

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. Andrews Rapid School on the Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending July 27th 1924

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
J. W. Reynolds	Carpentering	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	.20	10.80	J. W. Reynolds	A. Brass

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Robt. T. Latchford
Principal
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 7963

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews Ind. Residence on the Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending July 20 / 1940

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jos Cunningham	Foundation Work	6	6	6	6	6	2	32	.25	8.00	Jos Cunningham	H. Drake
F.W. Reynolds	Carpentering	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	.20	10.80	F.W. Reynolds	H. Drake

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Robt T. Cathcart
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews Ind Band Sch on Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending July 13th / 1946.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard Halfrow	1 to 9 Foundation Work	9	4	9	9	4	4	54	.20	10.80	Bernard Halfrow for Joe	
Joe Cunningham	" "	9	4	4	4	4	4	54	.25	13.50	Joe Cunningham	W. Isaac
F. W. Reynolds	Carpentering	9	4	4	4	4	4	54	.20	10.80	F. W. Reynolds	W. Isaac

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6390, file 769-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 792
Reqn. No. 8284

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews Ind Res Schl on the Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending July 6th 1940.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Bernard Halcrow	1 Foundation Hol	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	20	10.80	Bernard Halcrow per Smith	
Jos Cunningham	" "	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	25	13.50	Jos Cunningham	A. Brass
F. W. Reynolds	Carpentering	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	20	10.80	F. W. Reynolds	A. Brass

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... Ed. J. Ladmeau AGENT
Sinnikau

Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Pay to the Rev. R.T.Cathcart

St. Andrew's Indian Resid. School,

Atikameg via Grouard,

Alberta.

This space for Treasury only

Cheque No.----------

Date----------

Vote	Agency

Allot.	E.R.	Amount
Total		

Examined and found correct

Date

Date	Service	Amount

Re your letter of Nov.,15th.,1940,file 5-115 and my letter of Oct.,2nd.,1940— re the Govt. grant of($450.00) Four hundred and fifty dollars.

Paid the following——

Nov.,15th.,1940.	Albert Legrand—Freighting 60 bundles of shingles from Salt Prairie to Atikameg,@ 25¢ per bundle———— as per attached receipts	15.00
Nov.,7th.,1940	Alberta Legrand—Freighting of 15 sacks of cement @ 73-1/3 ¢ per sack from Salt Prairie to Atikameg as per attached receipts————	11.00
Nov.,5th.,1940	Albert Legrand-Freighting of 1000 Ft. shiplap-from Salt Prairie to Atikameg as per attached receipts—@ $ 9.00 per 1000ft.	9.00
Nov.,7th.,1940	S.D.Fewang—Freighting of 1000ft shiplap 15 sacks of cement and 15,000 shingles from High Prairie to Salt Prairie as per attached receipts————	15.00
Dec.,5th.,1940.	Alberta Legrand—Freighting of 1000ft., of rough spruce lumber from Salt Prairie to Atikameg as per attached receipts,@ $10.00 per 1000ft————	10.00
Dec.,12th.,1940	H. Hart- as per attached receipts— 1000ft., rough spruce lumber———	14.00
Febru.,14th.,1941	B.Halcrow-Joe Cunningham -J.W.Reynolds as per attached receipts—paid out in labour as per attached sheets--from July 6th.,to August,31st.,1940———	154.00
" 14th.,1941	Dan Gladue-as per attached receipts- 24 logs -spruce- cut-p aled-hewed- and delivered at $ 1.00 per log————	24.00
	Total———— $	252.00

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred letitimately and that each item of the same is a fairand just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No.———

Date----------

Certified Correct
Rob't. T. Cathcart Feb. 15/41.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal,

ADDRESS Whitefish Lake C. E. School,

Athabasca,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]			
ALLOT.	E. P.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1941		[redacted]	AMOUNT
Feb	15	For labour paid, freighting of material, purchase of rough lumber and building logs, as per pay lists and receipts attached.	252.00
		Allot: 77-10-601	
		AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of Oct. 13/41	
		TOTAL	$252.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER NO. 537

DATE Feb 22/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 537,

amounting to $ 252.00 in favour

of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, - Atikameg, Alta.

for Repairs to Whitefish Lake C. E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Oct 18, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. R. T. Calhoun, Principal

ADDRESS Whitefish Lake C.E. Res. School

Atikameg, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE ALLOT	E R	AGENCY AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Mar 31	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman from Jan'y to March: - Three months @ $40.	120.00
	Allot 77-01-819	
	Auth'y: 131-10-5 of Nov. 26/36	
Apr. 30		
	Y.S.W.	
	TOTAL	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.B. Hill
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. 674

DATE Apr 30/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-J

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 6 1941
Indian Agency, Alta.

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

Lower Peace Indian Agency
- 10 -

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 674 .....,

amounting to $ 120.00 ..... in favour

of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, - Atikameg, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman Jan'y to March .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Nov. 26/36 .....

Your obedient servant,

H.P. Thurston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Edition 3420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal.

ADDRESS Whitefish Lake C.A. Res School

Athabasca, Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept	25	To grant towards salary of nightwatchmann for the month of April /41, @ $40.00 per mo	40.00
		Alloc: 77-01-810	
		AUTH'Y: 131-10-5 of Nov. 26/38	
		Full 2:10:41	
		TOTAL	$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 285

DATE Sept 25/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. (5)

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

SEP 25 1941

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 285 .....,

amounting to $ 40.00 .....in favour

of Rev. R.T. Cathcart. - Atikameg, Alta.

for salary of nightwatchman for Apr /41 .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Nov. 26/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regs. 9/70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. R. J. Catherall, Principal

ADDRESS Whitefish Lake C.E. Res. School,

Atikameg, Alta.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1941	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 12	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman from Oct 1st to Dec 31/41- Three months @ $40.00	120.00
	Allot: 77-01-219	
	Auth'y: 131-10-5 of Nov 26/36.	
	Apr. 30.	
	23-12-41	
	TOTAL	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

M. 143

Agent

VOUCHER No. 398

DATE Dec 12/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake Agency Indian Agency,

DEC 12

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 398 ....,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, - Atikameg, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman - Oct to Dec /41

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Nov 26/41

Your obedient servant,

W. P. Hawkins

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake Agency *Indian Agency,*

MAR 21 1942

-000-

.....*19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 513 ,

amounting to $ 400.00 *in favour*

of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, - Atikameg, Alta.

for Repairs to building per grant.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 160-2 *dated* June 30/41

Your obedient servant,

W. P. Thwaites

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 28 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
March 30, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $400.00 covering the cost of lumber and paint purchased for the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School, which is a Church-owned school. No authority was specifically given to the M.S.C.C. to incur this expenditure. In view of the fact that the supplies were apparently required, I recommend that an amount of $395.25 be allowed on this account, as this is the balance remaining of the amount of $400.00 specifically provided in the 1941-42 appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

I am notifying Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C., that accounts will not be paid in future unless he adheres strictly to our purchasing regulations.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, ...

ADDRESS ..... Whitefish Lake C. of E. Res. School

Atikameg, Alta

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E N	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 26	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman from	
	Jan 1st to March 31st/42 Three months @ $40.00	120.00
	Allot: 77-01819	
	Auth'y: 131-10-5 of Nov 26 38	
	Apr. 30.	
	1.4.42 Limited	
	TOTAL	$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 554

VOUCHER No. 548

DATE ..... Mar 26/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Lake Agency, Indian Agency,

MAR 26 1942

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 548,

amounting to $ 120.00 in favour

of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, - Atikameg, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for March quarter...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 dated Nov 26/36

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, APR 1 1942 REGISTERED

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 12093

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. [illegible]

....., 19....

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	[illegible]	UNIT	TOTAL	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary.....

Encumbrance No. 1647

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch..... Date.....

Signature of Receiving Office

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Pay to the Rev. R. T. Cathcart

St. Andrew's Indian Resid. School,

Atikameg via Grouard,

Alberta.

This space for Treasury only

Cheque No._____

Date_____

Vote Agency

Allot F.A. Amount

Total

Examined and found correct

Date

Date	Service	Amount

Re the grant of $400.00 for Repairs and painting made to the St. Andrew's Whitefish Lake Lake Indian Resid. School by the Dept. of Indian affairs dated at Ottawa, June 30th, 1941. (File # 160-2)

Paid the following:

Sept. 10 Marshall Sales, Peace River, as per attached receipts--building and painting supplies:

Gros. #4-2	Door Buttons	.20
Doz. #0x½	Glazier's Points	.12
Only 1 Gals.	M.W. Blue Grey Floor Enamel	17.44
Only 1 Gal.	M.W. Goldwn Yellow Floor Enamel	4.36
Only 1 Gal.	Brandon Buff Miracle Enamel	5.60
Only 1 Gal.	Devonshire Cream Eastcoat	5.72
Gals.2/5's	Red. Green Shingle Paint	25.00
Gals. 2/5's	Tile Red Shingle Paint	27.50
	Quantity of Vello	7.23
Doz. 172-1/3	Roof Jacks	.72
Ft. 247-4	Corr. Conductor Pipe	2.39
Doz. 360-4	" " Elbows	.81
Keg 2½	C. Coated Nails	6.55
Gals.	Boiled Linseed Oil	3.24
Only	Container	1.05
Only 1 Gal.	Turpentine	2.14
Only 5 Gal.	Creosote	5.05
	Packing	.60
		$119.12

Paid the following:

Oct. 30 Frontier Lumber Company, High Prairie, as per attached receipts--building supplies:

			Bd. Ft.	
36	Sax Cement	@ 1.25		45.00
1	2/8 Oak	@ .30	11	3.30
88	Bdles Shgles	@ 6.50		143.00
576 pieces 1/4 Spr. flrg.		@35.00	2815	98.50
Less Waste 50' flrg. @ 35.00				1.75
				$288.15
Discount 5%				7.67
Total				$280.48
for Accountant to pay		Grand Total		$400.00

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in dublicate attached

Certified Correct
Rt. T. Cathcart
Principal

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
March 30, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $400.00 covering the cost of lumber and paint purchased for the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School, which is a Church-owned school. No authority was specifically given to the M.S.C.C. to incur this expenditure. In view of the fact that the supplies were apparently required, I recommend that an amount of $395.25 be allowed on this account, as this is the balance remaining of the amount of $400.00 specifically provided in the 1941-42 appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

I am notifying Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C., that accounts will not be paid in future unless he adheres strictly to our purchasing regulations.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5
15 - 3 A.

Ottawa,
March 30, 1942.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT

I attach account amounting to $400.00 covering the cost of lumber and paint purchased for the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School, which is a Church-owned school. No authority was specifically given to the M.S.C.C. to incur this expenditure. In view of the fact that the supplies were apparently required, I recommend that an amount of $365.25 be allowed on this account, as this is the balance remaining of the amount of 400.00 specifically provided in the 1941-42 appropriation for repairs and improvements at this school. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

I am notifying Rev. J.B... Testrate, D.D., Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C., that accounts will not be paid in future unless he adheres strictly to our purchasing regulations.

R.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
June 17, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $400.00 is included for repairs and painting at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. What has been said in my letter of concurrent date, regarding the Wabasca School, applies also in the case of this school. I should, therefore, appreciate hearing from you in the near future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON M A D D

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV H G WATTS B A B D

ASST'N GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON VICE CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF EDMONTON
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W F WALLACE
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
THE HON AND REV DR H J CODY
REV PRINCIPAL W R B ARMITAGE
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON
MAJOR GENERAL W B ANDERSON
FREE H F ARMSTRONG
MRS R F WILKINSON
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. June 23, 1942.

25
REGISTERED

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I have received your letter of the 17th inst. (#151-10-5) informing me that there is an appropriation of $400.00 in the current year's approved estimates for our Whitefish Lake School, and requesting a list of repairs and improvements which may be met from the same. I have asked the Principal to furnish me with a list at once, and as soon as I receive it I will write to you again.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBR:MS

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal.

ADDRESS Whitefish Lake I.D. School,

Athabasca,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 22	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman for the month of April: One month $40.00	40.00
	Allot: 77-01-819	
	Auth'y: 131-10-5 of Nov. 26/32	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 2.Y.42	
	Voucher detached	
	TOTAL	$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER NO. 74

DATE June 22/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. JUN 27 1942 REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Lesser Slave Lake Agency Indian Agency,

JUN 22 1942

-000-

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 74 ,

amounting to $ 40.00 *in favour*

of Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Atikameg, Alta.

for Salary of nightwatchman for April

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 131-10-5 *dated* Nov. 26/32

Your obedient servant,

W. P. Hurtig

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 6070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C
REV L A DIXON, M A, D D

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.
REV. H. G WATTS, B A, B D

ACTING GENERAL TREASURER
MAJOR E A. HETHRINGTON

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 9 [illegible]

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON VICE CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W F WALLACE
REV CANON C G LAWRENCE
THE HON AND REV DR H J CODY
REV PRINCIPAL W R R ARMITAGE
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHRINGTON
MAJOR GENERAL W B ANDERSON
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
MRS R E WODEHOUSE
MRS D B DONALDSON

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 14 1942
REGISTERED

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 9, 1942.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

With further reference to your letter of June 30th last, #160-2, and in which you furnished a list of the amounts provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs, improvements, etc. at our Schools, I beg to state that I have now received from the Reverend Principal Cathcart of our White Fish Lake School the following statement of materials etc. which he desires to have purchased out of the grant of $400.00, for his School:-

"From Frontier Lumber Co., High Prairie, Alta.

40 sks. cement @ $1.25	$ 50.00	(For cement posts or supports under school buildings)
Freighting cost to Mission	40.00	
4000 No.1 xxx cedar shingles ...	$ 28.00	(For repairs to School residence and for roof on harness & tool shed and gable ends of new cow barn)
Freighting cost to Mission	10.00	

From W. H. Clark Lumber Co.Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

1500 ft. No.1-1x4 Kiln dried spruce flooring @ $42.00 per M.	$ 63.00	(Replacement of floors in Mission Bldg.)
Freight from Edmonton to Grouard	$ 10.00	
Freight from Grouard to Mission	$ 20.00	
1 keg - 100 lbs. shingle nails 1½" coated	$ 8.90	(For work on roofs as above)
Freight on same to Mission	$ 1.50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To: C. A. Hoey, Esq. - 2. September 9,1942.

"From Government School Supply House

5 single complete school desks
1 - for 14 to 16 years
3 - for 12 to 14 years
1 - " 10 to 12 years
} Approx.price each $13.00 ...$ 65.00

3 double desks - complete. Approx.price each $13.50 ...$ 40.50

2-4' x 8' hyloplate blackboards. " " $12.00 .....$ 24.00

As the walls are of logs and uneven it is necessary to have the solid blackboard and not the roll up kind as it does not take the chalk and we cannot fix it firmly enough.

From T. Eaton or wholesale house

10 gal. green shingle paint,approx. value $ 24.00
10 " red " " " " 24.00

At the close of the above list the Principal stated that he had mentioned these needs to the local Indian Agent, and that the Agent "has given verbal sanction to their need and the value of the same".

Unless I receive specific authority from you to purchase any of the materials mentioned in the above list, I will assume that they are being purchased and forwarded through your Purchasing Branch.

Yours very truly,

T B Rutherford

Secretary of the Commission.

TBRW:A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 181-10-5

September 17 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 18-415

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Catheart, Principal, Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Single school desks No. 2				
1	" " " No. 3				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— Harold W. Wolfe

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

September 17 1942

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal, Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
40	Sacks cement			1 25	$ 50.00
4000	No. 1 XXX cedar shingles				35.00
	The above prices obtained from Frontier Lumber Co., High Prairie, Alta.				
1500	Ft. No. 1-1 x 4 kiln dried spruce flooring			per M 42 00	63.00
1	Keg - 100 lbs. - shingle nails, 1½", coated				8.90
	The above prices obtained from W.H. Clark Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.				
10	Gals. green shingle paint, approx. value				24.00
10	" red " " " "				24.00
					$197.90
	The above prices obtained from the T. Eaton Co.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 23 1942
REGISTERED

OTTAWA September 21, 1942.

Memorandum

R.A.Hoey

We received on the 19th instant, three requisitions for miscellaneous equipment and supplies for three Western Indian Schools, with prices quoted by different firms. Will you please send me these quotations if they are on your files, with advice as to the f.o.b. point for each of the seven quotations mentioned.

The requisitions, file numbers, and names of firms quoting are as follows:-

(a) 106-0-5 Heating equipment for Elkhorn Indian Residential School - J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co., Winnipeg, Man.

(b) 115-2-5 Req. 5th instant. Onion Lake I.R.School
Sterling Millwork Co., North Battleford, Sask.
and J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co., Saskatoon, "

(c) 131-10-5 Whitefish Lake I.R.School
1. Frontier Lumber Co., High Prairie, Alta.
2. W.H.Clark Lumber Co., Edmonton, Alta.
3. T.Eaton Co.

H.J.Davidson

H.J.Davidson
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 11171

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

September 17 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal, Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4	Single school desks No. 2				
1	" " " No. 3				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— [signature]

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 14629

RECEIPT FORM

[redacted] all packages and invoices

File No.....

.....19.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote 37 Primary [redacted] Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 764

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch ..... Date .....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1107

Order No.

September 17 1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal, Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
40	Sacks cement			1 25	$ 50.00
4000	No. 1 XXX cedar shingles				28.00
	The above prices obtained from Frontier Lumber Co., High Prairie, Alta.				
1500	Ft. No. 1-1 x 4 kiln dried spruce flooring		per M	42 00	63.00
1	Keg - 100 lbs. - shingle nails, 1½", coated				8.90
	The above prices obtained from W.H. Clark Lumber Co. Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.				
10	Gals. green shingle paint, approx. value				24.00
10	" red " " " "				24.00
					$197.90
	The above prices obtained from the T. Eaton Co.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— H. Laroche Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 14642

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 14641

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.....

....., 19.....

.....

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.....

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch..... Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 14640

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

Signature of Receiving Office

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL-RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER X
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

[illegible], [illegible] November 21, 1941.

[illegible] Furniture [illegible]td.,
[illegible]torloo, Ont.

[illegible]eference our order one four six two nine should read four size number two and one size number three.

[illegible]vision
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Supt.,

Charge [illegible] Resources
[illegible] Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounting Office: Phone 24166 Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 109th Street
EDMONTON, Alberta

Great Slave Lake Agency
OCT 29

SOLD TO

Department of Mines and Resources,
N.P.L.'Heureux, Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alberta.

Oct. 22, 1945.

OUR ORDER No. 4665

YOUR ORDER No. 14641
File No. 44,972-15-5

Shipped to:
Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Whitefish Lake, Via Grouard, Alta.

1500 ft. 1 x 4 K.D. spruce 67/14 61/16 216/12	1500	42.00	63.00		
100 lbs. 1½ coated nails	100		8.90		
			71.90	Net	

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 8 days after receipt of goods.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W.H Clark Lumber Co.Ltd.

ADDRESS Edmonton,

Alberta

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct 22nd	For Material supplied to Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School as per account attached	VI	.90
	Allot 77-I0-69I	A·11·42	
	#44-972-I5-3 Alta		
	TOTAL	VI	.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

W.H.Clark
Agent

VOUCHER No. 200

DATE Oct 30th /42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frontier Lumber Company

Limited

High Prairie, Alta.

Oct. 8th, 1942. 194...

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs (Dept. of Mines & Resources)
(For Indian Res. School, Wabasca-Desmarais & Fish Lake)

6% Interest Charged On All Past Due Accounts

c/o J.P.L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

		1.25	50.00
40	Sacks Cement		
4	Stoves (16 Allen) XXX No 1. (Order)	7.00	28.00
			$ 78.00

certified correct
R.H.V. Cathcart
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Frontier Lumber Company Ltd

ADDRESS High Prairie,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ..

DATE ..

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct	8th	For material supplied to Whitefish Lake Indian Res School as per account attached	73.00

Allot 77-10-691

H.W.K.

Dept's # 49-972-15-3 Alta Sept. 22/42

		TOTAL	73.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A.P. Hammond
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 26

DATE Oct 20th /42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO., LTD.

VICTORIA-VANCOUVER-CALGARY-EDMONTON-REGINA

MAKERS OF

"BAPCO"

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS, STAINS,
WALL FINISHES, DRY COLORS, ETC.

DATE

SHIPPED FROM October 1, 1942.
Edmonton.

OUR ORDER NO. E 6368

SALESMAN 22.00
M.J.M.

TERMS: LINSEED OIL, TURPENTINE AND WHITE LEAD, AS WELL AS ANY ITEMS MARKED "NET" ARE NOT SUBJECT TO CASH DISCOUNT. ON OTHER PURCHASES 1% DISCOUNT IS ALLOWED IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY 15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING SHIPMENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario

CUSTOMER'S ORDER No.	CUSTOMER'S REQ. No.	SHIPPED VIA
14642		

			Net	1% 30 dys.
2 x 5	142 Shingoleen	2.25 ea.		£2.50
2 x 5	100	2.00		20.00
	Prepaid Charges (frt.)	1.69	1.69	
			1.69	42.50
				1.69
				$ 44.19

To Rev. R. T. Cathcart
Whitefishlake Via Grouard, Alta

mail copies to N.P. L'Heureux
Drift Pile, Alberta

E. & O. E.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION

FORM B 76 E 6044 20 M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO British America Paint Co Ltd

ADDRESS Edmonton,

Alta.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	1st	Shingle stain supplied to Whitefish Lake Res Shool as per account attached	44.	19
		11.11.42		
		Allot 77-10-691		
		Dept's #44-972-15-3 Alta Sept 22/42		
		TOTAL	44.	19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. J. Hausser
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 884

VOUCHER No. 203

DATE Oct 30th /42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounting Office: Phone 24166 Factory and Yard: Phone 24165

W. H. CLARK LUMBER CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF WINDOWS, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FIXTURES, FRAMES, ETC.

Dealers in Shingles, Lumber, Lath, Lime, Cement, Plaster, Glass, Building Paper, Etc.

10330 109th Street
EDMONTON, Alberta

November 12, 1942

SOLD TO

Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

OUR ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

To prepaid freight, as per attached expense bill receipted, $ 12.00

for shipment to Rev. R. T. Catheart, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Via Grouard
Alberta.

No goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly according to customer's order will be credited less 10%. Claims for damages or deficiencies must be made within 5 days after receipt of goods.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO W.H. Clark Lumber CO. Ltd.

ADDRESS Edmonton, E.D.

Alberta.

DATE 1942		AMOUNT
Nov 12,	To prepaid freight as per expense bill attached on order E044,272m15 as per account attached	12 00
	TOTAL	12, 00

133.04 37-04-352

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER NO. 222

DATE Nov 19, /42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
December 15, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

On September 10 last purchase order No. 14629 was issued to the Globe Furniture Company, Waterloo, for 5 desks for the Whitefish Lake Residential School. The firm was directed to send their account to you in order that you could certify it. We have not yet received the account and, if the desks have been received, you should certify the account and forward it immediately for payment. If the desks have not been received, you should advise this office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Cathcart,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Whitefish Lake,
via Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Rev R.T.Cathcart Principal.

ADDRESS Whitefish Lake C.of E. Res.School

Atikameg,

Alta,

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 15	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman from	
	Oct 1st to Dec 31/42 three months @ $40 per month	120.00
	Apr 30	
	21-12-42	

Allot 77-01-819

Ayth'y: 131-1-Oct 31/22

TOTAL 120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 254

DATE Dec 15th /42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrew's Indian Resid. School,
Atikameg via Grouard,
Alberta,
December,31st.,1942.

Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of December,15th.,re the purchase No.14629--made from the Globe Furniture,I regret that I have not as yet received the same nor has my Agent that takes care of all shipments arriving at Grouard notified me that the above has arrived.I feel certain that it has however and within a week we will be having freighters go out for all we have at the warehouse and immediately upon receipt of the seats I will forward the certified accounts to your Dept. by (Air Mail)

You will understand that owing to the fact that we are about 60 miles fromthe Railroad it is not possible to get freighters to go that distance unless we can guarantee them a full load.

Yours truly,

R.H.T. Cathcart
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1880

121-10-5

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

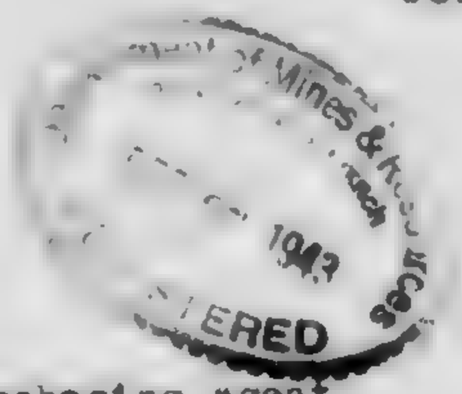
Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Choir Furniture.

AND

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
Feb. 25, 1943.



Mr. J.H. Davidson, Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find copy of invoice of your order #14629, for school desks ~~to~~ shipped to Reverend R.T. Cathcart, Principal, Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Alta.

According to our records this invoice is still outstanding. No doubt it has been overlooked and we would appreciate if you would arrange to let us have your remittance by return mail.

Thanking you for giving our request your attention, we remain,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

E.J. Miller
Secy.Treas.

EJM/MB
encl

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
March 1, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I wrote to you on December 15 last with reference to 5 desks purchased from the Globe Furniture Company for the Whitefish Lake Residential School. In a letter dated December 31 you stated that you had not received the desks up to that date, but expected to have them within a week. As yet you have not forwarded the account and I am today in receipt of a letter from the Globe Furniture Company requesting payment of the account, copy of which is attached. Please let me hear from you immediately regarding this matter and, if you have received the desks and you have not forwarded any other account, you should certify the enclosed and return it immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.T. Cathcart,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Whitefish Lake,
via Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
March 1, 1943.

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, the Principal has not yet certified the account covering the cost of the desks purchased for the Whitefish Lake School. I am writing to him today by air mail and as soon as I hear from him will communicate further with you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Globe Furniture Co. Limited,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Formerly of Walker Bros.

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT [illegible], ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR [illegible]NITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

[illegible] FURNITURE CO. LTD. [illegible] ONTARIO
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio

Ledger Folio ..

Our Order No. 28528

Your Order No. 14629
File No. 33,971-15-38
Sold to Department of [illegible] Resources,
[illegible]awa, Ontario.

WATERLOO, ONT., Sept. 26, 1942. 19

Terms. Nett 30 days

Shipped by C.N.R. to Saskatoon then C.P.R. to Prince Albert, to forward, --lta. Freight to add

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

Form 151 10M-9-37-M.P.C

No 1 Size 3 x 10 Single Desk	@	.10	--- 3.10
4 " 2 x 10 " "	@	9.30	--- 37.20
			41.30
Freight to forward			--- [illegible]
			[illegible]

Sales tax included

18.8.43

Shipped to:
Rev. M.E. Cathcart, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Whitefish Lake, Alta.

Cathcart received & delivered by Mr. St. Cathcart Principal

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
March 19, 1943.

Gentlemen:

We have just received from the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Residential School your account dated September 26, 1942, (order No. 28528) covering the cost of 5 desks forwarded to the school. Your account includes an item of $9.85 for freight from Waterloo, Ont., to Croward, Alta. Before this item can be paid it will be necessary to have a receipt from the railway company. We are forwarding you a cheque for $41.30 and the freight will be paid when you forward a receipt to this office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Globe Furniture Co. Limited,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrew's Ind. Resid. School,
Atikameg via Grouard,
Alberta,
March,12th.,1943.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Dept. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed the signed receipts for the safe arrival of the said articles as purchased by the Indian Dept., for the above School. I deeply regret the long delay, in sending the same but due to the fact that I have had great difficulty in obtaining freighters during the last two years to get our supplies into the Mission. A great number of men have gone to work on the Highway project. I hope ypu and the Companies concerned will understand that it was by no means intentional. I have been able to get a Fish truck to bring in about 15 tons during the last three weeks, so that most of my worries are over in that field.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Robt. T. Cathcart

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-10-1-

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5th EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1869

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO.
LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture
Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Choir Furniture.
ALSO
SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
March 22, 1943.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan

We acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of March the 19th, enclosing your cheque for $41.30 covering part of our invoice of September the 26th, This amount has been placed to the credit of your account.

We enclose herewith freight receipt as requested. This amount of $9.85 covers freight to Grouard, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

Secy.Treas.

EJM/MB
encl

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. . .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Globe Furniture Co.,

Waterloo, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
March 24	To amount paid for freight on school desks delivered to Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School as per C.N.R. freight receipt attached	$9 85
	TOTAL,	$9 85

25.3.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb. 15/43

From Rev. R.T. Cuthbert
the sum of Two — 00/100 dollars
re fighting fund from
Friends at Hilton

Ford Scott

Ford Scott

Ford Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Pay to The Rev. R.T.Cathcart,
St. Andrew's Indian Resid. School,
Atikameg via Grouard,
Alberta.

This space for treasury only

Cheque No.----------

Date----------

Vote		Agency
Allot.	E.R.	Amount

Total

Examined and found correct

Date

Date	Service	Amount
	Re your letter to the Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission of June,17th.,1943,File No.,44,972-15-3,orders No.14629, 14640,14641,14642,S.D.,No.,154,243. as per grant of $ 400.00.	
Feb.,8th.,1943-F.Scott-Freighting of lumber and nails from Enilda, to Whitefish Lake ------No.14641.-------- as per enclosed receipt		$ 38.87
Feb.,12th.,1943-F.Scott-Freighting of cement,shingles and lumber from High Prairie to Whitefish Lake----No.,14640 as per enclosed receipt---------		60.68
Feb., 15th.,1943.-F.Scott-Freighting of Paint from Enilda to Whitefish Lake as per enclosed receipt No.14642-		2.50
Feb., 15th.,1943.-F.Scott-Freighting of desks from Enilda to Whitefish Lake asper enclosed receipt-No.14628-		3.10
March.,15th.,1943-F.Scott-Freighting of blackboards fro Enilda to Whitefish Lake as per enclosed receipt-- No.-S.D.154243----------		1.25
	Total----	$ 106.52

Identify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied,the work performed and that the charges are fair and just,also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No-

Date----------

Certified correct----------

Principal

Date----------

27.5.43

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Pay to Rev R.T.Cathcart Principal,

Address Whitefish Lake C.E.R's School,

Atikameg,

Alta.

DATE 1943	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31,	To Grant towards salary of nightwatchman from Jan 1st /43 to March 31-43 Three month @ $40.00 per month Apr. 30	120.00
	Allot 77-01-819	
	Auth'y 131-1-Oct 31-32	
	30.4.43	
		120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

J.P. Thauvette
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 361

DATE March 23th /43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Extract for 131-10-5

Original on 131-10-6

Extract from Inspector Stehelin's report on the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School visited on March 9, 1943.

Accommodation: The school is a small log construction with poor lighting accommodation. The matter of improvements was discussed with the Principal, Rev. Cathcart. Suggestions made were as follows: Five west windows to replace the present two, west door cancelled, building sheathed, papered and calsomined inside. Porch added to east entrance.

Equipment: Limited. Platform should be removed from front of room. More blackboard and cupboard space, stove guard for stove.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
May 6, 1943.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux, Indian Agent, Driftpile, Alta.

In his report regarding his inspection of the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School on March 9 last Inspector Stehelin writes as follows:

"Accommodation: The school is a small log construction with poor lighting accommodation. The matter of improvements was discussed with the Principal, Rev. Cathcart. Suggestions made were as follows: Five west windows to replace the present two, west door cancelled, building sheathed, papered and calsomined inside. Porch added to east entrance.

"Equipment: Limited. Platform should be removed from front of room. More blackboard and cupboard space, stove guard for stove."

I presume that he refers to the classroom building at this school and no doubt the Principal will endeavour to carry out the suggestions made by the Inspector.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ...

DATE ...

Pay to Rev R.T.Cathcart Principal,

Address Whitefish Lake C.E. School,

Atikameg,

Alta.

DATE 1943		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	1st	To grant towards salary of nightwatchman for the month pf April: one month @ $40.00	$40.	00

Allot 77-01-819

Auth'y: I3I-[illegible] -10-5 Of Nov.26/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 443

DATE May 1st/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volu,e 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON M A D D

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV H G WATTS B A B D

GENERAL TREASURER
R W ALLEN M A

ACCOUNTANT M S C C

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV J S R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

REV. [illegible], D.D.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 9[illegible]12

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST
WINNIPEG. MAN

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 2 1943

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF SASKATCHEWAN VICE CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF CALGARY
ARCHDEACON W F WALLACE
REV CANON C O LAWRENCE
THE HON AND REV DR H J CODY
REV PRINCIPAL W R ARMITAGE
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR R A HETHERINGTON
MAJOR GENERAL W B ANDERSON
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
MRS R E WOLFENDEN
MRS D B DONALDSON

July [illegible], 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AIR MAIL
"Special Delivery"

Dear Sir: St. Andrew's Indian Residential School,
Whitefish Lake

The Rev. R. P. Stewart, principal of the above school, has been experiencing considerable difficulty in securing his staff under the present crowded living accommodation. As you know, the building is old and we are advised that the living quarters are so inadequate that it has been necessary to send the ladies to outside homes to obtain room. This is the case of the staff must live to its own.

We have been striving to secure this help for the school, and have found it exceedingly difficult. The Principal has planned an enlargement to the Ladies' quarters which would provide additional rooms and possibly a much-needed ice-house. He claims that some of the materials for this work are in hand, but a grant is needed before the work can be done.

The request for such an enlargement is now in order as we have received an offer from Mrs. S. Hyde, R.N., a former member of the school staff, who is willing to return as Matron and District Nurse. The Principal is delighted at the prospect of having Mrs Hyde back and declares that she is "as near perfect Matron as any Principal could desire". He states, however, that the proposed enlargement is essential for her and the invalid husband who must accompany her. He is, therefore, anxious that the work shall be put in hand in order that we may be able to obtain the services of a valuable worker who will be likely to remain at the school for years to come. He estimates that the cost of the work will be not more than $4000.00 and we are about to approach your Department for the request for a special grant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...in the real inadequacy of the present building and the extreme difficulty of securing a qualified nurse under present conditions, we strongly emphasize the request and trust that your department may be able to consider it favourably.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours very truly,

H. A. Allerwood.

Secretary.

HAA:A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Form of Straight Bill of [illegible] approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada, Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909. Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY 1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at ..... May 21 1913

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ..... Calgary ..... *to* ..... Athabasca ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF	Times 1st IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	IF Special Class per

(Mail Address—Not for purpose of delivery.)

Consigned to Hudson Bay Co. Athabasca Landing

Destination Athabasca Landing Province or State of Alta. County of .....

Route N.A.R. & Edmonton Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
8	Hd. Qrs. Ship 3852	655		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$ .....

Received Oil Refining Co. Principal

Calgary Alta

..... Shipper.

Per .....

..... Agent.

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
August 2, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to certain improvements that you state are required at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

I understand from your letter that the materials required for these improvements have been purchased, but that funds are required for labour. For your information I may say that in the current year's appropriation an amount of $400.00 was provided for repairs and improvements at this school and the sum just mentioned is available for labour at Whitefish Lake. The usual pay lists should be submitted, showing the exact dates on which men were employed, the number of days and the rate per hour, or per day, at which they were engaged.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
DEC 16 1943
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
5-II6-43

Driftpile Alberta.
December I3-43

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

I am attaching hereto a requisition for Supplies for the living quarters for the Matron at Whitefish Lake, which is self explanatory.

P.J.Demers
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#5 13

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
DEC 13 1943

St. Andrew's Indian Residential School,
[illegible] via Grouard,
Alberta,
December 8th, 1943.

[illegible]

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed the list of our requirements as per the grant of the Indian Dept. for the above school, from the grant of $ 400.00 -- for 1943-44-We have already spent a part of this grant upon the repairs made last summer and upon which we are working at present, through labour, logs etc. The material listed below is what is necessary to complete the enlarged addition made to the school residence as Living quarters for the matron and in addition to the laundry of the School. I would therefore kindly appreciate your placing this requisition of Indian Affairs the following supplies asked for to be ordered from the enclosed list of firms known to our school- & their prices from them in order to save our limit there as here.

To be purchased from--

Frontier Lumber Co., Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta-

[illegible]	[illegible]	@ $1.00 per	= $ .70
5 "	Cement	1.25	= .75
5 "	Lime	1.50	7.50
7 rolls	[illegible] to roofing	4.50	=31.50

			$ 47.35

To be purchased from--

[illegible]-Wells Lumber Co., Ltd., Edmonton, Alberta---

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	" " "	4 "	[illegible]
[illegible]	number 19.	[illegible]	= [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	4.31	= [illegible]
1 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	= [illegible]
2 gal.	[illegible]	enamel Paint	3.88	7.75
50 lbs.	[illegible]			
10 lbs.	ivory "	[illegible]	=	[illegible]
10 lbs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	1.25
8 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	.64

				$ 14.18

[illegible] the items in the [illegible] amount to [illegible] application:- I remain-

Yours sincerely Robt T. Cathcart
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 131-10-5

December 23 1945

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School

VOTE 77 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal, Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, via Grouard, Alta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to laundry

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
896	Sq. ft. ½ sp. flg. per M.			51 00	$ 45.70
5	Sacks cement			1 25	6.25
5	" lime			1 50	7.50
7	Rolls green slate roofing			5 50	38.50
					97.95
	The above prices were obtained from the Frontier Lumber Co., Ltd., High Prairie, Alta.				
1040	S. ft. 4 x 10 Insul Board sheeting } per M.			49 80	$ 58.17
128	" " 4 x 8 " " " }				
2	Alabastine brushes per doz.			18 20	3.03
3	Gals. leather brown floor enamel			4 31	12.93
1	" dark tan floor enamel			4 31	4.31
2	" cream M.W. house paint			3 88	7.76
20	Lbs. buff Vello } per C.			18 95	5.69
10	" ivory " }				
10	" 2/5# Laux Joint filler			14½	1.45
3	" only 1/# Laux wall size			28	.84
					$ 94.18
	The above prices were obtained from Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., Ltd., Peace River Branch, Alta.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 27 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5 VOL. 2

CLOSED

FROM 13/1/43

TO 23/12/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6380)

File 768-23, part 1	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1944.
File 769-1, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1906 - 1951.
File 769-5, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1936.
File 769-5, part 2	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1943.
File 769-5, part 3	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 769-5, part 4	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1950.
File 769-9, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - School Land. 1939.
File 769-10, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 769-14, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Livestock. 1930 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 760-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

DEC 1940 TO

SUBJECT WHITEFISH LAKE
C. OF E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

FILE NO. 760-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	[illegible]	6985	13/11/45	PA	[illegible]	22/4	
E 4	[illegible]	V 1443(131)		[illegible]	[illegible]	22/4	
E 1	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E	[illegible]	12394	27/	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/5	
E	[illegible]	10587	1/41	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/49	
E 1	[illegible]	11407	1/45	[illegible]	[illegible]	13/5/49	13/5/
E 4	[illegible]	V [illegible] 464/465 + 466(131)		[illegible]	[illegible]	17/5/49	
E 4	[illegible]	V 1504(131)	16/5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12/5/49
E 4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1636	1/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/8/49	5/8/42
E	[illegible]	Re Memo	6/0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 1	[illegible]	1 1744	2/8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24/8/49	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/12	10/12
E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21/2/50	
E-1	[illegible]	15327	7-3-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/3
E	[illegible]	16486	15/3				
Dia E	[illegible]	Memo 15/3/50	15/3/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E 1	[illegible]	17582	[illegible]				20/0

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

(Indian Affairs, 1941, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 769-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WHITEFISH LAKE

RES ~~ERY~~ SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

131-10-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	I.A. OR D.G.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS (If purpose for which referred is not clear, the expression of opinion, or decision desired, should be noted in addition to the routine mark minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")	INITIALS	DATE
		3/11/49					
		8/4/49					
		8/3/49					
					See pencil jacket		

FILE NO. 769-5

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FILE NO. 101-10-5 VOL. 3 VOL. 2 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

767

FILE NO. 101-10-5 VOL. 3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	I A BR	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS
					(If purpose for which referred is not clear, it is expressed on one line and minute to file and order here "With Minute")	
28-4-48	PA	13.V.48	TS.	Q4	V 352 (131)	EM 7.5.48
" 4				E1	[illegible]	" 5.48
18-5-48				E4	18961	EM 21.5.48
7-6	PA	7.6.48	F4	E4	V-518 (131	EM 9.6.48
2-7	PA	26.7	F4			
				E1	17908	20.9.48
22/9/48				E1	19441	22.9.48
				E1	2253	27.9.48
26/10				E1	25[illegible]	1.11.48

R 2H71

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

No 131-10-5 VOL. 3 VOL. 2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WHITEFISH LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ANGLICAN

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

This space for Treasury only-

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

Cheque No.——————————

Date——————————

Vote Agency

Pay to the Rev. R.T.Cathwart
St. Andrew's Indian Residential School,
Atikameg via Grouard,
Alberta.

Allot. R.R. Amount

Total

Examined and found correct

Date

Date	Service	Amount
	Paid the following as per enclosed receipts	
	Re grant to the above School of $400.00--for repairs and painting 1943-44--	
agust.,14th,1943=		
	Benjamin Whitford-cut peeled and hewed,six logs——— as per enclosed receipt	$ 6.00
agust,28th.,1943,=AlbertaLegrand-cut peeled and hewed-8 logs-- as per enclosed receipt		8.00
agust,31st.,1943.=Dan Gladue=cut, peeled and hewed-25 logs-- as per enclosed receipt		25.00
		$ 39.00

Allot.77-10-69I

2.1.44

I, hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same, is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher 272

Indian Agent

Date December 15th. 1943.

Certified Correct

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form No 1. A. 172
Regn No 5200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Whitefish Lake C. F. Res. School

for week ending Sept. 11th, 1943.

Names	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Total	Price per.....	Amount of wages	Received Payment	Witness
	Indian Laborer											
	White Laborer											
	etc											
Mr. T. V. Reykdal	Painting						6	6	00	$3.00	Jac V Reykdal	Jr. Frost.
Mr. J. Yellowfeather	Laborer	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	25	13.50	Harvey Yellowfeather	Jr. Frost
										16.50		

Allot. 77-IO-691

Voucher 271, December 18th. 1943.

Cheque No ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Examined ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

Foreman

I hereby certify, that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Whitefish Lake C.F. Res. School

for week ending --- Sept. 18/43. ---

Names	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Total	Price per	Amount of wages	Received Payment	Witness
	Indian Laborer White Man											
Mr. S. J. Ryckdal	Carpentering							10	½	12	65	80 S. J. Ryckdal	J. Nash.
Mr. J. V. Ryckdal	Painting	10	10	10	10	10	10	60			50	30 Jac. V. Ryckdal	J. Nash
Mr. J. Yellowfrog	Log work section	9	9	9	9	9	9	54			25	13. 50 Harvey Yellowfrog	J. Nash
									Total		51	30

Allot. 77-IO-69I

Voucher No. 271. December 18th. 1943.

Cheque No. ... Agency ... I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
Balance ... E.R. ... materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
... Payment Authorized ... Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A 102
Regina No 8204

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Whitefish Lake C.E. Res. School

for week ending Sept. 25th, 43.

Names	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Total	Price per	Amount of Wages	Received Payment	Witness
	Indian Labourer Daily Rate etc											
Mr. J. Rykdal	Carpentering	10	10	10	10	10	10	60		65 39		J. Keyhole Dr. race.
Mr. F. V. Rykdal	Painting	10	10	10	10	10	10	60		50 30		[illegible]
Mr. J. Watson	Heavy Duties	9	9	9	9			36		25 9		Benjamin Lightfoot
Jimmy Hawkins	" " " "	9	9	9	9	9	9	54		25 13 50		Danny Glouchie
								Total		91 50		

Allot. 77-IO-69I
Voucher No. 27I, December 18th. 1943.

Cheque in .....
Balance .....
.....
Foreman

Date .....
Initials .....
Payment approved .....

Agency .....
E. R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No I.A. 702
Regn. No. 5200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mistassini Lake Indian Reserve
for the week ending Oct. 2/43.

Names	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Total	Price per	Amount of wages	Received Payment	Witness
	Indian Laborer											
	White Laborer											
Wm. A. Adamson Log Contractor		9	9	9	9	5		41	$0.25	10 25	Harvey Finlayson	Jas. Jones
									total	10 25		

Allot. 77-10-69I
Voucher No. 27I, December 18th. 1943.

Cheque No. ....
Balance .....

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E. R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agent

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. . . . . .

DATE

Pay to Rev. R.T. Cathcart,

Address Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Whitefish Lake, via Grouard, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943				
Dec.	29	To amount expended for labour for repairs at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School as per pay-lists attached; J.1.44		
		September 11 - $16.50		
		" 18 - 51.30		
		" 25 - 91.50		
		October 2 - 10.25	$169	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 21684

131-10-5

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. [illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote [illegible] Primary 1[illegible]-021

Encumbrance No. 1193

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date *Signature of Receiving Officer*

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order № 21685

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

Frontier Lumber Company
Limited

Dec. 29, 1943.

Sold to ST. Andrews Anglican Mission

Atikameg, Alberta.

6% Interest Charged On All Past Due Accounts

Order 21684

29	1/4	Sp.	Fig.	20'	193'	
35	1/4	"	"	18'	210'	
34	1/4	"	"	16'	161'	
24	1/4	"	"	14'	112'	
25	1/4	"	"	12'	100'	
14	1/4	"	"	10'	47'	
20	1/4	"	"	8'	57'	
					896' @ $51.00	45.70
5	sacks cement				1.25	6.25
5	" lime				1.50	7.50
7	rolls Green Slate				5.50	38.50
						$ 97.95

Received O.K.
$2.44 Rev. T. Cattrall
Piano fund
Y.S. # 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frontier Lumber Company
Limited

Dec. 29 1943.

Sold to St. Andrews Anglican Mission
Athkameg, Alberta.

6% Interest Charged On All Past Due Accounts

Order 21684

29	1/4	Sp.	Flg.	20'	193'	
35	1/4	"	"	18'	210'	
34	1/4	"	"	16'	161'	
24	1/4	"	"	14'	112'	
25	1/4	"	"	12'	100'	
14	1/4	"	"	10'	47'	
20	1/4	"	"	8'	53'	
					895' @ $51.00	45.70
5	sacks cement				1.25	6.25
5	" lime				1.50	7.50
7	rolls Green Slate				5.50	38.50
						$ 97.95

Received O.K.
$2.44 Rev. T. Cattran
Y.S. # 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa, February 8, 1944.

Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake
Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake
via Grouard, Alta.

With reference to Purchase Order # 21685, covering repairs to the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, when invoices are rec ived kindly certify and forward to this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb. 5th. 1944 Service Caretaker Amount $280.00

Signed

Allot.77-OI-819

Voucher No.346 Feb.5th. 1944.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Reg 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. . . . . .

DATE

Pay to Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal,

Address Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School,

Atikameg, Alta.

EX'D

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944			
Feb.	11	To allowance toward salary of night watchman at the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School for the months of October, November and December, 1943, and January, 1944 -- 4 months @ $40.00	$160 00

11-2-KK

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated. . . . . .

(.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. . . . . DATE . . . . . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to R.T.Cathcart

Address Atikameg

Alberta

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 29	To services as night-watchman for the month February 1944, at $40.00 per month.	40 00
	Allot.7I-0I-8I9 Apr.60	
	Y.3.44	
		40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

P.J. Kinnear

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 376

DATE February 29th. 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Robt. T. Galbraith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa,
March 8, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase order No. 21685

The above order covers material for the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School. In a letter just received from the Principal he states that he received from you a copy of the purchase order but did not receive any account.

Please forward two copies of your account direct to this office and as soon as these are received cheque will be issued.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Marshall-Wells Alberta Co., Limited,
Peace River, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 76[illegible]-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 43[illegible]-35M-1-43.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS Zenith IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO St. Andrew's Residential School,
ATIKAMEG,
Alberta.

DELIVERED FROM PEACE RIVER CONSIGNMENT STOCK

Wartime Prices and Trade Board
Licence No. 48042

DATE
REGISTER No. Sept. 7/43

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

YOUR ORDER No. SHIPPED VIA 2% 30 Days Net 30 Days

792	S.Ft.	4x9	Insul Board Sheating (22 Sheets)				
256	S.Ft.	4x8	Insul Board Sheating (8 sheets)	1048	49.80/M		58.17
1/6	Dz.	6	Alabastine Brushes		18.20	3.03	
3	Only	1 Gals.	Leather Brown Floor Enamel		4.31	12.93	
1	Only	1 Gal.	Dark Tan Floor Enamel		4.31	4.31	
2	Only	1 Gals.	Cream M. W. House Paint		3.88	7.76	
20	Lbs.		Buff Vello				
10	Lbs.	Ivory	Vello	50	18.95/c	5.69	
10	Lbs.	2/5#	Laux Joint Filler		.14½	1.45	
3	Only	1#	Laux Wall Size		.28	.84	
						36.01	58.17
					Total :		$ 94.18

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.
A SERVICE CHARGE WILL BE DEDUCTED ON ALL MERCHANDISE RETURNED
THAT HAS BEEN FILLED ACCORDING TO ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6360, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10 S-



MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS — IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

PEACE RIVER, Alberta.
March 11th, 1944.

EX'D. A

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sirs :

Please find attached herewith two copies of account covering goods supplied to Whitefish Lake Indian School under purchase No. 21685.

We remain,

Yours very truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO., LTD.

R. VICKERS

RV/MR.
ENCLS.-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

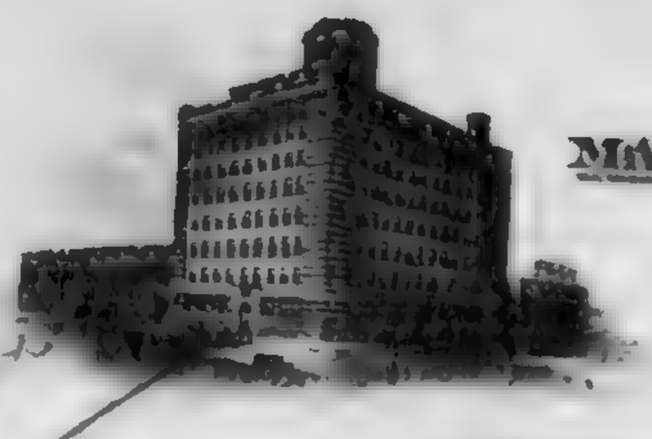
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. F. McMU[illegible]
PRESIDENT

W. M. IRWIN.
VICE PRESIDENT &
MANAGING DIRECTOR

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"



MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA
CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS — IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

March 24, 1944.

Order #21685, September 8/43.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your cheque #D051567 for $87.43, but wish to advise that we have been unable to trace this charge, therefore, would appreciate it if you would send us the invoice. If this is inconvenient would you please furnish us with some information regarding the nature of the repairs of the laundry; register number, etc.

Thanking you, we remain.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS ALTA. CO. LTD.,

(Miss) E. Diplock

Accounting Dept.

ED

MAR 28 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa, March 28, 1944.

Dear Sirs:

Cheque No. 31567, March 18, 1944 - $87.48
Marshall Wells Alberta Co., Limited

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, re the above noted cheque please be advised that we are enclosing a copy of your invoice which originally amounted to $94.18. The first item as you will note was reduced to $52.19 since 1048 sq. feet of sheeting at $49.80 properly totals at this amount. In addition to this a discount of .72cents was deducted leaving a total of $87.46, the amount of the cheque as noted above.

Yours truly,

L. . McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Marshall Wells Alberta Co., Limited,
Edmonton, Alberta

JM/G

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to .....

Address .....

EX'D.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Apr. 30.	30 00
	6.4.44	
		30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

P.J. Denver
Agent

March 30th. 1944.
DATE

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 470

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev.R.T.Cathcart

Address Atikameg

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	27	To nightwatch-mans salary for the month of April 1944.	40 00
		Allot.71-01-819	

24.12.44

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

P.J.Demers

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1876

Voucher No. 334

Date Nov. 27th. 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Ottawa, December 23rd, 1944.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, we are agreeable to allowing the grant of $400 towards the cost of labour in making repairs at the Whitefish Lake Residential School during the past summer. You should forward receipted pay lists to the amount mentioned above. These pay lists should show the names of the persons employed and the exact dates on which they worked and the rate per hour or per day.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R. T. Cathcart,
Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School,
Whitefish Lake, via Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-J

St. Andrew's Indian Resid. School,
Atikameg via Grouard,
Alberta,
Dec.,14th.,1944.

Mr.R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I have been requested by the Indian Agent-Mr. Demars-to write to you for sanction re the spendingof the $ 400.00 grant upon labour alone.There were so many repairs made to the above Schoolthis year in the effort to make it more warm and comfortable for the children and Staff that it cost far more than the amount granted and I felt that the least trouble for all concerned would be to make it out for labour.This last summer we had three carpenters working on a Church and Community Mission Hall-(paid for by friends of the Mission in this country and in the Old Land) and as the floors on our Laundry and children's dining room were quite rotten in parts from over 45 years of service I had them replaced as well as some insulation work to other parts as the Staff on duty in the Staff Room at nights,during the winter time often have to wear their overcoats despite a roaring fire.What material I did not have on hand for this work from last year I supplied from that of the Church and Hall as I might not be fortunate enough to get any help again for some time and I had to act immediately as we so very often have to do in these isolated places.Both in labour and material the sum spent was double the grant,therefore if the Dept. makes the grant for labour I will forward the Labour Returns to the Agent upon receipt of your confirmation.It is a very difficult time to obtain help in the se isolated Schoolsand it is certainly made no easier for me or the Commission when living conlitions are what they are here in a building long overdue in repairs.True we have been doing a little every years since the new School promised has failed to materialize but dragging it out a little each year is a very tiresome job and a hindrance to the best in effeciency and good work.It has meant that during the last seven years I have been tied down to this repair work each summer while the children were away and have paid my share in no holidays.Your attention and kindness to this matter will be appreciated and I will look forward to hearing from you in the very near future.

The above $ 400.00 grant is for the year 1944.Mr. Demars in a recent inspection approved the said repairs made and suggested others necessary in the very near future.Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,
R.H.V. Cathcart
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to Rev. P. T. Gilbert

Address Atikameg

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 13	To expenses incurred for repairing school buildings at C.E. Indian Residential School at Whitefish Lake, as per attached Labour Sheets.	408 50
	Allot. 76-01-615	
	Refer to Dept. Letter of 23-12-44, File 131-10-5	

(OP) Pay at $400.00

23-2-45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

P. L. Devitt

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 47

Date 13-2-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ..

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. R. T. Cathcart

Address Atlkamag

Celsis

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	15	To services as night-watch-man for the months of October, November & December 1944, @ $40.00 per month. Apr. 30	120	00
		Allot. 71-01-819		

2x.1.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

P. F. Devens
Agent

VOUCHER No. 415

DATE 18-1-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 209

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrew's Ind. Res. Sch. for Whitefish Lake Reserve 8

for week ending Sept. 9/44

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Gregorchuk	Carpentering	10	10	10½	4	10	10	54½	.85	46.32½	George Gregorchuk	[illegible]
Floyd Talbot	"	10	10	10½	4	10	10	54½	.70	38.15	Floyd Talbot	[illegible]
Jack Lacey	"	10	10	10½	4	10	10	54½	.70	38.15	Jack Lacey	[illegible]

124.62½
[illegible]

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote 96

Allotment 01-615

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Robt T. Cathcart
AGENT
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. Andrews Ind. Band School on Whitefish Lake Reserve

Make cheque payable to
Rev. R.T. Cathcart
Athabasca Grouard,
Alberta

for week ending Sept., 2nd. 44.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Gregorchuck	Carpentering	10½	10	11	10	10	10	61½	.85	52.21½	George Gregorchuck	[illegible]
Floyd Talbot	..	10½	10	11	10	10	10	61½	.70	43.05	Floyd Talbott	[illegible]
Jack Carew	..	10½	11	11	10	10	10	61½	.70	43.05	Jack Carew	[illegible]
										138.31½		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76

Allotment 01-615

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Robt. T. Cathcart
Rev.
Principal

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 209

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. Andrews Ind. Res. (Sch.) for Whitefish Lake Reserve

Make cheque payable to
Rev. R.T. Cathcart -
attorney via Grouard, Alta.

for week ending Aug. 26/44.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Gregorchuk	Carpentering						5	5	.85	4.25	George Gregorchuk	[illegible]
Floyd Talbot	"						5	5	.70	3.50	Floyd Talbott	[illegible]
Jack Carew	"						5	5	.70	3.50	Jack Carew	[illegible]

$11.25

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 01-615
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

R.R.T. Cathcart
AGENT
Aug 26/44.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6330, file 769-5, part 3)

1 Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 309

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews Ind Band Sch for Whitefish Lake Reserve

Make cheque payable to Rev. R.T. Cathcart Athabasca via Grouard - Alberta.

for week ending Sept. 16/44

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	HOURS	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
George Gregorchyche	Carpentering	11	10	10	10	10	10	61	.85	51.85	George Gregorchuk	[illegible]
Floyd Talbot	"	10½						60½	.70	42.35	Floyd Talbott	[illegible]
Jack Carew	"	10½						60½	.70	42.35	Jack Carew	[illegible]

$136.55

FEB 22 1944

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote 76
Allotment 01-615
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Robt. T. Cathcart
AGENT
Principal

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Rev.R.T.Cathcart

Address Atikameg

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	4	To services as night-watchman for the month of April, 1945. @ $40.00 per month. Final 2/2	40 00
		Allot.71-01-519	
		10:5:45	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

P. J. Demers

.....Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

Voucher No. 58

Date 4-5-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED OCTOBER 3, 1945,
FROM THE TEACHER OF THE WHITEFISH LAKE INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

- Original on File 171-10-4. -

The Principal requests the following:

12 Refills for 1½ Quart Pyrene Fire
Extinguishers - No. 128492.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 1

6th November 1945

To The D.., ...ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

VOTE

SHIP TO Reverend R.T. Cathcart, Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Alta.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
12 Each	Refills for 1½ Quart Pyrene Fire Extinguishers.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D.L.P.

APPROVED— [illegible]

Director

NOTE. - 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Rev.R.T.Cathcart

Address ..... Atikameg

Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 27	To services as night-watchman for the months of October, November and December, @ $40.00 per month.	120 00
	Allot.76-01-819	

769-17-01-819
Jan 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated. .....

VOUCHER No. 635

DATE Dec.27th. 1945.

J. Lemmer
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO 6433
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Nov. 8/45 FILE NO. 61346-15-13

TO Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
91 East Don Roadway,
Toronto 8, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. R.T.Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School, Whitefish Lake, Alta. Via Enilda, Alta.

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF On basis of current price list to Dominion Govt.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. R.T.Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School, Whitefish Lake, Alta. (P.O. Atikameg, Alta.)

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Case Pyrene Liquid Refills, 1 qt. size (Packed 20 to a case) Estimated cost.....$35.00 delivered Enilda, Alta.		

W&T/TC

Received 4/1/46

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76 27	09	619	1190

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY PROMPTLY - Ex. Edmonton or your nearest western warehouse.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
91 EAST DON ROADWAY
Toronto

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE 6134-15-13, 6433 Nov. 8, 1945

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. EW4-11-17-31

INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO
Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO (OR) DESTINATION
Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake,
Indian Res. School, Whitefish Lake, Alta.
Via Enilda, Alta.

ROUTE Prepaid FROM Winnipeg PREPAID OR COLLECT

TERMS: - NET 30 DAYS F.O.B. Winnipeg

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	NET	NET
20		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Refills	1.35 ea.		27.00
		8% Sales Tax Included			
		Prepaid Charges to Enilda, Alta.			2.61
					29.61

769-7 07-615
PUBLICATE FUR Fish ...
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accounting purposes
P.O. 6433 FR 11/45

Mail Invoices to:
Rev. R.T. Cathcart, Principal, Whitefish Lake
Indian Res. School, Whitefish Lake, Alta.
(P.O. Atikameg, Alta.)

Received O.K.
Rev. R.T. Cathcart

B/45

NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR WORK UNLESS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV H. A. ALDERWOOD, D D

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST
WINNIPEG MAN

March 6, 1946.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan, re: 1945-6 Appropriation-Whitefish Lake

Further to your letter of August 30th, File 160-2, we have just received the attached invoices in quadruplicate from Principal Cathcart of St. Andrew's School. This is a very late application but I trust that the amount of $400.00 can now be paid to cover these accounts.

The materials were used in completing the extension of the school. As a result of this, the new staff dining-room and a dispensary have been provided and also an additional room for a member of the staff. As a result, the cramped conditions formerly existing have been greatly relieved and the members of our staff are able to carry on their duties in much greater comfort.

I trust that the matter is now in order,

Yours sincerely,

H. A. Alderwood.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa, March 19, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach voucher to the amount of $400.00, issued in favour of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. The accounts attached to the voucher cover the cost of materials used in making a very necessary addition to the Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School, which is a church-owned building. In the current year's appropriation we provided an amount of $400.00 for repairs and improvements to this building, and under the circumstances I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 769 - 77 - 10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

Ottawa, March 19, 1946.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach voucher to the amount of $400.00, issued in favour of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada. The accounts attached to the voucher cover the cost of materials used in making a very necessary addition to the Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School, which is a church-owned building. In the current year's appropriation we provided an amount of $400.00 for repairs and improvements to this building, and under the circumstances I would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 769 - 77 - 10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 3402
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Mar. 20/46 FILE NO. 15-3 Alta.

TO Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, 38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. East, Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Already received

QUOTATION OF

F.O.B.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs at the Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School, as per receipted accounts		
	July. 17/44 - Frontier Lumber Co. Cedar siding, etc.,		$253.17
	Aug. 31/44 Frontier Lumber Co., Burlap Mould, etc.,		29.05
	Sept. 1/44 Marshall Wells Alberta Co.Ltd.. Jubilee tar paper,		22.92
	July 26/46 Insul board, etc.		94.86
			$ 400.00

VOUCHER

VOTE	SUBSIDIARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
77	10	691	1781

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

R 3067

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 14—150M-6-44.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS Zenith IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO Diocese of Athabasca,
Peace River,
Alberta.

DATE July 26/46

REGISTER No. P.R. 4272

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

				2% 30 Days	Net 30 Days
900	F.Ft.	4x8	Insul Board Sheathing	43.80/m	44.82
2	Kegs	2"	C. Coated Nails	6.90	13.80
2	Kegs	2½"	"	6.65	13.30
74	Lbs.		Navy Spun Oakum	.31	22.94
					94.86

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION
10% SERVICE CHARGE WILL BE DEDUCTED ON ALL MERCHANDISE RETURNED
THIS DEAL HAS BEEN FILLED ACCORDING TO ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 16—150M-6-44.

Please Mention Register Number and Date of this Invoice if Writing Regarding Any Matter Pertaining Thereto

MARSHALL-WELLS ALBERTA CO. LIMITED

WHOLESALERS Zenith IMPORTERS

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

SOLD TO St. Andrew's Residential ~~School~~,
Atikameg,
Alberta.

DATE

REGISTER Sept. 1/44

YOUR ORDER No.

SHIPPED VIA

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

2% 30 Days Net 30 Days

12	Rolls	Jubilee Tar Paper	1.31	22.92

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION
A SERVICE CHARGE WILL BE DEDUCTED ON ALL MERCHANDISE RETURNED
THAT HAS BEEN FILLED ACCORDING TO ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frontier Lumber Company
Limited

August 31st, 1944

Sold to St. Andrews Mission,

ATIKAMEG, Alberta.

6% Interest Charged On All Past Due Accounts

983 lineal feet Burlap Mold,	$2.50	2 4.58
480 " " ½ round,	1.25	6.00
		30.58
less 5%		1.53
		$29.05

Received Payment.

Agent for Frontier Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Frontier Lumber Company

[redacted] Limited

July 17 1945

Sold to St Andrews Mission

Wabasca Peace River

6% Interest Charged On All Past Due Accounts

#2 x 6 - 6 Grade Cedar decking

4/6 28' 2 2/12 3/6 11' 1 4/6 10' 2 0/6 9' 3 1/6 8' 4333 042

1 8207

1 x 3 #1 Flat grain for flooring

300/12 900 079 ft

79.50

25.31.17

Paid.

Frontier Lumber Ltd.

Per. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File 131-10-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, 38-43 The Bible House,

Address 184 Alexander Ave. East, Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1946	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 19	To Amount expended for repairs at the Whitefish Lake C. of E. Indian Residential School, as per receipted accounts attached:-	
	July 17, 1944 - Frontier Lumber Co. - $ 253.17	
	Aug. 31, 1944 - " " " - 29.05	
	Sept. 1, 1944 - Marshall Wells - 22.92	
	Alberta Co. Ltd. -	
	do 94.86	
	$ 400.00	
	764.16 to 641 DUPLICATE FOR Voucher in duplicate 87-3-46 for Accountant to rec.	
		$400.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

..... Agent

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to .....Rev. R.T. Cathcart,

Address .....Atikameg, Alberta.

DATE 1946.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To pay for services as nightwatchman for the months January, February & March at $40.00 per month.	$ 120 00

73-01-819.

769-5-1-01-819
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate demanded
for Accountant to prev: T.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 44

Date May 10/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5.

Extract from requisition dated October 3, 1946,
from the Principal Whitefish Lake Residential School.
Original on file # 131-10-4.

Ordered on #1 School file

The teacher requests:

~~12~~ 8 ~~# 16 Loch arch~~ - Shannon binding cases. No. 12 - Moyers

This school has never had an Office and with the addition added last year it gives the Principal a room for this purpose. However, we have no office equipment beyond a typewriter. We are in need of a desk-chair filing cabinet (metal). May we have help in this our need.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Rev. R.T. Cathcart.....

Address.....Athabasca, Alberta.....

DATE 1946.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To pay for services as nightwatchman for the months, October, November and December, 1946, at $40.00 per month.	$ 120 00

76-01-819.

769
8 Jan 47
Cheque attached to nav.

DEC 7 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 552

DATE December 31, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
M. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Rev. R.T. Cathcart. .....

Address ..... Athabasca, Alberta. .....

DATE 1947	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To pay for services of nightwatchman at St. Andrew's Residential School at Whitefish Lake Reserve for the month of April, 1946, at $40.00 per month.	$ 40 00

76-01-103.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 85

Date January 31, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-

...L OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-5-8.

Driftpile, Alta.,
January 31, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I am attaching hereto Voucher Nos. 85 to 91 inclusive, payable to the various Principals of the Indian Residential Schools in this Agency to pay for the services of a nightwatchman for the month of April, 1946.

This office has been in receipt of correspondence from the various Principals to the effect that they had not received payment from the Department for the services of a night-watchman for April, 1946.

On referring to our records I find that no vouchers had previously been submitted to the Department for these services for that month.

I am taking the liberty of forwarding them at this late date and trust the Department will approve of them for payment.

A. Landry,
Indian Agent.

RCH*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. R.T. Catheart,

Address Atikameg, Alta.

DATE 1947.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To pay for services of nightwatchman for the months January, February and March, 1947, at $40.00 per month. (Whitefish Lake C.E. School).	$ 120 00

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 1 1947
REGISTERED

76-01-819.

Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 285

DATE March 27, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION J.C.H. Forward

April 9, 1947

Department of I... Affairs Br...
APR 11 1947
REGISTER...

P. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find receipted copies of Invoices Nos. 6038 and 6039 from Mainguys Limited, Montreal, representing the outlay of this Administration on behalf of our two northern Alberta schools.

It is our understanding that there is a $2,000.00 repair grant for each of these schools for the year 1946-47, and we ask that these invoices be accepted as proof of our expenditure in this regard. We would be pleased, therefore, to receive your cheques totalling $4,000.00. at your early convenience.

Yours very truly,

J. C. H. Forward
Business Manager

JCHF/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151-10-5 (YT 1)

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Whitefish Lake Residential School.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47, an amount of $2,000. was provided for repairs and purchase of new equipment at this school.

This is a church-owned school and the W.S.C.C. who operate the school considered it most advisable to purchase a diesel electric plant and you will note from the enclosed account that it cost $2,630.65.

They have requested that we allow the amount provided in the 1946-47 appropriation, namely $2,000. and I would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order for that amount.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-8-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47, an amount of $2,000. was provided for repairs and purchase of new equipment at this school.

This is a church-owned school and the M.S.C.C. who operate the school considered it most advisable to purchase a diesel electric plant and you will note from the enclosed account that it cost $2,630.65.

They have requested that we allow the amount provided in the 1940-47 appropriation, namely $2,000. and I would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order for that amount.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

131-8-5 (VT 1)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47, an amount of $2,000. was provided for repairs and purchase of new equipment at this school.

This is a church-owned school and the M.S.C.C. who operate the school considered it most advisable to purchase a diesel electric plant and you will note from the enclosed account that it cost $2,030.05.

They have requested that we allow the amount provided in the 1946-47 appropriation, namely $2,000. and I would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order for that amount.

H. McKenzie
Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 131-10-J

NO. 18656
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA April 18/47 FILE NO. 15-16

TO Indian School Administration,
Missionary Society of Church of England in Canada,
104 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. APR 23 1947 REGISTERED

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased from Mainguys Limited, Montreal, Que., for Indian School, Whitefish Lake, Alta.		
1	Model ED-21, 6 H.P., 4 K.W., 110 volt, D.C. Dieselectric Plant For Battery charging.	Passed 23/4/47 KS	$1700.00
1	Reverse Current Relay		60.65
1	Set Hart Batteries - Farm Lighting Type HF.11, 220 Amp., 110 volt		870.00
			$2630.65
	Payable by the C.E. Church Authorities		630.65
	Balance payable by Indian Affairs Branch		$2000.00
	Invoice dated March 31, 1947.		
	Purchased from Mainguys Limited, Montreal, Que., for Indian School, Wabasca, Alta.		
1	Model ED/21, 6 H.P., 4 K.W., 110 volt, D.C., Dieselectric Plant For Battery charging.	Passed 23/4/47 KS	$1700.00
1	Reverse Current Relay		60.65
1	Set Hart Batteries - Farm Lighting Type HF.11, 220 Amp., 110 Volt		870.00
			$2630.65
	Payable by the C.E. Church Authorities		630.65
	Balance payable by Indian Affairs Branch		$2000.00
	Invoice dated March 31, 1947.		
		Total.....	$4000.00

EKV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
77	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2002

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Whitefish Lake Residential School.

In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47, an amount of $2,000. was provided for repairs and purchase of new equipment at this school.

This is a church-owned school and the M.S.C.C. who operate the school considered it most advisable to purchase a diesel electric plant and you will note from the enclosed account that it cost $2,630.65.

They have requested that we allow the amount provided in the 1946-47 appropriation, namely $2,000. and I would appreciate it if you would issue a purchase order for that amount.

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To **MAINGUYS LIMITED** *Dr.* APR 2 1947

UNIVERSITY TOWER BUILDING

PHONE BELAIR [illegible]29

MONTREAL, Canada March 31st, 1947

M The Indian School Administration of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, CUSTOMER'S No. Verbal 'phone
Bank St.Chambers, 102 Bank Street, OTTAWA, Ont. (Mr.J.C.H.Forward)

INVOICE No. 6038 VIA Freight F.O.B.Winnipeg.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS — REPAIRS: CASH

ORDERED	SHIPPED		UNIT		TOTAL
		One (1) Model HD-21, 6 H.P., 4 K.W., 110 volt, D.C.Dieselectric Plant, Radiator cooled, complete with regular equipment. For Battery Charging.		1700.00	
		One (1) Reverse Current Relay		60.65	
		One (1) Set Hart Batteries - Farm Lighting,Type HF.11, 220 amp., 110 volt.		870.00	
					$2,630.65

For: Indian School,
White Fish Lake, Alberta.
Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 131-10-5)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Indian School Administration,

Address M.S.C.C.,

102 Bank St.,

Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April	10	To expenditure incurred in purchasing a diesel electric plant for the Whitefish Lake School, as per account attached - $2,630.65.		
		PAY AT - - - - - - - - - -	~~$2,000.00~~	
		Paid At	1983	72
			$2,000.00	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

.....Agent

Voucher No.....

Date 10 April 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DXD.

Extract from requisition dated February 10, 1947 from the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Residential School. Original on file # 131-10-4.

The teacher requests :

1 Office Chair (desk)
1 Steel Filing Cabinet, 4' x 1'' drawer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

131-10-S

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

MAY 19 1947

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Your order April 30th, 1947. Our order # 20-4-X-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 13th	A 9267			
1	Basket Ball	$ 14 80		
4	Playground Bats @ $ 1.40 Each	5 60		
4	Playground Balls @ $ 1.80 Each	7 20		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd.....	2 25		
				$ 29 45

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. MAY 28 1947 REGISTERED

To:Rev.R.T.Cathcart,Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School,
Atikameg,via Grouard,ALTA.....

NOTE: This equipment packed in one box.

IN TRIPLICATE FOR FILE etc. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to rec

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., JUN 21 1947 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Y/O April 30,1947. O/O # 20-4-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
June 12	A 9475			
1	Football,complete	$ 8 75		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	28		
				$ 9 03

AUDIT FOR PAYMENT

To:Rev.R.T.Cathcart,Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School,
Atikameg,
via Grouard,Alberta.....

Training Division
JUN 25 1947
TB
Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This order completed.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10 - Whitefish Lake

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
29 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Reverend R.T. Cathcart, EX'D.

Address Atikameg, Alberta. M

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	To services for night watchman at C. of E. Indian Residential School, Atikameg, for the months of October, November and December @ $40.00 per month.	$120.00

516-01-819

DIVISION 1 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

A. Saunders
Agent

VOUCHER No. 125 (131)

DATE February 24, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST

131-10-5

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

EX'D. M

194

DEC 6 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # I-12-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Dec.3	A 7295			
1	Football,	$ 8 75		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	28		
				$ 9 03

To: Rev.R.T.Cathcart, Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School,
via-Atigameg, Grouard, Alberta.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
DEC 13 1947

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10

~~131-1-5~~

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED OCTOBER 29th, 1947, FROM THE PRINCIPAL OF THE WHITEFISH LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - Original on No. 131-1-4 -

---

The Principal requests the following:

1/ Office Chair

1/ Steel Filing Cabinet - 4-drawer, 4' x 1' 7"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

136-10-5 (WI.1).

D.

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

Dear General Turner:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo regarding the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School, an amount of $1250.00 was included in the current year's appropriation and we have only expended an amount of $38.48 for athletic equipment consequently there is a balance unexpended of $1211.52.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5 (vT 1)

Ottawa, November 3, 1947.

Dear General Turner:-

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to Whitefish Lake Residential School.

We will further consider the contents of your letter when we are preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major Gen. G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
IC 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to George Ward,

Address Atikameg, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948.	To services rendered as an assistant to foreman in building warehouse to be used for storing supplies and material for new Day School being constructed at Whitefish Lake Reserve, as per return of labor sheet attached.	$ 73 60
	518-01-103.	
	Refer to Dept. telegram dated Feb. 22/48. signed by Bernard F. Neary.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

Agent

DATE March 27, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 296 (131)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ..

DATE

Pay to... Secretary.

Address... Indian School Administration-M.S.C.C

102 Bank Street, Ottawa Ont.

From St Andrews Ind Resid School Alta

Athabasca via Edmonton

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April, 15th. '47.	Mr. Jim Gladue-	
	12-20' light poles for light plant @ 45¢	5. 40
June, 12th., 1947.	Mr. Tommie Laboucan	
	20 spruce logs cut and hewed-22' @ 1.00	20.00
	repairs to kitchen	
June, 30th., 1947	Mr. Dan Gladue	
	50 poplar logs cut and hewed-22" @ 1.00	50.00
	used in erection of light plant	
Feb., 21st., 1948.	Mr. Camille Leaderoube	
	18-23' spruce logs cut and hauled to Mission @ 1.00	18.00
		$ 93.40

Paid

Inv. No. 127

Voucher No. 47-48

Indian Affairs Branch

APR 13 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated March 23/48 (RW) Robt T. Cathcart - Principal

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER NO. DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Whitefish Lake Agency
Ft. Resolution
131-10-C

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

15145 BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

April 29th, 1948

IF NO REPLY
FILE WITH
ATTENTION
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 3 1948
A M
REGISTERED

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Expenditure - St. Andrew's
Indian Residential School
Whitefish Lake, Alta.

On 5th April, 1948, I forwarded you a number of signed pay lists totalling $400.00 covering expenditure on repairs and maintenance at the above-named school.

Will you please advise me whether we may expect reimbursement from you for this outlay.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 300

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Lawrence Ina. Reservation on White fish Lake Reserve

for week ending May 22/47

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Erection of Power Plant											
Wm Gladue (Capt)	"	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	.35	16 80	Wm Gladue	[illegible]
Martin Okemow (Treas)	"		8	8	8	8	8	48	.35	16 80	Martin yellowhead	[illegible]
Frank Matchuck (Treas)	"			8	8	8	8	32	.35	11 20	Frank Matchuck	[illegible]
										44 80		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews Ind Residence on Whitefish Lake Reserve 8

for week ending nov 15/47

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Section 5 Power Paid											
Jean Mackue	Carpentering	8	8	8	8	8	8	43	.35	15 05	his Jean x mack	[illegible]
Christmas Kelly	carpentering	8	8	8	8	8	8	43	.35	14 70	adolphus yesno	[illegible]
Frank Manachuse (Disally)		—	—	5	5	5	8	32	.35	11 20	Frank Mackachick	[illegible]
										40 95		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote..... .....
Allotment..... .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency.....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 209

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St. Andrews Indian Day School on Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending Nov. 8/47.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER...	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Capt Wadhue	Carpentering	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16.80	his Edwin Gardner mark	A. Brass
Adolphus Grey (Treaty)	"		5	8	8	7		33	35	13.65	Adolphus Grey	A. Brass.
										30.45		

Cheque No. ..... Vote..... Agency.....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

.....
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 209

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews Fire Protection Plant on ~~on~~ no. Whitefish Lake Reserve 8

for week ending Oct. 25/47

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jean Beadle	Labourer Light Plant	8	8	8	8	8	5	48	.35	16 80	his Daniel Beadle mark	J. Fraser
Adolphus Grey	"				7	7	7	21	.35	7 35	Adolphus Grey	J. Fraser
										24 15		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency.....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regs. No. 209

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews End Band School on Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending Oct 18/48

NAMES	Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...)	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Section eight Part I												
Sam Gladue	Carpentering	8	8	8	8	8		40	35	14.00	Sam Gladue	K. Ross
Frank Nahachuck	Cement work (Temp)			)	)	)		21	35	) 35	Frank Nahachick	K. Ross
John Nahachuck	Cement Work (Temp)	8		)	)	)		21	35	) 35	Johnny Nahachick	K. Ross
Adolphus Merey	Carpentering (Temp)	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	35	16.80	Adolphus Merey	K. Ross
										45 80		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6311, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews Rom Rcsd (Schl) on (near) Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending Feb 19/47

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade. Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	RATE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Sam Gladue	Saw[illegible] Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	5	45	35	16 50	his Sam X Gladue mark	J B Grass

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote.....
Allotment.....
Payment Approved .....

Agency.....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I. A 702
Regn. No. 5264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Whitefish Lake C. I. Res. School

for week ending July 12 1917

Names	Nature of Employment or Trade (Carpentering) (Repair to Bldgs)	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	total	Price per .35	Amount of wages	Payment Received	Witness
Baptiste Mercredi	Indian laborer (treaty)		8	8	8	8	8	40	35	14.	adolphus grey	his Jno Fraser mark
Neil Racine	White laborer		8	8	8	8	~~5~~ 4	~~40~~ 36	35	14.	Laurent Racine	K Fraser
Edwin Wesemat	(Treaty)					7	7	21	35	7 35	Edwin Wesemat	his Jno Fraser mark
										35 35		

Cheque ..... Date ..... Agency .....
Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....
..... Foreman Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8267

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Whitefish Lake C.E. Res. School

for week ending ... July 5/47. ....

Pencil Toilet

Names	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Total	Price per ..$..	Amount of wages	Received Payment	Witness
Edwin Wesemat	Indian laborer		8	8	8	8	5	40	35	14 00	Edwin Wesemat his mark	A.T. Ross
Sam Steadman	Farm laborer (ept)			8	8	8	6	24	35	10 50	Sam Steadman his mark	A.T. Ross
										24 50		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....
Balance ..... Allotment ..... E. R. .....
..... Foreman Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No 269

RETURN OF LABOUR on the St Andrews Ind Resv / Selkirk on Whitefish Lake Reserve

for week ending June 28/42.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Carl Gladue	sawing logs / carpentering				8	8	8	24	.30	$7.40	his Carl + Gladue mark	D. Prosper

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

Form No. I. A 702
Regn. No. 826

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Whitefish Lake C.E. Res. School
for week ending June 21/47.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade (Carpentering)	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Frid.	Sat.	Total	PRICE Per.....	Amount of wages	Received Payment	Witness
Edwin Wesemat	Indian Laborer (Treaty)		2	8	8	8	8	34	35	11 96	Edwin Wesemat	Jr Francis
Dan Sladue	White Labourer (Nursing (org))		2	8	8	8	8	34	35	11 96	Dan Sladue two + Leader	Jr Francis
John Nahachuck	(Treaty)		2	8	8	8	8	34	35	11 90	John Nahachuck	Jr Francis
										35 70		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....
Balance ..... Allotment ..... Date .....
..... Payment Approved .....
Foreman.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

(File: 131-10-5)

Pay to Indian School Administration,

Address M.S.C.C.,

102 Bank St., Ottawa, Ontario.

1948 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May	3	To expenditure incurred in making repairs at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School as per receipted pay lists attached:	
		Week ended June 21,1947 $35.70	
		do June 28,1947 8.40	
		do July 5, 1947 24.50	
		do July 12,1947 35.35	
		do July 19,1947 16.80	
		do October 18,1947 45.50	
		do October 25,1947 24.15	
		do Nov. 8, 1947 30.45	
		do Nov. 15, 1947 40.95	
		do Nov. 22,1947 44.80	
		T O T A L	$306.60

Training Division
MAY 5 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

$306.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5 (E.1)

May 3, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

We received the accounts to which you refer in your letter. One of the accounts amounted to $93.40 and as there was only an amount of $83.46 remaining unpaid in the amount provided in the appropriation for this school during the fiscal year 1947-48, we paid the account at the latter amount.

With reference to the other pay lists which you submitted, we are passing these for payment from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 - 10 - 3

The Indian School Administration of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

18867

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
Files: ID, WL
ATTENTION
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

May 11th, 1948

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Night Watchmen

With your 150-53(W.T.1) of 2nd December, 1947, you enclosed a list showing that you allow for a night watchman for 7 (seven) months of the year at St. Andrew's Anglican Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Alta.

So far as our records, both here and at the school, show we have never received any allowance for a night watchman at this school during the month of April, 1947. The allowance commences at the beginning of October, so a period of 7 months would include the following April.

The Principal reports that he has approached your Agent in his area on several occasions regarding this matter.

As the night watchman was actually employed during April, 1947, and was paid from our funds, we would appreciate if you would have the matter looked into and the normal cheque sent to us as early as convenient. You will note that the amount is now about a year overdue.

Yours truly,

/ Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

MAY 14 1948
P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CE OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

23859 131-6-10

High Prairie. Alberta.
June 7, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

I have for acknowledgement your letter, file 131-10-5 (E.1) dated May 17th, 1948.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter I wish to advise that the voucher covering the services of a night watch-man at the Whitefish Lake school for the months of January, February and March was forwarded under our voucher number 314, dated March 31, for $120.00. The voucher for April 1948 is being attached hereto.

R. C. H. Laundry,
Superintendent.

RCH*vp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ....

Date ....

Pay to Rev. R.T. Cathcart,

Address C. of E. Residential School,

Atikameg, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948	To services rendered for Nightwatch-man at		
	the C.ofE. Residential School at		
	Atikameg for the month of April 1948		
	@ $40.00 per month	$40.	00
	516-01-619		
	Dept. Letter 131-1-5 (E.1) March 5, 1947.		

Training Division
JUN 8 1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

VOUCHER No. 519 (131)

DATE June 3, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23858

131-6-10

High Prairie, Alberta.
June 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

On referring to our files in this office I find that vouchers covering services of a night watch-man for the Indian Residential Schools in this Agency for the month of April 1947 were not previously vouchered to the Department.

I am enclosing herewith the vouchers covering the month of April 1947 and trust the Department will have these passed for payment.

It is deeply regretted that this office had overlooked submitting these accounts.

A. Leggary,
Superintendent.

RJH•vp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. R.T. Cathcart,

Address C. of E. Residential School,
Atikameg, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	To services rendered for Nightwatch-man at the C. of E. Residential School at Atikameg for the month of April 1947 @ $40.00 per month.	$ 40.00
	516-01-819	
	Dept. Letter, 131-1-5 (E.1) March 5, 1947.	

Training Division
JUN 8 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER No. 516 (131)

DATE June 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5 (1)

May 17, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant regarding payment of the allowance towards the salary of the night watchman at the Whitefish Lake School, it is regretted that we have not previously paid the amount due for the month of April, 1947. I am writing to the Indian Agent requesting him to forward a voucher for that month and also to forward a voucher for the amount due for the months of January, February, March and April, 1948.

As soon as these are received, payment will be made.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa.

PP/MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5).

May 17, 1948.

Mr. A. Landry, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta.

On reviewing our file it is found that you did not send a voucher for the services of the night watchman at the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School for the month of April, 1947. Please forward the usual voucher.

It is also noted that you did not forward voucher for the allowance towards the salary of the night watchman at the Whitefish Lake School for the months of January, February, March and April, 1948. Voucher for this service should also be forwarded immediately.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

769-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: W.L.-2
ATTENTION

October 7th, 1948

22533

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: St. Andrew's Anglican Indian
Residential School,
Whitefish Lake, Alberta.

Referring to your 131-10-5 (E.1) of 22nd September, 1948, and my letter of 24th September in reply, I have now obtained from the Principal, Rev. R. T. Cathcart, a copy of the estimates and related correspondence which accompanied my letter of 26th May, 1948, to you. I enclose a second copy which is self-explanatory. The Principal points out, however, that, since these estimates were originally submitted by him to your local Agent, the addition to the present day-school building has increased the roof area by some 800 square feet which would increase the roofing estimate by about 15% or, say, $180.00.

I again suggest that the balance of $693.40 on your 1948-49 appropriation for this school (see my letter of 17th September, 1948) be used for the purchase of as much of the roofing materials as possible and that the balance required be provided in your Departmental Estimates 1949-50 in addition to the services listed in my letter "Est. 1949-50" of 17th September, 1948.

Will you please advise me as to what action you propose to take in this matter.

Yours truly,

Henry G Cook.

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Copy of letter to the Indian Agent - Feb. 25, 1946 and May, 19, 1948

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed the approximate estimates for the Aspestos roofing, and the keeping of meat and fish through the summer months, necessitates an ice house being built and also a fire escape for the girls' dormitory. These were mentioned to you in your recent visit to the School and you agreed as to the urgent need of the same. We have already had a number of fires from the old wooden shingles, some of which have been on for over forty years. I am enclosing a snap of the last one - the roof being only temporarily fixed for the present. I feel a constant weight in worry over the same and our vigilence has no peace or rest from one year to another, and I feel that some day one of these roof fires will get too much of a start to save the School. The urgent request for the replacements is being made through you to the Indian Dept. at Ottawa.

In reference to tin roofs or galv. iron - I may state that I am requesting Aspestos as more durable and satisfactory in every respect. The winds from the Lake are terrific at times and metal roofs have proven to be no end of trouble in becoming loose apart from their noise from rains and heat in summer. The Manager of the Gov. Hatchery at Canynon Creek, has stated to me that they have never proven satisfactory at any time. The same trouble would be ours. Aspestos roofing if properly put on is also 90% good for future use if removed.

Re: The ice house - the present one has been in use for fifty years, and as it is built of logs, you will understand that its usefulness has long since passed. It is in danger of collapsing at any time.

Re: Fire escape - one can be installed here that will be satisfactory.

Re: Your recommendation for a new roof on our school building as per your January Agent's report to the Government: a copy of which was sent to me.

Area of roofs on buildings to be covered by Aspestos roofing shingles:

6000 square feet or 25 bundles
200 feet hip and ridge shingle - lin. feet.
500 feet starter.

Model "F" - 27 shingle cutter re the above - $39.50
Notching attachment
Face nail punching attachment

Approx. 1945 price for the above Aspestos No. 505 Johns-Manville

Quot. for Duaspestos - Form No. 25-Na-7-44-green roofing shingle
6000 ft. square - or 25 bundles - $418.75
Approx. 1945 cost No.597 Hip and ridge shingle 34.00
" cost green No. 536 starter 33.75
" " labour to roof buildings 500.00
" " freighting costs 200.00
" " of 125 lbs. 2" galv. roofing nails 12.50
$1238.59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Approx. cost of ice house insulated with shavings in order to keep ice without sawdust:

6000 ft. shiplap @ $40.00 per M	-	$240.00
Nails - 50 lbs. @ .08 - 2½	-	4.00
1000' 2 x 4 lumber	-	35.00
Shingles 2000 @ 8.00	-	16.00
Labour, approx.	-	150.00
Freighting costs Approx.	-	75.00
		$520.00

Approx. cost of fire escape for Girls' Dormitory - $50.00

Your attention to the above in having it placed before the Department for their approval in the 1946 estimates will be deeply appreciated so that the same can be freighted in at the earliest possible date and work can be done through the summer months while the children are at home.

The Agent for the Johns-Manville building material at Ottawa is

Mr. Glad Ghent
Gov. Repres., Ottawa, Ont.

Having assured me of the full realization of the above, I know that you will do your utmost to see that we no longer are deprived of what is vitally necessary for the safety of the children and the school buildings. Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Principal

Note: May 19th, 1948.

May I bring to your attention that it was in your visit to the above School on January 3rd, last that you promised an immediate search for the above estimates in your files and that I was to be notified as to the results. No letter was received from that time until my visit to High Prairie on April 14th, 1948 when I happened to meet you and you requested another copy as the other could not be found. I would certainly appreciate your immediate attention to the estimates as made in the letter of Feb. 25th, 1946. As I have no way at present of obtaining new quotations, I leave the increase in all the quoted prices to you for alteration as they have increased considerably in all Departments of building materials. You will be in much closer touch with costs as they are today at your Office.

Again thanking you for your interest and forwarding of the above to the Department at Ottawa, I remain

Yours sincerely,

(signed)

Robert T. Cathcart, Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5 (E.1)

September 29, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

We recently received a letter from Reverend Canon Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C., stating that he had written to us on May 26th with regard to certain materials for repairs at the Whitefish Lake Residential School.

As we had no record of having received Canon Cook's letter of May 26th, he was written for a copy, which I enclose.

Please get in touch as soon as possible with the Reverend Principal at the Whitefish Lake Residential School and ascertain what he requires and forward a requisition to us so that we can give his request further consideration.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

19141

[redacted]

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
[redacted]
OTTAWA

September 24, 1948.

File: WL-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Your file 1-1-10-5 (E.1)
Whitefish Lake Residential School

I am enclosing a copy of the Administration's letter to you of May 26th. Although we have on file no record of the bill of materials required, this letter may aid you in finding the mislaid correspondence. I am getting in touch with Mr. Cathcart, asking that he let us have a duplicate of his previous requisition and we shall let you have a copy as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5 (E.1)

Ref. your: WL-2

September 22, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Whitefish Lake Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the above school, we have reviewed our file very carefully and we cannot find any record of your letter of May 26th, 1948.

I presume that that letter contained definite information regarding the type of asbestos roofing that the principal of the Whitefish Lake Residential School required.

If you will let us have this information we will request the Purchasing Agent to secure the quantity that can be purchased from the amount still available for the Whitefish Lake Residential School in the current year's appropriation.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard-F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

HF/LK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

17807

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.

File: WL-2

September 17, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SEP 18 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Dear Colonel Neary,

re: Anglican Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Alberta.

In April last, you advised me that $1000.00 is provided in your Departmental Estimates 1948-49 for services at the above-named school.

In your letter 131-10-5 (E.6) of 12th August, 1948, you stated that the sum of $306.60 had been passed as a charge against the 1948-49 appropriation which leaves an uncommitted balance of $693.40.

On 26th May, 1948, I forwarded you a copy of a letter from the Principal of this school and a copy of an estimate which he had submitted in February 1946 to your local agent on re-roofing of the buildings at this school. I have not heard from you on this matter and I now suggest that the balance of $693.40 mentioned in the preceding paragraph be applied toward purchase of asbestos roofing for these buildings and its transportation to Whitefish Lake during the coming winter. The materials then would be available for laying on the roofs early next summer.

Will you please advise me whether you approve of this proposal.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook.

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5 (E.1)

September 21, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, we will review your request for the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School, when we are preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1949-50.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FT/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10 J

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

17808

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.~~
Rev. Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Est. 1949-50

September 17, 1948.

Colonal B. F. Meary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SEP 19 ... A.M. REGISTERED

Dear Colonel Meary,

Departmental Estimates, 1949-50
Anglican Indian Residential School
Whitefish Lake, Alberta.

It will be appreciated if you can make provision in your 1949-50 Departmental Estimates for the following services at the above-mentioned school:

(a) Labour for re-roofing buildings.

Note: I have requested in a separate letter that necessary materials be provided from the balance remaining on 1948-49 appropriation.

(b) Provision of Ice House.

(c) Provision of Fire Escape.

(d) Provision of additional room over the day school for the school teacher.

Yours very truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
[redacted]
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: W.L.2

11180

August 18th, 1948

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Whitefish Lake
Residential School

Thank you for your letter 131-10-5(E.6) of 12th August, 1948.

We have received your cheque for $83.46 as your contribution towards our expenditure of $93.40 on materials but have not yet received any remittance on account of the $306.60 expended on labour. However, in view of your statement that the latter account has been passed for payment from 1948-49 funds, we shall look forward to receiving a cheque for $306.60 in due course.

Yours truly,

per Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-5 (E.6)

, August 12, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Whitefish Lake Residential School.

We received the account s to which you refer in your letter.

One of the accounts amounted to $93.40 and as there was only an amount of $83.46 remaining in the amount provided in the appropriation for the school during the fiscal year 1947-48, we paid the account at the latter amount.

With reference to the other pay lists which you submitted, we passed this for payment from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49. They are as follows:

Week ended	June 21, 1947	$ 35.70
"	June 28, 1947	8.40
"	July 5, 1947	24.50
"	July 12, 1947	35.35
"	July 19, 1947	16.80
"	October 18, 1947	45.50
"	October 25, 1947	24.15
"	November 8, 1947	30.45
"	November 15, 1947	40.95
"	November 22, 1947	44.80
	TOTAL	$ 306.60

Anticipating that this is the expenditure of $400. to which you refer in your letter of August 6, 1948.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Indian School Administration,
102 Bank St., Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-E-1-8-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

8326

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
108 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 6th, 1948

Mark your reply File: WL-2

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Expenditure
St. Andrew's Anglican Indian
Residential School
Whitefish Lake, Alberta

Referring to the signed paylists forwarded you on 5th April, 1948, and our further letter of 10th July, may we be advised, please, regarding reimbursement of our expenditure of $400.00.

Yours truly,

for Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-E-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

2046

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION W. L. -2

July 10, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook.

C.R. Res

Mr. P.N. Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Booth Bldg., Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Expenditures-St. Andrew's Anglican
Indian Residential School,
Whitefish Lake, Alberta.

On 5th April 1948 I forwarded you a number of signed paylists totalling $400.00 covering expenditure on repairs and maintenance at the above-named school.

We have no record of having received any cheque in reimbursement of this expenditure and I shall be glad if you will advise me how the matter now stands.

Yours truly,

Henry G Cook

Henry G. Cook.
Superintendent.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 27th 19 48.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 769-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, via Grouard, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Whitefish Lake Residential School #769.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6,000	square feet of asbestos shingles, green (#505 Johns-Manville, or equal)		

Note: This is a church-owned school and in the current year's appropriation there is an amount of $693.40 still available. We would like to secure the shingles out of the current year's appropriation so they may be placed on the roof in the Spring of 1949.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E.1)

October 27, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re - Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School.

Your File W. L. - 2

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to purchase the 6,000 square feet of asbestos shingles. As soon as we know the cost we will advise you and make arrangements for the expenditure of the balance of $693.40.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: WL-2
ATTENTION

October 29th, 1948

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Whitefish Lake Residential School

In your 131-10-5 (E.6) of 12th August, 1948, you advised me that paylists totalling $306.60 had been passed for payment. So far, according to our records, no cheque for this amount has been received at this office.

May this be given attention, please.

Yours truly,

for Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E.1)

, November 9, 1918.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Whitefish Lake Residential School.

With reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo regarding the above, the Departmental Purchasing Agent has been requested to secure the asbestos shingles to the amount remaining in this year's appropriation, namely $693.40.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E1)

, November 6, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

Whitefish Lake Residential School.

We are advised by the Treasury Office that cheque 75589 for $306.60 was issued on May 13, 1948 and forwarded to your office.

This cheque covered an expenditure in making repairs at the Whitefish Lake Residential School as per the following statement:

Week ended	June 21, 1947	$ 35.70
	June 28, 1947	8.40
	July 5, 1947	24.50
	July 12, 1947	35.35
	July 19, 1947	16.80
	October 18, 1947	45.50
	October 25, 1947	24.15
	November 8, 1947	30.45
	November 15, 1947	40.95
	November 22, 1947	44.80
	TOTAL:	$306.60

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.
PP/[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 769-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA November 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. MACNAN

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School

On May 3rd, 1948, we forwarded to your office an account for labour for making repairs at the Whitefish Lake Residential School. The voucher was issued in favour of the Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C., 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario. It was charged against vote 517, allotment 10-691 and the school number is 769.

Please let me know if you have any record of having paid this account.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

769-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E.1)

November 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. NOONAN

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School

On May 3rd, 1948, we forwarded to your office an account for labour for making repairs at the Whitefish Lake Residential School. The voucher was issued in favour of the Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C., 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario. It was charged against vote 517, allotment 10-691 and the school number is 769.

Please let me know if you have any record of having paid this account.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/WGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

November 3 ..... 19 48.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

VOTE 516 Allotment ~~99xx~~ 10-691.

SHIP TO G.S. Lapp, Superintendent.

High Prairie, Alta.

Purpose for which required repairs to C. of E. Residential School - Atikameg.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25	bundles asbestos roofing shingles (Green)				
200	lineal ft. hip and ridge shingles (Green)				
1	shingle cutter Model "F - 27"				
	No. 56 starter Green				
125	lbs. 2" ~~gavv~~ galvanized nails.				
	Labor repairing building				500.00
	Freight from Edmonton to Atikameg				200.00
	Fire Escape for Girls' Dormitory.				
	Labor building fire escape				50.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— G. S. Lapp.

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769 - 5'

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

(This space for use of Head Office only)

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

November 3 ..... 19 48.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

VOTE 516 Allotment 22m 10-691.

SHIP TO G.S. Lapp, Superintendent.

High Prairie, Alta.

Purpose for which required repairs to C. of E. Residential School - Atikameg.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		(1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25	bundles asbestos roofing shingles (Green)				
200	lineal ft. hip and ridge shingles (Green)				
1	shingle cutter Model "F - 27"				
	No. 56 starter Green				
125	lbs. 2" galvanized nails.				
	Labor repairing building				500.00
	Freight from Edmonton to Atikameg				200.00
	Fire Escape for Girls' Dormitory.				
	Labor building fire escape				50.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— G. S. Lapp

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

November 3 ..... 19 48.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Lesser Slave Lake Agency.

VOTE 516 ..... Allotment 22nx 10-691.

SHIP TO G.S. Lapp, Superintendent.

High Prairie, Alta.

Purpose for which required repairs to C. of E. Residential School - Atikameg.

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
25	bundles asbestos roofing shingles (Green)				
200	lineal ft. hip and ridge shingles (Green)				
1	shingle cutter Model "F - 27"				
	No. 56 starter Green				
125	lbs. 2" ~~green~~ galvanized nails.				
	Labor repairing building				500.00
	Freight from Edmonton to Atikameg				200.00
	Fire Escape for Girls' Dormitory.				
	Labor building fire escape				50.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— G. S. Lapp

G.S. Lapp
Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

769-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE NO.
131-16-1

29577

High Prairie, Alberta.
November 5, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Repairs to Anglican Residential School - Whitefish Lake

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of September 29, file 131-10-5 (E.1).

Attached please find requisition for supplies for repairs of the roofs at the Anglican Residential School at Whitefish Lake. The requisition also covers the building of a fire-escape for the Girl's Dormitory.

During my recent visit to Whitefish Lake I examined the buildings at the Anglican Residential School. Those buildings are built of logs and are very inadequate from the stand-point of sanitation and fire prevention, and are very unattractive in appearance. There is no plumbing, no water pressure system and the buildings are heated with outdated stoves.

Although I have placed my signature on the requisition for supplies, I am of the opinion that the expense involved in making repairs to the roofs of the existing buildings is unwarranted. I would recommend that the fire escape for the Girl's Dormitory be constructed immediately.

NOV 8 1948
RECEIVED

G. S. Lapp.

G.S. Lapp
Superintendent.

GSL*vp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 85918

Order No.

October 27th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 769-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, via Grouard, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Whitefish Lake Residential School #769.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6,000	square feet of asbestos shingles, green (#505 Johns-Manville, or equal)		
	Note: This is a church-owned school and in the current year's appropriation there is an amount of $693.40 still available. We would like to secure the shingles out of the current year's appropriation so they may be placed on the roof in the Spring of 1949.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D. J. Allen

APPROVED B. F. Davis
Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GVS/RA

85918-15-3
Alta

12 November 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Repairs to Whitefish Lake
Indian Residential School
IAB File 769-5

Tenders were called on sixty squares of asbestos shingles for repairs at the above school. Quotations received were as follows:

Heyward Lumber Company Limited,
Edmonton, Alberta. $ 1035.00

Hancock-Jones Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alberta. $ 1110.00

Canadian Johns-Manville Company,
(Northern Asbestos Products),
Edmonton, Alberta. $ 1122.00

Marshall-Wells Alberta Company,
Edmonton, Alberta. $ 705.00 *

* Quoting on 210# Evergreen Thick Butt Asphalt Shingles

In view of the notation on your requisition that there is an amount of only $697.40 still available in this year's appropriation, please advise us what action you wish us to take in this matter.

Could you also ascertain from engineers of the Engineering and Construction Division whether the asphalt shingles quoted on by Marshall-Wells Alberta Company are a suitable substitute for asbestos shingles, as this company's tender is the lowest.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ADDRESS REPLY TO
MAILING DIVISION

GVS/RA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs.

Re: Reserve at Whitefish
Indian Settlement
Wabasca Agency

I enclose herewith an extract from a letter
received from Mr. [illegible]
relative to the Reserve at Whitefish Lake.

Yours truly,
[illegible]

[illegible]
(Whitefish Lake Band),
Wabasca, Alberta.

[illegible]
Wabasca Agency,
Wabasca, Alberta.

Fort Assiniboine Sub-Agency

In view of the fact that there are only
[illegible] will available in the vicinity of
Whitefish Lake, please advise me what action
you wish us to take in this matter.

[illegible]
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Form 37
R 2227

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

October 27th 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 85918

Order No. 15-3 Alta

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. (File: 769-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School,
via Grouard, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Whitefish Lake Residential School #769

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6,000	square feet of asbestos shingles, green,		
	(#505 Johns-Manville, or equal)		
	Note: This is a church-owned school and in the current year's appropriation there is an amount of $693.40 still available. We would like to secure the shingles out of the current year's appropriation so they may be placed on the roof in the Spring of 1949.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—
"P. Phelan"

APPROVED-
"B. F. Neary" for
Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Form 37
R. 3227

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 85918

Order No. 15-3 Alta

October 27th 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa. (File: 769-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School,
via Grouard, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Repairs to Whitefish Lake Residential School #769

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6,000	square feet of asbestos shingles, green, (#505 Johns-Manville, or equal)		

Note: This is a church-owned school and in the current year's appropriation there is an amount of $693.40 still available. We would like to secure the shingles out of the current year's appropriation so they may be placed on the roof in the Spring of 1949.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

"P. Phelan"

APPROVED

"B. F. Neary" for
Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy (RA)

GVS/RA

85918-15-3
Alta

12 November 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Repairs to Whitefish Lake
Indian Residential School
IAB File 769-5

Tenders were called on sixty squares of asbestos shingles for repairs at the above school. Quotations received were as follows:

Hayward Lumber Company Limited,
Edmonton, Alberta.
$ 1035.00

Hancock-Jones Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alberta.
$ 1110.00

Canadian Johns-Manville Company,
(Northern Asbestos Products),
Edmonton, Alberta.
$ 1122.00

Marshall-Wells Alberta Company,
Edmonton, Alberta.
$ 706.00 *
* Quoting on 210# Evergreen Thick Butt Asphalt Shingles

In view of the notation on your requisition that there is an amount of only $693.40 still available in this year's appropriation, please advise us what action you wish us to take in this matter.

Could you also ascertain from engineers of the Engineering and Construction Division whether the asphalt shingles quoted on by Marshall-Wells Alberta Company are a suitable substitute for asbestos shingles, as this company's tender is the lowest.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy (RA)

GVS/RA

85916-15-3
Alta

12 November 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Repairs to Whitefish Lake
Indian Residential School
IAB File 769-5

Tenders were called on sixty squares of asbestos shingles for repairs at the above school. Quotations received were as follows:

Hayward Lumber Company Limited,
Edmonton, Alberta.
$ 1035.00

Hancock-Jones Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alberta.
$ 1110.00

Canadian Johns-Manville Company,
(Northern Asbestos Products),
Edmonton, Alberta.
$ 1122.00

Marshall-Wells Alberta Company,
Edmonton, Alberta.
$ 708.00 *

* Quoting on 210# Evergreen Thick Butt Asphalt Shingles

In view of the notation on your requisition that there is an amount of only $693.40 still available in this year's appropriation, please advise us what action you wish us to take in this matter.

Could you also ascertain from engineers of the Engineering and Construction Division whether the asphalt shingles quoted on by Marshall-Wells Alberta Company are a suitable substitute for asbestos shingles, as this company's tender is the lowest.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

1. Records
2 Whitefish Lake 5
3 E 1

M ary:

As per our conversation of this p.m., herewith copies of requisition and our memorandum to replace those apparently lost.

G Seinard

Purchasing Section

5 January 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION W. L. -2

27 Jan 49

Colonel B.F.Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.

Re;Shingles,Whitefish Lake Anglican
Indian Residential School.

With reference to our letter of 7 Oct 48,your 769-5 (E.1) of 9 Nov 48,and our telephone conversation of this morning,I have been in touch with Mr A.G.Ghent,Manager Govt.Dept.,Canadian Johns-Manville Co.,Ltd.,171 Bayswater Street,Ottawa,(Phone 8-1026) who advises me that they do handle Coloured asbestos shingles. The description is "Durabestos,Number 607,which are absolutely fireproof (being made of Portland Cement and Asbestos fibre) and come in various colours such as red,green,blue,etc. The price is about $11.00 per square,i.e.,sufficient to cover 100 square feet.They are definitely suitable for roofing purposes but require,as accessories,special ridge shapes and a "starter" at the base of the roof. The amount of ridge shapes and starter required must be specified in lineal feet."

If you will refer to the details accompanying our letter of 7 Oct 48,you will see that the quantities specified are:

Shingles	60 squares
Ridge shingles	200 lineal feet
Starter	500 " "

We are assured by Mr Ghent that the above-described product is far more serviceable than asphalt shingles.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

769-5

(E)

January 28, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Repairs to Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

Reference your 85918-15-3 of November 12

We have now been able to obtain from the M. S. C. C. exact information as to the type of Shingles which they wish for repairing the roof at the above school.

They have been in touch with Mr. A. C. Ghent, Canadian Johns-Manville Company, Limited, 171 Bayswater Street, Ottawa, (Phone 8-1026) who advises that they do handle coloured asbestos shingles. They recommend "Durabestostos No. 607, which are absolutely fireproof, being made of cement and asbestos fibre and come in various colours. The price is about $11.00 per square. It would seem that these shingles are less expensive than those mentioned in your memorandum and that Asbestos Shingles will be quite satisfactory in place of Asphalt Shingles. You will note that in our requisition we specified Asbestos Shingles, Johns-Manville 505, or equal. It would seem that most of the firms have tendered on Asphalt Shingles.

I would recommend that you contact Mr. Ghent and obtain from him a quotation on these shingles.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

LE N/ ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

High Prairie, Alta.,
November 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
High Prairie, Alta.

in account with

J.A. Blouin,
Joussard, Alta.

To trucking lumber and taking one passenger (Plumber) from High Prairie to Whitefish Lake Ext to complete the construction of the New Day School at Atikamey.

Total $25.00

J A Blouin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES and RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE

High Prairie, Alta.,
November 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
High Prairie, Alta.

in account with

J.A. Blouin,
Jousseard, Alta.

To trucking lumber and taking one passenger (Plumber) from High Prairie to Whitefish Lake fmx to complete the construction of the New Day School at Atikameg.

Total $25.00

J. A. Blouin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... J.A.e. Blouin.

Address ..... C/o Indian Office,

High Prairie, Alta.

DATE 1948.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To trucking lumber, etc. from High Prairie to Whitefish Lake Reserve for the construction of the New Indian Day School, as per statement attached.	$ 25 00

Training Division
DEC 9
Indian Affairs Br.

516-04-352.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

J. G. Lapp
Agent

Voucher No. 1061 (131)

Date ..... November 30/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONE

SCHOOL PICTURE PA ON THE 15 OCT 1948

WHITEFISH LAKE - 5

BY COL NEARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6280, file 7[illegible]-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6780, file 766-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769 - 5'

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

March 2nd, 1949

File: WL-2

28606

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Shingles, Whitefish Lake
Anglican Indian Residential School

Referring to our letter of 7th October, 1948, your 769-5 (E.1) of 9th November, 1948, and our letter of 27th January, 1949, has the matter of supply of shingles been settled, please?

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E.1)

9th March, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the shingles for the Whitefish Lake Residential School.

Purchase Order 38888 was issued and sent to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited on 15th February, 1949, and it is presumed that the shingles have already reached the school. We are writing to Indian Superintendent Lapp today to make certain that they have arrived.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E.1)

9th March, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

Attached is a copy of Purchase Order 38888 ordering shingles for use at the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School.

It is expected that delivery would be made immediately following receipt of the order, and as soon as the shingles arrive, you should certify the account and forward for payment so that we can take the funds from the appropriation for the fiscal year which ends on the 31st instant.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E.1)

31st March, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

On reviewing our file we do not appear to have received any Vouchers from you for night watchman services at the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School.

If you are aware that a night watchman has been engaged by the school management, you should forward a Voucher for the allowance which the Department makes, namely $60.00 a month. Provided a night watchman has been employed, we are prepared to allow $60.00 a month towards his salary for the period 1st October, 1948, to 30th April, 1949. In the event of your forwarding a Voucher, it should be issued in favour of "The Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C., 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario". The Voucher should read in the same manner as mentioned in my letter of concurrent date regarding the Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., D.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, B.A., D.D.
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. F. W. MOODY

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

30th March, 1949.

Major D. M. Mackay, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Purchase of Whitefish Residential School.

Dear Major Mackay:-

Your letter of the 25th March has just arrived.

I note that for the twelve buildings which are listed you give an evaluation of $22,087.20.

I am to say that my Society accepts this valuation.

You propose a conference between the officials of our Indian School Administration and those of your Education Division with reference to the educational requirements of the Anglican children in the section of Northern Alberta now served by the Wabasca and Whitefish Residential Schools. Canon Cook is, at present, visiting that area. On his return I think a conference such as you suggest would be of mutual value. He is expected back, I understand, about the middle of April.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Dixon.

LAD K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

769-5

4/1

TO J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited,
10206 - 103rd Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 55918-15-3 A1tm

OTTAWA 15 February 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School,
via Enilda, Alberta.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

F.O.B. Enilda QUOTATION OF 7 February 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY At Once

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School		
6000	Sq Ft (60 Squares) Duroid Sydney Roofing Seal Dip Asphalt Forest Green 210#, Square Butt Shingles Per Square	$11.75	$ 706.50

Terms: Net 30 Days

Yellow copy to Ferris 4/5/49

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

207/3A

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		Encumbrance Number
517	10	691		3046

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. MacNEILL

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. H. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 38888

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
[illegible] for Storage will be charged unless [illegible]
[illegible] days after [illegible] of Goods
[illegible] TRANSIT AT PURCHASER

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned as per [illegible] must have been furnished [illegible]
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR. G.S. LAPP
SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AGENCY
HIGH PRAIRIE, ALBERTA

Order No. 38888
Terms NET 30 DAYS

BC
Invoice No. 07405
Date F.O.B. MAR 23/49

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

EDMONTON, CANADA

DEPT MINES & RSOURCES
THE PRIN IPAL WHITEFISH LAKE
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ENILDA, ALBERTA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	[illegible] % GOODS	NET
60	SQUARES D ROID SYDNEY ROOFING SEAL DIP				
	ASPHALT SHINGLE GREEN 210lb SQUARE BUTT	11 78			706 80
	TOTAL				706 80
	TAX EXEMPT				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.
[illegible] for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods
[illegible] TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE MARK

RETURNED GOODS
[illegible] may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by [illegible] that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less [illegible].

ALL GOODS F O B WAREHOUSE

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

BC

SOLD TO

Order No. 38888 | Invoice No. 07405

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR. G.S. LAPP
SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AGENCY
HIGH PRAIRIE, ALBERTA

Terms: NET 30 DAYS | Shipped: F.O.B. | Date: MAR 23/49

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE No IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

EDMONTON, CANADA

DEPT MINES & RSOURCES
THE PRIN IPAL WHITEFISH LAKE
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
EMILDA, ALBERTA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
60	SQUARES D ROID SYDNEY ROOFING SEAL DUP				
	ASPHALT SHINGLE GREEN 210Lb SQUARE BUTT	11 78			706 80
	TOTAL				706 80
	TAX EXEMPT				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to H.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited.

Address Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1949.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 6000 square feet of roofing seal supplied for the C. of E. Indian Residential at Whitefish Lake Reserve, as per statement attached.	$ 706 80

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
APR 6 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Purchase Order No. 38888, Feb. 15/49.

516-10-691.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

G. S. Lapp
Agent

VOUCHER No. 365 (131)

DATE March 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

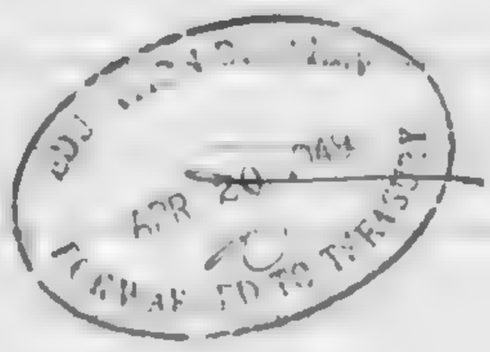
DATE

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.

Address 102 Bank Street,

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE 1949.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Allowance towards salary of the night watchman at the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential school for the months October to March, 1949, inclusive at $60.00 per month.	$ 360 00



516-01-819.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been applied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

G. L. Lapp
Agent

VOUCHER No. 443 (131) DATE March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

April 5th, 1949

6985

File: ID

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Outstanding payments
Night Watchmen, etc.
Anglican Indian Schools

During the visit of our auditors last week it was brought to attention that we have not yet received from you the undermentioned payments:

April 21/769-5

Whitefish Lake	Oct., Nov., Dec.,	1948
Wabasca	" " "	, 1948
St. Cyprian	Oct.	, 1948
Onion Lake	Oct., Nov., Dec.,	1948
Moose Factory	Nov.	, 1948

out list

May we be advised when we may expect these payments, please.

There also is the case of Mr. Peter Seymour at Sioux Lookout who, we understand, was engaged at the suggestion of Mr. Matters and Mr. Swartman at a salary of $130.00 per month for boys work. Do you know anything about this, please?

Yours truly,

H. G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E.1)

21st April, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. ... C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant regarding the payment for the allowance towards the salary of the night watchman at the Whitefish Lake Residential School, our file shows that we received from Superintendent Lapp Voucher for $360.00 covering the allowance for the months of October, November and December, 1948, and January, February and March, 194-. A cheque for $360.00 will, therefore, reach you shortly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to Scotty Willier.

Address C/o Indian Office,

High Prairie, Alta.

DATE 1949.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To hauling shingles from Enilda to Whitefish Lake Reserve for the C.E. Indian Residential School, as per statement attached.	$ 73 50

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

K-671

516-04-552.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

466.

VOUCHER No. ~~457~~ (131)

S. S. Legge
Agent

DATE April 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Louis J. Callie,

Address C/o Indian Office,

High Prairie, Alta.

DATE 1949.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To hauling shingles from Enilda to Whitefish Lake for the C.E. Indian Residential School, as per statement attached.	$ 73	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 2 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

1641

516-04-352.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Voucher No. ~~466~~ 465 (131).

G. S. Lapp
Agent

Date April 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

High Prairie, Alta.,
April 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
High Prairie, Alta.

in account with

William Okemow,
Joussard, Alta.

To hauling from Knilda to Whitefish Lake 4200 lbs.
shingles for the C.F. Indian Residential School
at $175 per hundred.

Total $73.50

William Okemow.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to William Okemow,

Address C/o Indian Office,

High Prairie, Alta.

DATE 1949.	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To hauling shingles from Enilda to Whitefish Lake Reserve for the C.E. Indian Residential School as per statement attached.	$ 73	50

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 9 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

10 C 41

516-04-352.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

G. L. Lapp
Agent

Voucher No. 464 (131)

Date April 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No

Credit Advice

1147

April 1st, 1919.

The following remittance has been received from

For Indian Agent J. McLenaghan - Clerk at Sturgeon Falls Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book Folio 1

Amount $ 8.15

Agency Receipt No .... dated ....

Paid on account of Unexpended balance advance repairs to Whitefish School - Credit Voucher No. 89 - 449-516-10-998.

For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: W.L.-2

April 16, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Kitchen Range for Anglican
Indian School, Whitefish
Lake, Alberta.

On my visit to the above school on 31st March, 1949, I found that the Kitchen range (McClary DO Hotel Range #1940) is in very bad condition. The firebox linings are burned out but it is impossible to replace these with new ones as the frames are badly warped.

It will be appreciated if you can supply a new kitchen range to this school as early as possible. One similar to that you provided at our school at Wabasca last year would be suitable.

Yours truly,

Henry C. Cook

H. G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: W.E.-2

April 16, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Kitchen Range for Anglican
Indian School, Whitefish
Lake, Alberta.

On my visit to the above school on 31st March, 1949, I found that the kitchen range (McClary DO Hotel Range #1940) is in very bad condition. The firebox linings are burned out but it is impossible to replace these with new ones as the frames are badly warped.

It will be appreciated if you can supply a new kitchen range to this school as early as possible. One similar to that you provided at our school at Wabasca last year would be suitable.

Yours truly

(Sgd.) H.G. Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

April 25,1949.

File: W.L.-2

12391

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Enclosed please find copy of letter regarding Kitchen Range for Whitefish Lake Anglican Residential School. You asked that a copy be sent you as no original appeared on your files.

Yours faithfully,

H. G. Cook.

Superintendent

HGC:MMA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D ARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 30 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . . . .

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential

Vote 27 Primary 12 Object 422 Date Required ASAP Once

Ship to The Principal, Whitefish Lake Residential School, Enilda, Alta.

Mail Invoices to Mr. G.S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta

Purpose for which required Whitefish Lake CE Residential School #769

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	only Enterprise Camper Range, reservoir and high closet.		
	NOTE: We require the same type of stove as was purchased on P.O. 26945 dated February 18, 1948 your file 73256-15-2 Alta. Stove was purchased from Ashdown Hardware Com for $152.56. While the stove should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. G.S. Lapp, Supt. Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E.1)

30th April, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, we are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to secure for the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School, the same type of range that was supplied last year to the Wabasca C.E. Residential School.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard A. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/3T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs at Whitefish Lake School..... $220 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 6 May 1949

VOTE NO. 517 YEAR 1949-1950

E. R. No. 401
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 10-691 AGENCY School #769

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE NO. 769-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Repairs at Whitefish Lake School	$220 50

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
		Vrs 464-465-466 attached		

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED

ENTERED LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 30 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 93024

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential

Vote 517 Primary 12 Object 422 Date Required At Once

Ship to The Principal, Whitefish Lake Residential School, Enilda, Alta.

Mail Invoices to Mr. G.S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta

Purpose for which required Whitefish Lake CE Residential School #769

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	only Enterprise Camper Range, reservoir and high closet.		
	NOTE: We require the same type of stove as was purchased on P.O. 26945 dated February 18, 1948 your file 78256-15-2 Alta. Stove was purchased from Ashdown Hardware Com for $152.56. While the stove should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. G.S. Lapp, Supt. Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alta.		

P.O. 42865 1/5/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— D P Hutton

APPROVED— B McDougall

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Indian School Administration, W.S.C.C.

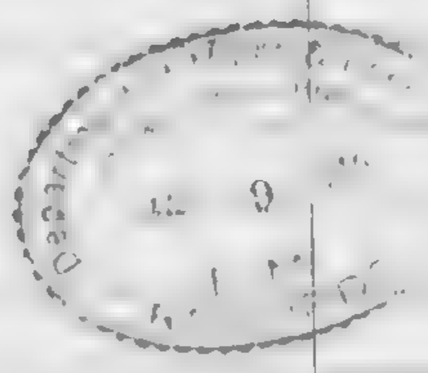
Address 102 Bank Street.

Ottawa, Ont.

DATE 1949	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Allowance towards salary of the night watchman at the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential school for the month of April, 1949, at $60.00 per month.	$ 60 00

516-01-810.





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. J. Lapp
Agent

VOUCHER No. 509 (131) DATE May 3, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

769-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

Pay to Mr. St-Germain Auger.

Address Grouard Mission P.O. Alta.

Alta.

DATE 1949.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
19th May.	For the transportation of Bella Nanothe from hitefish Lake to Grouard Mission, by Mr. St Germain Auger, to take that girls to the Residential Indian School.	3. 00

St Germain Auger

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 10 1944
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

516-03-311.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

L. S. Lapp
Agent

Voucher No. 560 (131)

Date May 30, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-3-3

High Prairie, Alberta,
July 12th, 1940.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Education Division - File No. 769-5(3.4)
Purchase Order No. 42850

With reference to your letter of July 4th, please be advised that the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited has not forwarded an account to this office covering the enterprise Camper Zone.

G. S. Lapp

G. S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (I)

August 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

D I R E C T O R

Whitefish Lake C. of E. Residential School.

We have been reviewing the purchase of the Anglican-owned Indian Residential Schools so that items can be included in the Supplementary Estimates where required.

I do not recommend that any action be taken to purchase the Whitefish Lake Residential School. I believe that this school should be closed and that a day school should be erected, to replace it.

A day school was erected two years ago for the Roman Catholic children on this reserve and it has been operating successfully since that time.

I will refer to you the file on the Teslin Residential School, in which it will be noted that I have hinted rather strongly at the closing of this school and its replacement by a day school.

I believe that a letter should be written to Canon Dixon advising him of this fact and recommending a conference in the near future, as suggested in my previous letter of March 25.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/ek

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (I)

August 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

D I R E C T O R

Whitefish Lake C. of E. Residential School.

We have been reviewing the purchase of the Anglican-owned Indian Residential Schools so that items can be included in the Supplementary Estimates where required.

I do not recommend that any action be taken to purchase the Whitefish Lake Residential School. I believe that this school should be closed and that a day school should be erected, to replace it.

A day school was erected two years ago for the Roman Catholic children on this reserve and it has been operating successfully since that time.

I will refer to you the file on the Teslin Residential School, in which it will be noted that I have hinted rather strongly at the closing of this school and its replacement by a day school.

I believe that a letter should be written to Canon Dixon advising him of this fact and recommending a conference in the near future, as suggested in my previous letter of March 25.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEP[illegible]ENT OF MINES AND RES[illegible]

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

TO J. [illegible] Ashdown Hardware Company Limited, Edmonton, Alberta.

FILE NUMBER [illegible]14-4-2 Ltr

OTTAWA 6 [illegible]ay 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, Anilda, Alberta.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian [illegible]., High Prairie, Alberta.

F.O.B.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [illegible]C[illegible] 43 [illegible]anilda

QUOTATION OF

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School		
1	Enterprise Camper Range with Reservoir and High Closet, Your Catalogue Page #143, No. 10-30		
	Estimated Cost		1[illegible]5.00
	Prepay transportation charges to Anilda, Alberta and forward receipted voucher with invoices.		

AUG 8 [illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible]

C[illegible]/K.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
517	12	422		347

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 33 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR ACCEPTING OFFICER

NO. 42850

THIS ORDER NO. TO AP[illegible] ALL PACKAGES AND [illegible]

Δ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-7-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to J.H. [illegible] Co. Limited

Address Edmonton, Alberta.

DATE 1943	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To [illegible] supplied to the [illegible] Indian Residential School as per [illegible] attached.	

Purchase Order No. [illegible] July 6, 1943

317-13-43..

AUG 8

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

S. S. Kapp

Agent

VOUCHER No. 7[illegible]4 (1st)

DATE July [illegible], 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

767-5

F[illegible] SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 151-8-3

5643

High Prairie, Alberta,
July 28th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Education Division - File No. 769-5 (2.4)
Purchase Order No. 42550.

With reference to your letter of July 4th attached please find our Voucher No. 744 together with the J.H. Asudown Hardware Co. Limited account covering the Kamper Range for the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

G.S. Lapp

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wait for
answer to
file please

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 769-5 (1)

OTTAWA August 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

D I R E C T O R

Whitefish Lake C. of E. Residential School.

We have been reviewing the purchase of the Anglican and Indian Residential Schools so that items can be included in the Supplementary Estimates where required.

I do not recommend that any action be taken to purchase the Whitefish Lake Residential School. I believe that this school should be closed and that a day school should be erected, to replace it.

A day school was erected two years ago for the Roman Catholic children on this reserve and it has been operating successfully since that time.

I will refer to you the file on the Anglican residential school, in which it will be noted that I have hinted rather strongly at the closing of this school and its replacement by a day school.

I believe that a letter should be written to Canon Dixon advising him of this fact and recommending a certain course in the near future, as suggested in my previous letter of March 5.

[signature]
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (r.)

, August 30, 1949.

Rev. Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
The Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Whitefish Lake Residential School

Dear Canon Dixon:

We have been giving some considerable thought to our educational plans for Northern Alberta. Now that the Wabasca dormitory block is nearing completion we would like to present our views concerning the future of the Whitefish Lake Residential School.

It is felt that this school cannot continue to operate much longer in its present buildings. Would it not be possible to have these children attend a Day School? The few who require institutional care could be sent to the new Wabasca building. We are prepared to include in our next year's estimates a sum for the erection of a one-room Day School and teacherage at this point. I understand that the Superintendent of Education has discussed this proposal with your officials in Ottawa.

Sincerely yours,

Director.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

17275

File: W.L-2

December 8, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Kitchen Range
Anglican Indian School,
Whitefish Lake, Alberta

Referring to your 769-5(El) of 30th April, 1949, we are informed that this range had not reached Emilda Railway Station (the railhead for Whitefish) by the beginning of this month.

May this be looked into, please?

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

769-5 (E)

, December 10, 1949.

General G.R. Turner,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Kitchen Range - Whitefish Residential School

Dear General Turner:

The kitchen range for this school has been delivered, and we have a Voucher signed by Mr. Lapp for $175.75. This range was purchased from the Ashdown Hardware Company in Edmonton and was shipped by C.N.R. on July 7, 1949. Our Voucher is dated July 28, 1949 and is signed by Mr. Lapp.

I would suggest that your school Principal discuss this matter with Mr. Lapp to whom a copy of this letter is being sent.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/...cN
cc Mr. Lapp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 768- 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT WHITEFISH LAKE
C.OF L. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 1948
TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6380)

File 768-23, part 1	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1944.
File 769-1, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1906 - 1951.
File 769-5, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1936.
File 769-5, part 2	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1943.
File 769-5, part 3	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 769-5, part 4	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1950.
File 769-9, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - School Land. 1939.
File 769-10, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 769-14, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Livestock. 1930 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

160-2
767-5
769-5

Nov 13, 1950

Chief, Education Division.

Purchase of C of E. northern residential schools:

Reference is to Mr. Secy. Levy's 11791 of Nov 8, and attached items of correspondence.

I have attached numerous flags to letters on the files, open and closed, for Aklavik, Wabasca and Whitefish Lake, and these letters are listed and summarized below. Development of attitudes may be seen therein.

The latest stand in each case seems to be:

Aklavik:	919-5	23 March 50	"No action to buy"
Wabasca	767-5	14 Apr 50	"Some buildings are needed."
Whitefish Lake	769-5	15 March 50	"Purchase not recommended."

C.A.T. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

769-4
769-5
( )

October 14, 1950.

Major [illegible],
c/o Mr. J. A. Glen, Minister,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Whitefish Lake Residential School

The Minister has approved the following recommendations made by the Indian Affairs Branch:

(a) The closing of the Whitefish Lake Residential School as of June 30, 1950.

(b) The opening in temporary quarters, of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School as of 1 September, 1950.

(c) The continuance of negotiations with the Alberta Department of Education for the operation of a joint school at this point.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Gooderham and to Mr. Lapp, as they no doubt are already aware of our intended action in closing this residential school.

Would you please arrange to visit Colonel Balfour of the Alberta Department of Education while you are on your present trip to the west. Would it be possible to settle with him on the furthering of a joint school at Whitefish Lake?

Sincerely yours,

Leonard P. Leary,
Superintendent of Education.

LPL/ Copies sent to: Mr. Gooderham & Mr. LAPP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E)

,September 15,1950.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Whitefish Lake Residential School

Please find hereunder authority from the Minister's office for the closing of the above residential school.

Would you please advise the auditors and other field officials concerning this decision.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

D. H. & I. A.

42131-1)-8

769-1
769-5
( )

September 14, 1950.

Major C.J.V. Clark,
c/o Mr. J.A.R. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

Whitefish Lake Residential School

The Minister has approved the following recommendations made by the Indian Affairs Branch:

(a) The closing of the Whitefish Lake Residential School as of June 30, 1950.

(b) The opening, in temporary quarters, of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School as of 1 September, 1950.

(c) The continuance of negotiations with the Alberta Department of Education for the operation of a joint school at this point.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Cooderham and to Mr. Lapp, as they no doubt are already aware of our intended action in closing this residential school.

Would you please arrange to visit Colonel Balfour of the Alberta Department of Education while you are on your present trip to the West. Would it be possible to settle with him on the furthering of a joint school at Whitefish Lake?

Sincerely yours,

Leonard M. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

LMN/...

Copies sent to: Mr. Cooderham & Mr. Lapp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
SEP 11 19..
Deputy Minister's Office

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Dear Mr. Hickey:

I attach a series of photographs which will give you a factual presentation of the school as it existed. The photographs are numbered as follows:

1. The residential school classroom is at the left with the teachers' living quarters in the next building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4. The community hall.

5. The community hall from another angle.

6. Interior of the community hall, showing finishing materials.

7. Interior of classroom.

8. Teacher and "white" children - these are really half-breeds and we are corresponding with the Alberta Department of Education concerning a joint school for them.

9. Chief and Councillors.

10. Athabasca R. C. School, - erected by Department three years ago.

I would recommend the Minister's approval of the following action:

(a) The closing of the Whitefish Lake Residential School as of June 30, 1950.

(b) The opening, in temporary quarters, of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School as of 1 September, 1950.

(c) The continuance of negotiations with the Alberta Department of Education for the operation of a joint school at this point. (Our Educational Survey Officer will soon be leaving for the West).

H. M. Jones
Director.

Encl.

Recommended: .....
Deputy Minister.

Approved: ....J.L.I. Harris
Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'76-9-1

Whitefish Lake

#1



2



3



4



Indian Affairs . (RG 10), Volume (8), file 7 -9, part .)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

– Whitefish Lake

5



6



7



8



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6780, file 764-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Athabasca

BISHOP
RIGHT REV. ARTHUR H. SOVEREIGN, M.A., D.D.

SEC.-TREA.
VERY REV. ROLAND HILL, B.A., L.TH.

SYNOD OFFICE
PEACE RIVER, ALTA.

June 22nd, 1950.

File: 769-1

Mr. C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Clark,

Thanks so much for your letter of June 14th received today re: Whitefish Lake.

I am so pleased that you were able to visit the area for I know how interested you are and how helpful you have been to our Indian Wards.

I believe that a two-roomed boy school is what is needed now at Whitefish Lake and I think that Miss Powell and Miss Wright would be two excellent teachers. As you so wisely suggest, I believe that some arrangement between the two Governments can be made for we are all interested mutually in the education and training of our Indian and those with Indian blood in their veins. I trust that your views as expressed in your letter may be carried out.

I also hope that real progress may be made quickly and that if at all possible the two-roomed school could be completed this year. The need is great and time is passing.

I know that it is the intention of both the Provincial and Federal Government that all children in Canada, especially those of our Indian Wards should receive a real training so that they may become good Canadian citizens. You will be interested to know that at our Diocesan Synod held last week a resolution was passed in which special thanks were to be sent to the Department of Indian Affairs for their sympathetic assistance and wise administration. May I again thank you for your kind help.

With every good wish, and with many thanks,

Believe me, yours faithfully,

C.H.A. Sovereign
Bishop of Athabasca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19 - 1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., D.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, B.A., D.D
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. F. W. MOODY

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

July 18, 1950

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Dear Major Mackay,

Re: Whitefish Lake.

As Canon Cook of our Indian School Administration was already on his way to Whitefish Lake when I received your letter of the 10th June, I have deferred replying to it pending his return and report. On the 7th July he saw Colonel Neary in Ottawa and discussed the whole matter with him. As a result, I understand that Colonel Neary is submitting a memorandum to you recommending that the Department rent from us the accommodation required at Whitefish, as suggested in the closing paragraph of your letter.

I am therefore writing to say that since it will not be possible for the Department to erect a double classroom building this year, this arrangement would be a very satisfactory alternative.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Dixon

LAD/ p

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

769 - 1

Diocese of Athabasca

10750

BISHOP
RIGHT REV. ARTHUR H. [illegible] M.A., D.D.

COADJUTOR
VERY REV. [illegible]

SYNOD OFFICE
PEACE RIVER, ALTA

May 29th, 1950.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,

Re: Whitefish Anglican Residential School.

I note from you letter that the Department of Indian Affaires has quite definitely planned to build an Indian Day School for the Protestant children of the above area during this summer and I feel that this would be a very wise plan. Practically all the children of the community would be able to attend the Day School and the one or two children living at a distance could attend the Wabasca school as boarders.

I have chosen Blue-print No. 837 as the suggested plan for the new building.

May I thank you for all of your thought and care in reference to this and other projects. I would especially wish to thank you and the Department for the beautiful new school at Wabasca. I was so pleased with it. It foretells a new day and a new deal for our Indian wards whom the government is caring for so wisely.

With every good wish, believe me,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Athabasca.

Bishop of Athabasca.

AHS/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42131-9-8
769-1
769-5 (E)

Ottawa, September 11, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Whitefish Lake Residential School

The above Residential School is situated at Atikameg in northern Alberta. It has been operated in old buildings, many of them of log construction and presenting a definite fire hazard. Two years ago it was found that the school still used oil and gasoline lanterns and was heated with small stoves.

It had only a pupilage of 30 and was operated by the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C.

As a result of an educational survey, it was decided, with the agreement of the M.S.C.C., to take the following action:

(a) Erect a new dormitory block at the Wabasca Anglican Residential School situated in the same agency, which would provide safe accomodation for the children at both Wabasca and at Whitefish Lake who required institutional care;

(b) To erect a two-room day school at Whitefish Lake for the Protestant children living there (we already have a Catholic day school at Atikameg - which is the Indian word for Whitefish Lake).

I attach a series of photographs which will give you a factual presentation of the school as it existed. The photographs are numbered as follows:

1. The residential school classroom is at the left with the teachers' living quarters in the next log building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2. The community hall

3. The community hall from another angle.

4. Interior of the community hall, showing finishing materials.

5. Interior of classroom.

6. Teacher and "white" children - these are really half-breeds and we are corresponding with the Alberta Department of Education concerning a joint school for them.

7. Chief and Councillors.

8. Atikameg R. C. School, - erected by Department three years ago.

I would recommend the Minister's approval of the following action:

(a) The closing of the Whitefish Lake Residential School as of June 30, 1950.

(b) The opening, in temporary quarters, of the Whitefish Lake Indian Day School as of 1 September, 1950.

(c) The continuance of negotiations with the Alberta Department of Education for the operation of a joint school at this point. (Our Educational Survey Officer will soon be leaving for the West).

Director.

Encl.

Recommended:
.....
Deputy Minister.

Approved: .....
Minister.

EFH/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~1213-9-8~~ (:)
✓ 769-5

Ottawa, August 2, 1950.

Dear Canon Dixon:

Proposed Whitefish Lake Day School

I have for answer your letter of July 12 which has been referred to the Superintendent of Education.

He advises that Canon Cook and he discussed the matter of rent for the day school classrooms and teacherage to be used at Whitefish Lake this year to replace the former residential school.

We are prepared to pay a rental of $20. per month for each classroom and $10. per month for the teacherage.

We are endeavouring to secure the services of another teacher to work with Miss Wright at this school.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

Rev. Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

I /HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5
(X)

September 8, 1950.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School

This school will be operated as a day school rather than as a residential school in 1950-51. We will advise you later concerning the teacher. It is recommended that we retain the same number, namely 769.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

DFH/ROA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 769-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE September 8, 1950.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency Trust Account	$75.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. G. S. Lapp, Superintendent, Indian Agency, High Prairie, Alberta.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance - for Repairs to Whitefish Lake Residential School -

Labour charges (#769)

CHARGE TO

VOTE 516 ENC. No.

ALLOTMENT

SUB-ALLOTMENT 10-691

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42171-9-8

(E)

,September 7, 1950.

Mr. C.F. Lapp,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

Whitefish Lake Indian Day School

Ref. your 131-6-3 of August 31

You can make the following expenditures at this school:

(1) $45.00 for labour and materials in placing a new window in the classroom.

(2) $10.00 for moving the blackboards and desks to the new classroom.

(3) $20.00 for moving outdoor toilets.

You should submit a requisition for the small kitchen range required, preferably quoting Eatons' or Simpsons' catalogue or advising if local purchase can be made of such a range under $100.00.

Separate letters are being sent to you concerning the fuel and the janitor services at this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

169-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 151-6-3

CANADA

1080

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

High Prairie, Alberta,
August 31st, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Whitefish Lake Day School -
Your file 769-5 (E), Aug. 2/50

A considerable expenditure seems to be inevitable in order to convert the Whitefish Lake Residential School to a Day School and to maintain the day school.

1. It will be necessary to have a window placed in the side of the former children's dining room so that it will have sufficient light for a classroom. Estimated cost, materials $25.00, labor $20.00.

2. The blackboards and desks should be moved from the former shed which was occupied as a classroom to the new classroom, at an estimated cost for labor of $10.00.

3. The outdoor toilets should be moved to a new location. Cost of labor $20.00.

4. Sixty cords of wood are required for the school year, 1950/51, at an estimated cost of $6.00 per cord - $360.00

5. A small kitchen range will be required by the teachers - $100.00.

6. Unless authority is given to hire a janitor water will have to be purchased from Indians for $8.00 per month.

Since at least four stoves will be required to heat the classrooms and living quarters, can authority be given to hire a janitor?

May we please be provided with an accountable advance of $425.00 to convert the Whitefish Lake Residential School to a day school.

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4M151-9-2 (E)
→ 769-5

Ottawa, August 4, 1950.

Reverend Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England,
604 Jarvis Street,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Dear Canon Dixon:

Proposed Whitefish Lake Day School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 12, 1950, which was referred to the Superintendent of Education.

Colonel Neary has advised that Canon Cook and he discussed the matter of rent for the day school classrooms and teacherage to be used at Whitefish Lake this year, to replace the former residential school.

I should like to advise that we are prepared to pay a rental of $20.00 per month for each classroom and $10.00 per month for the teacherage.

An attempt is being made to secure the services of another teacher to work with Miss Wright at this school.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

JFK/
EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 2 August 1950

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1152
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 517 YEAR 19 50 -19 51

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 12-415 AGENCY School #769

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No. 769-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Payment of freight on kitchen range shipped to Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian Residential School	$10	00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
19/7/50	Yr743	Hudson's Bay Co., Edmonton, Alta.		$10	00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED— T. Rutherson
HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— H. Gibson
DEPUTY MINISTER

A. 528

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED G Horne
LEDGERKEEPER

Outside J. H. P.C.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs 2 August 1950

517 50 51

12-4.15 School #769

769-5

Payment of freight on kitchen range shipped to Whitefish Lake
C.E. Indian Residential School.....$10 00

19/7/50 Vr743 Hudson's Bay Co., Edmonton, Alta. $10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N[illegible]A. 506B

Agency File No..... HQ File No. 769-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Edmonton, Alberta.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	19	To freight charges paid on Kitchen range tr asported by team from Crouard to Whitefish Lake for the C.E. Indian Residential School, as per statement attached.	$10	00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

743 (131) July 19/50

Voucher No.....Date.....

P.O.....E.R.....

Charge to Vote.....Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure 769 -5 (E.1) May 8/50

Dept'l Letter File No.....

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

.....
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote .....

Allot .....

Amount .....

Approved for Payment .....

Date .....

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 25 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For File 769-5

June 9th, 1950.

Extract from signal dated June 7th received from Mr. C.A.F. Clarke. Original on File 940-1.

"Whitefish Lake Day School will require two teachers using two existing classrooms and present living quarters until new construction is arranged preferably employing local labour and materials and Albertian plan. Both teachers Miss Powell and Miss wright are certificated and desire to continue at Whitefish Lake. My address is Yukon Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5(E1)

June 15th, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian
Residential School

With reference to previous correspondence, I am now advised by Superintendent Lapp that the kitchen range was delivered to the above school on May 10th.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 151-8-5

12919

E1

High Prairie, Alberta,
May 15th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian
Residential School

Reference is made to your letter of May 8th, file 769-5 (E1).

Please be advised that the kitchen range was delivered to the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School on May 10th.

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/EH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address Edmonton, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 June	14	To prepaid freight as per attached accounts	$ 7.58

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 14 1950
FORWARDED TO THEATRE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated.....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O [redacted] Y

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

Edmonton, Canada.

May 9, 1950

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Bernard F. Neary

Gentlemen:

We are in receipt of your letter of May 5th your file 769-5(E.1) in reply to ours of March 29th.

We wish to advise that the attached freight bill which you returned to us covers the following:

Invoice 16396: Shipped to L.C. Hunter, c/o R.C.M.P., Ft. Good Hope N.W.T.

16397; Shipped to L.C. Hunter, Ft. Norman, N.W.T.
16385: Shipped to Dr. W.A.M. Truesdell, Ft. Simpson, N.W.T.
16400: Shipped to Forest & Wildlife, Ft. Chipweyan.

As these four shipments were all covered by the one bill of lading and freight bill the original receipted freight bill was sent to Ottawa some time ago.

Also, in the case of Invoice No. 29859 we might advise that the receipted freight bill was forwarded to you at the time shipment was made and as we have no other receipted copy in our possession of course, we cannot forward same to you.

Trusting that with this information you will be able to make payment as requested, we are

Yours truly,
The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.
per: sgd. Miss Jean Burnett
Traffic & Claims Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 105—SN—3-48—33866

Dominion Government -

Department of Mines & Resources

EDMONTON, Alta. September 28th 1950

Registered 29859

To THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED Dr.

For Freight Prepaid | Car No. | Voucher No.

WAY BILL	Packages	PARTICULARS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
	1	crate range			
	1	crate high shelf			
	2	ctns heaters	1130	29	3.28
		Shipped September 15th to:			
		M.E. Robertson, Supt. Indian Agency,			
		Glenevis, Alberta.			
		copy			3.28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 108—SM—3-49—35968

Dominion Government -

Department of Mines & Resources

EDMONTON, Alta. May 14th 1950

16396, 16397
Registered 16385, 16400.

To **THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED** Dr.

For Freight Prepaid | Car No. | Voucher No.

WAY BILL	Packages	PARTICULARS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
	1	cs galv. ware			
	1	pal ice saw on board	60	187	.82
	1	cs garden hose			
	1	cs garden forks			
	1	bdle garden spades			
	1	cs rakes	60	115	.69
	3	kegs nails			
	1	rl galv. iron	410	68	2.79 4.30
		Shipped May 5th c/o Northern Transportation Co., Waterways, Alberta.			
		copy			4.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

3911 OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Copy for - Indian Affairs Br., Ottawa, 11 April, 1950.
Dept. Citizenship
& Immigration,
Booth Bld., OTTAWA.

Dear Sirs:

In your letter of the 29th of March, you mention that payment of the following invoices had been outstanding for some time -

Invoice No. 16396	$ 4.30	
Invoice No. 22226	1.87	Stamped April 27/50
Invoice No. 18235	5.14	no freight
Invoice No. 29859	3.28	receipt

As invoice No. 22226 is a charge against this Administration, the matter of payment will be attended to immediately and a cheque for $1.87 will follow shortly.

The remaining three invoices cover charges payable by Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration. These invoices are being made available to the branch concerned with a copy of your letter of the 29th of March.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Gibson

R.A. Gibson,
Director.

The J.H. Ashdown Hardware
Company, Limited,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy:RS)

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
EDMONTON, CANADA.

J.O. Budd
Manager Edmonton

When Replying Refer to Dept. No.

March 29, 1950

Dominion Government,
Dept. Of Mines & Resources,
Norlite Building,
150 Wellington Street,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

Enclosed find copies of freight debits on various shipments which according to our records are still outstanding.

Date	On your Order No.	Our Reg. No.	Amount	
May 14/49	41667, 41290	16396, 16397 16385, 16400	4.30	
June 1/49	44113	22226,	1.87	
July 14/49	42850	18235	5.14	
Sep. 28/49	46575	29859	3.28	no freight charged

Stamped April 28/50 Duncan's Dept file

We would appreciate it very much if you would endeavour to have these items approved and passed for payment on our behalf as early possible, as these items go away back into last year.

Thanking you in advance, we are,

Yours truly,

The J. H. Ashdown Hdwe. Company Limited,
per: " E. N. Edmundson "
Asst. Credit Manager

EE:HW
enc. 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 108—EM—2-48—33946

Dominion Government -

Department of Mines & Resources

EDMONTON, Alta. ... July 14th 1950

Registered 18235

To THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED Dr.

For Freight Prepaid | Car No. | Voucher No.

WAY BILL	Packages	PARTICULARS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
	1	camper range			
	1	crate high closet			
	1	crate resevoir	650	79	5.14
		Shipped to Enilda, Alberta on July 7th for			
		Prin. Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.			
		copy			5.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 762-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 105—SM—2-49—35866

Dominion Government -

Department of Mines & Resources

EDMONTON, Alta. July 14th 1950

Registered 18235

To THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED Dr.

For Freight Prepaid | Car No. | Voucher No.

WAY BILL	Packages	PARTICULARS	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
	1	Copper [illegible]			
	1	crate high [illegible]			
	1	crate reservoir	650	79	5.14
		Shipped to Edmonton, Alberta on July 7th for			
		Prin. Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.			
		copy			5.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 760-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND WELFARE

FORM No. Ind. H.S. 20 I.A. 506A

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.

Address 102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE 1950		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	31	To salary of nightwatchman for the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School, for the months January, February and March, 1950, at $60.00 per month.	$180	00

516-01-619

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 13 1950
ROUTED TO TREAS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. 438 (131) DATE Mar. 31/50

100 Pads 10-48 IND. P-153

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

May 8th, 1950.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian
Residential School.
Your File 131-3-3

We have your letter of April 29th with further reference to the kitchen range for the above school.

The mistake in the delivery of the range to the Crouard Residential School was not the fault of the Principal of the Whitefish Lake School, and consequently, we feel that the responsibility of transferring the range to his school should not be placed on him.

This matter has dragged along for several months, and the head office of the M.S.C.C. is continually asking us why the stove has not been delivered to the Whitefish Lake School. We will depend on you to make immediate arrangements to transfer this stove.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

769-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-8-3.

9704

High Prairie, Alta.,
April 29, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Kitchen Range - Whitefish Lake Residential School.

Receipt is acknowledged of Mr. Neary's telegram of April 27th regarding the above.

It was my intention to have the kitchen range taken to Whitefish Lake by truck at the time the flour for the Department warehouse was being transported. Owing to an error on the part of the supplier, the flour was not delivered before the road became impassable for motor vehicles. The only possible means of transportation now is by wagon at the risk of damage to the stove.

Attached please find a copy of Lesser Slave Lake Agency letter to Rev. G. Johnston, Principal, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

RSH.

G.S. Lapp

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-8-3.

High Prairie, Alta.,
April 29, 1950.

Rev. C. Johnston,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Atikameg, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

The kitchen range which was purchased for your school was taken, by mistake, to the Grouard Residential School. If you will have a reliable teamster transport the range to Whitefish Lake and submit his account in duplicate to this office the Indian Affairs Branch will assume responsibility for the costs involved, providing that the rate charged is in accordance with the prevailing summer freight rate from Grouard to Whitefish Lake.

Yours truly,

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/RCH.

c.c. to Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E1)

May 5th, 1950.

J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sirs:

Your letter of March 29th, 1950, addressed to the Department of Mines and Resources, Norlite Building, 150 Wellington Street, Ottawa, has been referred to us in connection with the following invoices in regard to which you request payment of freight.

Invoice	16396	$4.30
Invoice	18235	$5.14
Invoice	29359	$3.28

With reference to Invoice 16396, a copy of which is returned, there is no information on this invoice to show to what Indian School shipment was made, nor if we received a receipt from the transportation company acknowledging payment of freight. Such a receipt is required by present regulations before payment of freight can be made.

With regard to Invoice 29359 we can trace to what school this was forwarded, but we do not appear to have received any receipt from the transportation company, and such a receipt is necessary before payment can be made.

With regard to Invoice 18235, we have a freight receipt and the account has been forwarded to our Treasury Branch, and you will receive payment in the near future if it has not already arrived.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Receipt for
Invoice # 1235-514
was buried on file
stamped for Easement
Deed 28/10/

Receipt for
Invoice # 2715 9-328
not received

Miss Dolan
Public Archives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No..... HQ File No.... 769-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to..... J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,

Address..... Edmonton, Alta.,

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950 April 28	To freight on Camper Range supplied to the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School	$5.	14

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. .....Date.....

P.O. .....E.R.....

Charge to Vote.....Allot

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

Certificate

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....516

Allot.....12-415

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 28 1950
RETURNED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK REVERSE CHARGE

File 769-5

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alta.

Ottawa, April 27, 1950.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER MARCH THIRTEENTH REGARDING KITCHEN RANGE WHITEFISH LAKE SCHOOL ADVISE IF RANGE HAS BEEN PLACED IN THAT SCHOOL AND IF NOT WHEN YOU EXPECT TO ARRANGE DELIVERY -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769 - 5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
[redacted]
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
[redacted]

3988

File: I.A.-A

Your File: 769-5(e)

April 11, 1950

Colonel E.F. Neary
Supt. Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Kitchener Range - New Residential School

Further to your letter of March 20th 1950.

Upon receipt of the above mentioned letter from your office a copy of same was forwarded to Principal Johnston and today we received the enclosed letter (copy) from him. It would appear that Mr. Lapp was rather indifferent about the whole affair and lax in his efforts to locate the stove.

"Your letter of the 21st ulto. comes as a surprise to me, and I note Mr. Lapp's comments. On the 22nd of August last, Mr. Lapp arrived here with the Treaty Party, and I mentioned the Range to him then and he replied that "it would arrive sometime soon". I again saw Mr. Lapp in Salt Prairie at his office on the 4th of October, and he wondered where the range was. The next occasion I had of seeing Mr. Lapp was when he and the School Supt. had lunch with us here on the 2nd of February and he was at a loss to understand where the range could have disappeared to. We all wondered if it had been delivered to the local R.C. Mission by mistake and he said, "I've no authority to go into the R.C. Mission to see if it is there", so he said "I will make enquiries at Mr. Bill Atkins home in Salt Prairie to see if it might be there" as Mr. Atkins often brings out freight from Hay River to his home there and keeps it until teams from here go for same, and I suggested that it might be either at Grouard or Wabasca Missions, and he promised to look for same, as he returned home on the evening of the 2nd of February by car in company with the R.C.M.P. Officers, by enquiring at the Atkins' home in Salt Prairie, and the Grouard R.C. Mission and the Enilda D.A.R. Station and he hasn't written me or called here since, although he was in this community on the evening of the 9th

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy sent Canon Cook

769-5 (L)

April 14th, 1950.

Rt. Rev. Arthur H. Sovereign, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Athabasca,
Peace River, Alberta.

Dear Bishop Sovereign:

Re: Whitefish Lake Residential School

You will recall your letter of February 14th and my reply of February 21st.

In your letter you advised me of your intention to visit the Whitefish Lake area and that you would then be able to give me further information of the definite needs for these Indian people and their children.

I would be pleased to hear from you further concerning this matter, as we are anxious to plan our building program for the forthcoming summer.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:MT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 8, 1950.

Reverend Canon L.A. Dixon, M.A., D.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Whitefish Lake Residential School

Dear Canon Dixon:

We are still awaiting a reply from Bishop Sovereign before making any firm decision concerning the future of this Residential School. On February 14 Bishop Sovereign wrote to the Department and advised of his intented visit to the Whitefish Lake area. We have been waiting to obtain further information from him as to whether this residential school should be closed.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Simon Jock

and to Mr. Gooderham

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Records PLEASE QUOTE FILE 769-5 (E)

Send on with file 769-5 2

Ottawa, March 15, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

WHITEFISH LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

As I have previously advised you, I do not recommend that we proceed with the purchase of this school from the M.S.C.C. If you will note the correspondence hereunder, particularly your letter of August 22, 1949, you will find that we have previously suggested the closing of this school. You will also note in Bishop Sovereign's letter of February 14, 1950, that he is prepared to have the school closed and to replace it with an Indian Day School.

I do not, therefore, feel that the Department should consider the purchase of these residential school buildings from the M.S.C.C. in the valuation of $22,087.20.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E1)

March 20th, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Kitchen Range - Whitefish Lake Residential School

On receipt of your letter of March 6th we wrote to Superintendent Lapp and in his reply he states that although he has been in conversation with the Principal of the Whitefish Lake School on several occasions since July, 1949, the Principal made no mention of the fact that he had not received the range until Mr. Lapp visited him on February 2nd.

Through some mixup in the freight, Superintendent Lapp states that the range was delivered to another residential school. However, it has not been used at that school and Mr. Lapp is arranging for its transfer to the Whitefish Lake School as soon as freighting facilities can be obtained.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/CT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

769-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ...101-6-3

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

High Prairie, Alberta,
March 10th, 1950.

17582

Indian Affairs Branch, Department or Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: Whitefish Lake Residential School,
Your file 769-5 (E1)

In July 1949, the Northern Alberta Railways Station Agent at Enilda informed me that a kitchen range for the whitefish Lake Residential School, had arrived. I asked the N.A.R. Agent to have a local trucker take the range on the next trip to Salt Prairie, a point on the road to whitefish Lake. During the summer months freight is carried by wagon from Salt Prairie to whitefish Lake and, since this office has no suitable means of communication with teamsters, it has been customary for the school authorities to arrange for transportation beyond Salt Prairie.

Although I have been in conversation with the principal of the whitefish Lake Residential School on several occasions since July 1949, he made no mention of the fact that he had not yet received the range until I visited whitefish Lake on February 2nd. After being informed that the range was not at Salt Prairie I interviewed the N.A.R. Agent at Enilda and found that it was taken by Reverend G. Tessier, O.M.I. Principal, Grouard Indian Residential School, to Grouard, and that it is now in storage at that school.

When a truck becomes available the kitchen range will be transported from Grouard to the whitefish Lake Residential School.

G.L. Lapp.
G.L. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GLL/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

769-5 (E)

, March 15, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

WHITEFISH LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

As I have previously advised you, I do not recommend that we proceed with the purchase of this school from the M.S.C.C. If you will note the correspondence hereunder, particularly your letter of August 22, 1949, you will find that we have previously suggested the closing of this school. You will also note in Bishop Sovereign's letter of February 14, 1950, that he is prepared to have the school closed and to replace it with an Indian Day School.

I do not, therefore, feel that the Department should consider the purchase of these residential school buildings from the M.S.C.C. in the valuation of $22,067.20.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MVcN

Noted for discussion

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN — THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., D.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, B.A., D.D.
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. F. W. MOODY

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

16186

9th March, 1950.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citzenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Major Mackay:-

Re: Purchase of Whitefish Residential School.

Further to my letter to you of the 30th March 1949, and subsequent conferences with the officials of our Indian School Administration, could you kindly let me know how matters now stand?

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Dixon

General Secretary.

LAD K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

March 8th, 1950.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

Re: Whitefish Lake C.E. Indian
Residential School

Last December we were advised by the M.S.C.C. that the range for the above school had not been delivered, and I enclose for your information a copy of our reply.

We have now received another letter from the M.S.C.C., and I also enclose a copy of this. Please let us have your report.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

FP/ST
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
[redacted]
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
[redacted] File: W.L-2

March 6, 1950.

15327

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Kitchen Range - Whitefish Lake Anglican Indian Residential School.

On receipt of your 769-5(E) of 10th December, 1949, we wrote our Principal as you suggested and today have received reports from him as follows:

(a) Letter dated 8th February, 1950

"Last Thursday we had a visit from Mr. G. S. Lapp, the Indian Superintendent, and Mr. L. Broughton, the School Inspector, and Cpl. Begg, and Const. McDonald, R.C.M.P., all of High Prairie, who inspected our school and premises and had lunch with us. I spoke to Mr. Lapp about the stove or range, and he said that he hadn't been able to locate same as yet, although he remembered it being at Emilda last July and he paid for same but, he was at a loss to account for its disappearance. He promised to look for the range and let me know the result."

(b) Letter dated 14th February, 1950

"Had another visit from Mr.G.S.Lapp, Indian Supt. this evening and he reports that so far he has been unable to find any trace of the range."

Perhaps you can ascertain from Mr. Lapp what action he took about the disposal of the range after he signed for it as indicated in your

(P.T.O.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5 (1)

21 February, 1950.

Dear Bishop Sovereign:

Whitefish Lake Anglican Residential School.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 14 and concur in your feelings that the buildings at the Whitefish Lake Residential School are inadequate. We believe that an Indian day school would provide the needed educational facilities at Whitefish Lake and that such a school can be provided next summer.

I note your request that this school be of the same type as that erected for the Roman Catholic children some two years ago.

I will be pleased to hear from you further when you have visited the Whitefish Lake region in the near future.

I believe that those children requiring institutional care from this district could be sent to the new school at Dunbow.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

The Right Rev. Arthur H. Sovereign, D.D.,
Bishop of Athabasca,
Peace River, Alberta.

BFN/EM

Copy sent to Canon Cook and Mr. Gooderham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-5

10310

Diocese of Athabasca

BISHOP
RIGHT REV. ARTHUR H. SOVEREIGN M.A., D.D.
PEACE RIVER, ALBERTA

PEACE RIVER, ALBERTA

February 1st, 1[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FILE NO. 769-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT WHITEFISH LAKE

For Day School
SEE
42131-9-8

C.OF E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME 2

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or DF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	CRO	3915	12/4	PA		11/3/30	
E-1	CRO	3711	12/4	PA		1/8	
E	CRO	3585	12/4	PA		8/5	
E-1	CRO	Enroll.	2/4	PA		8/5	
E-5	Em	Inf. 26	3/4/60	PA		8/5	
E	CRO	9704	5-4-5-				
E-4	CRO	11978	12-5	PA		12	
E-1	CRO	12949	16 5	PA		1	
E	Em	18566	8/6	See 769-1			
E	CRO	4378 on 42131-9-8	17-7	PA		25/7	
				"			
E-1	Em	8117	1/8				
E-1	Em	Enl	5/8				
E	CRW	16162	6-9-10	PA		8/9	
E	Em	18584	14/9/6	PA	Em	14/9/5-2	
CTO	E	Inf. to go	15/9/50	PA	9	15/9/50	
E-4	CRW	V 970	X-4-X	"			
E-4	CRW	V 1002	6-10-50	PA	CRW	6-10-50	
E-1	CRW	7701	2-10-50	"	"	"	
E-1	E3	Hyth 60-2 plan	18/10	"	"	"	
E-4	CRW	V 1154	27-11-50	PA	CRW	30/11	
	Em	Ref	11/12/60	"	"	"	
E-1	CRW	1170	8-1-51	"	"	"	
E-4	CRW	V 23	22-1-51	Placed on 42131-9-8			
E-4	CRW	V 56	12-2-51	"	"	" 42131-9-8	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 769-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 760-5

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT WHITEFISH LAKE- ST. ANDREW'S

R.C. OF E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

MILLOIT, ALTA. ETC.

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
Ef Carr		V 134	5-2-57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6330, File 760-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 769 - 5 VOL 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 769 - 5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

WHITEFISH LAKE - ST. ANDREWS

C. OF E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEBRUARY 1950

TO NOVEMBER 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6380)

File 768-23, part 1	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1944.
File 769-1, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1906 - 1951.
File 769-5, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1936.
File 769-5, part 2	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1943.
File 769-5, part 3	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 769-5, part 4	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1950.
File 769-9, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - School Land. 1939.
File 769-10, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 769-14, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Livestock. 1930 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6380)

File 768-23, part 1	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1944.
File 769-1, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1906 - 1951.
File 769-5, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1936.
File 769-5, part 2	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1943.
File 769-5, part 3	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 769-5, part 4	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1950.
File 769-9, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - School Land. 1939.
File 769-10, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 769-14, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Livestock. 1930 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE, D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV. L. A. DIXON, M.A., O.B.E.

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C.
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT, M S C C
R. A. WILLIAMS ESQ

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 818

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF QUEBEC
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SINCLAIR
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
REV. CANON C. G. LAWRENCE
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
F. G. VENABLES
MAJOR E. A. HETHERINGTON
PROF. H. F. ARMSTRONG, M.A.
MRS. R. E. WARD
MRS. D. B. DONALDSON

July 26, 1939

R.A. Hoey, Esq.
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:- Re: Hay Fields White Fish Lake

In your letter of May 13th last, No. 131-10-9, you desired me to furnish you with any additional information which Mr. Cathcart, Principal, of our White Fish Lake School, had obtained from the Provincial Government of Alberta about hay fields, other than those handed over to the Metis Colony which has been organized.

For your information I may say that I wrote to the Alberta Government in this matter on May 3, and forwarded a copy of my letter to Dr. McGill, Director of your Department. The enclosed reply was received on May 15th. As it left the matter still undecided I wrote again to Mr. Cathcart and ascertained that he had been able to locate a hay supply about the same distance from the School, but outside the area set apart for the Metis Colony and had forwarded a request to our Bishop of Athabasca (The Right Reverend Dr. A.H. Sovereign) at Peace River, where the Land Office is located, to find out if the School could secure their hay from that source. In this connexion Bishop Sovereign wrote to me as follows on June 23rd last:-

"Mr. Cathcart has not been able to get very much satisfaction from the Metis Colony but he has found another area north of the big Whitefish Lake. This is about the same distance from the Mission. I have been down to the Land Office in Peace River to see about it and everything seems fairly clear in regard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to it. There were one or two mistakes in his application and I have sent them back for correction and when they are returned next week I hope that the Mission can be supplied for some time to come with sufficient hay for the stock. The representative of the Metis Colony was quite unreasonabbe in his demands and would only give the lease for one year. When given any authority, they do not seem to know how to use it reasonably."

While it would appear from the above that satisfactory arrangements can be made for securing the hay required, the members of our Commission still feel, as I pointed out in my letter to Dr. McGill on May 3rd, that the land attached to our White Fish Lake School should be increased from the 84 acres it now embodies to at least half a section, and preferably to a whole section.

The Church of England has faithfully served your wards in that part of the country so long that the members feel strongly they are entitled to more consideration than they have hitherto received at this centre in the way of new buildings and other improvements. Most of the buildings, which were put up many years ago with Church funds, are so old and so comfortless that I do not find it easy to offer staff appointments there to any of the numerous applicants who look to me for an opening for service in our Church's Indian Residential School work.

It has been one of my most earnest desires for some years to see a new school building at White Fish Lake and another at Wabasca, and I would willingly vacate my present position in favour of a younger man if I saw these two most urgent needs supplied.

Yours very truly,

I B R Neelands

Secretary of the Commission.

Encl. 1.
TBRN/KH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY 104- 38 - 9

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

BUREAU OF RELIEF AND PUBLIC WELFARE

Administrative Building

EDMONTON, Alberta.

May 12, 1939

Dear Sir:-

Re: Atikameg, Alberta.

Your letter of the 3rd instant received.

I have recently visited Atikameg and when there I met the Reverend R.T. Cathcart, who advised me as to the difficulties he might experience should he be unable to obtain hay from the lands from which he had previously procured it. As the area now set apart for Metis settlement is placed at the disposal of the settlers, I discussed the matter with their Board of representatives, who advised me that they would take the matter up with Mr. Cathcart at an early date with a view of assisting him to obtain feed from the area which is required for the livestock. However, I am writing to the Department's organizer in that area , advising him as to the contents of your letter and trust that arrangements may be made between the Board of the Metis settlement and Mr. Cathcart that will be satisfactory to all concerned.

Yours truly,

(sgd) F.J. Buck.

For Commissioner,
Relief and Public Welfare.

Mr. T.B.R. Westgate,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6780, file 7[illegible]-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-9

Ottawa,
May 13, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the situation that has arisen in connection with the hay fields which have been used by the Whitefish Lake Indian residential school.

You can readily appreciate that as this matter was not considered when preparing our estimates for the current fiscal year no funds were provided for purchase of additional land for the use of the Whitefish Lake school.

However, I note that the Principal intends to interview the Provincial Government and following this interview you might write to me again giving any additional information that Mr. Cathcart has obtained.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B. M. Westgate, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
... S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1/1/15-7

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY M S C C
REV CANON S GOULD M D., D D L., D D

SECRETARY INDIAN AND ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION
REV T B R WESTGATE D D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV L A DIXON M A

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS, ESQ.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF ROBERTS LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV CANON C O LAWRENCE
PROF H F ARMSTRONG
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HETHERINGTON
J W E ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R E W[illegible]
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 5, 1949.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Dr. McGill:-

In a letter recently received from Rev. R.J. Cathcart, Principal of our Society's Whitefish Lake School in Alberta, he informs me that the Provincial Government of Alberta has established "a Metis colony" approximately 9 miles from Whitefish Lake, with "a grant of some thousands of acres of land so that each member that wishes, will receive besides other things such as livestock and implements, and lumber, a grant of a section of land."

The concern of the Principal of our School over the establishment of this colony, centres round the fact that the area includes the hay fields from which his school's supply of hay has been secured through Government permit but, paid for, for many years past.

As these hay fields are practically the only ones in that part from which the hay can be secured, our Society will now be faced with an additional expense in the operation of this school, of approximately $500 a year.

I have written to the Deputy Minister of Mines in the Government of the Province of Alberta to ascertain if some consideration can be extended to the school management for another year or two, or until such time as we are able to secure and clear sufficient land nearer our present school site, and on which the necessary hay and green feed could be grown. As our Whitefish Lake School has only 84 acres attached to it,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it is the opinion of our Commission that this should be increased, and I am writing for the specific purpose of ascertaining if your Branch of Government will secure the increase for us. I have asked the Principal to make a careful examination of the land adjacent to our present school property, and to submit a recommendation as to what land would best be suited from the standpoints of use, and location for the purpose. He will also furnish, so far as he may be able, an estimate of the cost of such land per acre.

Any help which your Branch of Government may be able to give our Society in the way suggested, and under the new and unexpected conditions which have arisen, will be duly appreciated by all concerned.

Yours very truly,

L B Mackenzie

Secretary of the Commission.

TBM/JH

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY

May 3, 1939.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of our Society's Indian Residential School at Whitefish Lake (Atikameg) Alta., the Rev. R.T. Cathcart has informed our Commission in a letter recently received from him, that the Provincial Government of Alberta has set apart some thousands of acres of land for a Metis colony.

Although the colony will be located approximately 9 miles from Atikameg, the Principal of our School is much concerned over the fact that the land area set apart for it includes the hay fields from which his school has through duly secured hay permits, secured its hay supplies for many years past. So far as he knows no other person or organization secured similar permits, and although the establishing of the colony would now appear to be an accomplished fact, he desires to know if any arrangements could possibly be made, whereby his school could continue to secure its hay supply from that same source for another year or two, or until such time as our Society would be able to secure sufficient land nearer the school's location, and on which the necessary hay and green feed could be grown.

As Mr. Cathcart expects to visit Edmonton shortly he has been authorised by our Commission to talk the matter over with you personally. I need hardly assure you that any consideration you may be able to extend to us under the new and unexpected conditions which have arisen through the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

establishing of the colony in question, will be duly appreciated, not only by Mr. Cathcart and his staff, and our vast Diocese of Athabasca in which our Whitefish Lake School is located, but also by our Commission and by our Society.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

TBR"/WH

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-9, part 1)

No. 131-10-9

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

WHITEFISH LAKE . RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 769 - 9 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT SCHOOL LAND

WHITEFISH LAKE - ST. ANDREW

RESIDENCIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1939

TO JULY 1939

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 131 / 36-4-769 VOL 1

FILE NO. 131 / 36-4-769 VOL 1 pt 1

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT SCHOOL LAND
LESSER SLAVE LAKE - AGENCY
WHITEFISH LAKE -ST. ANDREWS RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOLUME
FROM
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR RP	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E3	CRB	Reply	27/6/63	RP	[illegible]	14/6/63	14/6/63
R9	E3	Reply	27.9.63	RP	[illegible]	27/9	
E3	4	B & 29/3	29/3/[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
R9	E3	Do you want this file.	29/3	E4	R9	3/3/64	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file 7[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 769-9

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT School Farm

DORMANI

Whitefish Lake (St Andrews) Res School

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For C.R. Use

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6380)

File 768-23, part 1	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1944.
File 769-1, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1906 - 1951.
File 769-5, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1936.
File 769-5, part 2	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1943.
File 769-5, part 3	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 769-5, part 4	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1950.
File 769-9, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - School Land. 1939.
File 769-10, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 769-14, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Livestock. 1930 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 7330, file 769-10, part 1)

131 (96)

Department of Indian Affairs

769-10-Vol.1

Whitefish Lake Res. Sch.

Admissions & Discharges

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

Admission of Pupils at St. Andrews Residential School during December Quarter

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
75	Sammy Gladue	Oct. 1st 1929	15	4	6	10	1 Standard	5 Standard		Parents needed them at home
81	Adolphus Wuttunnee	Oct. 1st 1929	15	4	10	7	1 Standard	4 Standard		Parents needed them at home

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

(Rev.) C.D. White PRINCIPAL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Grouard, Alta.

January 15th, 1930

Sir,-

I beg to enclose quarterly school return from St. Andrew's Residential School, Atikameg, Alta. (Whitefish Lake) for quarter ended December 31st, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Harold [illegible]

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 27 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Henry Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mary Bernadette Apatisis

English name "

Age 7

Name of Band Beaver, Alaska, Alberta

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57 Beaver Band

Father's full name and No. Joseph Apatisis

Mother's full name and No. Adele Lamothé

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended school for years

Joseph X Apatisis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J M Lemeneur
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harold Laing s/—
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St. Henry Residential School

January 27 1920

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Y/c 57 Beaver Band, Child's Lake Reserve

Candidate's Name [illegible] Iskatinis (Habitant)

Age 7

Height 4 ft.

Weight 57 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[illegible] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 13 1910

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Henry Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Rosalie Shatsish

English name

Age 13

Name of Band Beaver, Alaska, Alberta

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57 Beaver Band

Father's full name and No. Joseph Shatsish

Mother's full name and No. Adeleine Santoulet

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

his (X) Mark Shatsish
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* C M Quinnum
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harold Laird
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lower Hare Lake Agency

St. Henry Residential School

January 13 1920

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

No. 67 Beaver Band. Child of Lake Reserve,

Candidate's Name Rosalie Chastinah (Habitant)

Age 13

Height 5 ft. 2 in.

Weight 105 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1910

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. R. Kneeshaw M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 27 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Henry Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Augustine Khatiah

English name

Age 9

Name of Band Beaver, Hay River, Alberta

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57 Beaver Band

Father's full name and No. Joseph Khatiah

Mother's full name and No. Adele Santaise

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended school for years

Joseph X (Khatiah)
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. M. Guemonprez
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harold Laird
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lower Elbow Lake Agency

St. Henry Residential School

January 27 1910

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

No 57 Beaver Band, Cliff Lake Reserve

Candidate's Name Augustine Apatiah (Habitash)

Age 9

Height 4 ft.

Weight 57 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H A Hammond M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 16 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Henry Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Eloise Fournier (Louison)

English name "

Age 12

Name of Band Beaver, Alaska Alberta

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 11 Boyer River Reserve

Father's full name and No Louison Fournier

Mother's full name and No Sophie Ekoie

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended school for years

Louison Fournier
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* H M Guemonier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harold Laird
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St. Henry Residential School

January 16, 1920.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:— No 11. Beaver Band. Boyer River Reserve

Candidate's Name Eloise Fournier (Lonvain)

Age 12

Height 4 ft. 8 in.

Weight 103 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

H A Hamman M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Grouard, Alta.,

March 11th, 1930

Sir, -

I beg to enclose applications for admission to the St. Henry's Indian Residential School, Fort Vermilion, Alta., - of -

Elise Fournier (Louison) from No. 11, Beaver Band, Boyer River Reserve.

Augustine Apatiah (Habitant) from No. 57, Child's Lake Reserve.

Rosalie " " from No. 57, Child's Lake Reserve.

Mary Bernadette Apatiah (Habitant) from No.57 Child's Lake Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Harold Laird s/-

Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-R10

Ottawa, March 18th, 1930.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 11th inst. I beg to say that the admission of the following children to the St. Henry's Residential R. C. School is approved:-

Elise Fournier (Louison)

Augustine Apatiah (Habitant)

Rosailie " "

Please inform the principal.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. Laird, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ontario.

"G" Div. Ref.
G 1252-4

Re: Truant Indian School Children - Whitefish Lake Indian Reserve.

Sir: FORWARDED. Three copies of Corporal W. J. Garland's report of the 22nd ultimo for your information.

A. E. Acland. Supt.,
Commanding "G" Division.

Edmonton, Alberta.
October 1, 1930.
SLW/FEP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CA[illegible]RADIAN MOUNTE[illegible]

"G" DIVI[illegible]SION,
ED[illegible]CNTON.

[illegible]UART[illegible]
Sept.22nd. 1[illegible]

R E P O R T

Re:

Tr[illegible]ant Indian School children-
Wh[illegible]itefish Lake Indian Reserve.

Grouard Det.
First Report.

I have the honour to report that acting under instructions received from Sergt. Schulz, in charge at Grouard detachment, that I left Grouard with Police detachment team, Reg. No's 1780 and 1802 on the 15th inst., on patrol to Whitefish Lake Indian Reservation, Alberta; I was instruct-ed by Sergt. Schulz, before leaving Grouard, to ascertain the whereabouts of an Indian school boy, by name Julien Hear, age fourteen, this boy being registered at St. Peter's Anglican School at Grouard and having failed to attend this school since it's reopening on August 18th last; I was also instructed to visit the St. Andrews Anglican School at Whitefish Lake and interview the Principal in charge as to the attendance of Indian school children there.

I arrived at Whitefish Lake on the 16th inst. From enquiries made there, I learned that the Indian school boy, Julien Hear, was away with his people, presumably somewhere in the vicinity of Big Lake, about fifty miles from Whitefish Lake; as there was no means of locating this boy and interviewing his parents, other than by hiring pack horses, and as his whereabouts could not be definitely ascertained, I left a letter with the Indian councillor, Jimmie Grey, at Whitefish, which he promised to forward to the parents of this boy at the earliest available opportunity; in this note I instructed the parents to send this boy to school as soon as possible.

On the 17th Sept., I visited the St. Andrews Anglican School at Whitefish and interviewed the Rev. C. D. White, Principal in charge; Mr. White informed me that at present there were fourteen children of Indian parentage attending this school; the average attendance being approximately twenty each year; there were four children not attending school, one being sick, and the other three away at outlying points from Whitefish; the latter were expected to return shortly, Mr. White stating that he was assured of their attendance at school upon their return, and that he had never had any trouble in this respect.

I left Whitefish Lake with Police team on the 18th inst. for Grouard, arriving at Grouard detachment on the 20th Sept; throughout this patrol the roads were in an almost impassable condition, due to recent heavy rains in this part of the country.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROYAL CA[illegible]NADIAN MOUNTE[illegible]

"G" DIVI[illegible]SION,
ED[illegible]ONTON.

[illegible]Sept.2[illegible]nd. 1[illegible].

Greuard Det.
First Report.

R R P O R T

Re:

Tr[illegible]ant Indian School children-
Wh[illegible]itefish Lake Indian Reserve.

I have the honour to report that acting under instructions received from Sergt. Schul[illegible], in charge at Greuard detachment, that I left Greuard with Police detachment team, Reg. No's 1780 and 1802 on the 15th inst., on patrol to Whitefish Lake Indian Reservation, Alberta; I was instructed by Sergt. Schulz, before leaving Greuard, to ascertain the whereabouts of an Indian school boy, by name Julien Hear, age fourteen, this boy being registered at St. Peter's Anglican School at Greuard and having failed to attend this school since it's reopening on August 18th last; I was also instructed to visit the St. Andrews Anglican School at Whitefish Lake and interview the Principal in charge as to the attendance of Indian school children there.

I arrived at Whitefish Lake on the 16th inst. From enquiries made there, I learned that the Indian school boy, Julien Hear, was away with his people, presumably somewhere in the vicinity of Big Lake, about fifty miles from Whitefish Lake; as there was no means of locating this boy and interviewing his parents, other than by hiring pack horses, and as his whereabouts could not be definitely ascertained, I left a letter with the Indian councillor, Jimmie Grey, at Whitefish, which he promised to forward to the parents of this boy at the earliest available opportunity; in this note I instructed the parents to send this boy to school as soon as possible.

On the 17th Sept., I visited the St. Andrews Anglican School at Whitefish and interviewed the Rev. C. D. White, Principal in charge; he informed me that at present there were fourteen children of Indian parentage attending this school, the average attendance being approximately twenty each year; there were four children not attending school, one being sick, and the other three away at outlying points from Whitefish; the latter were expected to return shortly, Mr. White stating that he was assured of their attendance at school upon their return, and that he had never had any trouble in this respect.

I left Whitefish Lake with Police team on the 18th inst. for Greuard, arriving at Greuard detachment on the 20th Sept; throughout this patrol the roads were in an almost impassable condition, due to recent heavy rains in this part of the country.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 70,[illegible]-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Form 179.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED:
THE COMMISSIONER,
R C M POLICE
OTTAWA

R

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Office of the Commissioner

Ref: 1.30 D 62 1 H 9.

Ottawa, October 8th, 1930.

Your File No.

Sir:

Re: Indian Act (Truancy) Whitefish Lake Indian Reserve, Alberta.

I beg to enclose, herewith, for your information copy of report received from the Officer Commanding Northern Alberta District, dated 22nd ultimo, and such enclosures or attachments, if any, as are mentioned therein.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. W. Duffus,
Commissioner,
Asst.Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

EMC./Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Admission of Pupils at ..... School during ..... Quarter, 1930

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Education

OCT 14 1930

St. Andrews Residential S.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS - September Quarter 1930

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
078	Mabel Machel	Sept. 1930	16	6	3		Standard 1	Standard 6		Father needed her
088	Estelle Couture									

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Form 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
W. DATE OF THIS LETTER

Miscellaneous

October 23rd 1930

Sir.—

I beg to enclose the following:
St Andrew's Residential School Quarterly
Return for Quarter ended Sept-30th.
together with Discharge Certificate for
Mabel Michel of this above School

St Martin's Residential School Quarterly
Return for Quarter ended Sept-30th
together with Discharge Certificate for
Theresa Gambler & also Application
for Admission to St Martin's School
by the following:

Paul Rabbit
Hubert Auger
Caroline Houle
M. Elizabeth Houle
Isabelle Auger
Albert Bruce
Sammy Young
Joseph Beaver
Flora Houle
Pelagie Rabbit

Your obedient servant.
H. P. L'Heureux
Indian Agent

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, October 30th, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the September quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of No. 078 - Mabel Machel; and No. 088 - Gertie Couture.

Your obedient servant.

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Indian Agent,
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Agency,
Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile,Alta.

November 10th., 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th. ultimo,# 131-10-10. re Discharge of No.078-Mabel Machel; and No.088- Gertie. Couture.

In this connection,I beg to say that I am, to day, advising the principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. L'Heureux

Indian Agent.

Mr. Russell T.Ferrier,

Supt.of Indian Education,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 9 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Christian Labouncan

Age 7 the 19th of this month

Name of Band Whitefish Lake 61 101

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. Simon Labouncan

Mother's full name and No. Jane Labouncan

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Goodd

Religion Protestant (anglican

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended ..... no ..... school for ..... years

Simon Labouncan his X
(Signature of Father) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* (Rev.) C.D. White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W.P. Wharram
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lower Post Agency

St. Andrew's Coast School

198

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Christian Labrador

Age 7 years.

Height 3 feet 10½ inches

Weight 49 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes - Vaccinated today

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

APR 11 19

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 9 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Sarah Laboucan

Age 4 yrs. 7 months

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Simon Laboucan

Mother's full name and No. Jane Laboucan

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant (anglican)

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended no **school for** no **years**

Simon Laboucan X
(Signature of Father) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. C.D. Whelpton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N.P. Hillsmount
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lower Fraser Lake Agency

St. Andrew's Coast. Res. School

192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Sarah Sabaascan

Age 4 years 7. months.

Height 3 ft. 4½ ins.

Weight 36 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none.

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes Vaccinated today

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre, M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APR 11

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

November 26 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz:—*

Indian name of child ~~Ethel Floody Kesekapamotao~~

English name Ethel Floody Kesekapamotao

Age 7 yr. 5 months

Name of Band White fish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 3 8 48

~~Father's~~ Guardian's full name and No. Samuel Kesekapamotao 3

Mother's full name and No. Eliza Kesekapamotao 3

Parents living or dead Living

State of health Good

Religion Church of England

Speak English or not No

Present state of Education Never been at school

Previously attended attended no school school for years

his
Samuel Kesekapamotao x
Signature of Parent or Guardian mark

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

her
Louise Kesekapamotao x
Signature of Witness mark
(Rev.) C.O. White

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. P. Hayward
Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion". The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lower Fraser Lake Agency
St. Andrew's Ind. Res. School
192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name Ethel Flossy Kesepapamotaio

Age 7 years

Height 4 ft 6 1/2 inches

Weight 45 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes - Vaccinated today

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E L McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

APR 11

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 5 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child..

English name Annie Kesepaparnotao 915

Age 8 years

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 40

Father's full name and No. Reuben Kesepaparnotao 40

Mother's full name and No. Maria Kesepaparnotao 40

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for years

Reuben his X Kesepaparnotao
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Rev.) C. O'Whitelaw
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. O'Neil
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Andrew's Ind. [redacted] School

.....192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Annie Kesehpafamotão

Age 8 years.

Height 3 ft 9 inches

Weight 43 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes Vaccinated today.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

One tooth needs extraction otherwise candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LEGAL SURVEY BRANCH
APR 11 1931

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 13 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Annie Labouscan 603

Age 5 years 11 months

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6

Father's full name and No. Johnnie Labouscan 6

Mother's full name and No. Mary Labouscan 6

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

his
Johnnie Labouscan X
(Signature of Father) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Rev) C.D. White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W.M. Sutherland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lower Fraser Lake Agency

St. Peter & Andrew's School

192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Annie Labanean

Age 6 years

Height 3 ft 8½ inches

Weight 47 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes Vaccinated Today

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

One temporary tooth needs extraction. Otherwise candidate generally of sound and healthy Constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McDougall M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Driftpile, Alta.,

April 13th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose Applications for Admission of the following Indian Children to the St. Andrew's Indian Residential School:-

Annie Laboucan	Annie Kesepapamotoo
Alice Sowan	Ethel Flossy Kesepapamotoo
Gerty Gladue	Wm. Henry Coutre
Sarah Laboucan	Christian Laboucan

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux,
Acting Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, April 20th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:-

Annie Laboucan
Alice Sowan
Gerty Gladue
Sarah Laboucan
Annie Kesepapamotoo
Ethel Flossy Kesepapamotoo
Wm. Henry Coutre
Christian Laboucan

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Admission of Pupils at St. Anaiscus Residential School during March Quarter, 1931

LIBRARY APR 11

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1931	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of previous Education
0100	Annie Kesepupamotas	February 5	6. 3	40	Whitefish Lake	Reuben Kesepupamotas L.	Maria Kesepupamotas L.	Anglican	Standard 0	Never attended school
0101	Christian Laboucan	March 9	7.		Whitefish Lake	Simon Laboucan L.	Jane Laboucan L.	Anglican	Standard 0	" " "
0102	Sarah Laboucan	March 9	4. 7		Whitefish Lake	Simon Laboucan L.	Jane Laboucan L.	Anglican	" "	" " "
0103	Annie Laboucan	March 13	5. 11	0	Whitefish Lake	Johnnie Laboucan L.	Mary Laboucan L.	Anglican	" "	" " "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

(Rev.) C.P. White PRINCIPAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT . SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1931

No.	NAME.	Date of Admission.	Age on Admission.	No. of Ticket under which Child is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD. (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother.	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school.	Places and Period of previous Education.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS. from St. Andrews Residential School June 30 1931

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge 1931	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission	On Discharge	Trade and Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE. REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.
075	Sophy Johnston	June 30 1931	16½	5	10	17	Standard I	Standard VI		Did not return to school Sept. 1930, as she was quite sick. Was a long way from here, and did not return in Sept.
082	Florence Lalucan	June 30 1931	16 3/4	4	10	17	Standard I	Standard VI		

Principal.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. [illegible] 10, Volume 63[illegible], file 769-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Andrews Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1931

No.	NAME	Date of Admission. 1931	Age on Admission.	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD. (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Guardian (Father.)	Guardian (Mother)	Religion of Guardians	State of Education upon entering the School.	Places and Period of previous Education.
0104	Elizabeth Ward	Sept. 2	13	2	Kinusso	Bernard Halcrow	Louisa	Father, anglican Mother, Roman Catholic	Grade I Standard	No day school attended 3 weeks in June 1931

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge 1931	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years.	Months.	Days.	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge	Trade and Industry Taught and Proficiency in.	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE, REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.
71	Edwin Wesemat	Sept. 30	10	9	11	16	~~Grade~~ Grade I	Grade 6		Father needed him to help him, as his father is not strong headed at home.
057	Gertie Wesemat	Sept. 30	17				Grade I	Grade 6		

(Rev.) C. D. White
Principal.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St Andrews Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1932

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1932	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of previous Education
0135	Flora Laboucan	March 16	yrs. days 9-17	23	Whitefish Lake	Grandfather, guardian Antwyne Laboucan	Grandmother Rachel Laboucan	Anglican	reads	never been
						Johnnie Laboucan	Mary Laboucan	Anglican	no standard	at school before
97	George William	March 24	yrs. m. days 11.6.11		Whitefish Lake	Alf. house Ominayak	Vitaline Ominayak	Anglican	no standard	never been at school before

Stud supplies

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
079	Ellese Ominayak	December 31 1931	yrs mos. 17.7	7		12	Standard I	Standard 0	Agriculture	Over age and wanted to live with her brother
79	Martin Yellowknee	December 31	yrs mos. 16.9	7	2	21	Standard 1	Standard 5		Over age and wanted to help his grandfather
0101	Christian Laboucan	Feb. 8a 1932	8	0	5	8	Standard I	Standard 1		Developed T. B. & died March 14th

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

131-10-10

Ottawa, April 20th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the March quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of Elliese Omaayak - No. 079; and Martin Yellowknee - No. 79; is approved.

The death of Christian Laboucan - No. 0101; is regretted.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta.

Reference: 365-32-3 3rd. August 19[illegible].

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sir:-

I am forwarding application for admission for Elizabeth Ward to St.Andrews Residential school at Whitefish Lake.

It will be noticed that I have not signed this application for the reason that the Religion of the girl is Roman Catholic and she is being put in a Anglican school.

The parents are 40 miles from a R.C.school and do not wish her to be so far from home, this being the reason for them wanting to put her at St.Andrews.

If the Department will approve of this admission I will notify the Principal. My reason for not signing was that it might raise a controversy.

Your obedient servant,

N.P. L'Heureux

N.P.L'Heureux.
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt.of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

Admission of Pupils at ..... School during ..... Quarter, 192....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Chief's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of previous Education

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
AUG 3 ..
ALTA.

St. Andrews Residential School **DISCHARGE OF PUPILS** during June Quarter 1932

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
		1932	yrs m.							
065	Margaret Nesspramotao	June 30	16.4	7	3	13	Standard I	Standard VI		Grandparents wanted her
083	Eliza Gladue	June 1932 30	16 yrs	6	3	12	Standard I	Standard VI		Parents wanted her
084	Olive Beaverwin	June 1932 30	16.6 yrs m.	5	6	14	Standard I	Standard VI		(orphan) Grand parents wanted her

(Rev.) C.D. Whiteside. PRINCIPAL

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta.

Reference: 362-32-3.

3rd. August 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1933

Sir:-
I beg to forward form for discharge of pupils from St. Andrews Residential School for the month of June.

Your obedient servant,

H.P. L'Heureux.
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, August 11th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 365-32-3 of the 3rd instant, enclosing an application and certificate of health for the admission of Elizabeth Ward to the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. It is noted that this girl is a Roman Catholic. She is, therefore, not eligible for admission to the Whitefish Lake School. If she is already in that school, you should instruct the Principal to return her to her parents at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, August 11th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your 362-32-8 of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 065 - Margaret Kesepapamotao
" 083 - Eliza Gladue
" 084 - Olive Sesekwan

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

H. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. [illegible]-32-Gen.2.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1932
Records

Driftpile, Alberta.

October 15th., 1932.

Sir,

I beg to forward the quarterly Return of the St. Andrew's Indian School, for the Quarter ending September 30th., 1932.

Your obedient servant,

W.P. Wharton

W.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, October 24th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the September quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

Please forward application forms and certificates of health for No. 98 - Pat Willier and No. 0106 - F. Willier.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant #131-10-10 re application forms and certificates of merit for Nos 58 - Pat Willier and No. 6160 - S. Willier of the Whitefish Lake Residential School. In this connection I wish to state that the above children were admitted to the St. Peter's Residential School in 1927 and 1924 respectively, but since the latter was closed, this Summer, they have been transferred to the Whitefish Lake Indian School.

The closest medical officer to this reserve is Dr. McIntyre, who is living in High Prairie, about 60 miles from here; however if a new certificate of merit is required by the Department for these children it will be forwarded as soon as Dr. McIntyre has an opportunity to go to this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

R.A. Hoey
for D'Indian Agent
Indian Agent.

J.D. Sutherland, Esq.,
for Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, November 3rd, 1932.

Sir,-

It is noted from your letter of the 28th ultimo that pupils 98 - Pat. Willier; and 0106 - F. Willier, were transferred to the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School from the Lesser Slave Lake C. E. Indian Residential when the latter school was closed. It will not be necessary to forward new applications and certificates of health for them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, January 21st, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the December quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

No application or certificate of health has yet been forwarded for H. Labucan - No. 101. The necessary form for this boy should be submitted as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

November 19 1932

To

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian Residential *Industrial School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:*

101

Indian name of child

English name Henry Laboucan

Age ... 7 years 10 months

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. 5

Father's full name and No.. Tommy Laboucan 5

Mother's full name and No.. Nellie Laboucan 5

Parents living or dead Living

State of health Good

Religion Anglican

Speak English or not No

Present state of education Never been to school

Previously attended .. ——— . school for ——— years.

his

Tommy Laboucan X

Signature of Parent or Guardian mark

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Rev.) C. D. White.

Signature of Witness.

Form 61.

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency.

School.

191

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :

Candidate's Name Henry Labrucan

Age 7 years 10 months.

Height 4 feet 2 an inch

Weight 55 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any .. None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any .. None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any .. None

State whether subject to fits .... No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and, if so, in what year yes Vaccinated 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian school?

2 teeth need extraction, otherwise Candidate generally of sound and healthy Constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L McIntyre M.D.

N. B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1933.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Henry Laboucan is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

H. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Andrews Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1932

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
101	Henry Laboucan	November 19	Yr. M. 9 10	5	Whitefish Lake	Tommy Laboucan L.	Nellie Laboucan L.	Anglican		never been at School before

Whitefish Lake Alberta

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS from St. Andrews Residential School

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
82	William Legachipahas	Sept. 30 1932	Yr. M. 15. 11	6	8	7	Grade I	Grade 5		His Mother who is a widow needed him

C.O. White Principal

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.923-33-Schl.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MAR 20 1933

Driftpile, Alberta.

March 14th.,1933.

F

Sir:-

I beg to enclose the Admission & Discharge of pupils of St. Andrew's Indian Residential School which the Rev. Principal, Mr. White had forgotten to enclose with his last Quarterly School Return.

Your obedient servant

N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J.D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES- ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of William Neyachipahao is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. L. MORDEN — F. H. YOUNG

Grouard and Atikameg, Alberta

22nd March 1933

M— — Dept of Indian Affairs — — —

In Account With

MORDEN & YOUNG

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Grouard
Alberta.

TERMS CASH : Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts

Mar 22	Paid for fare from Grouard to Atikameg for Young Gouchêt *Jimmy Gauchet going to Whitefish Lake School*	5.00
	Food for trip	
	2 Bread .20 4 Pork & Beans .50	.70
	½ Butter .35 ¼ Tea .15 Syrup .25	.75
	Sugar .15 Corned .25	.40
		6.85

Certified prices
fair & just

J H Young
Manager

H.P. Watchman

Voucher No 792

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

March 29th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 192,

amounting to $ 4.85 in favour

of F. H. Young Grouard, Alta

for Transportation of Genny Gaucher from Grouard to Whitefish Lake School March 22nd

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. P. Thomas

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

Indian Agency JUL 13 1933

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Andrews Residential SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1933

No.	NAME	Date of Admission, 1933	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school.	Places and Period of Previous Education.
103	George Tallman	March 31	7 yrs.	67	Whitefish Lake	Joe Tallman L.	Margaret Tallman	Mother Roman C. Father Anglican	no Education, never attended School	
0109	Mayory Tallman	"	3.9 yr. months	67	"	"	"	"	never attended School	

These children baptized anglicans

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years	Months.	Days.	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge	Trade and Industrial Taught and Proficiency Attained	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE, REASONS FOR SAME, Etc.

(Rev.) C.D. White
Principal.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 63[illegible], file 769-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St Andrews Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1933

No.	NAME.	Date of Admission. 1933	Age on admission.	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD. (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school	[illegible] and Period of Previous Education.
O. 110	Amy Courtrie	Sept. 1	7yrs. 11 mos.	75	Whitefish Lake	David Courtrie D.	Eliza Courtrie L.	Anglican	—	never attended School
104	Jimmy LaBurcan	Sept. 26	6. 5½	41	Whitefish Lake	Johnnie LaBurcan L.	Mary LaBurcan L.	Anglican	—	" " "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge. 1933	Age on Discharge.	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years.	Months.	Days.	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge.	Trade and Industry Taught and Proficiency Shown	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE. REASONS FOR SAME, ETC.
80	Alfred Nahachik	Sept. 30	16	8	8	3	Grade 1 in St Andrews	Grade 5		Parents needed him at Home Transferred from St Peters School Oct 1932
99	Charley Gillier	Sept 30	16	8	9		Grade 6	Grade 6		Parents needed him.
84	Jimmy Gladue	Sept. 30	yrs. mos. 15. 6	7	10	18	Grade 1	Grade 6		I let him go as he was secretly a bad influence in the school, his mother is a widow and we had to have him.

(Rev.) C.O. White. Principal.

131-10-10.

Ottawa, October 25, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 80 - Alfred Nabachik
No. 99 - Charley Willier
No. 84 - Jimmy Gladue.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COSBY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
C. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. November 17, 1933.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. C. D. White, Principal of our St. Andrew's School at White Fish Lake, Alta. informs me in a letter dated the 10th. inst. that the two pupils - Pat Willier (No.98) and Fleming Willier (No.0106) who were in residence last year did not return to the school when term opened this last fall.

When our St. Peter's School at Grouard was closed these pupils along with the others then enrolled were transferred to our St. Andrew's School by order of your Inspector Christianson. Their parents brought them to our St. Andrew's School on September 24th. 1932, and the quarterly returns from that date show that they spent the following days in residence:-

Sept. Qr. 1932,	Pat Williers	5	days
	Fleming Williers ..	5	"
Dec. Qr. 1932,	Pat Williers	60	days
	Fleming Williers ..	52½	"
March Qr. 1933,	Pat Williers	63	days
	Fleming Williers ..	49	"
June Qr. 1933,	Pat Williers	48½	days
	Fleming Williers ..	43	"
Sept. Qr. 1933,	Pat Williers	43	days
	Fleming Williers ..	43	"

The Rev. Principal White states that he applied three times to Mr. Indian Agent L'Heureux to have these pupils returned, and that his first two letters were ignored. In reply

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to his third letter he states he was informed "the mother claims that it is too far to send her children to White Fish Lake School." His concern over the non-return of these pupils, and over the failure of the local Indian Agent to reply to his first two letters is intensified by information he had received that these pupils "were actually in St. Bruno's R.C. School."

Some years ago your Department ruled that pupils who had begun their education in one school should not be transferred to another school, and as the two pupils in question were first enrolled at our St. Peter's School, and then transferred, by order of your Inspector to St. Andrew's School when St. Peter's School was closed, I can see no reason whatever why they should not be obliged to return at once to that institution.

If they are still at home the mother's reason for not returning them on account of the distance, can hardly be accepted as the school has four other Willier children in residence who come from a greater distance. These are John William No. 100; George Joseph No. 106; Agnes no. 0107; and Clara No. 0108.

If they have been admitted to the St. Bruno R. C. School, an order should be given immediately for their transfer to the St. Andrew's School where they rightly belong, and steps taken to fully establish responsibility for their delay in returning at the appointed.time.

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Readale

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, N.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, November 22, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to Pat Willier, No. 98, and Fleming Willier, No. 0106, of the Whitefish Lake Residential School.

As far as the Department is aware, these children are not in the St. Bruno's Indian Residential School. A request for their transfer was received from their mother but was not granted by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Macdonald,
Secretary.

Rev. T. E. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
164 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

Admission of Pupils at St. Andrews Indian Residential School during December Quarter, 1933

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1933	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Length and period of Previous Education
105	Frank Nahachik	Oct. 3	7		Whitefish Lake	Harry Nahachik L	Emily Nahachik L.	Anglican	no Education	Never in School.
107	Clarence Carefelle	Oct. 7	5 y. m.		" " "	George Grey (step father) L.	Seraphim Grey L.	Anglican	"	Never in School
108	Russell James Grey	Oct. 7	3. 8		" " "	George Grey L.	Seraphim Grey L.	Anglican	"	Never in School
106	George J. Willier	Oct. 7	8 y. m.	50	Driftpile	Charles Anderson L.	Roselle Willier L.	Father and Son Anglican Mother R.C.	"	Never in School
0111	Edith Kenapamotao	Nov. 9	8.. 11	40	Whitefish Lake	Reuben Kenapamotao	Maria Kenapamotao	Anglican	"	Never in School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
92	Paul Kenapamotao	Decm. 31	16	4	3	12	Grade 1	Grade 1		Can work but no brains for learning Father needed him, Grandmother needed him
102	Jeremy Ganokie	Dec. 31	16	6	2	21	Grade 1	Grade 6		

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

(Rev.) C.D. White. PRINCIPAL

131-10-10.

Ottawa, January 25, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the December quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of No. 92, Paul Kesepapamotao, and No. 102, Jeremy Gauchie, is approved.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted as soon as possible for the following:

No. 105 - F. Meyachuk — Rec'd.
" 106 - G. Willier
" 0111 - E. Kesepapumetar. - Rec'd

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 1st 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name Amy Contrie (Amy Courtoreille)

Age 7 years

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid D

Father's full name and No. D 110

Mother's full name and No. Eliza Contrie (Courtoreille)

Parents living or dead Mother alive Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years.

Eliza Contrie (Father dead)
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Rev.) C.D. White
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. L. Haswell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Andrews School

Feb 3rd 1934

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Anny Coutre (Courtorelle)

Age 7 years

Height 3 feet 9 1/2 inches

Weight 48 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes. Vaccinated today Feb 3rd 1934

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E L McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 8 F 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Edith Kesepaparnotao (Edith Keyes-Pa-Pe-Natos)

English name yrs.

Age 6 9/12

Name of Band Whitefish Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 40

Father's full name and No. Reuben Kesepaparnotao 40

Mother's full name and No. Maria Kesepaparnotao

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for years

(Signature of Father)
Father refused to sign

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N. P. Thevenin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Andrews School

Feb 3rd 1934

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

40

Candidate's Name Edith Kesepahamatad

Age 7 years

Height 3 feet 11 ¼ inches

Weight 54 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes Vaccinated today Feb 3rd 1934

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

I miss ¾ of upper and lower eyelashes (left) are white also miss ½ of left eye brow is perfectly white This causes no disability whatever — otherwise this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 16 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

0105

Indian name of child .....

English name Flora Labouscan

Age 9 years

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 23

Father's full name and No. Johnnie Labouscan

Mother's full name and No. Mary Labouscan

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended Never attended school for ~~.....~~ ~~years~~

his
Antoine LaBucan x
(Signature of Father).
Grandfather Guardian mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. P. Hemmun
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Andrews School

Feb 2nd 1934.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

23

Candidate's Name Flora Labrancar

Age 10 years 11 months

Height 4 feet 6½ inches

Weight 67 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes Vaccinated 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

a teeth need extraction - otherwise candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 25 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

104

Indian name of child .....

English name Jimmy LaBucan

Age 6 years 5½ months

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 41

Father's full name and No. Johnnie LaBucan 41

Mother's full name and No. Mary LaBucan 41

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

his
Johnnie LaBucan X
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. C.O. White
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N.P. L'Heureux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Andrew's School

Feb 3rd 1934.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

41

Candidate's Name Jimmy Labourcan

Age 6

Height 4 feet

Weight 3.6 ½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Vaccinated today Feb 3rd 1934

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

The Candidate is generally of a sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 16 1933.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Ronald Frank Nahachik (Nahachick)

Age 7

Name of Band Whitefish Lake 105

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 12.

Father's full name and No. Harry Nahachik (Nahachick)

Mother's full name and No. Emily Nahachik (Nahachick)

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

Harry Nahachik Rus X
(Signature of Father) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rev. J. C. O. White
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)*

H. P. L'Heureux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Andrews School

Feb 3rd 19 34

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Ronald Frank Nahachik

Age 7.

Height 4 feet ½ inch

Weight 3-7 ½ lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any No signs of Tuberculosis

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any no cutaneous disease present

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Vaccinated today Feb 3rd 1934

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

2 teeth need extraction - otherwise this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 816 Sc.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 26th, 1934.

Sir,

I beg to forward Applications for the admission of pupils in the St Andrew's Indian Residential School as follows:-

Nahachick, Ronald Frank,	No.	72,	Whitefish Lake	Band,
Laboucan, Jimmy,	"	41,	do	do
Laboucan, Flora,	"	23,	do	do
Keyes-pa-pa-motos, Edith,	"	40,	do	do
Courtoreille, Amy,	"	75,	do	do

Your obedient servant,

N..P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

816 Se.

Ottawa, March 6, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Whitefish Lake Residential School:-

Ronald Frank Nahachiek,
Jimmy Labousan,
Flora Labousan,
Edith Keyes-pa-pa-motes,
Amy Courtereille.

Provided they are not in excess of the number for which grant is allowed, you may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

MAY 7 1934

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 31 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

103

Indian name of child .....

English name George Tallman

Age 7 years

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 67

Father's full name and No. Joseph Tallman 67

Mother's full name and No. Margaret 67

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for — years

his
Joseph Tallman x
mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. C.D. Whiteford
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.P. Williamson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Andrews School

Feb 3rd 1934

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

67.

Candidate's Name George Tallman

Age 7 years

Height 4 feet 1½ inches

Weight 53½ lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Vaccinated today Feb 3rd 1934

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

This Candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, April 9, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to George Joseph Andersen.

From the information contained in your letter, it would appear that there was some doubt regarding the eligibility of this boy for admission to the Whitefish Lake Residential School, on religious grounds. In view of circular letter of November 9th, 1926, the Department considers that the Principal should not have admitted him until all facts had been placed before us and our decision given.

Mr. Agent L'Heureux is being requested to report, and, on receipt of his reply, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, April 9, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Field Secretary of the M. S. C. C., in which he protests against the removal of George Joseph Andersen from the Whitefish Lake Residential School, on your instructions.

This boy's name appeared on the December quarter return as No. 106, but, as no application form had been received for him, you were requested in official letter of January 25th, last, to forward the usual form. The Department has not received any answer to that letter. I would appreciate your advising your reasons for giving instructions to have him returned to his parents. When replying, you should give full particulars regarding the religion which his mother and father are recognised as professing at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, April 18th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to the March quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you should forward, for the Department's consideration, applications and certificates of health for the following pupils:-

No. ~~106 - G. Willier~~
" 110 - H. Thunder
" 0112 - E. Wasemak

} See Oper. Letter of April 7/34.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6580, file 769-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St Andrews Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME.	Date of Admission, 1934	Age on Admission.	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name.) Father.	Mother.	Religion of Parents.	State of Education upon entering the school.	Place and Period of Previous Education.
0112	Emily Louisa Weasmat	March 7	10		Whitefish Lake	Peter Weasmat	Flossy	Anglican	0	Never attended school before
113	Henry Thunder	March 27	0		Whitefish Lake	Leo Thunder	Ada	Anglican	0	Never attended school before

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS.

No.	NAME.	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission.	On Discharge	Trade and Industry Taught and Proficiency	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE, REASONS FOR SAME, ETC.

(Rev.) C.O. While Principal.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Our No. 321-S.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
April 16th, 1934.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Statement of Admission and Discharge of Pupils for the March Quarter for the St Andrews Residential School, which the Rev. Principal had omitted to annex to his Quarterly Return when submitted to this office.

Your obedient servant,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

No. 333-S

For the information of the Department, may I say at this stage of the matter that the question of religion in school affairs makes it a very difficult problem for me to deal with to the satisfaction of all concerned but please be assured that whatever decision I see fit to take or whatever recommendation I am called to submit is done so in accordance with the regulations set forth in "The Indian Act".

Hoping that the above informations will be found satisfactory, I am,

Your obedient servant,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Our No. 333-S.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
April 17th, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letters No. 131-10-10 dated January the 25th and April the 9th regarding the removal of George Joseph Willier (Anderson) from the Whitefish Lake Residential School.

I beg to state that when the December Quarterly Return of the Whitefish Lake Residential School was received at this office, three new pupils appeared on it: No. 105 Frank Nayachick, No. 106 George Willier and No. 0111 Edith Keyespapamoto. No application form and health certificates were received for them, there being no medical officer in the vicinity of Whitefish Lake, so I wrote to the Reverend Principal and advised him that Dr. McIntyre would visit Whitefish Lake around the beginning of February and to be kind enough to submit the certificates of health of Frank Nahachick and Edith Keyespapamoto as soon as possible after the Doctor's visit.

As for George Joseph Willier (Anderson), at the request of his mother, I asked the Rev. C. D. White to release the boy from the school and let him come home with Dr. McIntyre as the child was a Catholic and not eligible for admission to a Church of England School. The mother and all the children of this family are Roman Catholic but three of the children who are at present attending the Whitefish Lake C. of E. Residential School were re-baptized under Church of England rite for the purpo- of acquiring eligibility to that school. The father states that he belongs to the Church of England but apparently he professes no faith whatever.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

333-8.

Ottawa, May 1st, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, with reference to the removal of George Joseph Willier (Anderson) from the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. It is noted that this boy was returned home, at the express wish of his mother. He should not be placed in any residential school at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
DRIFTPILE, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

your decision.

Your obedient servant,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B1-10-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Our No. 392-3.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
April 28th, 1934.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 18th inst. requesting applications and certificates of health of No. 110, H. Thunder and No. 0112, E. Wasemat now attending the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the certificates are not available yet. There is no medical officer at that point, and it is a leggthy trip for Dr. McIntyre of High Prairie to undertake at this time of the year. This 10-day trip is usually done once during the summer.

If it is desired, however, that the certificates be submitted to you at once I may upon receipt of further instruction from you, order Dr. McIntyre to go at the earliest convenience.

Re: No. 106, G. Willier, I beg you to refer to my letter of the 17th instant re: Geor- Willier (Anderson) explaining his removal from the above School and regarding which case I expect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

your decision.

Your obedient servant,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-1010

St. andrews Mission
atikameg P.O.
via Girouard
Alberta
July 30 1934

The Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

In answer to your letter dated June 15th regarding Indian children in our Residential School who are 16 years and over, asking me to give an explanation why they are kept (Refer your letter 1-1-10 top of page c.150-140 bottom).
I am sorry I did not answer this sooner, but I was absent from here attending our Diocesan Synod.
I will as you request take each child separately
c72 north Yellowknife over 16 years this girl is an orphan I am her guardian by the wish of her mother and Indian agent at Driftpile N.T. L'Heureux and I would certainly like to keep her until 18 years of age, I have no place to send her.
c93 Elizabeth Bone over 16 her father and mother who live here were very anxious to have her stay at school as her elder sister went wrong before she got married, not in the school.
0100 Fleming Willier 17 is a very nice girl comes from Beaver Creek close to Driftpile she is with a younger brother here, her elder sister I am sorry to say went wrong after leaving school, (the parents to blame) her father was anxious for her to come, for her own sister and with the younger brother their only son.
0107 agnes Willier from Driftpile is with a younger sister here, her parents were anxious for her to come I know her and she needs to be guarded.
Being an old missionary having worked for 37 years amongst these people principally among the young I see more and more the necessity of guarding these young girls against evil and keeping them until 16 years of age when they are wiser and have a more settled mind and can be married.
My earnest desire is that they should grow up good and useful citizens of this land our people here are now more particular that they should be guarded against evil.
Hoping you will approve of my explanation

Yours very respectfully
(Rev.) C.D. Whit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, August 17, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the following children may remain in the Whitefish Lake Residential School for another year:

No. 072 - Norah Yellowknee
" 093 - Elizabeth Bone
No. 0106 - Fleming Willier
" 0107 - Agnus Willier.

In order to carry out the instructions contained in the Deputy Superintendent General's circular of June 15th, last, you should, at the end of each academic year, forward to the Department a list giving the names and register numbers of those pupils in the Whitefish Lake Residential School who are sixteen years of age and over. In the case of those whom you consider should be kept for a longer period, permission should be requested. The Department realizes that there are often very good reasons for keeping pupils in a residential school after they reach the age of sixteen years, and we are prepared to consider representations in this regard made by the Indian Agent and yourself.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. D. White,
Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School,
Atikameg, Via Grouard,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 7 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Clarence Thomas Carefelle

Age 5 years now 6 August 1933

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 86 - Whitefish Lake

Father's full name and No. George Grey

Mother's full name and No. Sarephine Grey

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

George Grey.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Rev.) C.E. White
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St. Andrews School

Feb 3rd 1934

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Clarence Thomas Cunfetta

Age 6 years.

Height 3' 5½"

Weight 45 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None.

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes—Vaccinated Feb 3rd 1934

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Candidate generally of sound and healthy Constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

847-S

INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 12th, 1934.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Return of St Andrew's Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, together with Statement of Admission and Discharge of Pupils.

I also submit application for the admission of Clarence Thomas Carifell, Family Ticket No. 86, Whitefish Lake Band, for your consideration.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, October 24, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Residential School, please inform the Principal that the admission of Clarence Thomas Carefelle is approved.

The discharge of Elizabeth Bone, No. 093, is also approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, January 26th, 1935.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the December quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

Please forward the usual application form and certificate of health for Henry Thunder - No. 110.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 30 1935

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

March 26 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:*

Indian name of child

English name Henry Thunder

Age 6 on March 27, 1934

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Leo Thunder

Mother's full name and No. Ada Thunder

Parents living or dead Living

State of health Good

Religion Anglican

Speak English or not No

Present state of education First time in School

Previously attended No school for years.

Peter Wesenat his x mark

(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parents or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Rev.) C.E. White

(Signature of Witness)*

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. P. M'Kenzie

Supt. or Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.

FORM 61. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

LEGAL S[illegible] LAKE [illegible] Agency

School

192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket. Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :-

Candidate's Name Henry Thrasher

Age 7 on March 27th 1929

Height 3 feet 9 3/4

Weight 46 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes Vaccinated today Jan 22nd/1935

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

One tooth needs extraction, otherwise Candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian School

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to the school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

39- 8c.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 1st, 1935.

Sir,-

As requested by your letter of the 26th ultimo, your file No. 131-10-10, I beg to enclose herewith the application for admission in the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School of Henry Thunder, No. 110.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. L'Heureux

H. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, February 7th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 89-Sc. of the first instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Henry Thunder is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.:
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 1900

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

March 7th 1904

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews *Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz:—*

Indian name of child .....

English name Emily Louisa Wesemat

Age 10 yeers

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 38 - Whitefish Lake.

Father's full name and No (Harry) Peter Wesemat No. 38

Mother's full name and No Flossy No. 38

Parents living or dead living

State of health good

Religion anglican

Speak English or not no

Present state of Education never attended school

Previously attended no school for ——— years.

his
(Harry) Peter Wesemat x
(Signature of Parent or Guardian) mark

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Rev.) C.D. White
(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N.P. Whitecross
Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

FORM 61. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Agency

School

192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name Emily Louisa Wisenat

Age 16 years

Height 4 feet 8 inches

Weight 60 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any..... None

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... None

State defects of hearing, if any..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... None

State whether subject to fits ..... No

State whether child has had small-pox ..... No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes Vaccinated today Jan 22nd 1933

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

2 teeth need extraction, otherwise candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian School

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M. D.

N. B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ~~Johnnie Nahachik~~

English name Johnnie Nahachik

Age 6 y 7 m

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 72 No. 72 - Whitefish Lake.

Father's full name and No. Harry Nahachik

Mother's full name and No. Emily Nahachik

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English ? No

Previously attended No school for ..... years.

Harry Nahachik his X mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev C.D. White
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.P. Williams
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency

School

19...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Johnnie Nahuchik

Age 7 years

Height 3 feet 4 ½

Weight 43 ½ lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes Vaccinated today Jan 22nd 1936

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Candidate generally of sound and healty Constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

142-Sc

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 14th, 1935.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith applications for the admission of Johnny Wahachick and of Emily Louisa Wesemat in the St Andrew's Indian Residential School.

Yours very faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Actg. Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, February 21, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 142-Sc of the 14th instant, please inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Johnnie Wahachick and Emily Louisa Wesemat is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, March 9, 1935.

Sir:

The enclosed application form and letter has just reached the Department. While your name appears on the application form, it is noted that the information you request the Principal to give has not been entered on the form.

Please let me know if this girl is recognized as an Indian and if you consider she is eligible for admission as a grant earning pupil to the Whitefish Lake Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

ENC.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

JAN 30 1935

September 3rd 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Everlyne Cunningham

Age 7½ years

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 92

Father's full name and No. Emelie Cunningham,

Mother's full name and No. Emily Cunningham

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican

Moral character Good

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Emily x Cunningham
(Signature of Parent) Mother's mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Rev.) C.D. Whitton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Wadsworth
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

..... 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name Evelyn Grey Cunningham

Age 7 years

Height 4 feet

Weight 49 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None except slight limp left leg due to injury in infancy - gradually improving

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes Vaccinated today Jan 22nd 1935

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Of teeth need extraction otherwise candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

St. Peter's Indian Agency
MAR 7

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 31 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

E/C 9

Indian name of child

English name Marjorie ~~Magdeen~~ Ruth Tallman

Age 3 yrs. 6½ months

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 67

Father's full name and No. Joseph Tallman 67

Mother's full name and No. Margaret — 67

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for — years

Joseph ~~Tallman~~ Tallman his X mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rev. C. D. Whitla
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Hemmerling
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of t... under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) ... except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the adm... of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Andrews School

Feb 2nd 1934

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

67.

Candidate's Name Marjorie Ruth Tallman

Age 4 years

Height 3 feet 5 inches

Weight 36 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes Vaccinated today Feb 2nd 1934

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

This candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-10.

856-D.

Ottawa, March 16, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Marjorie Ruth Tallman,
George Tallman.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

275-So.

Driftpile, Alberta,
March 20th, 1935.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, your file No. 131-10-10, I regret to say that this application went forward to you through an oversight in handling.

I have checked and completed the application for the admission of Eveleyn Grey in the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School and submit it herewith recommending its acceptance.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, March 27th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Evelyn G. Cunningham is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrews Mission
Atikameg P.O.
via Grouard
Alberta

April 11 1935

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

You will notice in my last Quarterly Return ending March 31, that I have two girls just 18 years old,

0106 Fleming Willier, 18 years November 12, 1934
0107 Agnes Willier 18 years February 12, 1935.

Will you permit me to keep these two girls on this Quarterly Return ending June 30, 1935.
Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenince

Yours Respectfully
(Rev.) C.D. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, April 25, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that Fleming Willier, No. 0106, and Agnes Willier, No. 0107, may remain in the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School until June 30th, next, at which time they should be discharged.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. D. White,
Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School,
Atikameg P.O.,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrews Mission
121-10-10 Athabasca P.O.
via Grouard
Alberta
October 2 1935

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir
According to the ruling and wishes of your Dept.
contained in a circular letter dated June 15, 1934 in
reference to keeping pupils over 16 years of age in our
Residential Schools, I am making a request for two
girls.
072 Nora Yellowknee over 17, she is an orphan and
I am her guardian she has no real place to go to. I would
therefore like her to stay in school through this term
till end of June, next January she will be 18.
Also No. 680 Betsy Johnston who is over 16 will be 17
next January, at the present time her parents have
not brought her back, I would like to have her for
another term till end of June, I am afraid her guardians
may work her too hard.
Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience

and Respectfully
Yours
J. Fitz

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, October 16, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that, in view of your report, the Department approves of the following pupils of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School remaining in the school until the end of the current academic year, viz., June 30th, next:

No. 072 - Nora Yellow Knee,
" 080 - Betsy Johnston.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. D. White,
Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School,
Atikameg P.O.,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Andrews Residential SCHOOL DURING September 30 QUARTER, 1935

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1935	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the school	Places and Period of Previous Education
	Dora Cunningham	Sept. 2	9 yrs. 6 ½	92	Whitefish Lake	Joe Cunningham L	Emily Cunningham L	Anglican	never in School	
5	Hazel Keespapamotao	Sept. 2	7	90	Whitefish Lake	John Wesemat L	(Grandmother Guardian Eliza Keespapamotao L	anglican)	never in School	
	Arthur Angus	Sept. 7	7	54	Whitefish Lake	Samuel Angus L.	(Grandmother Guardian Edith Angus D.	Anglican)	never in School	
	Johnnie Grey	Sept. 14	6 yrs. 6 ½	119	Whitefish Lake	(Guardian is boy, adopted) Jimmy Grey L	Nancy Grey L	Anglican	never in school	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 19	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE. REASONS FOR SAME, ET

C. D. White,
Principal.

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

131-10-10

Ottawa, October 23, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to the September quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, please forward the usual application forms and certificates of health for the following pupils:-

No. 0114 - Dora Cunningham
" 0115 - Hazel Kesepapamotao
" 112 - Arthur Augur
" 113 - Johnnie Grey

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

AHB/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

Admission of Pupils at ____ School during ____ Quarter, 191·

No	NAME	Date of Admission 191	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for Living, D for Dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the school	Plan and periods of Previous Education

Quarter ending June 30 1935 **DISCHARGE OF PUPILS** from Lac La Ronge Residential School

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1936	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE, REASONS FOR SAME, &c.
0100	Fleming Willier	June 30	8	2	4	7	Grade 5	Grade 6	In school at St Peters Mission before coming here about 7 years	
0107	Agnes Willier	June 30	8	2	4	14	Grade 5	Grade 6	In school at St Peters Mission before coming here about 7 years	

Rod C. Christie PRINCIPAL.

St. Andrews Mission
Atikameg P.O.
via Onoway
Alberta
Oct. 1st 1935

The Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1935
RECORDS

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed the Progress of two pupils who were for some length of time in St. Peters Mission, which was closed before they came here

Yours truly

(Rev.) C.D. White. (Principal)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, October 31st, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that the discharge of the following pupils from the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School is approved:-

No. 0106 - Fleming Willier
" 0107 - Agnes Willier

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. D. White,
Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School,
Atikameg P. O.,
via Grouard, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, January 24th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the December quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, it is noted that the name of Wm. J. Willier - No. 100 - was shown on the September return but does not appear on the December return, although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy.

Official letter of October 23rd, 1935, requested you to forward the usual application forms and certificates of health for the following:-

No. 0114 - Dora Cunningham
" 0115 - Hazel Kesepapamotao
" 112 - Arthur Augur
" 113 - Johnnie Grey

The above forms have not yet reached the Department and I would appreciate your arranging to forward same at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

AEB/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

100-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 28th, 1936.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, your file No. 131-10-10, I beg to advise that I have been unable to obtain yet the application forms and certificates of health from the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School for the reason that the medical officer has been prevented for some reasons to undertake his usual trip there until the 18th instant.

I am however writing the Reverend Principal requesting him to hasten their submission and will also obtain the information you require on the discharge of Wm. J. Willier, No. 100.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 7 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Russel James Grey

Age 6 years

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No. George Grey

Mother's full name and No. Sara Jane Grey

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years.

George Grey
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. C. D. White
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Graham
Agent

•Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Andrews School

Jan 17th 1936

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Russel James Grey

Age 6 Years

Height 3' 10½"

Weight 50 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes I vaccinated Feb 3rd 1934

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

This Candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school. 2 teeth need extraction

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 14 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Johnnie Grey

Age 6½ years

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 19

Father's full name and No. Guardian Jimmy Grey 19

Mother's full name and No. " Nancy Grey 19

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended Never attended School school for years

Jimmy Grey Guardian X
(Signature of ~~Father~~) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. J. D. White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. T'Hewson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Whitefish Lake

Child's name Johnnie Grey Age 6½ yrs. Weight 52 lbs.

Height 3 feet 11½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them none of the above defects present.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no evidence of actual Tuberculosis present

Vaccinated today Jan 18th 1936

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S Wasserman not done

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child is a suitable Candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date January 17th 1936 Time of day 2 o'clock P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7th 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

112

Indian name of child

English name Arthur Augur

Age 7

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 59

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. Edith Augur

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Louisa Keshapamokeo.
Grandmother & Guardian
(Signature of ~~Father~~) her mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. C. E. White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. P. Thompson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band W. Whitefish Lake

Child's name Arthur Unger Age 7 Weight 59 lbs.

Height 4 feet 1 inch Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Child has a double Inguinal Hernia and should be supplied with a Double Inguinal truss.

Vaccinated Feb 3rd 1934

Pulse rate 71 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? Not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no active Tuberculosis in any part of the body

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? No evidence of V.D.S. — Wassermann not done.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for a lmission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Aside from the Double Inguinal Hernia this child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school. He should be supplied with a true measurements taken

Date Jan 17th 1931 Time of day 10.30 A.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

C.I.

Indian name of child .....

English name Dora Cunningham

Age 6 yrs. ½ month

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 92

Father's full name and No. .....

Mother's full name and No. ~~Nancy~~ Emily Cunningham 92

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended never attendit School school for years

Emi Cunningham Mother her x
(Signature of ~~Father~~) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. C.D. White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. P. T'Hewson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Lesser Slave Lake Band Whitefish Lake

Child's name Dora Cunningham Age 6½ yrs Weight 54 lbs

Height 3 feet 11½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them none of the above defects

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 2/5 If feverish, from what cause? not applicable

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no active Tuberculosis present in any part of the body.

Vaccinated today Jan 18th 1936

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence of V.D.S. Wasserman not done.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child is a suitable candidate for admission to an Indian residential school

Date January 17th 1936 Time of day 9 00 P.M.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

96-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 29th, 1936.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant, your file No. 131-10-10 and further to mine of yesterday, I am in receipt to-day of the applications referred to in your letter to cover the admission of the following pupils:

No. 0114 - Dora Cunningham
0115 - Hazel Kesepapamotos,
112 - Arthur Auger,
113 - Johnnie Grey
- Russel James Grey.

These applications are enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, February 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Dora Cunningham
Hazel Kesepapamotos
Arthur Auger
Johnnie Grey
Russell James Grey

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

M. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SCHOOL DURING QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission.	Age on Admission.	No. of Treaty under which Claim to Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (if not Living, Dead, after name.) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the school.	Place and Period of Previous Education.

St. Andrews Residential School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS. During Year 1935

No	NAME.	Date of Discharge 1935	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL. Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION. On Admission	On Discharge	Trade and Industry Taught and Proficiency	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE. REASONS FOR SAME, ETC.
100	William J. Willier	sept 30	15½	2	4	14	Grade 5	Grade 6		These two pupils were transferred from the Peter Reisdential school to this school 6/10/32 how long they had been there I dont know they live at Driftpile, the parents wanted the boy and thought it too far to send the girl.
0105	Clara Willier	Sept. 30	13	2	4	14	"	"		
095	Harriet Lookay	october 28	15½	6	5	15	Grade 1	Grade 5		The guardians of his pupil let her run wind during holidays she got into trouble so we dismissed her

Rev.) C.D. White Principal.

St. Andrews Mission
Atikameg P.O.
via Grouard
Alberta

Jan. 30 1936

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed Discharges of three pupils from our Residential School

Yours Respectfully
(Rev.) C.J. White.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6390, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, February 11, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Whitefish Lake Residential School:

No. 100 - William Willier
" 0108 - Clara Willier
" 095 - Harriet Nooskay.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. D. White,
Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School,
Atikameg P.O.,
Via Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10 St. Andrews Mission
Atikameg P.O.
via Glenwood
Alberta
Jan. 30 1936

The Secretary
~~Indian~~
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

We have an orphan girl in this Residential School named Ora Nora Yellowknee, this January she was 18 years of age, must I take her off the Quarterly Returns now or can I keep her till the end of June. Kindly answer and oblige

Yours Respectfully
(Rev.) C.D. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, February 14, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves of Nora Yellowknee - No. 072 - remaining in the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School until June 30th, 1936.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. C. D. White,
Principal,
Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School,
Atikameg P. O.,
via Grouard, Alta.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
APR 16 1936
-000-

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Andrews Residential SCHOOL DURING March 31st QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	P ears and period of Previous Education
114	Albert Labouscan	Jan. 25	7	41	Whitefish Lake	Johnnie Labouscan D	Mary Labouscan L	Anglican	no Education	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

131-10-10.

Ottawa, April 28, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the March quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

Please forward an application form and certificate of health for Albert Laboucan, No. 114.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, August 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of April 28th, last, you were requested to forward an application and certificate of health for the admission of Albert Laboucan to the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. This application has not yet reached the Department, and I would appreciate if you would obtain it at once and forward same.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

842-Sc.

Driftpile, Alberta,
August 11, 1936.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, No. 131-10-10, requesting submission of application and certificate of health for the admission of Albert Laboucan to the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, I beg to inform you that the medical officer of that district does not expect to be able to go there before the month of October at the earliest. He usually makes his annual visit there during the winter when the road is at its best; otherwise the trip is a very trying one.

Failure to obtain the certificate of health has prevented the completion of the application for admission.

As soon as the medical examination has been made, the application will be forwarded to you.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-11-1010

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
[redacted]
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ
S. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ

WINNIPEG, MAN., September 15, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17
RECORDED

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. C. D. White, Principal of our Society's Indian Residential School at White Fish Lake, writing on the 7th. inst. states that a Roman Catholic priest had taken away, presumably to the Roman Catholic School at Grouard, four children who had been admitted to, and were still registered as being in attendance at our White Fish Lake School on the 30th. of June last. Their names are as follows:-

Reg. No.	
103	George Tallman
107	Clarence Carefelle
109	Russel Grey
0109	Marjorie Tallman

As Mr. White states that neither the parents of these children nor the local Indian Agent said anything to him about their transfer being authorized, our Commission will be obliged if you will inquire carefully into the matter, and see that these children are returned to our Society's School where they have already begun, and should continue their studies.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. R. Westgate

TBR./V

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, September 18, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in which you state that four children of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School have been presumably placed in the Roman Catholic Residential School at Grouard.

The Department has not received any previous information regarding the above and the Indian Agent is being written for a report.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, September 18, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the following letter from Reverend T. B. R. Westgate, D. D., Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada:-

"The Rev. C. D. White, Principal of our Society's Indian Residential School at Whitefish Lake, writing on the 7th inst. states that a Roman Catholic priest had taken away, presumably to the Roman Catholic School at Grouard, four children who had been admitted to, and were still registered as being in attendance at our Whitefish Lake School on the 30th of June last. Their names are as follows:-

Reg. No.

103 - George Tallman
107 - Clarence Carefelle
108 - Russel Grey
0109 - Marjorie Tallman

"As Mr. White states that neither the parents of these children nor the local Indian Agent said anything to him about their transfer being authorized, our Commission will be obliged if you will inquire carefully into the matter, and see that these children are returned to our Society's School where they have already begun, and should continue their studies."

Please make careful inquiries in connection with the above and advise the Department fully as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6300, file 769-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING ..... QUARTER, 193.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS Quarter ending June 30 1936

No	NAME	Date of Discharge 1936	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	[illegible]	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
072	Nora Yellowhorse	June 30th	16½	15	4	18	Stan. I	Standard VI		Dec'd.
080	Betty Johnston	June 30th	17½	11	8	22	Stan. I	Standard VI		Married m'd.
97	George William Bremyak	June 30th	16	4	3	6	Stan. I	Standard V		Parent moved away.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1936

Rev. C.D. White
Principal

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

131-10-10.

Ottawa, November 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School, please inform the Principal that, in future, the names of the boys and girls should be shown on separate sheets. In addition, not more than 25 names should be placed on each sheet.

The Department has not yet received an application form and certificate of health for Albert Laboucan, although this was requested in official letters of April 25th and August 5th. Please give this matter your immediate attention and forward the necessary form for our consideration.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

191/10-10

St. Andrews Mission
Atikameg P.O.
via Grouard
Alberta
Jan. 6 1937

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir
I have received from your office through your agent at Driftpile N. P. L'Heureux the following information this Letter dated Nov. 12

"The Department has not yet received an application form and certificate of health for Albert Labouscan although this was requested in official letters of April 28 and Aug. 5 - please give this matter your immediate attention and forward the necessary forms for our consideration"

Does the Agent tell you that I cannot do this until the doctor comes out here, he is the one that orders the doctor to come out, after he has signed the certificate of health, I send the forms

Yours Respectfully
(Rev) J. D. McDonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Andrew's Residential SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of previous Education
0116	Florence Nohachik	Oct. 1	0 3/4		Whitefish Lake	Harry Nohachik L.	Emily Nohachik L.	Anglican	never at School	
115 ✓	Philip Lamouche	Oct. 1	7	66	Whitefish Lake	Yoramie Lamouche L.	Isabel Lamouche L.	R. Catholic	never at School	
116	Peter Kesepapamotas	Oct. 3	7	40	Whitefish Lake	Reuben Keseh-ahamotas L.	Maria Kesepahamotas L.	Anglican	never at School	
117	Charl Henry Laboucan	Oct 6	8		Whitefish Lake	Simon Labouican L.	Jane Labucan L.	Anglican	never at School	
118	James Erbine Thunder	Oct. 6	8		Whitefish Lake L.	Malcan Thunder L.	Emma Thunder L.	Anglican	never at School	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

131-10-10.

Ottawa, January 20, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the December quarter return of the Whitefish Lake (St. Andrew's) Indian Residential School.

This return contains the names of the following pupils, for whom no applications for admission or certificates of health have been received:-

No. 114 - Albert Laboucan,
115 - Philip Lamouche,
116 - Peter Kesepapamotos,
117 - Charl. Henry Laboucan,
118 - James Ervine Thunder,
0116 - Florence Nahathik.

There has been considerable correspondence regarding the first named pupil. In a recent letter from the Principal, he states that he cannot send this application until the Doctor examines the pupil. This boy has been in the school since January, 1936, and there does not appear any reason why the application for him was not forwarded. In the event of delay in the doctor examining new pupils entering a school, the application should be forwarded and the children could be examined later, when the doctor visits the school and a certificate of health forwarded for them.

It is noted, in the case of pupil No. 115, Philip Lamouche, that the religion of the parents is

- stated to be

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

stated to be Roman Catholic. This child should not have been taken into the school until the application was forwarded, with full particulars, and approval granted. The Department has allowed the grant for the December quarter for this boy but will be unable to allow any further grant until we have full particulars regarding the reasons for taking him into the school. It is considered the Principal should not have admitted this boy until he received the necessary authority.

It is noted, from the return, that five pupils were absent during the entire quarter and no explanation was furnished by the Principal as to the reasons for such absence. In future, when a pupil is absent any part of the quarter, the reason should be stated on the return, in the column for that purpose, opposite the pupil's name.

I would request that you have the Principal prepare and forward applications for all the above mentioned pupils. Full particulars should be given in the case of Philip Lamouche.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-0

St. Andrews Mission
Athlameq P.O.
via Grouard
Alberta
Jan. 19 1937

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Last year about November I wrote to your Indian agent at Driftpile N. P. L'Heureux with regard to one of your boys living at Sucker who had not returned to School, his name Pat [illegible] age 15 when St. Peters was closed, he was transferred to this residential School by order, I did the agent but was willing to pay all expenses of this school, but I got no answer, I think a polite letter needs an answer of some kind. I also wrote to the parents but got no answer from them: since then I have heard that he was put into the R.C. school at Joussard this kind of thing to me is out of all order, and I feel that it is not just to our School, your Department authorized the placing of this boy to our school in the Year 1932.

Yours Respectfully
(Rev.) C.D. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6360, File 70-10, pt. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, January 30, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to Pat Willier. Indian Agent N. P. L'Heureux is being requested for a report, and on receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C. D. White,
Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School,
Atikameg P.O.,
Via Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, January 30, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to Pat Willier. Indian Agent N. P. L'Heureux is being requested for a report, and on receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C. D. White,
Whitefish Lake Indian Res. School,
Atikameg P.O.,
Via Grouard, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 30, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The following letter dated the 19th instant has just been received from the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School: -

> "Last year about November I wrote to your Indian Agent at Driftpile, N. P. L'Heureux, with regard to one of our boys living at Sucker who had not returned to school, No. 98 - Pat Willier - age 15. When St. Peter's was closed he was transferred to this residential school by orders. I told the agent I was willing to pay all expenses to this school, but I got no answer. I think a polite letter needs an answer of some kind. I also wrote to the parents, but got no answer from them. Since then I have heard that he was put into the R.C. school at Joussard. This kind of thing to me is out of all order, and I feel that it is not just to our school. Your Department authorized the placing of this boy in our school in the year 1932."

Please let me have a report regarding Pat Willier. If he is in the Joussard Residential School, you might let me know his register number.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

1557-Sc.

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 11th,1937.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, your file 131-10-10 with regard to the complaint made by the Principal of Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School about about Pat Willier No. 98.

The Principal's letter is dated October 1st and was received here on the 10th. On the 17th I wrote to the boy's parents and sent to the Principal the duplicate copy of the letter without any other form of acknowledgement. I have not received yet a reply from the parents although I again wrote to them on Nov. 5th.

The facts of the case are that the boy's mother, a widow, married Louis John Callic who with his wife, now are recognized as professing the Roman Catholic faith.

The distance from the boy's home to the Whitefish Lake School is of some 40 miles, while the Joussard Residential School is only 8 miles away.

Pat Willier is in the Joussard Residential School but not as a grant-earning pupil. He is there under an arrangement between the boy's step-father and the Principal, presumably at the Mission's expense.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In view of the fact that the boy is to reach the statutory age at which he could be discharged from school, I have thought it proper to avoid a dispute with the boy's guardian and have merely asked him in my letter of October 17th, to show cause why the boy should not be in Whitefish Lake Residential, stating however that if he was going to proceed there, his transportation expenses would be paid for by the Principal.

If it is the desire of the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Residential School to press for the boy's return, then I cannot but recommend otherwise and will accede to the father's request for his discharge from the school roll.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, February 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to Pat Willier. It is noted that this boy is not a grant earning pupil at the Joussard Indian Residential School. It is further noted that his parents are recognized as members of the Roman Catholic Church. It is further observed that, owing to his age, this boy will not remain in school much longer.

In view of the above, the Department does not see any necessity for having him placed in the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

TRLM

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. F. L'Heureux Esq.
Indian agent
Dunkirk
Alberta

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
FEB 13 1937
-000-

St. andrews ellision
Athabasca P.O.
via Lyrouard
Alberta

Dear Sir:

In answer to a letter received by you from the Indian Dept. dated Jan. 20 / 37 signed Philip Stephan Chief, Training Division requesting answers to questions regarding certain pupils. I am always willing to follow the wishes of the Indian Dept. when I know them. with regard to Albert Laboucan I was not aware that the application form could be sent in provided the doctor was not present to fill in Certificate of health that could follow when he arrived, evidently the Indian agent was not aware of that because he said in a letter to me regarding this pupil. "I understand you are unable to procure the certificate of health before Dr. Ide. pays his next visit." but now knowing the ruling of the Indian Dept. will certainly follow it.

Regarding 115 Philip Lamouche (more correct Philip Laboucane) Monique Laboucane Isabelle Lamouche her ticket 66 is marked as follows it was the mothers own wish to have her boy ~~to have her boy~~ placed in this Home, she has been paid for herself and boy since 1931.

as for further I have already written to the Dept. at Ottawa with regard to this pupil.

In the case of these 4 Pupils 107 Clarence Carefelle 108 Russel Grey 103 George Tallman 0109 Marjorie Tallman and referred it to Dr. Westgate Field Secretary of all. S. C. C. he took it up with the Department at Ottawa, so I thought there was no reason to explain, however I write to the case.

In reference to pupils 107 Clarence Carefelle 108 Russell Grey the parents of these two boys are Anglicans, baptized the were so. as they were accepted by the Indian Department and paid for, during the holidays they were taken and put into the R. C., Schools after Xmas; no explanation was given to me by parents R. C authorities, or Indian agent with regard to this ~~pro~~ procedure; as children they are sorry for what they have done with regard to pupils No 103 George Tallman 0109 Marjorie Tallman Father of these ~~are~~ is an anglican and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Q.

has always been one son according to Father which was received into our Church, the daughter was baptized / my self, & other wishing to belong to same faith as husband was received into our Church: the Indian Department approved of the admission of two pupils into our Home, these two children were taken away by an R.C. Priest during the holidays and sent placed into the R.C. school at Lytton and I received no explanation from parents, R.C. authorities or Indian agent.

Yours Respectfully
(Rev.) C.D. Hicks (Principal)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-10-1

St. Andrews Mission
Atikameg P.O.
via Grouard
Alberta
Feb. 17 1937

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Please find enclosed a Copy of letter I have written to h. P. L'Heureux Indian agent Driftpile.

Yours Respectfully
(Rev.) C. D. Whiteside

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. P. L'Heureux Esq.
Indian agent
Driftpile
Alberta

Copy

St. Andrews Mission
Athabaska R.C.
via Lygonard
Alberta
Feb. 8 1937

Dear Sir

In answer to a letter received by you from the Indian Dept. dated Jan. 20 1937 signed Phelps Phelan Chief Training Division, requesting answers to questions regarding certain pupils. I am always willing to follow the wishes of the Indian Dept. when I know them: With regard to Albert Laboucan, I was not aware that the application form could be sent in by a friend the doctor was not present to fill in certificate of health, that could follow when he arrived, evidently the Indian agent was not aware of that because he said in a letter to me regarding this pupil, I understand from a recent letter of instruction the certificate of health before Pupils leave, will now Knowing the ruling of the Indian Dept. will be willing to follow it.

Regarding this Philip (more correct Philip Laboucane) on ticket 66 is marked as follows Monique Laboucane. Isabelle Lamouche. it was the mothers own wish to have her boy placed in this Home, she has been paid for herself and boy since 1931.

As Pat Willier 2 have already written to the Dept. Ottawa with regard to this pupil.

I took the care of these 4 Pupils 107 Clarence Carefelle 133 Russel George Tallman 0109 Marjorie Tallman and referred it to Dr. Hodgetts Chief Secretary of the D.C.C. he took it up with the Indian Dept. Ottawa, So I thought there was no reason to explain, however I will do it here.

In reference to pupils 107 Clarence Carefelle 138 Russel Grey, the parents of these two boys are Anglicans, I baptized the two boys. They were accepted by the Indian Dept. and paid for, during the holidays they were taken and put into the R.C. School by guard (no explanation was given to me by parents R.C. authorities or Indian agent with regard to this procedure; as children they are sorry for what they have done

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 Copy

With regard to Inhabits No. 103 George Tallman & Mary Ann Tallman
Father of these is an anglician, and has always been one
son according to Father's wish received into our Church
the daughter was baptized by myself. Mother wishing
to belong to same faith as Husband was received
into our Church: the Indian Dept. approved of re
admission of these two in this instance, their two
children were taken away from R.C. Priest during
the Holidays and placed into the R.C. Convent
aforesaid:
Received no exhumation from Father to R.C. Authorities
or Indian Agent.

Yours Respectfully
(Rev.) E. Watkin (Missionary)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1594-Sc

Driftpile, Alberta,
Februaru 17th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I have furnished to the Principal of Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School a copy of your letter 131-10-10 of January 20th with reference to various pupils including No. 115 Philip Lamouche.

I beg to enclose herewith the undated letter received here on the 13th instant and written by reverend Principal White in this connection.

I have made a copy of his letter for my record.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 5 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 117

English name James Irvine

Age 8

Name of Band White Fish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Malcom Thunder

Mother's full name and No. Emma Thunder

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican ✓

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for years.

Malcom Thunder X
(Signature of Father) his mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* (Rev.) C.D. White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[redacted]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fuliy given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

..... 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name James Irvine Thunder

.....

Age 8

Height 4 feet 4 3/4 inches

Weight 60 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes. Vaccinated today Jan 26th 1937

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

One tooth needs extraction. Otherwise candidate is generally of a sound and healthy Constitution and fitted to enter an Indian residential school.

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

5 January 25 1926

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Albert Lebouncan

Age 7

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 41

Father's full name and No. Johnnie Lebouncan (dead)

Mother's full name and No. Mary Lebouncan

Parents living or dead Father Dead Mother alive

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ..... years

(Signature of ~~Father~~) her
Mary Lebouncan Mother X
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* (Rev) C O White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name..... Albert Labrancan .....

.....

Age..... 7. .....

Height..... 4 feet ½ inch .....

Weight..... 3'4 ½ lbs .....

State defects of limbs, if any..... None .....

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None .....

State defects of hearing, if any..... None .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... None .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... no .....

State whether subject to fits..... no .....

State whether child has had small-pox..... no .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... yes Jan. 26th 1937 .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

One tooth needs extraction, otherwise candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian school .....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

. 19

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

117

Indian name of child

English name Charl Henry Laboucan

Age 8

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Simon Laboucan

Mother's full name and No. Jane Laboucan

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for ..... Nil years

Simon Laboucan x
(*Signature of Father*) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Rev.) C.D. White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[redacted]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Agency

..... School

..... 19

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian

Candidate's Name ... Charles Henry Labrancan

Age ... 8 ...

Height ... 4 feet 2 ¼ inches

Weight ... 63 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any ... None

State defects of eyesight, if any ... None

State defects of hearing, if any ... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ... None

State whether subject to fits ... no

State whether child has had small-pox ... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes Vaccinated Today Jan 26th 1937

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

1 tooth needs extraction otherwise the candidate is generally of a sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian residential school.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre ... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child 011

English name Florence

Age 6 yr. 9 months

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Harry Nakachik 13. ✓

Mother's full name and No. Emily Nakachik

Parents living or dead yes

State of child's health Good

Religion anglican ✓

Does applicant speak English ? no

Previously attended no school for ... years

Harry Nakachik his x mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Rev.) C.O. Whitehead
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W.P. Thomas
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....Agency

.....School

.....192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name..... Florence Nahachick .....

.....

Age..... 7. .....

Height..... 3 feet 9 inches. .....

Weight..... 42 lbs .....

State defects of limbs, if any..... None .....

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None .....

State defects of hearing, if any..... None .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... None .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... None .....

State whether subject to fits..... no .....

State whether child has had small-pox..... no .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes Vaccinated today Jan 26th 1937.

Is this candidate generally of soun l and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? .....

.....

Candidate is generally of a sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian residential school .....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre .....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 3rd 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Peter

Age 7

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 40

Father's full name and No. Reuben Keshapamotao 40

Mother's full name and No. Maria Keshapamotao 40

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Anglican

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

Reuben Keshapamotao his X mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Rev.) C.O. White
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[redacted]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... *Agency*

..... *School*

..... *19*

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian.....

Candidate's Name..... Peter Kesepapamotas

Age..... 7

Height..... 4 feet - ½ inch

Weight..... 53 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any..... none

State defects of eyesight, if any..... none

State defects of hearing, if any..... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... none

State whether subject to fits..... no

State whether child has had small-pox..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... yes Vaccinated today Jan 26th 1937

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Candidate is generally of sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian residential school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, February 25, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Peter Kesepapamotas
Florence Nahachik
Chas. Henry Laboucan
Albert Laboucan
James Irvine Thunder.

It is noted that Philip Laboucan is a Roman Catholic, and in view of the provisions of Section 10 (2) of the Indian Act, this boy is not eligible for admission to the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School. No further grant will be allowed for him, and he should be returned to his parents at the earliest possible date. You should request the Principal to advise you when these instructions have been carried out.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1606-1c

Driftpile, Alberta,
February 18th,1937.

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith applications for admission and certificate of health of the following children for their admission in St. Andrews Indian Residential School at Whitefish Lake:

Philip Laboucan
Peter Keyes-Pa/Pa-Motos
Florence Nahachick,
Charles Henry Laboucan
Albert Laboucan
James Irvine Thunder.

It will be noted that Philip Laboucan or Lamouche is stated to belong to th R.C. faith. There has been correspondence exchanged lately about him and you undoubtedly have before you at this time my letter No. 1594 of the 17th instant to which a report of the Principal is attached.

Yours faithfully,

M. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Driftpile, Alta.

April 14th, 1937.

MEMO to Rev. C. D. White, Principal,
St Andrew's Indian Residential School,
Atikameg.

Dear Sir,

In your March quarter return, noted discharge for T.B. hip of No. 0113, Evelyn Grey as advised by Dr. McIntyre. If the discharge is a permanent one, please fill out Form 411 enclosed and return to this office at your early convenience.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

COPY for the information of Chief, Training Division, who will note that Statement of Discharge of 0113, Evelyn Grey will be forthcoming.

N. P. L'H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) — Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

Indian Slave Lake Agency
MAY 22 1937

St. andrews Residential DISCHARGE OF PUPILS during March Quarter 1937

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0113	Evelyn Grey	Jan. 27 1937	9 yrs.	2	4		no grade	Grade I		Slight discharge of matter from neck at times, came from hip and at times worse, walking painful Parents very anxious to have her

C.D. White Principal.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE:
FILE 5-79

Driftpile, Alberta,
May 25th, 1937.

MAY 29 1937
RECORDS

Sir,

I beg to submit herewith statement of admission and discharge of pupils from the St Andrew's Indian Residential School, Atikameg, for the quarter ended March 30th, 1937.

This statement the Principal had omitted to submit with the quarterly return.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-10.

Ottawa, June 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, please inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of No. 0113, Evelyn Grey, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

W.G.B.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY, M S C C
REV. CANON S GOULD, M D., D C.L., D D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY M S C C

FIELD SECRETARY M S C C
REV T B R WESTGATE D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE WINNIPEG MAN

GENERAL TREASURER M S C C
J M McWHINNEY ESQ

ACCOUNTANT M S C C
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, M S C C
THE PRIMATE EX OFFICIO, CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL VICE CHAIRMAN
ARCHBISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND
THE BISHOP OF HURON
THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON ANDREW
THE HON AND REV DR CODY
REV J H A HOLMES
C S SCOTT ESQ
F G VENABLES ESQ
MAJOR E A HEPHERN M C
J W E ARMSTRONG ESQ K C
MRS R E WOLFENDEN
MRS D B DONALDSON

WINNIPEG, MAN October 15, 1937.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

The Rev. Principal Cathcart of our Whitefish Lake School requests authority to retain in the school for another year an Indian treaty girl named Gertie Gladue. Her registered number is 009, and she was 16 years of age last April. Principal Cathcart reports that she is a very bright and intelligent girl, that her father is dead, and that her mother who still lives is not in a position to either feed or clothe her. He states that it is the mother's wish, and also the desire of Gertie herself, that she be permitted to remain in the school until June 30th, 1938, and I sincerely trust that the permission requested may be granted.

Thanking you in advance for your kindly consideration of this important matter, I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/WH

Secretary of the Commission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, October 22, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of October 15th with reference to Gertie Gladue No. 009, Whitefish Lake Indian Residential School.

In view of your representations, the Department approves this girl remaining in the Whitefish Lake School for another year.

However, I would request you to instruct Reverend Cathcart that, when applying for such permission in the future, he should do so through the office of the Agent, Mr. L'Heureux.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, October 22, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 15th instant with reference to Sammy Cominyak.

This boy is only three years of age and, under the circumstances, it is felt that he should not be placed in a residential school. However, it is noted from your letter that the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Residential School has advised you that this boy should be admitted on the grounds of destitution.

I am communicating with Indian Agent L'Heureux and, on receipt of his reply, you will be further advised.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, November 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the September quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Residential School, please forward, as soon as possible, application forms and certificates of health for the following children:

0117 Helen Cunningham
119 Jimmy Coremyak
120 Sammy Coremyak

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N.P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

121-10-10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

405-11A. C. F.

PE

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1937
RECORDS

R

Calgary, October 16th, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Agent L. I. L'Heureux, attached to which is the letter he received from the Rev. R. F. Cathcart, Principal of St. Andrew's C. E. Residential School at Whitefish Lake Reserve, Lesser Slave Lake Agency, re admission of Sammy Cminayak. Apparently this boy, who is three years old, has no home and having been given into the keeping of the school authorities by his Aunt, Maria Laboucan, who is in ill health, I consider this is the best place for him to be, and would ask that the recommendation made by Agent L'Heureux that the school be paid $5.00 per month for his maintenance until he is age to be taken on the roll as a grant-earning pupil, be approved.

As regards admitting him into Treaty, I consider it would be right to do so: The Agent states the boy is the son (illegitimate) of Florisse Enemamas Alook, #256 Sabasce Band, and Alzear Cminayak, #111 Whitefish Lake Band.

It will be noted that application for admission and health certificate cannot be sent until the Doctor visits the School in January next.

Your obedient servant,

C. Gant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

2/5-116

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 11th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith the application by Rev. R. T. Cathcart, Principal, for admission in the St Andrew's C... Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake of Sammy Ominayak, aged 3, the illegitimate son of Florisse Onemamas Alook, #256 Wabasca Band, a married woman wife of a halfbreed from whom she is separated, and of Elzear Ominayak, #111 Whitefish Lake Band.

The parents have parted, Elzear Ominayak having married legally this year a woman with 2 girls from No. 70 Little Red River Band, and Florisse Onemamas Alook having returned to Wabasca after giving the child away to his aunt Mrs. Maria Labougean who is in ill-health and destitute and cannot continue to keep the child.

Sammy Ominayak is not recorded as a treaty Indian and the Indian Annuity has not been paid for him. My record do not indicate that application was made to have him taken in treaty.

I would recommend the expenditure of $5.00 per month payable to the Principal for his maintenance until he reaches school age when he can be accepted as a grant-earning pupil.

Kindly advise me in due course stating if you desire to have this boy taken in treaty.

Yours faithfully,

M. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

St. Andrew's Indian Res. School,
Atikameg, via Grouard, Alta.,
Sept. 30, 1937.

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir:

I hereby wish to make an application to the Indian Dept. for permission to keep in residence and to obtain grant for one, Sammy Ominyak age three years, on the grounds of destitution. He is Treaty and his father's name is Isaier Ominyak and the mother Florris Ominyak nee Alook. He was baptized at Wabasca by the Church of England and his mother is still a resident of that place. The child was being handed around from one family to another here at Whitefish Lake. The mother gave the child away when deserted by her husband and she is now living, I understand, with another man near Stoney Point.

Maria Laboucan (his aunt) gave the child into our keeping as she was no longer able to lookk after it because of her ill health.

I also wish to obtain his Treaty number which you will have on file.

The regular forms for admission I cannot send until signed by Dr. McIntyre who is not permitted to come in by your Dept. (so he states) until January, 1938. Just as soon as he comes I will send in the forms completed for the new scholars entering this year.

If you wish me to send in the application for admission without the medical report, please let me know.

Thanking you, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd) "ROB.T. T. CATTCART,"

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa, October 22, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of the following letter from the Secretary of the M.S.C.C.:

" The Rev. Principal Cathcart of our Whitefish Lake School requests authority to admit to the school an Indian treaty child, named Sammy Cominyak, aged three years, on the grounds of destitution. The father's name is Issier Cominyak, and the mother's Flooris Cominyak (nee Alook).
" The boy Sammy was baptized by our Church's missionary at Wabasca and his mother is still living there. Principal Cathcart reports that she gave Sammy away when she was deserted by her her husband, and she herself is now living with another man. Maria Laboucan, the aunt of this child, kept him for a time, but when her health failed she asked our School management at Whitefish Lake to look after him, and this was done on compassionate grounds. Principal Cathcart now feels, and our Commission share his opinion, that this child should be officially admitted to our Whitefish Lake School on a per capita earning basis, and I will be obliged if you will instruct Mr. Indian Agent L'Heureux to complete at once the necessary arrangements for his admission."

Please let me know the religion of the parents of the above mentioned boy, also the religion of his aunt. For what length of time did the Aunt maintain the boy? What is the mother doing at the present time and why does she not look after her son?

Do you consider it necessary for this boy to have institutional care at the present time? Any other information that you can obtain should also be forwarded for the Department's

(consideration. Please give)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

consideration. Please give this matter your immediate attention and let me have your reply at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

N.P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6330, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 7[illegible]-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6330, file 7[illegible]-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

L.H. 4A.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FILE No. 37 D 12[illegible]-H. 3.
T

OTTAWA, Nov. 1[illegible], 1937

Dear Sir:

Re - Complaint of Rev. R. V. CATHCART, St. Andrews Indian Residential School, Atikameg, Alberta.

Herewith is copy of report from our Peace River Sub-Division, in which is incorporated copy of a letter received by the N.C.O. in Charge of our High Prairie Detachment, from the Reverend R. V. Cathcart, Principal of the St. Andrew's Indian Residential School in the Grouard District, the same being self-explanatory. This is for whatever action you deem necessary.

Yours truly,

A.M.L.Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. Director Criminal Investigation.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

AM/MD
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Anarews Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Jimmie Dominyak / III

English name Jimmie Dominyake

Age Born Dec 12 1932

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 52

Father's full name and No. Alphonse Dominyake (52)

Mother's full name and No. Vitaline Dominyake nee Johnston (52)

Parents living or dead mother only living

State of child's health good

Religion Protestant (Church of England) Baptized in

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ~~~~ school for ~~~~ years

Vitaline Dominyak
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* A. Morrison
Signature of ~~Missionary or other~~ Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

P. Godfrey
Indian Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

..... 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name.....

.....

Age.....

Height.....

Weight.....

State defects of limbs, if any.....

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....

State whether child has had small-pox.....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE No. 5-116

Driftpile, Alberta,
December 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit herewith the application of Mrs. Vitaline Ominayak for the admission of her son, Jimmie, aged 7 years, in the St Andrew's Indian Residential School.

The admission of this boy is recommended.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

5-116

Ottawa, January 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Residential School that the admission of Jimmie Ominayak is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N.P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

. . . 192 .....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... ..Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of health

Religion

Speak English or not

Present state of Education

Previously attended .... school for years.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Signature of Witness)

Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

FORM 61. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St. Andrews Anglican School
W Sulifish Lake reserve Alberta
Dec 4th 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

52

Candidate's Name Jimmie Bonnayak

Age 7 years

Height 3' 11¼

Weight 52 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None no evidence of Trachoma

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any None

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes Vaccinated today Dec 4th 1937

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Candidate is generally of a sound and healthy Constitution and fitted to enter an Indian Residential school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L McIntyre M. D.

N. B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

..... 192

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Moral character.....

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full expianatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

.....
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St Andrews Anglican School
White fish Lake reserve Alberta

Dec 4th 1937.

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :— 121

Candidate's Name Sammy Dominayake

Age 3½ years

Height 2 feet 11 inches

Weight 31 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none — no evidence of Trachoma

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None — but he comes from a tubercular family

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any Had Impetigo Contagiosa but is clearing up nicely.

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes Vaccinated today Dec 4th 1937.

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Candidate is generally of a sound and healthy Constitution and fitted to enter an Indian residential school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 5-116

Driftpile, Alberta,
January 24, 1938.

Dear Sir,

Please find herewith certificates of health for Jimmie Ominayak whose admission has been authorized by your letter 131-10-10 of the 12th instant and for Sammy Ominayak, aged 3½ years, regarding whom I made a report dated December 15th following your request 131-10-10 of November 5th/37.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa,
January 31, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Residential School please forward the usual application forms and certificates of health for the following pupils:

0117 Helan Cunningham
121 Jack Adams.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 5th. 1927

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrew's Indian Rusick School (Church of England) *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Jack adams

Age 6 years

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. unknown

Mother's full name and No. unknown

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended none school for years

Witness

(Signature of Parent)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

St. Andrews Anglican School.
Whitefish Lake reserve - Atikameg P.O. Alta
Dec 4th 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian

17

Candidate's Name ..... Jack Adams

Age ..... 6 years

Height ..... 3 feet 8 1/4 inches

Weight ..... 44 1/2 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any ..... None

State defects of eyesight, if any ..... None — no evidence of Trachoma

State defects of hearing, if any ..... None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any ..... None

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any ..... None

State whether subject to fits ..... no

State whether child has had small-pox ..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year ..... yes. Vaccinated today Dec 4th 1937

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Candidate is generally of a sound and healthy Constitution and fitted to enter an Indian residential school

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

E. L. McIntyre ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.... 192.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name .....

Age .....

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No.....

Mother's full name and No.....

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health.....

Religion.....

Does applicant speak English ?.....

Previously attended..... school for ..... years

..... (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

..... Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

***Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.**

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

.....Agency

.....School

.....19..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

.....

Candidate's Name..... Rosina ?. Sylvia Grey (11)

.....

Age..... 5 years .....

Height..... 3' - 7½" .....

Weight..... 37½ lbs .....

State defects of limbs, if any..... None .....

State defects of eyesight, if any..... None .....

State defects of hearing, if any..... None .....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... None .....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... None .....

State whether subject to fits..... No .....

State whether child has had small-pox..... No .....

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... Not yet Vaccinated .....

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? .....

.....

..... candidate is generally of a sound and healthy constitution and fitted to enter an Indian residential school .....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

..... E. L. McIntyre ..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-116

Driftpile, Alberta,
June 10, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose hrewith certificate of health of Rosina Phyllis Grey whose application for admission in the Whitefish Lake C.E. Residential School was approved by your letter 131-10-10 of March 30, 1938.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-10

Ottawa,
March 30, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant you may inform the Principal of the Whitefish Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Helen Mona Grey
Jack Adams
Rosina Phyllis Grey.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-116

Driftpile, Alberta,
March 24th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I beg to submit herewith applications for the admission in Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School of

Helen Mona Grey
Jack Adams
Rosina Phyllis Grey

The accompanying copy of letter from Principal Cathcart explains each case as well as his inability to supply information in the case of Jack Adams whose parents are said to be living but unknown.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

St Andrew's Indian Res. School
Atikamge, via Grouard,
Marc 2/38

Mr. N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Dear Sir,

In reference to your letter of Feb 8th re Sammy Ominayak, I wish to thank you and the Dept for the consideration given in his case. I assure you that I appreciate it very much.

In reference to your letter re Helen Mona Grey of Jan. 24th I am returning the forms in triplicate signed by Headman Jimmy Grey as per your request. The child is a grandaughter of his and he is its guardian. The mother is Emily Grey, the wife of Joe Cunningham and she has lost her ticket so that I cannot give you that information. This is all I can find out about Helen Mona Grey. I might say that as Joe Cunningham is Emily Grey's husband, Helen lives there a good deal of the time and goes under the name of Cunningham also. I hope this information will be of some help in what you wish for in tracing her throught the ticket numbers.

In reference to yours of Jan. 24th re Jack Adams, I cannot obtain information from anyone about whom the parents are. None seems to know or wishes to tell. All I know is that the child was adopted by the grand mother, Louisa Adams, as an infant and raised by her and is on her treaty ticket No. 17. As to having the forms filled in and signed in triplicate I cannot see how that is possible as Prairie Lake is forty miles from here and I am not making that trip every day. The child was sent in by a half-breed and I paid him for his work and also paid him to take one copy of an application form as you only asked for one copy previously. No one is ther that I can get the forms filled in through and you noticed the way the way in which the other one was returned. I cannot understand why I should be required to dig up the buried past when the child has been receiving treaty for some years. His history ought to be on the books I would think to justify the treaty paid each year. Please let me know as soon as possible about it as the child has already been in here since October (as to the one form being sufficient for this time).

Enclosed please find the application forms in triplicate for Rosina Phyllis Grey, No. 86 who was brought into

the school.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the school a few days ago. Since her husband left her some months ago, the mother is just travelling around from one friend to another and is not in a position to provide even the necessities for the young one in order to keep it well. I w uld appreciate your care of this matter with the Department. I cannot of course obtain a medical certificate from the Doctor at present but our nurse (Mrs. B. Sadler) has examined the child and found it to be in good health.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) Robert T. Cathcart,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-1-10

OF THE
IND AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-118

Driftpile, Alberta,
May 5th, 1938.

MAY 10 1938
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I refer to your letters 131-10-10 of Sept. 18, 1936 and 131-1-10 of December 17, 1937; re George and Marjorie Tallman and to my letter of October 27, 1937 re Raymond Tallman.

I beg to enclose herewith two letters received to-day from Mr. Jos. Tallman requesting the transfer of the first two named children, his son and daughter, from the Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School to the Grouard R. C. Residential School.

Mr. Tallman was interviewed by me last April 1937 and stated definitely that he wanted to have his children educated under Roman Catholic auspices; the enclosed two letters are a reiteration of his wish.

The status of his younger son, Raymond, could also be considered at the same time.

I recommend that these children be discharged from the roll of the Whitefish Lake Res. School and their admission in The Grouard R. C. Residential School considered.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6340, file 769-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ..... SCHOOL DURING April – June 30th QUARTER, 1938

No.	NAME	Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0102	Sarah Lafrecan	15/4/38	"	7	2	8	nil	Grade 4		
097	alice Swan	30/6/38	"	7	7	7	nil	Grade 6		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM XII

131-10-10

Ottawa,
August 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Whitefish Lake Residential School please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0102 Sarah Labucan
No. 097 Alice Sowan

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

N. P. L'Heureux, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FREDDIE THUNDER born March 1931

Treaty No. 64
Whitefish Lake Band

Name of Father: Leo Thunder #64

Name of mother: Ada Thunder #61

Religion of Father: Protestant

Religion of Mother: Roman Catholic

HISTORY OF CASE: Declaration of Ada Thunder, the mother of the child:

When I parted from my husband, the boy was three years of age. I kept him till he was four years old. I gave him to my uncle Albert Thunder when he was four years old because I could not support the child.

(Sgd) Ada Thunder.

DECLARATION OF ALBERT THUNDER, No. 70, Whitefish Lake Band:-

My niece Ada gave me Freddie because she could not support him, when he was four years old. I asked my niece Ada to have the boy put in school, which she agreed. I went to Rev. Mr. White and he said he could not take him as the boy was too young. I saw Rev. Father Floc'h and he agreed to take the boy. I want the boy to remain at Edouard School Mission.

(Sgd) Albert Thunder.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBERT BENNET GREY

Treaty No. 86
Whitefish Lake Band

Name of Father: George Grey, age 56

Name of Mother: Sarah Jane Grey, age 56

Religion professed by Head of family: Protestant, but goes to the R. C. Mission.

Religion professed by mother: Roman Catholic.

Which school they wish their children to attend: The Spanard Indian Residential School, Spanard.

HISTORY OF CASE:

...s I did not think my stepchildren were being looked after properly at the C. of E. School, I wanted my boy to have better care I want him to go the the R. C. Mission at Spanard.

(Sgd) George Grey
(Sgd) Sarah Gray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLARENCE CARIFEL
RUSSEL JAMES CARIFEL

Treaty No. 86
Whitefish Lake Band

Name of Father: Jos Carifel, deceased.
Was he a Treaty Indian ? Yes

Name of Mother: Sarah Bone Grey, #86

Name of Stepfather: George Grey, No. 86

Religion professed by head of family: Protestant, but goes to R. C. Mission.

Religion professed by mother: Roman Catholic

Which school do they wish their children to attend: The Grouard Indian Residential School at Grouard.

HISTORY OF CASE: The father of these children, Joseph Carifel, died in the year 1928. Her widow married George Grey in the year 1929. Clarence and Russel were admitted to the C. of E. School for 11 years. They were not taken care of and did not learn to write or read their name. I went to school for eleven years and did not learn anything.

I want my children to learn, that was why I want them transferred

(Sgd) George Grey

DECLARATION OF MRS. SARAH GREY:

I always was a Catholic and as my children are not looked after properly in the C. of E. Mission that is why I want them sent to the R. C. Mission at Grouard.

(Sgd) Sarah Gray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANNIE KESEPAPAMOTAO Born Nov. 1932
Edith " " Born 1935
Peter " " Born 1929

Treaty No. 4C
Whitefish Lake Band

Name of Father: Ruben Kesepapamotao

Name of Mother: Maria "

Religion professed by Head of family: Roman Catholic

Religion professed by mother: Roman catholic

Which school they wish their children to attend:
Greyard Indian Residential School at Greyard.

HISTORY OF CASE: During the winter of 1956-1957, after Christmas I went to see my children and I found my girl Annie sick, the starting of her menses; (my wife was with me). Annie had a bad cold. I did not think she was dressed warm enough.

Before the vacation in 1957 in the month of June, I went to the C. of E. Mission to find out when vacation would start. I was talking to my children. I saw Mr. Cathcart come out of the school home, and he gave me a push off the platform. I went on the platform again and Mr. Cathcart gave me another push for no apparent reason that I know of. Mr. Reynolds the farm instructor, came and pushed me to the Indian room which is about 30 yards again for no apparent reason. They acted as if they were angry. Mr. Cathcart said:"See that fence, if I do not want anyone inside there, they do not have to come in." My wife and I waited in the Indian room till the children were let out of the school. I have not gone back to the C. of E. Mission. I do not want my children to go there again. Hugh Cunningham was there.

His
(Sgd) Ruben X Kesepapamotao
Mark

Witness: (Sgd) Joe Cunningham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY for the information of Mr. Inspector C. A. Schmidt.

L-118

Driftpile, Alberta,
September 9th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

Further to my letter to you of August 19th and with reference to your letters of August 12 and of December 17, 1937, I report as follows:

Re Annie Kesepapamota
Edith " "
Peter " "

I have interviewed the parents of the above children and they have stated to be Roman Catholics both and that they wanted their children educated in the Grouard R.C. Residential School at Grouard. I have obtained the parents' statement as attached.

Re Clarence Carifel and Russel James Carifel.

I have interviewed their mother, Mrs. Sarah Grey and stepfather George Grey. Their reasons for requesting the transfer of their children from Whitefish Lake C. E. School to the Grouard R.C. School are stated on the attached statement.

Re Rosina Grey and Robert Bennet Grey.

The same reasons as given for Clarence and Russel James Carifel apply in this case as the parents are the same persons. The girl, Rosina, is at home with her parents. She is apparently not of school age and her name is mentioned only for her status to be determined and to know to which school she should be sent when she is called to go.

Re Freddie Thunder.

This boy has been in the care of Albert Thunder, his uncle, for one year. I have obtained a declaration from the latter also from the mother of the child. This statement is enclosed.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re Jean Guy Griffin Grey.
This case has been disposed of. Instructionscontained in your letter of August 17, have been given effect.

There remains the case of the Tallman children: George, Marjorie and Raymond, regarding whom I have written you on May 5th recommending transfer. To date I have not been informed of your decision.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Leo Thunder #64 - Paid to Jimmy Grey

FREDDIE THUNDER. also Freddy!

The Department has requested to ascertain the name of the relative who has ~~taken~~ brought him up. I am told it is Albert Thunder. I. albert Thunder. between 4 and 5 years

Since how long has he had the child. of age.

Who else has contributed to his support

Date the child was born March 1931.

What religion this boy belongs to C. of E. & R. C. Leo

Religion of father C. of E. Name of father Thunder

Religion of mother R. C. Name of mother Ida

Religion of step father C. of E.

~~Which~~ hich they wish the child to attend: at Onward.

HISTORY OF CASE: [illegible] Leo Thunder was 3 years old. [illegible] was 4 years old. I gave him to [illegible] when he was 4 years old because I could not support the child.

Freddie Thunder

Albert Thunder. - (Treaty.

[illegible] Ada. gave [illegible] because she could not support him while he was four years old. I met him till he was five years old. I asked my sister Ada to give the boy that in school, which she agreed. I went to Rev. White and he said he could not take him as the boy was too young. I saw Rev Taylor & he'd undertook to agree to take the boy I want the boy to remain at Onward school (Mission).

Albert Thunder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Robert Bennet Grey..

Treaty No.. 86

Name of Father; George Grey No. 86
Name of Mather; Sarah Bone, No. 86

Religion professed by head of family; C. of E. (gave to the R.C. mission
Religion professed by mother; R.C.

Which school they wish their child to attend; R. C. Mission, Fraser.

History of Case; As I did not [illegible]
[illegible] ordered apa
[illegible] at Capt. Irons' [illegible] could
[illegible] to me the [illegible] want him
to go to the R.C. mission at Fraser.

George Grey

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CLARENCE CARIFEL
RUSSEL JAMES CARIFEL

Treaty No..86... Name of father, ...

Was he treaty ?

Name of Mother Sarah Bone No. 86

Name of step-father: George Grey No. 86

Religion professed by head of family:

Religion professed by mother

Which school they wish their children to attend.

History of Case: The father of those children, Joseph Carifel, died in the year 1928. The widow married George Grey in the year 1929.

[illegible]

Sarah Grey.

[illegible]

Sarah Grey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1922

ANNIE KESEPAPAMOTAO ~~XGRE~~ Born November ....1922....
EDITH KESEPAPAMOTAO Born ....1925....
PETER KESEPAPAMOTAO Born ....1929....

TREATY Number 40.....

Name of Father Ruben.

Name of mother Maria

Religion professed by head of family R. C.

Religion of mother R. C.

Which school they wish their children to attend R.C. Mission ground

HISTORY OF CASE: During the winter of 1937 (after X mas) I went to see my children and I found my girl Annie sick. the starting of menses (my wife was told me) Annie had a bad cold. I did not think that she was dressed warm enough.

Soon the vacation in 1937 in the month of June. I went to the C of E mission to find out when vacation would start I was talking to my children, I saw Mr Cuthbert come out of the school house, and he gave me a push off the platform. I went on the platform again and Mr Cuthbert came Mr Cuthbert ask for no apparent reason as I know of. Mr Donald the farm instructor came and asked me to go to Indian room. which is about 50 yards. again I no attempt made. They acted as if they were angry. Mr Cuthbert said "no I'm boss if you do not want more insult than do not come to come on" My wife & I waited in the Indian room till the children were let out of the school. I have not gone back to the C of E mission & I do not want my children to go there again.

Hugh Cunningham was present

Ruben + Kesepapamotao
his mark

Witness Hugh Cunningham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

121-10-10

PLEASE QUOTE
NO. 6-118

Driftpile, Alberta,
September 5th, 1958.

Dear Sir,

Further to my letter to you of August 26th and with reference to your letters of August 14 and of December 17, 1957, I report as follows:

Re Annie Kesepaganota
Keith " "
Peter " "

I have interviewed the parents of the above children and they have stated to be Roman Catholics both and that they wanted their children educated in the Grouard R.C. Residential School at Grouard. I have obtained the parents' statement as attached.

Re Clarence Carifel and Russel James Carifel.

I have interviewed their mother, Mrs. Sarah Grey and stepfather George Grey. Their reasons for requesting the transfer of their children from Whitefish Lake C. E. School to the Grouard R.C. School are stated on the attached statement.

Re Rosina Grey and Robert Kennet Grey.

The same reasons as given for Clarence and Russel James Carifel apply in this case as the parents are the same persons. The girl, Rosina, is at home with her parents. She is apparently not of school age and her name is mentioned only for her status to be determined and to know to which school she should be sent when she is called to go.

Re Freddie Thunder.

This boy has been in the care of Albert Thunder, his uncle, for one year. I have obtained a declaration from the latter also from the mother of the child. This statement is enclosed.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re Jean Guy Gaillin Grey.
This case has been disposed of. Instructions obtained in your letter of August 17, have been given effect.

There remains one case of the Tallman children: George, Marjorie and Raymond, regarding whom I have written you on May 5th recommending transfer. To date I have not been informed of your decision.

Yours faithfully,

W.M. [illegible]

J. P. McGibbon,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrew's Indian Residential School,

Athabasca, Alberta.

October, 12,1938.

Legal Division / Affaires juridiques
OCT 15 1938

Mr.
K. P. L' Heureux ,

Indian Agent,

Driftpile, Alberta.

Dear Sir;

Enclosed please find a Requisition for school supplies required by the above School.

A Requisition was sent into your office dated July, 5, made out by our former teacher Mr. Fryer.It has been filledbut is totally inadequateto in any way meet our needs.Our present teacher Miss L. Courtney has had many years of experience in some of our largest Schools and as all our former teachers were men without certificates from any Normal School, Miss Courtney found on going over the supplies that there were none apart from the few sent in of late.All these years the children have not had what I know is supplied to others by the Department and I feel as I am sure you do also that as we now have a fully qualified teacher it is only fair to her and to the children to have tools to work with which they can now put to the best advantage.I am therefore asking your sympathetic considerationof our needs in order to make our School as efficient as other Schools and as I know the Department wishes it to be.Yours earliest attention to this matter will be very greatley appreciated by theCommission, Miss Courtney, And myself.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours truly,

Robt. T. [illegible]
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Sept. 1st 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Undrews Ind. Resid. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Gilbert Guy

Age 7 years

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Ned Guy

Mother's full name and No. Mary Guy

Parents living or dead both dead

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Moral character good

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended One year in Onward I.R. school for years

(*Signature of Father*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Cat Gaudette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Pitt
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency .....

School .....

19.. ...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox.

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

... M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
-000-

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

September 1st 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrew's Indian ..... *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name ... Hazel Elizabeth Thunder

Age 7 year

Name of Band... Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. 70

Father's full name and No. Albert Thunder 70

Mother's full name and No... Louise Thunder

Parents living or dead ..... living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Moral character ... good

Does applicant speak English? ..... no

Previously attended ... . school for years

Albert Thunder
(Signature of Father)

Mrs Louise Thunder

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Joe Cunningham
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[illegible]
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM 61

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Agency

..... School

..... 192 ...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
Oct.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

... September 1 1901

To

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Andrews Ind. Industrial School; *to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:*

Indian name of child

English name Rosa Elizabeth Cardinal

Age 7 years

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15

Father's full name and No. not living

Mother's full name and No. Eliza Cardinal

Parents living or dead mother only living

State of health well and

Religion Church of England

Speak English or not Read

Present state of education Nil

Previously attended None school for years.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission and the statements contained in it have been fully explained to the parent [illegible]

Witness

Signature

Form No. 61.

[OVER.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency.

School.

190

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number of Band and of Parent or Guardian.

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

Any limbs defective?

State of eyesight?

State of hearing?

Affected with scrofula?

Any cutaneous disease?

Subject to fits?

Had small-pox?

Had cow-pox?

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

I certify to having made a personal examination of the above named candidate, and that the answers set down are correct.

M. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
Dec 10 1923

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION.

[illegible] 19[illegible]

To

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the [illegible] *Industrial School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:*

Indian name of child [illegible] COURTORELLE

English name [illegible]

Age 9 [illegible]

Name of Band [illegible]

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid [illegible]

Father's full name and No. [illegible]

Mother's full name and No. [illegible] COURTORELLE

Parents living or dead [illegible]

State of health [illegible]

Religion [illegible]

Speak English or not [illegible]

Present state of education [illegible]

Previously attended [illegible] school for [illegible] years

Signature of Parent or Guardian.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Witness.

Form 61. [OVER]

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]gency.

School.

19

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and, if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian school?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
OCT 15 1938

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

September 1st 193 4

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Wabasca Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

23

Indian name of child

English name..... Daniel Laboucan

Age 9 years

Name of Band... Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 122

Father's full name and No. Tommie Laboucan

Mother's full name and No. Nellie

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Moral character

Does applicant speak English? little

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Tommy Laboucan
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Vince Gurling
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. P. Wilson
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Agency

School

19.. ..

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

. . M.D.

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

..... 19..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band .....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 107

Father's full name and No ..... No. 107 W. L.

Mother's full name and No ..... No. 107 W. L.

Parents living or dead

State of health

Religion

Speak English or not

Present state of Education

Previously attended ..... school for years.

(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Signature of Witness)

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

FORM 61.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agency

School

192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

M. D.

***N. B.*—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

September 1, 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Mary's Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:*

E721

Indian name of child ..

English name Polly Jane Thunder

Age 8 years

Name of Band Whitefish Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..

Father's full name and No. Leo Thunder

Mother's full name and No. Philomine Laboucan

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Church of England

Moral character good

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ... school for years

Philomine + Labucan
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Jas. Cummings
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Hamilton
Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. . . . . *Agency*

. . . . . *School*

. . . . . *192...*

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Candidate's Name

Age

Height

Weight

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

. . . . . **M.D.**

N.B. No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-116

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 15th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith applications for the admission in St Andrew's Indian Residential School, (Whitefish Lake C.E.) of Atikameg, of the following children:

Nellie Jane Thunder
Hilda Sophia Greyeyes
Daniel Laboucan
Vina Adel Courtereille
Nora Elizabeth Courtereille
Hazel Elizabeth Thunder
Griffin Grey

Their admission is recommended. In the case of Griffin Grey the Department has already given a decision for his admission in the above school; I refer to letter 131-1-10 of August 12, 1938.

Physical examination of the above children will be made by Dr. E. L. McIntyre on his next trip to Whitefish Lake, about January next, and the certificates of health will be forwarded afterward.

I also enclose Requisition for school material for St Andrew's School together with a letter from the Rev. Principal with regard to same. I recommend the supply of the material requisitioned.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Athabasca, Alberta. October the 12th - 1938.

Lesser Slave Lake Agency
OCT 19 1938

I, the undersigned, certify, and make oath that I myself, my wife and all our children are Roman Catholic.

That my daughter Hazel is not seven years old, and was baptised at first by the priest at Lac La Biche as it appears by the Reverend's Register

That we were not intending to have her admitted at the Dominion Industrial School for the whole year - for we thought she is too young -

We have signed the admission, but not knowing the meaning of it, not either distinctly what it was for

We were not wanting to sign the papers but the principal was invited to meet us, that is why we came, finally we have signed.

I declare hereby to be paid and already with the one given to our councillor, and I shall take her back, if not, if I shall not be asked to pay any trouble.

sworn before me at Athabasca
this 12th day of October 1938.
J. J. Flavin
A Commissioner for the Province of Alberta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Atikameg, Alberta, Oct. 12th,1938.

I, the undersigned, certify and make out that myself, my wife and all our children are Roman Catholics;

THAT my daughter Hazel is not seven years old and was baptized at first by the priest at Grouard as it appears by the St Bernard's mission;

THAT we are not intending to have her admitted at the St Andrew's Mission to stay there for the all period of school term, but only for this year for she thought she be lonesome. We have signed the admission form not knowing the meaning of it, not interpretation was made to us.

We were not wanting to sign the paper but the principal has urged so much us that to have peace, finally we have signed.

I declare not to be satisfied already with the care given to our daughter, and I shall take her back, at once, if I shall not be afraid to caused any trouble.

(Signed) Albert Thunder

Signed and sworn before me at
Atikameg, Alberta, October the
12th, 1938.

(Sgd) Y. M. Floc'h,
A Commissioner for the Province of Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 26 1938

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-118

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 19, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I have forwarded to you under cover of my letter 5-116 of the 15th instant, the application of Albert Thunder, No. 70 Whitefish Lake Band, for the admission of his daughter Hazel Elizabeth, aged 7, to the Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School.

I am in now in receipt of a declaration, as per copy enclosed, from the above Indian and signed before Rev. Father Y. M. Floc'h, a Commissioner for Oaths for this Province, whereby the parent does not wish to have his daughter in the Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School for more than the present school year; that himself, his wife an children are Roman Cathòlics and that his daughter Hazel Elizabeth has not yet reached the statutory school age.

In my letter to you of September 9th I enclosed a statement taken by me from Albert Thunder in connection with his nephew Freddie Thunder and in which he stated that he was a Protestant. In a previous statement dated October 1936, Albert Thunder also declared that he was a Protestant.

Kindly let me have your instructions in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Andrew's Indian Residential School,
Athabasca, Alberta,
October, 12, 1938.

Mr. N.P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent,
Driftpile,
Alberta.

Dear Sir;
Enclosed please find seven application forms for the admission of the seven children named therein.

I,wish also to apply to the Department for permission to keep in Residence at the above School Gertie Gladue no. 89 in our Register and George Coutre No. 90. George is in his seventeenth year and Gertie in her eighteenth.George's mother is a widow and unable to support him and as there is absolutely no work outside the School and we are teaching him in the art of carpentering, painting, along with his usual work in the several branches of farming, I feel that it is to his advantage, to remain in order to become better equipped to earn his own living later on in life.

Gertie as you will recall spent some time in the High Prairie Hospital last Winter and although much better, is still far from well and to return home would only mean, a re-occurence from such living conditions and poor food as she would meetwith and fine. I am sure you will agree that it is a much wiser plan for her to remainuntil her recovery which the Doctor still might take two years,

Would you please send by return mail as I have none left,
Indian Residential School quarterly Returns
Drug Requisition Forms
School " " "

The Quarterly Returns are needed in order to have a copy to the Commission at Winnipeg.

Thanking you, I remain,
Yours truly,
Rev. F. Cathoud
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEEN OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE CITE FILE 5-116

Driftpile, Alberta,
October 15, 1938.

Dear Sir,

Please find attached herewith application from the Principal of Whitefish Lake C. E. Residential School, to keep in residence as grant-earning pupils for a furtner period beyond the age limit of 16, George Coutre, No. 90 and Gertie Gladu No. 099.

Gertie Gladu suffers from epileptic fits and her return to her family who is destitute and unable to support her properly will not help her towards regaining her health and for this reason I recommend that she remain in school for another year.

Regarding George Coutre, I appreciate what the Principal writes about him. However I am under the impression that the boy's mother will look to him to support her rather than otherwise. Also his work for the mission should be worth at least his board, lodging and clothing if not more. I do not object to him remaing in school longer but would like to see him have something when he goes out of there at the age of 19 or 20. I favor some form of agreement whereby all parties concerned would contribute their share of assistance: the boy by giving his labor, the C. E. Mission by providing for his board, lodging and clothing and the Department by setting aside the per diem school grant earned by the boy until his discharge and using it to purchase stock, cattle, implements or tools of his trade, and with which he can establish himself in life.

I submit this for your consideration.

Yours faithfully,

N. P. L'Heureux,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mosca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6380)

File 768-23, part 1	Wabasca Roman Catholic Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1944.
File 769-1, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1906 - 1951.
File 769-5, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1936.
File 769-5, part 2	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1937 - 1943.
File 769-5, part 3	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949.
File 769-5, part 4	Whitefish Lake Residential School - General Administration. 1950.
File 769-9, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - School Land. 1939.
File 769-10, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1938.
File 769-14, part 1	Whitefish Lake Residential School - Livestock. 1930 - 1949.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

769-14 (E.1)

7th June, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Whitefish Lake Indian
Residential School

With reference to your letter of May 19th regarding the bull that has been quartered at the above school, we are advised todey by Superintendent Lapp that the bull has been sold and has been removed from the school.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
PP/ST Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 131-9-10

769-14

23125

High Prairie, Alberta,
May 31st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Reference is made to your letter of April 27th, file 767-14 (E.1) regarding the department Bull at the Whitefish Lake Residential School. Authority has now been received to dispose of the Bull and action is being taken to have the animal removed from the school.

Yours very truly,

G. S. Lapp.

G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent.

GSL/EH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

9

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 121-9-10

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1212

Mi h Prairie, Alberta,
April 7th, 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Reference is made to your letter of April 7th, File 769-14 (E.1).

Please be advised that the matter of the disposal of the animal owned by the Department has been referred to Mr. J.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies. As soon as we receive Mr. Gooderham's directive we shall take the necessary action to remove the bull from the Whitefish Lake Residential School.

E. S. Lapp

E.S. Lapp.
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Canon Cook

767-14 (E.1)

AIR MAIL 27th April, 1949.

Mr. G.S. Lapp,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
High Prairie, Alberta.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Reverend Canon H.C. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.

We do not appear to have any information on our file regarding the animal to which he refers, and as the school management have been instructed to dispose of their herd, other arrangements will have to be made for the animal's maintenance. Please make these arrangements at once, but if there is going to be any expenditure for the animal's maintenance, you should communicate with the Welfare Division.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9-14

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: W.L.-5

April 19, 1949.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Whitefish Lake Residential School

Recently on my visit to the Whitefish Lake Residential School it was found that the only bull in the whole settlement was an Indian Affairs owned animal bearing the name "Charlie". For the past 3-4 years this animal has been retained at the expense of the school but has been used, for breeding purposes, with all the dairy cows in the community. Now there is the danger of in-breeding as "Charlie" is the father of all the young females.

Circumstances indicate that the use of Trumilk and powdered skim-milk is a more economical measure than retaining a herd at this particular school and I am instructing the principal to dispose of his herd. Will you please let me know what Indian Affairs wishes are in regard to the future of the above mentioned "Charlie"?

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

HGC:MMA

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

131-10-14

COPY
[illegible]
7-1-22

Ottawa, Nov. 28, 1939.

DearSir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, File No. 405-3 L.S., authority is hereby given for transfer of the bull referred to therein to the Whitefish Lake Reserve to be placed in care of the Principal of St. Andrew's school.

The services of the bull will be available to both the Indian cattle owners and the school, and by this means the principal's request can be met without establishing a precedent.

The bull should be listed on the annual inventory under Vote 71 and not as school property.

Yours very truly,

H.W. McGill,
Director.

C. P. Schmidt, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Society of the Church of England in Canada

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE" "C.E.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. E. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

SCHOOLS BR.
NOV 18

20-42 THE BIBLE HOUSE
178 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Nov. 12th, 1930.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of Sept. 3rd, 1930, 131-10-14, authorizing the purchase of one milch cow for our White Fish Lake School, I beg to state that this animal has been purchased, and I enclose herewith receipted accounts in duplicate for the same totalling $80.00 and will be obliged if you will furnish the Indian Residential School Commission M.S.C.C., with a cheque for this amount.

With regard to the cost of delivering the cow, the Principal of the school states that owing to the condition of the road which was partly frozen, she was transported in a grain waggon from the railway, a distance of approximately sixty miles.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Encls.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ..

Treaty No. .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
39-43, The Bible House,
128 Alexander Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Nov. 18	To purchase price of one milch cow for use at the Whitefish Lake (St. Andrew's Mission) Indian Residential School, as per attached receipted account	$ 65 00
	To paid cost of delivering cow to school, as per attached receipted account.....	15 00
	TOTAL,	$ 80 00

The Department agreed with the authorities of the M.S.C.C. to provide one milch cow for the school herd at the above school, they to arrange for the purchase and forwarding of the cow to the school and to submit accounts covering the cost.

5478

H.D. Sutherland
18/11/30.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St Andrews Mission
Whitefish Lake
October 29 1930

Bill of Sale

Sold Rev. C. D. White one roan Cow in milk
for St Andrews Mission and Residential School
for the sum of Sixty-Five Dollars ($65.00)
for which I received payment in full

W. W. Winnett for James J. Walker

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C.D. White
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 29 1930

Expense of delivering cow to Residential School
Distance 30 miles (bad road)

Received from Rev. C. L. Whitby the sum of
15.00 fifteen dollars for delivering cow.

W. M. Arnett

CERTIFIED CORRECT
C. D. White
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-14.

Ottawa, Sept. 3, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to milch cows at the White Fish Lake Indian Residential School. In view of your report, the Department will provide one milch cow for the school herd, and I should be grateful if you would arrange the purchase. A properly certificd account, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Ottawa for payment.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

131-10-14

...issionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

...TARY
...N S GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

BRANCH
AUG 30 1930

99-49 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
E. G. SCOTT, ESQ.
E. R. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1930
RECORDS

...ission

by our Commission

1

L B R Westgate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6380, file 769-14, part 1)

a2

NO. 131-10-14

Department of Indian Affairs

19

WHITE FISH LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK.

FILE NO. 769-14 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 769 - 14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT LIVESTOCK

WHITEFISH LAKE - ST. ANDREW

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUGUST 1930

TO JUNE 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6381)

File 770-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Hay Lake Residential School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 770-5, part 2	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Hay Lake Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1950.
File 775-1, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Kyuquot Day School - General Administration. 1949 - 1950.
File 775-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Kyuquot Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.
File 776-1, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Fort St. James Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1950.
File 776-5, part 1	Lesser Slave Lake Agency - Fort St. James Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FILE No. 770-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

FROM

TO FEB 1939

SUBJECT

HAY LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
LESSER SLAVE LAKE

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

FILE NO. 770-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	P.A. or R.F.	By	Date	For Records Use
E	H.O	8458	10/2	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/1/60
E	GM	Nov 5	13/2	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E	GM	Memo	25/2/60	PA	[illegible]	1/2	14/5
E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/[illegible]
E	H.O	12033	24/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E	H.O	[illegible]	24/2	PA	AD	8/3	[illegible]
E	GM	Telegram	2/3/60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E	H.O	14238	5/3	[illegible]	AD	8/3	8/3/60
E	H.O	16110	11/3	PA	GM	13/3	[illegible]
E	GM	16498	14/3	PA	[illegible]	17/3	[illegible]
E	H.O	17086	14/3	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E	GM	17235	14/3	PA	[illegible]	17/3	[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6731, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 770-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

FROM FEB 1939

TO

SUBJECT

HAY LAKES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - LESSER SLAVE LAKE - BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or HF	By	Date	For Records Use
E1		Memo					
E	AIA	11571 + attached	15/4				
E	AIA	11422	15/4				
E1		14805	2[illegible]				
							0/12
E1	CM	Extract	6/12				
E1		[illegible]	9/1	PA	AB	10/12	
E-	AR-5	17829	13/12/49	PA	AB	15/12	
DIA	E	File to go	29/12				
							21/12
DIA	E	File to go	29/12				
E1	EM	227	29/12	PA	AB	31/	7/1/50
E	M.	1240	9/1	[illegible]			
E4	AA	1930 -	13/1	not on file			
E	AA	2366	13/1	PA	AB	18/1	17/
E	AA	3746	17/1	PA	AB	18/1	24/1/50
E1	AA	4427	19/1	[illegible]		19/1	
Indian	AA	Reg Daughter	20/1	PA	AB	20/1/50	20/1/50
E1	AA	6184, 6032	20/1	[illegible]			
E1	AA	6036	27/1	PA	AB	7/2/50	2/2/50
E1	AA	[illegible]	6/2				
E	AA	8157	7/2	PA	AB	9/2/50	
E	AA	8341	2/2				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 770-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1.

FROM FEB 1939

TO

SUBJECT

HAY LAKES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LESSER SLAVE LAKE

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 770-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Init.	For Record Use
E	CA	8766	11/4	PA	[illegible]	25/	
E	CA/G	8125	18/4	PA	[illegible]	25/	
E I.A	Secretary	Memo (Hayes)	19/4	[illegible]	[illegible]		
E	[illegible]	Returned	22/4	PA	[illegible]	25/	
DIA	[illegible]	File to go	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]	25/5	
E		file to be returned	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	CAG	20740	25/5	PA	[illegible]	25/5	24/
E I	CA/G	1521	13/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
				[illegible]	[illegible]		
							21/6
E	EM	26191	22/6				113/4/24
E	EM	2600	15/7				
A/DIA	[illegible]	For signature	18/7	PA	CH	18/7	
E	C.H.	approval	18/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
E	[illegible]	7644	11/8				
E	EM	8926	18/8				
				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
DIA		file to go	2/9				
E	[illegible]	11187	1/9	PA	AT	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	15574	[illegible]				
E	CAG	to Memo re C.I.O	27/9	PA	[illegible]	17/10/49	
E I	CAG	to Memo re Ind. Hay to Ott	19/10	[illegible]	PA	20/10	24/10
E I	CAG	5345	24/10	PA	[illegible]	24/10	24/10
E I	CAG	Vol. 10 22 (10)	26/10	PA	[illegible]	27/10	22/10
E	EM	Nov 7	3/11				
DIA	E	Memo	8/11				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6331, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. O. NEIL, General Manager, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
		File: 42131-9-3

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 7th March, 1949.

Rev. L. Beaulet, O.M.I.,
McLennan, Alberta.

DEPARTMENTAL ARCHITECT STATES FIFTY ONE HUNDRED LOGS CHANGE WILL BE
REQUIRED FOR NAT LAKE SCHOOL -stop- ALSO ADDITIONALLY FREIGHT ADDRESS
TO CHANGE SHOULD BE ADVISED -stop- WILL FORWARD THROUGH
DEPARTMENTAL CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT -sto -

H/JT

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, Maritimes

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 8th March, 1949

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Bishop's Residence
McLennan, Alberta.

DEPARTMENT CAN SECURE THIRTY ONE BAGS CEMENT DELIVERED AT GRIMSHAW AT FOUR DOLLARS A BARREL LESS TEN CENTS A BARREL DISCOUNT -stop- DELIVERY PROBABLE WITHIN TWO WEEKS FROM TODAY -stop- ADVISE BY WIRE IF YOU WISH US TO ORDER -stop-

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

C.D. 38

RAA444 "IT KX VIX EDMONTON

Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination.

MAR 8 6 30 PM '49

MCLENNAN ALTA 8 345P

PHILIP PHELAN

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CAPITOL THEATRE BLDG OTTAWA ONT

RETEL SHIP THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED BAGS CEMENT GRIMSHAW AT ONCE

REV L BEUGLET OMI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

9th March 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Hay Lakes Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 13 Object 491 Date Required AT ONCE

Ship to Rev. L. Bouglet, O.M.I., GRIMSHAW, Alberta.

Mail Invoices to

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
3100	Bags of cement		

NOTE: This cement is required in connection with the construction of the Hay Lakes Residential School. It should reach the address given above at the earliest possible date, so that it can be transported to the site by winter freight.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

QUOTE FILE I.A.1050-31

29379

OTTAWA March 7, 1947.

Re: Hay Lake Indian Residential School.

In connection with plans now being prepared for the above school, Father Plourde has orally assured our architect that there is no permafrost at the site.

Our design being based on this assurance, we would be glad to have it confirmed in writing for purposes of record.

T.S. Mills.
Chief Engineer

D.F. McKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ER/6 P.C. 97/888

PRIVY COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 2nd March, 1949.

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources reporting:

"THAT funds, to the amount of fifty thousand dollars, are included in the 1949-50 Estimates, Indian Education Vote, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to commence the construction of a 100 pupilage residential school at Hay Lakes, Fort Vermilion Indian Agency in the Province of Alberta;

THAT the need for a residential school at Hay Lakes has been known for some years and has been established by an educational survey;

THAT it has not been possible to previously plan the erection of this school for these Indians because of its extreme isolation and inaccessibility;

THAT with the completion of the Grimshaw Highway it is now possible to provide transportation by truck to within sixty miles of the school and by tractor train for the remainder of the way;

THAT as these Indians are Roman Catholics, it is intended to operate this residential school under the auspices of this denomination;

THAT the Bishop concerned, through 'La Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine de Grouard', has offered to erect this school on a cost basis;

THAT 'La Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine de Grouard' has previously erected five church-owned residential schools in Northern Alberta;

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C., 1927, provides, in part, as follows:

'Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest.'

THAT it is considered that the construction of this school to provide much needed educational facilities for these very primitive Indians is of pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be expeditiously and economically executed by 'La Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine de Grouard', who are familiar with building conditions in isolated and northern areas;

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources. ....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THAT including material, transportation, building costs and unforeseen contingencies the estimated amount required for this building will be approximately one hundred and seventy-five thousand dollars;

THAT if funds are available from any unused appropriation for construction in the 1948-49 Vote Number 218 (Indian Education) authority be granted to purchase part of the materials in order that advantage may be taken of winter freighting facilities which are at least fifty per cent cheaper than summer freight;

THAT in view of the fact that the contractor is a Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation, a nominal sum acceptable to the undersigned be regarded as good and sufficient security deposit as required by Section 16 (1) of the Public Works Act;

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the expenditure of the funds necessary for the construction of the aforesaid buildings and for the award of a contract to 'La Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine de Grouard' of McLennan, Alberta, on the basis of proven cost only of the completed buildings."

The Board concur in the above report and recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

A. T. Henry.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

Night Letter X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

131-19-1 (E)

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
McLennan, Alberta.

42131-9-3

ORDER IN COUNCIL PASSED NOW HAY LAKES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
. top WE ARE PREPARING CONTRACT AND WILL FORWARD AIRMAIL

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS AGREEMENT made in triplicate as of this day of 1947.

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY THE KING in the right of Canada (hereinafter called "His Majesty") herein represented by the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources (hereinafter called 'the Minister')

OF THE FIRST PART

and

La Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine de Grouard

OF THE SECOND PART

WITNESSETH THAT it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

SECTION 1. CONTRACT AND INTERPRETATION

(a) The contract consists of the following:

1. This agreement

2. the general conditions attached hereto and referred to as Schedule B (Cost [redacted] Construction)

3. the labour conditions attached hereto.

4 the definition of cost attached hereto and marked Schedule 'A'.

5. all plans, drawings, specifications or other documents or exhibits (if any) attached and initialled or otherwise identified by the parties hereto, or referred to herein as being a part hereof

all of which shall be applicable to and shall form part of this Contract and be binding upon the parties hereto as fully and to the same extent as if set out or incorporated herein;

(b) In this contract unless the context otherwise requires:

'Engineer' shall mean the Indian Agent [redacted] Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, having control over the work and shall extend to and include any of the officers or employees of the Department of Mines and Resources acting under instructions of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, and all instructions and directions or certificates given, or decisions made by anyone acting for the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch and may be cancelled, altered, modified and changed as the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch may see fit;; Provided always and it is hereby understood and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

agreed that any action on the part of the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch in connection with and in virtue of the present contract, and any instructions or directions or certificates given, made or issued by the said Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, or by any person acting for the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, shall be subject to approval or modification or cancellation by the Minister.

The Minister shall mean the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister or any acting Deputy Minister, and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Section 2. THE CONTRACTOR

The Contractor covenants and agrees:

(a) To erect at Hay Lakes, in the Province of Alberta, an Indian Residential School in accordance with the plans prepared by the Plans and Development Services Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources.

(b) To provide all labour, materials, plant and equipment (except such materials as are mentioned in the Government Issue, if any) required for the proper completion of the work, and to perform all the work and do and furnish all things necessary;

(c) To provide sufficient experienced foremen and competent workmen to supervise the work at all times;

(d) To perform and observe all covenants, terms, provisions and conditions contained in the contract on the part of the Contractor to be performed and observed;

(e) To carry out and perform the work with all possible dispatch and to complete the work to the satisfaction of the Minister.

Section 3. PRICE [redacted]

His Majesty covenants and agrees:

(a) To pay to the Contractor the cost of the work, as defined in Schedule A attached hereto which cost is to be defined in subsequent articles hereof as the cost of the work.

(b) ~~To pay to the Contractor a fee or profit~~

It is understood that the cost of the work will not exceed $175,000.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(c) [illegible]

(d) [illegible]

(e) [illegible]

CASH AND TRADE DISCOUNTS

SECTION 4.

The Contractor covenants and agrees to take advantage of any and all reasonable cash discounts and trade discounts and any profits (save and except the fee payable to the Contractor as provided in Section 5 hereof) which may be received by the Contractor in any way in connection with the work shall be credited by the Contractor to His Majesty. It is understood and agreed, however, that the Contractor shall notify His Majesty immediately upon placing each order for material to be used in connection with the work upon which a cash discount will accrue, for the purpose of enabling His Majesty to take advantage of such cash discount, if His Majesty deems it advisable, by advancing funds to the Contractor to cover such above-mentioned orders or by paying for such materials out of funds set aside by His Majesty for that purpose, and upon His Majesty advancing such funds to the Contractor to cover such above-mentioned orders, the Contractor shall apply them so that the cash discounts thereon will be obtained. Provided always, however, that if His Majesty fails to provide funds to the Contractor to cover such orders or fails to pay for same as provided for above, the Contractor shall be entitled to the benefit of all cash discounts in respect of purchases made by it with its own funds of materials required for the carrying out of this contract. It is understood that His Majesty may supply the Contractor with materials or may make available to the Contractor funds with which to purchase materials required for the purposes of this contract and any and all materials or funds so supplied or made available shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of this contract.

SECTION 5.

LISTS OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS.

The Contractor shall, before placing any orders for any equipment or materials required for the performance of this contract submit to the Minister a list of the suppliers from which, and the prices at which it proposes to purchase such materials or equipment, and the Contractor shall, if so directed by the Minister, purchase any or all of such materials or equipment from the same or from some other supplier or suppliers designated by the Minister, with which the Department of Mines and Resources may have made special arrangements for the supply thereof with respect to priorities in the delivery thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Section 6. PAYMENT.

(a) As promptly as possible after the last day of each month during the prosecution of the work, the Contractor shall furnish to the Minister a certified statement or progress claim of the cost of the work (determined in accordance with Schedule "A") for the preceding period, such statement to be accompanied by two copies of all payrolls, vouchers and invoices and such other information as the Minister may require and thereupon, if such statement or claim is satisfactory to the Minister, the Contractor will be paid the amount which may be due within fifteen (15) days after such statement or progress claim has been received by the Minister;

(b) Payments shall be made only on the production and delivery by the Contractor to the Minister of a certificate in writing signed by the Indian Agent and, if required by the Minister, by a cost accountant appointed or approved by the Minister, certifying the amount to which the Contractor is entitled as aforesaid;

(c) The Contractor shall, when making his final requisition for payment furnish to the Indian Agent satisfactory evidence, supported by statutory declaration if so required by the Minister establishing payment by the Contractor of all accounts in all preceding requisitions and such other information as the Minister may require;

(d) The final payment shall not become due until the Indian Agent and, if required by the Minister, a cost accountant appointed or approved by the Minister, shall have furnished a certificate that such payment is due and the Contractor shall have produced proof satisfactory to the Minister that no liens can exist against the work; in respect to materials, equipment or payment of wages;

(e) Five copies of all progress claims and summaries of invoices in connection with the work shall be rendered by the Contractor to the Indian Agent

Section 7.

Contractor's address.

The address of the Contractor for all purposes of and incidental to this contract is hereby declared to be

La Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine de Grouard,

McLENNAN, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECTION 8.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this Agreement has been executed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty the King in the right of Canada, by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and has been executed by the Contractor under its Corporate seal duly affixed thereto by its officers authorized in that behalf.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in manner aforesaid on behalf
of His Majesty the King
in right of Canada, in the
presence of:

.....
Witness

Deputy Minister, Department of Mines and Resources.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE
PRESENCE OF:

.....
Witness

President.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO)
COUNTY OF CARLETON (
)
TO WIT (
)
(

I, ...
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton,
Province of Ontario, Civil Servant make oath and
say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly executed in duplicate on behalf of His Majesty the King, in the right of Canada by the therein named..... ....
.... Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said..... ....
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
)
in the County of Carleton this ..... (.....
day of .....1947 A.D.) Witness.
)
.....a Notary Public(

PROVINCE OF .....) I.....
(
COUNTY OF .....) of the County of.....
(
TO WIT) Province of.....
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument duly executed in duplicate on behalf of the Contractor by the therein named .....President and the therein named ....Secretary at the said .....

2. That I know the said ..../ ..... and that he/ they is/ are in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN BEFORE ME at the City of.....)
)
in the County of.....)
)
this .....day of.....).
) ----------
1947 A.D. .....) Witness.
)
a Notary Public in and for the Province of)
)
1..... ....)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHEDULE "B"

GENERAL CONDITIONS

(COST [redacted] CONSTRUCTION)

INTERPRETATION.

Unless the context otherwise requires,

(a) The term "the agreement" means the particular agreement or contract of which in each specific case, these general conditions are expressed to form a part;

(b) The terms 'this contract' and "the contract" mean and include the agreement, these general conditions, the specifications and/or labour conditions referred to in the agreement or in these general conditions and all other schedules, exhibits or other documents (if any) annexed to the agreement or referred to therein as being part thereof. In the event of any inconsistencies the provisions of the agreement and/ or these general conditions shall prevail ove the specifications and similarly the provisions of the agreement shall prevail over these general conditions.

(c) The words 'herein' or 'hereby', 'hereof' 'hereunder' and similar expressions refer to the contract as a whole and not to any particular subdivision or part thereof;

(d) "Specifications" means any and all specifications, plans and/ or drawings at any time furnished for the carrying out of this contract, including the specifications, plans and/or drawings (if any) referred to in the agreement.

(e) 'Minister' means the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada and his successor for the time being in office and includes the Deputy Minister and any Acting Deputy Minister and any duly authorized representative of the Department of Mines and Resources.

(f) 'Engineer' shall mean the person designated in the agreement.

(g) "Work" means the work done or required to be done by the Contractor, and when the context permits, includes labour and materials shown or described in the specifications;

(h) The term "sub-contractor" includes a person, firm or corporation having a contract with the Contractor (other than contracts of hire for personal services) for the execution of a part or parts of the work and also a person, firm or corporation furnishing material to the Contractor in connection with the work;

(i) "Government Issue" means all materials, machinery, tools and /or equipment (if any) which may be supplied by His Majesty to the Contractor for the purposes of the work and includes also any specifications supplied to the Contractor for the said purposes, provided however, that the Contractor shall not be entitledto be supplied with any Government issue except as and to the extent (if any) specifically provided in the agreement;

(j) "other contractor" means any person, firm or corporation employed by, or having a contract directly or indirectly with, the Minister otherwise than through the Contractor;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(k) "Allied firm" means any firm, company, or corporation which directly or indirectly controls or is controlled by or is affiliated with the Contractor, and includes any individual or individuals directly or indirectly controlling the Contractor or any such company or corporation as aforesaid;

(l) Any and all rights, powers , authorities and discretions herein, expressed to be conferred upon or vested in His Majesty may be exercised by the Minister(as defined herein) and/or any other person or persons duly authorized in that behalf;

(m) The singular number, where used herein, shall include the plural and vice versa and reference to persons shall include corporations and vice versa.

2. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

This contract shall enure to the benefit of all and shall be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators or successors and assigns (subject as hereinafter provided) of the Contractor and the successors of His Majesty; provided that the Contractor shall not be entitled to assign or sublet this contract or any of the work except as herein expressly provided.

3. QUALITY OF WORK.

The work shall be performed by the Contractor using the best materials and finished in the best and most workmanlike manner, and in strict conformity with the contract, and to the complete satisfaction of the Indian Agent and the Minister, and at such places as the Indian Agent shall, from time to time, direct.

4.
TIME.

Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

5. CHANGES IN THE WORK.

The Minister may, through the Indian Agent from time to time, by written instruction of drawings issued to the Contractor, make changes in the work, issue additional instructions, require additional work or direct the omission of work previously ordered, and the provisions of the contract shall apply to all such changes, modifications and additions with the same effect as if they were embodied in the contract plans, drawings and specifications.

Instructions shall be deemed to have been duly given to the Contractor if given to the Superintendent or to a foreman of the Contractor on the work, of if given to the Contractor personally or, if the Contractor is a firm or corporation, to a member of such firm or officer of such corporation.

If there is any change in the work, the Minister shall decide if there has been such a material increase or decrease in the scope of the work so that an adjustment should be made in the Contractor's fee and the Minister's decision on the adjustment to be made shall be final.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6. INDIAN AGENT SOLE JUDGE OF WORK AND MATERIALS.

The Indian Agent shall be the sole judge of the work and material, in respect of both quality and quantity, and his decision on all questions in dispute with regard thereto, or as to the meaning or intention of the contract and as to the meaning or interpretation of the plans, drawings and specifications shall be final, and no work under the contract shall be deemed to have been performed, nor materials or things provided, so as to entitle the Contractor to payment therefor unless and until the Indian Agent is satisfied therewith, as evidenced by his certificate in writing, which certificate shall be a condition precedent to the right of the contractor to be paid therefor; provided that any such decision may be altered or cancelled by the Minister.

7. WORK SUBJECT TO CONTROL OF INDIAN AGENT.

The work shall, in every particular, be under and subject to the control and supervision of the Indian Agent.

8. FOREMAN OF WORKS.

A competent foreman shall be kept on the ground by the Contractor during working hours, to receive the orders of the Indian Agent. Such foreman shall be considered as the lawful representative of the Contractor and shall carry out all requisitions and instructions of the Indian Agent.

9. DEFECTIVE WORK OR MATERIAL.

Should the Contractor use or employ or intend to use or employ, any material, plant, tools equipment, articles or things, which, in the opinion of the Indian Agent, are not in accordance with the provisions of the contract or are in any way unsuitable for the work, or any part thereof, or should the Indian Agent consider that any work is for any reason, improperly, defectively, or insufficiently executed or performed, the Indian Agent may order the Contractor to remove the same, and to use and employ proper material, plant, tools, equipment, articles and things or to properly re-execute and perform such work, as the case may be, and thereupon the Contractor shall immediately comply with such orders and if the Contractor fails to comply with such orders within twenty-four hours the Indian Agent may, at any time thereafter, execute or cause to be executed the orders so given.

10. CONSUMABLE TOOLS, MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES.

All usable tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) and all consumable materials and supplies left over after the completion of the work shall, if the Minister so desires, be taken over and be paid for by the Contractor at a fair and reasonable price to be determined by the Minister.

11. WORK NOT COMPRISED IN CONTRACT.

His Majesty may, at any time, without payment therefor, send and employ on, in and about the work other contractors, and workmen, with such horses, machinery, tools, plant, equipment, materials, articles and things as the Indian Agent may deem necessary to do any work not comprised in the contract, and the Contractor shall afford them all reasonable facilities, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, for doing such work, the work of the Contractor being interfered with as little as the Indian Agent may deem practicable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The taking of possession of the whole or any part of the work of the Contractor for such prupose shall not be deemed in acceptance ty or on behalf of His Majesty of the whole or any portion of the work comprised in this contract.

12. POWER TO TAKE WORK FROM CONTRACTOR.

In case the Contractor shall make default or delay in commencing, or in diligently executing any of the work or portions thereof to be performed, or that may be ordered under the contract, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, the Indian Agent may give a general notice to the Contractor requiring him to put an end to such default or delay, and should such default or delay continue for six days after such notice shall have been given by the Indian Agent to the Contractor, or should the Contractor make default in completion of the work, or any portion thereof, within the time limited with respect thereto in or under this contract, or should the Contractor become insolvent or abandon the work or make an assignment of this contract without the consent required or otherwise fail to observe and perform any of the provisions of the contract, then and in any of such cases, the Minister, for and on behalf of His Majesty, and without any further authorization, may take all the work out of the Contractor's hands and may employ such means as he may see fit to complete the work, and in such cases the Contractor shall have no claim for any further payment on account of the fee stipulated to be payable to the Contractor or in respect of work performed, but shall be chargeable with, and shall remain liable for all loss and damage which may be suffered by His Majesty by reason of such default, or delay, or the non-completion by the Contractor of the work, and all horses, machinery, tools, plant and equipment, and all rights proprietary or otherwise, licences, powers and privileges, , whether relating to or affecting real estate or personal property, acquired, possessed or provided by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, or by the Indian Agent under the provision of the contract may be used, exercised and enjoyed by His Majesty, for the purpose of carrying out the work as fully to all intents and purposes as they might theretofore have been used, exercised and enjoyed by the Contractor.

13. INSURANCE.

(a)The Contractor, unless otherwise instructed by the Minister shall insure all materials, equipment and the Contractor's plant during transit and at all times during the construction and until the final acceptance of the work and shall keep the same and all buildings and structure being constructed and/or erected insured against loss by fire, in such insurance company or companies and in such amount or amounts as may be approved of by the Indian Agent and the policies of such insurance shall be made payable as the interests of the Contractor and His Majesty , may, respectively, appear, and the original policies together with certified copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch; provided that such buildings or structures need not be insured by the Contractor from and after the date of the occupation thereof by His Majesty..

(b) The Contractor shall maintain such insurance as will protect him from claims under the Workmen's Compensation Acts and from any other claims for damages for personal injury, including death, which may arise from his operations under the Contract. Certificates of such insurance shall be forwarded to the Indian Affairs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and shall be subject to their approval as to adequacy of protection; and the Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless His Majesty from and against all claims and demands, loss, costs, damages, actions suits or other proceedings by whomsoever made, brought or prosecuted in any manner based upon, occasioned by, or attributable to any such death, or injury, or any damage to, or infringement of, any property or right.

14. GOVERNMENT ISSUE

(a) All items comprised in any Government issue supplied to the Contractor for the pruposes of the contract shall always be and remain the property of His Majesty and shall be used by the Contractor solely for the purposes of the contract and the Contractor shall account fully to the Minister for such Government issue in such manner as the Minister may require.

(b) The Contractor shall be responsible for and shall indemnify His Majesty for all loss or damage of or to any and all such Government issue while on the premises of or in the care or subject to the control of the Contractor and shall at its own expense replace, repair or restore to the complete satisfaction of the Minister any and all such Government issue which may be so lost or damaged; provided that the Contractor shall not be obligated to make good damage caused by reasonable wear and tear or due to causes beyond his control.

15. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE

The Contractor shall take special precautions to prevent fire occurring in or about the work, and shall observe and comply with all laws and regulations in force respecting fires, and with all regulations and instructions made and given from time to time during construction, by the Indian Agent with respect to fires and the prevention and extinguishing of fires.

16. ASSIGNMENTS

The Contractor shall not assign or sublet the contract without the written consent of the Minister first obtained; provided however, that (unless, in any case, the Minister objects thereto and subject also as herein provided) the Contractor may sublet such portions of the work herein contracted for as is customary and usual in the construction of such work, but His Majesty shall not in any way be held liable for the payment of any moneys due to any sub-contractor, and the Contractor shall be held responsible for the proper performance of every portion of the work herein contracted for.

17. SUB-CONTRACTORS

The Contractor shall, before entering into any sub-contracts for work or materials, notify the Indian Agent in writing of the names of all such proposed sub-contractors and the terms and conditions of such sub-contracts and shall not enter into any such sub-contracts without obtaining the approval of the Indian Agent thereto.

The Indian Agent may, on request, furnish to any sub-contractor wherever practicable, evidence of the amounts certified to on his account.

The Contractor agrees to bind every sub-contractor by the terms of the General Conditions, Drawings and Specifications, as far as applicable to his work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18. MEMBER OF H. OF C. NOT TO BENEFIT

No member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of the contract, or to any benefit to arise therefrom.

19. ACCOUNTS

The Contractor shall keep proper accounts and records in such form and detail as shall be satisfactory to the Minister of the cost to the Contractor of the work and the invoices, receipts and vouchers relating thereto, and such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers shall at all times be open to audit and inspection by the Minister or his authorized representatives (who may make copies thereof and take extracts therefrom) and the Contractor shall afford all proper facilities for such audits and inspections and shall furnish the Minister and his authorized representative with all such information as he or they may from time to time require with reference to such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers. If any part of the work is performed by an allied firm (as defined herein) the Contractor shall also cause such allied firm to keep similar accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers with respect to the cost of the work performed by such allied firm, and to permit the same to be inspected and audited by the authorized respresentatives of the Minister. The Contractor shall cause all such accounts, records, invoices, receipts and vouchers as aforesaid to be preserved and kept available for audit and inspection at any time and from time to time until the expiration of five (5) years from the date of the termination of the work.

20. WORK TO BE FREE FROM ALL ENCUMBRANCES

Before making any payment on any progress or final estimate the Minister may require the Contractor to furnish evidence that all work performed, and material supplied and all structures built for which payment is being made are free and clear from all lawful claims or liens under any law for labour, workmanship, materials or otherwise; the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless His Majesty from and against any and all kinds of claims or liens accruing from labour and services performed and material furnished or otherwise, and any of the same in or about the works.

21. PATENT CLAIMS AND ROYALTIES

(a) His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent or industrial design rights or of any alleged patent or industrial design rights (hereinafter referred to as "patent rights") in carrying out his contract, and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights (including any amounts properly payable by the Contractor to any of its sub-contractors pursuant to any similar covenant of indemnity given by the Contractor to any sub-contractor), in respect of anything the model, plan or design of which shall have been provided by or on behalf of His Majesty, but this indemnity shall apply to this contract only.

(b) Save and except as set forth in sub-section (a) of this section, the Contractor shall indemnify His Majesty against all actions, claims or proceedings for infringement of any patent rights and for royalties or other payments which may be payable in connection with any such patent rights in carrying out this contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

(c) Before making any payments with respect to any patent rights, the Contractor shall supply to the Minister a statement showing all payments and claims for payment by way of royalties or otherwise which the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors will or may be obligated to make or proposes to make to the owner or holder of any patent rights in connection with this contract, and the basis thereof and the parties to whom the same are payable, and shall from time to time promptly advise the Minister of any and all claims or arrangements made or proposed, which would or might result in further or different payments being made by the Contractor or any of its sub-contractors by way of royalties or otherwise as aforesaid.

(d) If and when the Minister shall so direct, the Contractor shall make no payment by way of royalties or otherwise with respect to any patent rights referred to in any statement furnished by the Contractor as provided in sub-section (c) of this section, except with the consent of the Minister and subject to such conditions as the Minister may impose and from and after the giving of any such direction by the Minister, His Majesty shall indemnify the Contractor against any action, claim or proceeding for infringement of the patent rights covered by such direction or for non-payment of royalties or other payments in respect thereof.

22. SANITATION

The Contractor shall comply with, and the work shall be carried on subject to all regulations made by any lawful authority and applicable to said work, and all orders given by the Indian Agent with respect to sanitation or preservation of health on the work. The Contractor shall make adequate arrangements, to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent, for the medical and sanitary supervision of all his employees.

23. INDIAN AGENT'S MARKS

The Contractor shall protect, and shall not remove or destroy, or permit to be removed or destroyed, the stakes, buoys and other marks placed on or about the said work by the Indian Agent or his assistants, and shall furnish the necessary assistance to correct or replace any stake, buoy or mark which through any cause may have been removed or destroyed.

24. NOTICES

Any notice, order, direction or other communication given to the Contractor under any of the provisions of this contract shall be sufficiently given if delivered to the Contractor personally, or to his foreman, or left at the Contractor's office, or mailed at any post office to the Contractor or foreman addressed to the address mentioned in the contract, or to the Contractor's last known place of business or residence.

25. PROGRESS MEASUREMENTS AND CERTIFICATES NOT BINDING

The progress measurements and progress certificates shall not in any respect be taken as binding upon the Indian Agent or as final measurements or as fixing final amounts; they are to be subject to the revision of the Indian Agent in making up his final certificate, and they shall not in any respect be taken as an acceptance of the work or as a release of the Contractor from responsibility in respect thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

26. PROTECTION OF WORK

The Contract and all information issued in connection therewith are confidential and their use must be strictly confined to the work and to the purpose of the contract; and particulars contained therein; and other matter issued in connection therewith, must not be disclosed to unauthorized persons.

The Contractor shall at all times take and cause to be taken all reasonable measures, for the protection of the work against espionage and sabotage, and on the order of the Minister shall dispense with the services of any person employed in, about or upon the work or cause the same to be dispensed with. The Minister shall at all times through such agency as he may see fit be entitled to maintain on or about the premises where the work or any part thereof is being carried on such police or other protective force as in the opinion of the Minister may be advisable.

27. CANADIAN WORK AND MATERIALS

To the full extent that the same are procurable, only Canadian labour, parts and materials (unless otherwise agreed by the Minister) shall be used in connection with the work.

27a. EMPLOYMENT OF EX-SERVICE MEN

In engaging labour for the work contemplated by this contract, either from the National Employment Service or from Trade Unions with which the contractor has collective agreements, the contractor shall specify that preference shall be given to competent and available ex-service men.

The contractor shall maintain and keep available for inspection by the Minister a record of the names and addresses of ex-service men employed, together with a record of the steps taken to implement this requirement.

28. SALARIES

The salaries payable to engineers, superintendents, draftsmen and foremen shall only be such as shall be approved by the Minister.

29. TERMINATION

(a) Notwithstanding anything in this contract contained the Minister may, by giving notice to the Contractor, terminate the contract (save and except the provisions of this section and of Section 19 of these general conditions) as regards all or any part or parts of the work or works not theretofore completed. Upon such notice being given, the Contractor shall cease work (including the procuring of materials for the fulfilment of the contract) in accordance with and to the extent specified in such notice but shall proceed with all reasonable speed to complete such part or parts (if any) of the work or works as are by the terms of such notice to be completed and shall also proceed with all reasonable speed to complete up to such time and/or stage as may be specified in the notice any part or parts of the work or works as required by such notice. The Minister may, at any time, or from time to time give one or more additional notices with respect to any or all parts of the work which remain to be completed after the giving of any previous notice or notices.

(b) All work completed by the Contractor under or pursuant to the provisions of the contract before or after the giving of any notice, subject to acceptance by His Majesty in accordance with the provisions of the contract, shall be paid for on the basis provided in the agreement (the Contractor being allowed such fraction of his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

stipulated fee as shall be proportionate to the amount of the work theretofore completed) and the Contractor shall be entitled to be reimbursed the actual cost to the contractor of work not completed under or pursuant to the provisions ~~of this~~ contract and/or any notice given pursuant thereto plus a fair and reasonable profit in respect of work done thereon, provided that no reimbursement shall be made for materials which have been or may be rejected after inspection as not complying with the terms and conditions of this contract and the specifications.

(c) In the event that the Contractor and the Minister are unable to agree upon the amount in respect of which the Contractor is entitled to be reimbursed as aforesaid, the matter shall be referred to the Exchequer Court.

(d) Whenever practicable the Contractor shall procure materials required for the performance of the contract on terms that will enable it to terminate any contracts entered into by the Contractor upon conditions and terms similar in effect to those herein provided for in respect to termination by the Minister and the giving of a notice or notices as aforesaid; and generally the Contractor shall co-operate with His Majesty and the Minister and do everything reasonably within its power at all times to minimize and reduce the amount of His Majesty's obligations under the provisions of this section.

(e) Upon reimbursement being made to the Contractor as herein provided, title to the materials and/or work in progress in respect of which such reimbursement is made shall pass to and vest in His Majesty (the Contractor hereby agreeing to execute and deliver all requisite instruments by way of further assurance) and such materials and/or work in progress shall be delivered to the order of the Minister, but the materials thus taken over will in no case be in excess of what would have been required for performing the contract in full if no notice had been given under the provisions hereof.

(f) If it is established to the satisfaction of the Minister by the Contractor that by reason of any action taken by the Minister under the provisions of this section exceptional hardship has resulted to the Contractor then the Minister may, notwithstanding any other provisions of this section, in his absolute discretion grant such allowance (not to include in any case, however, any allowance or compensation for loss of profit) to the Contractor as, in the opinion of the Minister is warranted by the circumstances.

(g) Any action, decision or determination by the Minister under the provisions of this section shall be final and binding upon the Contractor.

(h) The Contractor shall have no claim for damages, compensation loss of profit, allowance or otherwise by reason of or directly or indirectly arising out of any action taken or notice given by the Minister under or pursuant to the provisions of this section except as and to the extent in this section expressly provided.

(i) The right of termination and of giving notice hereinbefore provided shall be in addition to and not in substitution for any other right possessed by His Majesty and/or the Minister.

30. LABOUR CONDITIONS

The Contractor shall comply with and be subject to all the terms and conditions of the Labour Conditions (if any) referred to in the agreement and to all variations and modifications thereof that may at any time be enacted or brought into force during the continuance of the contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHEDULE "A"

Definition of Work

The 'cost of the work' shall mean and include the reasonable and proper costs and expenses incurred or paid by the Contractor (except with respect to the provisions of Section (j) for the following items only:

Section (a) The total amount actually and properly payable to sub-contractors in connection with the work;

Section (b) Wages of workmen and salaries of engineers, superintendents, draftsmen, foremen, clerical staff, time-keepers and watchmen actually and properly engaged on the work;

Section (c) Cost of materials actually used in the work or required in connection therewith (with the exception of the Government issue) and not included under Section (a) of this Schedule "A";

Section (d) Costs actually and properly incurred for inspection, delivery, installation and removal of materials, plant, tools, and supplies used in connection with the work, it being understood that minimum transportation rates are to be taken advantage of wherever possible.

Section (e) Costs of renting, erecting, maintaining and removing temporary offices, sheds and similar structures actually and necessarily required in connection with the work;

Section (f) Travelling expenses actually and, in the opinion of the Minister, necessarily incurred, in connection with the work;

Section (g) Cost of maintaining and operating the Contractor's plant and equipment actually and properly used in connection with the work and of effecting such repairs thereto as in the opinion of the Indian Agent are necessary for the proper execution of the work exclusive of any repairs which may be necessary because of defects in the plant and equipment when brought to the work;

Section (h) assessments under any Workmen's Compensation Act, employer's contribution to Unemployment Insurance (if any), premiums actually and properly payable in respect of all insurance policies and bonds, if any, called for by the contract or ordered by the Minister, all royalties actually and properly payable for the use of any patented invention, all fees actually and properly paid for building permits;

Section (i) The cost of all consumable materials, supplies and tools (other than tools customarily provided by tradesmen) actually and properly used in connection with the work;

Section (j) Rental for power-driven or other plant owned by the Contractor or an affiliated firm as are actually and properly used in connection with the work or kept in readiness on the work upon the recommendation of the Indian Agent and with the approval of the Minister during the month in respect of which claim for such rental is made, provided that if any of the said items shall be used or kept in readiness as aforesaid for less than a full month then the Contractor shall be paid the pro rata amount thereof; as and when it is decided what items of plant are necessary for completion of the work. Any item of plant which has been brought to the work shall be deemed to be kept in readiness on the work, notwithstanding that such item of plant may be undergoing repairs, provided that the Indian Agent is of opinion that such repairs are required for the proper execution of the work and have not been rendered necessary because of any defect which existed in such item of plant when brought to the work, and provided also that if the time required to effect such repairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

exceeds one month, no rental shall be paid for the time in excess of one month.

Section (k) Amounts actually and properly payable by the Contractor for the rental of power-driven or other plant (not owned by the Contractor or by an allied firm) rented by the Contractor for the purposes of the work, including ordinary maintenance and operating repairs thereof; provided that the Contractor shall previously have advised the Indian Agent that the renting of such plant is necessary to expedite the performance and completion of the work, and provided further that the renting of such plant and the amount of the rental thereof shall have been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Minister for the month or months in respect of which payment of such rental is sought by the Contractor;

Section (l) Bank charges necessarily and properly incurred by the Contractor for the transfer of funds, required for the purposes of the work, from the head office or regularly established branch office bank account (whichever is nearer to the work) of the Contractor to a bank account which the Contractor has opened in the vicinity of the work (hereinafter called the "Work account") including the re-transfer of any funds remaining upon the completion of the work in the work account to the head office or regularly established branch office bank account, provided that in order to keep such charges to a minimum the Contractor will, insofar as possible, deposit in the work account, to be used for the purposes of the work to be performed hereunder, the cheques issued by His Majesty to the Contractor as payment under the provisions hereof which cheques are payable at par at any branch of a chartered bank in the Dominion of Canada;

Section (m) Such other items of cost which have been properly and reasonably incurred by the Contractor solely for the purpose of the work and which have been recommended by the Indian Agent and approved by the Minister provided that in addition to any other item which may not be allowed there shall not be allowed as an item of cost any of the following:-

(1) Allowances for interest on invested capital, bonds debentures, bank or other loans.
(2) Entertainment expenses.
(3) Dues and other memberships other than regular trade associations.
(4) Donations.
(5) Losses on other contracts.
(6) Losses from sale or exchange of capital assets.
(7) Depreciation on buildings, machinery or equipment paid for by the Crown.
(8) Fines and penalties.
(9) Amortization of unrealized appreciation of values of assets.
(10) Expenses, maintenance and/or depreciation of excess facilities.
(11) Increase in reserves for contingencies, repairs, compensation insurance and guaranteed work.
(12) Federal and Provincial income, excess profits or surtaxes.
(13) Unreasonable compensation for officers and employees.
(14) Bond discount or finance charges.
(15) Premiums for life insurance on the lives of officers.
(16) Legal and accounting fees in connection with reorganizations, security issued, or capital stock issues.
(17) Losses on investments, bad debts and expenses of collection.
(18) Advertising and selling expenses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42131-9-3

(E)

March 19, 1949.

Industrial Relations Branch,
Department of Labour,
Confederation Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

ATTENTION: MISS WILSON.

Dear Miss Wilson:

As previously discussed with you by telephone, we would like to have the usual Labour Conditions and Prevailing Wage Rates prepared for the construction of a residential school at Hay Lakes, Alberta. This is an isolated part of Northern Alberta, some 150 miles west of Fort Vermilion.

By Order-in-Council the contractors are the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and the work is being done on a straight "COST OF WORK" basis. As I indicated to you in our previous conversation, much of the labour will be carried out by Roman Catholic Brothers of the Episcopal Corporation. I presume that these will be regarded as members of the Corporation and that they will be able to work at lower rates than those in effect for lay workers.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6213-9-3

(1)

AIRMAIL

March 19, 1949.

Reverend L. Beaglet, O.M.I.,
Bishop's Residence,
Helenmen, Alberta.

Hay Lakes Residential School.

Dear Father Beaglet:

I sent you the following telegram yesterday:

ORDER IN COUNCIL PASSED NOW HAY LAKES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL _stop_ WE ARE PREPARING CONTRACT AND WILL FORWARD AIRMAIL."

As discussed with you on your visits here, we are sending you now the usual contract form to be signed by the Bishop and returned here for signature by the Deputy Minister.

There are a few things about the contract:

(1) Auditing of Accounts -

I have discussed this matter with our Chief Treasury Officer and once the contract is signed, a representative of the Regional Cost Auditor will get in touch with you and advise as to the routine procedure to be followed.

(2) Clerk of Works -

It is quite likely that a Clerk of Works will be appointed as provided for in Section 1 (b) of the contract. We will write you later concerning this supervision.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3) Security Deposit -

When returning the contract signed by the Bishop, you can attach the security deposit previously decided upon. I presume that you are aware that this security deposit should take the following form:

"A Certified Cheque on a Chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of the Receiver General, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies."

Please do not hesitate to write me if you wish any further details concerning the contract or conditions. The Labour Conditions are being prepared by the Department of Labour and I will forward them to you as soon as they are received. I thought I had better forward the main contract immediately so that you could study it, pending the receipt of the Labour Conditions.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Macmillan

and to Mr. Coleman

LFH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42131-9-3

(E)

Ottawa, March 19, 1949.

Memorandum:

Deputy Minister

Clerk of Works - Key Lakes Residential School.

Section 1 (b) of the contract forwarded to Bishop Routhier for signature covers the appointment of a Clerk of Works for the construction of this school, if such is considered necessary.

Could you please advise whether a suitable person for this appointment can be recommended for employment.

Director.

MMM/MM

COPY SENT TO MR. GIBSON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for information of: Mr. Neary

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 2742

WMV/HC

F. 15-3 Alta.

Ottawa, March 19, 1949.

Dear Sirs,-

You were kind enough to furnish me with a copy of your letter of the 16th instant to Rev. L. Bouglet, McLennan, Alberta. The Chief of the Education Service, Indian Affairs Branch, advise me that our purchase order No. 39481 still stands and that there is not a duplication of your order No. C160 for 2000 bags mentioned in the first paragraph of your letter. 5100 bags in all are required, including the 3100 bags covered by purchase order No. 39481 and the 2000 bags already ordered by the R.C. Church authorities.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Vincent.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Canada Cement Co.,Limited,
710 Southam Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.
Attention: Mr. A.H.McGuire
District Sales Manager.

c.c. Rev. L. Bouglet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42131-9-3 (E)

, March 24, 1949.

Dear Father Plourde:

Hay Lakes Residential School.

We have received a letter from the Chief Engineer of the Lands and Development Services Branch reading as follows:

" In connection with plans now being prepared for the above school, Father Plourde has orally assured our architect that there is no permafrost at the site.

Our design being based on this assurance, we would be glad to have it confirmed in writing for purposes of record".

Could you please confirm your statement concerning permafrost in writing as our Engineers are anxious to have this on file.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave., East,
Ottawa.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	XX

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to. 42131-9-3

[B]

Ottawa March 24 1949

Reverend L Beuglet O M I
Bishop's Residence
McLennan Alberta.

RE PROGRESS PAYMENT CLAIMS -stop-

C L VILLENEUVE TWO HUNDRED TWENTY TWO TEGLER BUILDING EDMONTON

IS NEAREST TREASURY REPRESENTATIVE -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS - stop

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

Class of Service Desired	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

131-19-1 (E)

42131/9/3

Rev. L. Peuglet, O.M.I.,
Administrator,
McLennan, Alberta.

ORDER IN COUNCIL PASSED NOV. MAY LAYE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

top WORK AND PREPARING CONTRACT AND WILL NOTIFY YOU WHEN

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42131-4-3

( )

AIRMAIL

March 24, 1949.

Reverend L. Beuglet, O. .I.,
Bishop's Residence
Helennan, Alberta.

Dear Father Beuglet:

After receiving a telephone call from Father Plourde I sent you the following telegram:

"[illegible] -stop-
C. L. VILLENEUVE 222 Tegler Building [illegible]
[illegible] -stop- LETTER [illegible]".

Attached, I am forwarding a number of the forms used by the Department in making Progress Payments. I hope you will find these easy to follow. The order-in-Council authority number to be quoted is P.C. 97/888. You should write Mr. Villeneuve immediately as I rather imagine he will require you to forward these claims through his office. He will also give you details as to how the attaching bills are to be prepared. Pending the appointment of a Clerk of Works, your Progress Payment forms can be signed by Mr. Neil Walker, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Fort Vermilion, Alberta.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard V. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BVN/EM.

Copy sent to Mr. Gooderham and

Mr. Neil Walker, Fort Vermilion, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our Ref. N.A R. 164 Ottawa, March 25rd, 1949

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of construction of a residential school.

at Hay Lakes, Alberta.

to be undertaken for the Department of Mines & Resources

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN Per Day	Per Week
	Per Hour	8	44
Brick and hollow tile layers	$1.75	"	"
Brick and hollow tile layers' helpers (mixing and tempering mortar)	1.00	"	"
Carpenters and joiners	1.40	"	"
Cement finishers	1.10	"	"
Cement and concrete mixer operators:			
Steam -	1.00	"	"
Gas. or elec. -	.95	"	"
Compressor operators (gas. or elec.)	.95	"	"
Drivers	.90	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	1.30	"	"
Drill runners	1.00	"	"
Electricians (inside wiremen)	1.50	"	"
Engineers, operating, steam:			
Single drum -	1.00	"	"
Double drums -	1.25	"	"
Engineers, crane (steam, gas. elec.)	1.10	"	"
Enginemen, stationary	.95	"	"
Hoist operators - tower (gas. or elec.)	.95	"	"
Labourers	.90	"	"
Lathers:			
Metal -	1.10	"	"
Wood -	1.10	"	"
Motor truck drivers	.95	"	"
Motor truck driver and truck	1.95	"	"
Ornamental iron workers	1.25	"	"
Painters (spray)	1.25	"	"
Painters and glaziers	1.25	"	"
Plasterers	1.75	"	"
Plasterers' helpers (mixing and tempering material)	1.00	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	1.50	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters' helpers (all men assigned to help tradesmen)	.95	"	"
Riggers (general)	.95	"	"
Roofers:			
Felt and gravel;patent;composition -	.95	"	"
Sheet metal -	1.45	"	"
Sheet metal workers	1.45	"	"
Shinglers (wood, asbestos)	1.40	"	"
Steam shovel engineers	1.25	"	"
Steam shovel firemen	.95	"	"
Steam shovel oilers	.95	"	"
Shovel operators (gas.)	1.25	"	"
[illegible]	.70	"	"

N.B.—The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in cases of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

A. 1.

(See next page)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Minister of Labour to determine disputes.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

Schedule to be posted.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Payment by contractor for labour etc.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Subletting, etc.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

Workmen to be residents of Canada.

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

CANADA

Our Ref. . . . 14

3150

Ottawa, March 23, 194.

Mr. B. . .eary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O. . . .

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request of March 1', we enclose labour conditions for insertion in the proposed contract for the construction of a residential school at Hay Lakes, Alta.

Yours very truly,

Director of Industrial Relations.
(...M. Eclmar.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES A[illegible]

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charge[illegible] out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the mai[illegible] file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 1764 Indian Affairs File No. 42131-9-3

Subject of File Hay Lakes Res. S.

Proposed

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
			E 34579		CH/9	26/3

If action cannot be taken without [illegible]

file, please make statement to that [illegible]

effect and return paper to Records [illegible]

R3756

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42131-9-3

(E)

March 28, 1949.

Reverend L. Bouglet, O.M.I.,
Bishop's Residence,
McLennan, Alberta.

Labour Conditions -
Hay Lakes Residential School.

Dear Father Bouglet:

Further to my letter of March 24, please find attached the Labour Conditions which will become a part of the contract for this project. As we have already received the signed contract here, I am attaching one copy of these Labour Conditions to the contract and am forwarding you the other as indicated above.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 28, 1949.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Establishment of Hay Lakes Indian Residential School, Fort Vermilion Indian Agency, Province of Alberta.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

March 28, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are one hundred and five (105) Indian children of school age, for whom educational facilities are required, at Hay Lakes, Fort Vermilion Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta;

THAT funds are available in Vote 218, 1948-49, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for the establishment of a residential school for these children.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a residential school be established at Hay Lakes, Fort Vermilion Indian Agency in the Province of Alberta, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (b) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, 1927, to be known as the "Hay Lakes Indian Residential School".

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42131-9-3 (E.1)

Ottawa, 30th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Hay Lakes Residential School

Attached for your signature are triplicate copies of the contract regarding the construction of the Hay Lakes Residential School.

You will note that they have already been signed by Most Rev. Henry Routhier, O.M.I., and Rev. L. Beaulet, O.M.I., President and Secretary respectively of La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard, McLennan, Alberta.

PP/ST
Attachs.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
McLENNAN, ALBERTA
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

42131-9-3 (E)

AIR MAIL , April 1, 1949.

Dear Father Beuglet:

I have for answer your letter of March 25th .

The contract has been passed to the Minister's office for signature.

By now you will have received my telegram of March 24th concerning the progress payment claims. I have today written an air mail letter to Mr. Gooderham concerning the Clerk of the Works. I understand that a proper Clerk of the Works will be appointed by the Department once the construction of the building begins.

In the meantime, I have asked Mr. Gooderham to authorize the signing of the progres payment claims by the Indian Superintendent at High Prairie as requested. I have also asked him to inform you directly concerning this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Bishop's Residence,
McLennan, Alberta.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42131-9-3 (E)

AIR MAIL

, April 1, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.,

Hay Lakes Residential School.

The contract for the construction of the Hay Lakes Residential School is now in the process of being signed. As you are aware, this school is being constructed by the R.C. Episcopale Corporation of Grouard on a straight cost basis.

I have been advised that a Clerk of the Works will be appointed as soon as construction of the building begins. In the meantime, progress payment forms have to be signed by the local Indian Superintendent.

I suggested to Father Beuglet that these forms be signed by the Indian Superintendent at Fort Vermillion, in which agency the building is situated. I have just received a reply received from him reading as follows:

" We understand that the Clerk of Works is the Local Indian Superintendent who would be for Hay Lakes the Indian Superintendent of Fort Vermilion. It is, however, much more difficult for us to contact Fort Vermilion than High Prairie which is thirty-five miles from McLennan while Fort Vermilion is some 300 miles away. Would it be possible that the Indian Superintendent at High Prairie be recognized as the Clerk of Works for this construction".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Would you please send me an army signal if you approve the signing of these forms by the Indian .uperintendent at High Prairie as requested. You could also inform Father Beuglet directly.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42131-9-3

ARMY SIGNAL
0915 HRS APRIL 5/49

CALGARY APRIL 4/49

6459

B.F. NEARY

RE YOUR LETTER HAY LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL I RECOMMEND SUPT. G.S. LAPP HIGH PRAIRIE TO BE CLERK OF WORKS.

G. H. GOODERHAM.

MT/AS
COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAR 31 A M
DEPUTY MINISTER

5748

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

42131-9-3 (E.1)

Ottawa, 30th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTLR

Re: Hay Lakes Residential School

Attached for your signature are triplicate copies of the contract regarding the construction of the Hay Lakes Residential School.

You will note that they have already been signed by Most Rev. Henry Routhier, O.M.I., and Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I., President and Secretary respectively of La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard, McLennan, Alberta.

Director.

PP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

Class of Service Desired	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
File Legal.		

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, 5 April 1949

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Bishop's Residence,
McLennan, Alta.

SUPERINTENDENT LAP[illegible] CAN GIV[illegible] NECESSARY [illegible] NOVAL [illegible] CLERK

OF [illegible]ORK[illegible] IDY L[illegible]ER SCHOOL -stop- F[illegible] [illegible] PAYMENT

CLAIM [illegible] SOON AS [illegible]OSSIBLE. -stop-

pp

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Charge to: Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

293

351RCO

98 RCS

35CIC33/04

CALGARY 04APRIL

BF NEARY ESQ

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA

REURLET HAY LAKES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL I RECOMMEND SUPERINTENDENT

GS LAPP HIGH PRAIRIE TO BE CLERK OF WORKS

GH GOODERHAM REG SUP OF INDIAN AGENCIES

04 13 17

ARMY MESSAGE ADDRESS QUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
2000M 5 45 (7429)
H Q 1772 39-2002
E P Jo759

ARMY MESSAGE

(UNCLASSIFIED) (CLASSIFIED) FILE

PLACE DATE

CALGARY, Alberta. April 4, 1949.

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

297

REURLET HAY LAKES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL I RECOMMEND SUPERINTENDENT G. S. LAPP HIGH PRAIRIE TO BE CLERK OF WORKS.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SG

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

1789 QUOTE FILE I.A.1656-31

Ottawa, March 26, 1949.

Re: Hay Lake Indian Residential School

As working drawings are now in course of preparation, may we have a reply to our memorandum of the 7th instant regarding site conditions for the above school.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Rev. L. Beuglet OMI

42131-9-3 (E.1

12th April, 1949.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

Attached is a copy of our letter of March 24th with reference to the Hay Lakes Indian Residential School. We require immediately the information requested in the last paragraph of that letter. A copy of this letter is also being forwarded to Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A10

P.C. 1643

42 131-9-3





8125

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

TUESDAY, the 5th day of APRIL, 1949.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

WHEREAS the Minister of Mines and Resources reports that there are one hundred and five (105) Indian children of school age, for whom educational facilities are required, at Hay Lakes, Fort Vermilion Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta; and

That funds are available in Vote 218, 1948-49, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for the establishment of a residential school for these children;

NOW, THEREFORE, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, and pursuant to the provisions of section 9 (b) of the Indian Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, chapter 98, is pleased to establish and doth hereby establish at Hay Lakes, Fort Vermilion Indian Agency, in the Province of Alberta, a residential school to be known as the "Hay Lakes Indian Residential School".

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

42131-5-3

BISHOP'S RESIDENCE
McLENNAN, ALBERTA
CANADA

8766

all the building material and food supplies, except plumbing and heating, have been trucked to May Lakes before break up.

As spring was unusually early, trucks were racing before the road ban was put into effect. In fact, the road ban was enforced the day following the completion of the transportation.

This week, Mr. Geo. L. Villeneuve, Treasury Representative, called at McLennan, examined and certified First Progress Payment Claim which he will forward to Ottawa this week-end.

Both Mr. Villeneuve and myself went to High Prairie and had all accounts signed by Mr. G. S. Lapp, Indian Superintendent at High Prairie, whom you kindly recommended to be Clerk of Works.

Since break up, it is now impossible for me to get in touch with May Lakes. When truckers were hauling materials and supplies to May Lakes, I was able to correspond with the superintendent of construction there but since trucking has been completed and the roads leading from Grimshaw highway to May Lakes have become impassable, there is no means of communication with May Lakes.. I think that a two way wireless station between McLennan and May Lakes should be installed. However, I shall discuss this matter fully with you in another letter shortly.

Kindest regards and say hello for me to your neighbour, Mr. Phelan.

Yours sincerely,

Rev.L.Beuglet

LB/EL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Class of Service Desired	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
		File 42131-9-3 770-5

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 16 1949

Reverend L. Beuglet, OMI,
Bishop's Residence,
McLennan, Alberta.

AM FORWARDING YOUR LETTER MR. WEST TO DIRECTOR ... -stop-
PROPOSED HOME FOR ... IN CONSIDERED EXCELLENT -stop- ADVISE AGE AND
EXPERIENCE IN THIS TYPE OF WORK -stop- ADVISE WHAT SALARY IS
TRAVELLING RATE IN YOUR DISTRICT FOR THIS TYPE OF ... -stop-
NO FIRM AGREEMENT CAN BE MADE WITH HIM UNTIL APPROVED BY DIRECTOR

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

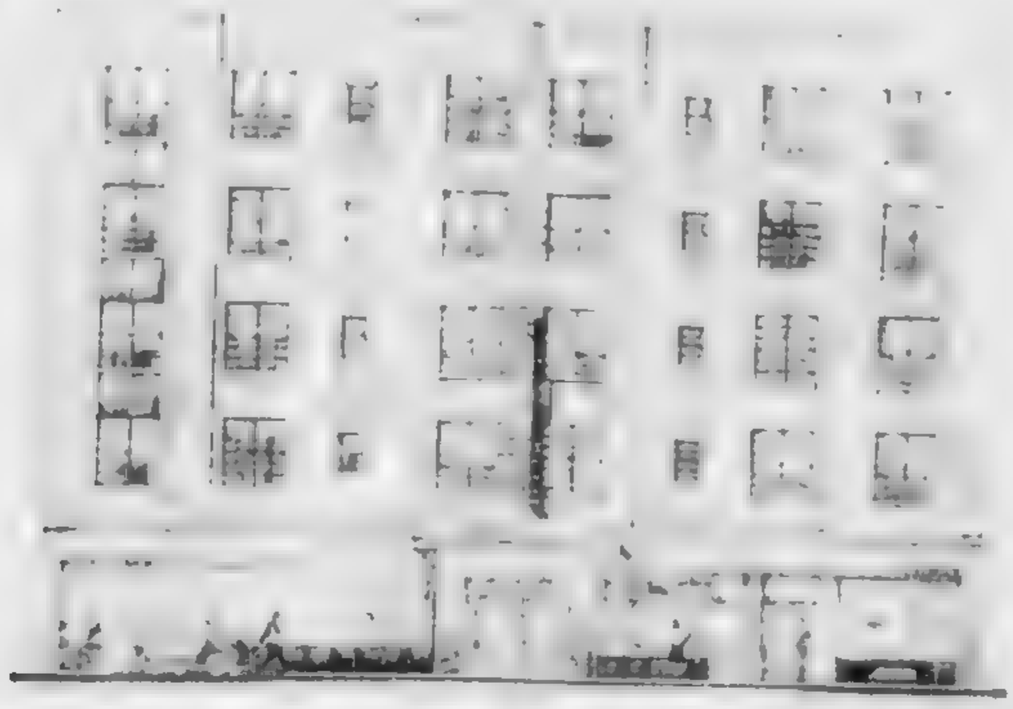
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

alité : Béton armé.
Charpente d'acier.

Tél. : 859
C. P. 1210



HOTEL WINDSOR — Rouyn

VERRET & FRERE

RT VERRET, Ing., pr.
Président

ENTREPRENEUR GÉNÉRAL

254, Perreault ouest
ROUYN, Qué.

UN NOM A RETENIR

Si vous devez utiliser de la tôle ou des plaques de métal, souvenez-vous que nous sommes outillés pour les produire et les assembler, que ce soit par unité ou en série. Nous sommes spécialistes en ce genre de travail que nous accomplirons selon vos prescriptions. Permettez-nous de vous conseiller de nous soumettre vos plans *dès maintenant* afin que vous obteniez plus tard le meilleur service possible.

SERVANT LE CANADA AVEC DES PRODUITS EN ACIER
Depuis 1897
50 ANS

Inscrivez votre nom et l'adresse de votre bureau sur une carte postale et vous recevrez une copie de notre brochure illustrée : « Heavy Sheet Metal and Plate Work » qui renferme une description détaillée de chacun des nombreux travaux que nous pouvons exécuter conformément à vos prescriptions.

Eastern Steel Products *Limited*

PRESTON • TORONTO • MONTREAL

RF/OCTOBRE

57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 7/0-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

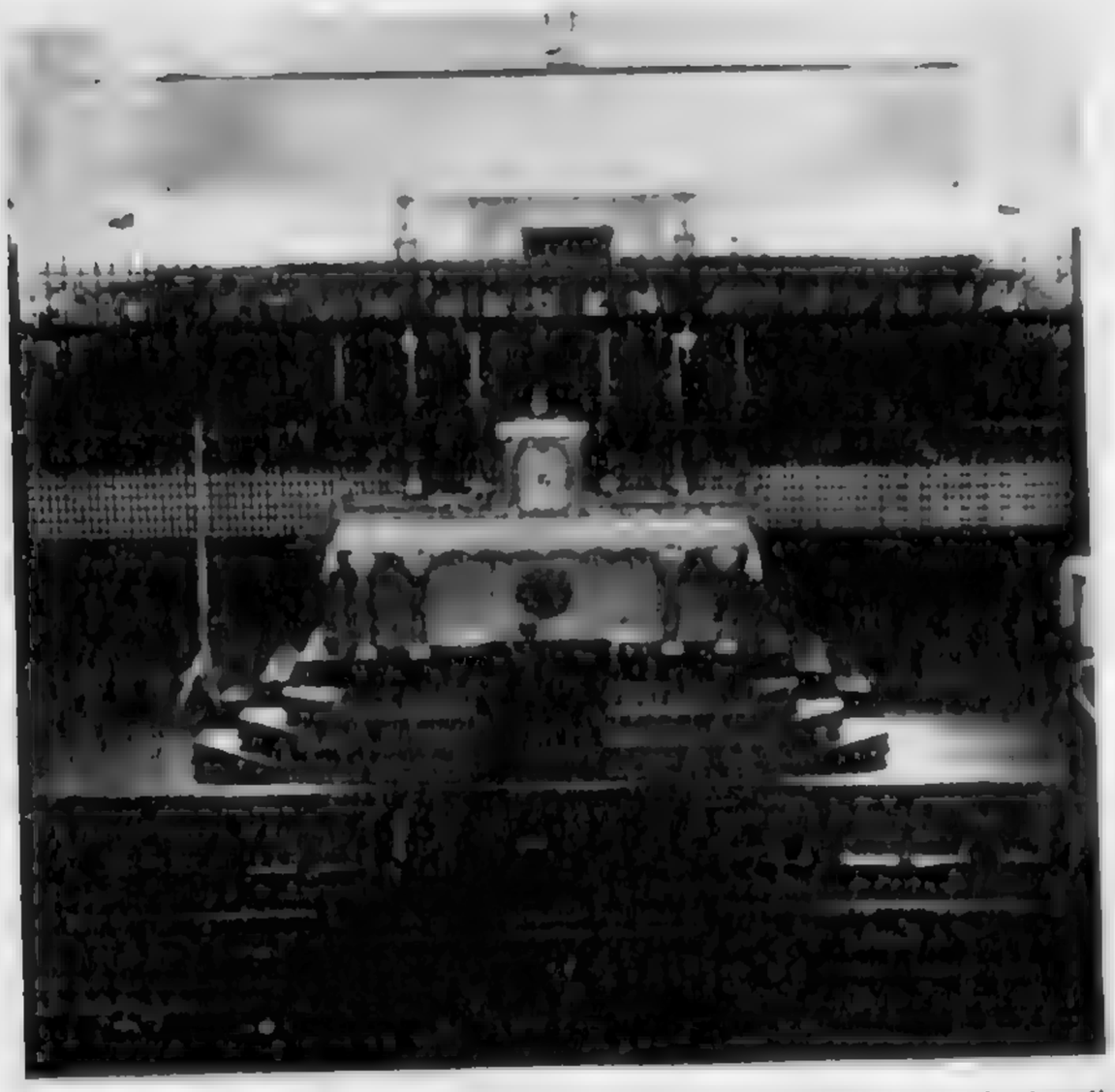


Table de communion et grillage en fer ouvré par les frères Lebrun ornant la chapelle du couvent du Christ-Roi des Ursulines dans leur institution du boulevard du Carmel aux Trois-Rivières.

FERRONNERIE D'ART

LES
FRÈRES
LEBRUN

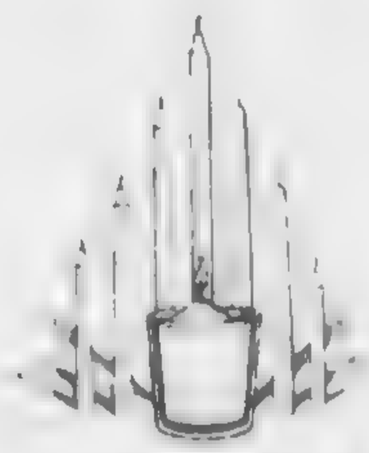
" la petite forge "

CETTE FERRONNERIE D'ART EST EN MESURE D'ENTREPRENDRE DES TRAVAUX DE TOUTE NATURE PARTANT DU PLUS MINUSCULE ARTICLE DE MÉTAL DÉCORATIF ALLANT À DE LOURDS LAMPADAIRES, À DES TABLES DE COMMUNION, DES ESCALIERS, DES BALUSTRADES, ETC

Atelier

3065 St-Olivier Tel: 696

TROIS-RIVIERES



J.E. MAILLOUX Ltée.

MANUFACTURIERS

B. P. Talon ST-JEAN, P.Q.

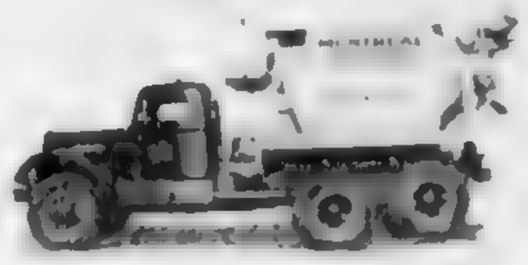
BOUGIES, CIERGES ET CHANDELLES
LUMINAIRES
en fer forgé
CHANDELIERS EN CUIVRE
pour Autels
LAMPES DE SANCTUAIRES

Succursale :

408 est, rue Notre-Dame MONTRÉAL

MONTREAL DUAL-MIXED CONCRETE

Limited



BUREAU CHEF : 5301 PARK AVE.,
MONTREAL, P. Q.
Tel. DO. 3515

Le volume du Béton Dual-Mixed utilisé, augmente considérablement depuis quelques années, à mesure que les entrepreneurs réalisent les nombreux avantages que présente l'emploi de ce matériau au point de vue économie de main-d'œuvre et uniformité de la qualité.

Aujourd'hui, les architectes et les ingénieurs en nombre de plus en plus grand spécifient le béton préalablement malaxé pour leurs travaux parce qu'il leur offre une garantie de qualité.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard

McLennan, Alberta
Canada

11158

April 19th 1949

Mr.B.F.Neary,
Supt.of Education,
Indian Affairs' Branch,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 16th instant in which you explained that the proposed rate for Mr.Verret is considered excessive. Instead of replying you by wire, I thought that it would be more satisfactory to do so by letter,as this would permit me to explain more fully the reason why this salary is being paid to Mr.Verret.

Mr.Verret is about 45 years old and has some ten years of experience in construction work; he is a full-fledged civil engineer, who came to McLennan last year upon the request of the McLennan Chamber of Commerce and the Oblate Fathers of the Diocese of Grouard. The construction of fireproof buildings is his specialty,but he can ably handle any type of construction work. Having heard of his arrival in the Peace River Country, some Edmonton construction firms have offered him contracts which he declined to accept owing to the fact that he had already promised to handle the Hay Lakes project. Lately perusing an architectural review, I was agreeably surprised to see his "ad" and a picture of the Hotel Windsor which he built at Rouyn, Quebec. I take great pleasure in enclosing same for your information.

Usually a Contractor is paid a fee equal to 10% of the net cost of all materials and labour; in the case of Hay Lakes the estimated amount of $175,000.00 has been appropriated for this construction; therefore, if the contract had been given in the usual way, a fee of $17,500.00 would have been paid to the Contractor. Mr. Verret has agreed to erect the residential school at Hay Lakes for the amount of $8,000.00, payable $550.00 monthly beginning February 1st 1949 to April 1st 1950 and the balance $300. on April 1st 1950,including board at the Missionary's shack at Hay Lakes. I believe that Mr.Verret's charges are fair and just and that the Corporation Episcopale C.R.de Grouard has made a considerable saving by subletting this contract to Mr.Verret. I may say that it was not possible for us to find another Contractor who would agree to accept this contract for a lower fee,on account of Hay Lakes being so isolated and distant from the railroad and other conveniences.

Trusting that the foregoing explanations will justify the rate of salary which we have agreed to pay to Mr. Mr.Verret. In conclusion, I may say that you can rest assured that it is our intention not to exceed the amount of $175,000.00 that was appropriated for the construction of this school,if we can at all help it. Yours sincerely, L. Buget. o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

770-5

C.T. 17A
1 10 1931—9-47

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO ....

FILE NO 770-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 28 April 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	La Corporation Episcopale R.C. de Grouard	$59,918	78

Send cheque to:

Mt. Rev. Henri Routhier, O.M.I.,
Bishop's Residence,
McLennan, Alberta.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

For progress payment in connection with the construction of the Hay Lake Indian Residential School, as per statement, invoices and ~~list~~ attached and certified by the Cost Auditor, Erection of this building was approved by ~~O.C.~~ P.C.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC NO

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 42131-9-3 Treas.
3/4/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, April 27, 1949.

MEMORANDUM: COL. MEARY,
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,-

Construction of Indian Residential School
Hay Lakes, Alberta
La Corp. Episcopale R.C. de Grouard - Contractor

Herewith, for your approval, Progress Claim #1, in duplicate, on account of the above-noted in the amount of $59,918.78.

A large number of supporting invoices and pay-lists have been retained by this office but are readily available should they be required by you at some future date.

Will you kindly endeavour to handle this claim by return in order that payment may be made in the fiscal year 1948-49.

Chief Treasury Officer.

WL/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

Department of Finance
Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury
Prairie Region

709 McCallum Hill Bldg.,
Regina, Saskatchewan
April 26, 1949.

File: 436-25

Mr.W.Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Booth Bldg.,
Sparks Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Construction of Indian Residential School
Hay Lakes, Alberta
La Corp. Episcopale R.C. de Grouard -Contractor

Enclosed is Progress Claim No.1 for $59,918.78 for the above contractor with the following attachments:

Progress Certificate	3 copies
Summary of Payrolls	3 "
Summary of Invoices	3 "
Invoices & Payrolls	1 "
Auditor's Report	3 "

No approval has been received for the salary of the Superintendent at $8,000.00 per year plus board.

You will note that an undercharge of $4,000.00 in connection with invoices 59 and 60 will be corrected in a future claim.

Yours truly,

E.J.Blake
for H.G.Charlton
Regional Administrator.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: [redacted]

222 Tegler Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

April 22, 1949.

Mr. H. G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator,
Prairie Region,
Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury,
R E G I N A, Sask.

From: J.L. Villeneuve - Treasury Auditor - Edmonton, Alta.

Re: Construction of Indian Residental School
Hay Lakes, Alta.
La Corporation Episcopale Catholique
Romaine de Grouard - Contractors

Progress Claim No. 1 $59,918.78

The audit of Progress Claim No. 1 has been completed by the undersigned at the Corporation's office at McLennan, Alberta and the report thereon follows:

Payrolls and Payroll Charges

The Contractor has submitted accounts for the salary paid to the Superintendent, A. Verret, C.E. who has been retained for this contract at an agreed price of $8000.00 payable in monthly payments of $550.00 with board provided. Although official approval has not been received from the Department, the rate would seem quite reasonable in view of the engineering and designing work that the Corporation had to provide. It is doubtful that a competent Superintendent could be employed at a lower salary in an isolated area such as Hay Lakes.

Vacation Pay and Unemployment Insurance would not apply to this employee by reason of the existing agreement on the remuneration. The employee has been covered under the Workmen's Compensation Act at the rate of 4%.

Materials and Supplies

The Corporation has purchased a good portion of the materials that will be required. This was done in order to effect delivery to the project before the roads became impassible as a result of the spring thaw.

Supplier's invoices have been checked in considerable detail for calculations and extensions. Delivery of the goods was established to a satisfactory degree by examining freight bills and the trucker's invoices which in turn were signed by a representative of the Corporation at Hay Lakes.

On Invoice #58 from McLennan Lumber and Hardware the following items should not have been charged to the contract and will require an adjustment on a subsequent claim.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10 pkg.	Gillet Blades	.19	$ 1.90
4 "	Gillet Blades	.80	3.20
500	Rds. 22 Long Rifle	9.66	4.83
1	Pocket Knife		2.35
1	Pocket Knife		1.45
1	Pocket Knife		1.40
4	Lighter Fluid		1.00
3 Lighters			1.20
	Total -		$ 17.33

The total of Invoices 59 and 60 from H. Thompson, Grimshaw, has been incorrectly extended as $23,868.66 instead of $27,868.66. The undercharge of $4000.00 will be adjusted on a future claim.

Several suppliers' invoices show that the goods are shipped prepaid. However it has been determined that payment of freight is later borne by the purchaser i.e., the Corporation.

General

While a good deal of materials have been delivered to the site of the building, the Corporation has informed the writer that work has progressed only to the point of erecting temporary building to provide shelter for the materials.

The Corporation has been helpful in every way to lend its' assistance in the compilation of the records and accounts.

The charges submitted in this claim are in accordance with the provisions of the contract. No fee or profit has been derived by the contractor for the services performed and materials delivered.

Subject to the above remarks, Progress Claim No. 1 has been certified.

J. L. Villeneuve,
Treasury Auditor.

Enclosures
Progress Payment Certificate -4 copies
Summary of Payrolls -4 "
Payroll Accounts -1 "
Summary of Invoices -4 "
Invoices of Materials & Supplies -1 "
Auditor's Report

Approved:

Mr. H.G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) 71/[illegible] ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 1 Page No. 1

Date of Contract April 2, 1949

Date... March 31..... 19...48.....

Nature of Work Construction of Indian Residential School

AGENCY [illegible] LOCATION Hay Lakes, Alberta

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
As per Attached Summaries				
Payrolls & Payroll charges	1809.60		1809.60	
Materials, supplies etc.	[illegible]		[illegible]	
PROGRESS TO DATE	[illegible]			
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS		[illegible]		
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			[illegible]	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE. INITIALS

APPROVED
MAR 2 6 1949
AUDITED
5

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed. L. Bruneau
for Corporation [illegible] C.P. & W. Ltd.

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed G.A.S. Lapp

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed J.L. Lacoursière
Agent

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF MINES AND RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS Claim No. 1

Division

SUMMARY OF PAYROLL AND PAYROLL CHARGES

Name of Contractor... LA CORP.EPISC.C.R. DE CROCKARD Project INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EDT LAKES, ALTA.

Pay Roll No.	Date	Wages	Vacation Pay	Unempl'm't Insurance Employer's Share	W.C.B.	P.L. & P.D. Ins.	TOTAL
1	January 1-31	550.00)	-	-	23.20		603.20
	Board	30.00)					
2	February	550.00)	-	-	23.20		603.20
	1028 Board	30.00)					
3	March	550.00)	-	-	23.20		603.20
	Board	30.00					

G. S. Lapp.

AUDITED 10

TOTALS	$ 1740.00	$	$ 69.60	$	$ 1809.60
PREVIOUS CLAIMS	$ nil	$	$	$	$
TOTAL TO DATE	$ 1740.00	$	$ 69.60	$	$ 1809.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXHIBIT 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH: INDIAN AFFAIRS

PAGE NO. 1

SUMMARY OF INVOICES FOR MATERIALS, EXPENSES, ETC.

Name of Contractor: LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C.R. DE GRANARD
NO LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

PROJECT: HAY LAKES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Inv. No.	Date	Name	Individual Invoices of One Supplier when Grouped	Amt. of Invoice or Invoices	Amount Payable to Disc. Supplier	Cheque No.
1	Feb.16/49	A.Prud'homme &File	115.89			
2	Mar 1	" "	165.18			
3	Mar 15	" "	248.05			
4	Mar 23	" "	181.89	741.01	741.01	
5	Mar 21	Imrie & Company	284.98			
6	" 21	" "	586.80			
7	" 21	" "	558.61			
8	" 23	" "	207.10	1617.49	1617.49	
9	Mar 18	Can.Gen.Elect.		350.20	350.20	
10	Mar 21	Marshall Wells	570.15			
11	" 22	" "	69.40			
12	" 23	" "	645.49			
13	" 23	" "	75.51	1360.55	1360.55	
14	Mar 11	R.B.McMillan Sales	496.00			
15	" 15	" "	9086.67			
16	" 15	" "	1258.50	12841.17	12841.17	
17	" 14	Northern Alta Mlys	285.66			
18	" 15	" "	223.02	508.68	508.68	
19	" 15	Beatty Bros.Ltd.	285.20			
20	" 15	" "	8.40	293.60	293.60	
21	" 15	Canada Cement	1300.00			
22	" 16	" "	1000.00			
23	" 24	" "	1600.00			
24	" 25	" "	1500.00	5100.00	5100.00	
25	" 21	Vestcel Products Ltd		137.50	137.50	
26	" 21	Gorman's		2376.90	2376.90	
27	" 21	C.W.Carry Ltd.		3135.25	3135.25	
28	" 23	Can.Fac. Mly.	38.39			
29	" 23	" "	29.73	68.12	68.12	
30	" 18	Edm.Tent & Awning		626.12	626.12	
31	Feb.18	Hayward Lumber		18.55	18.55	
32	Mar.9	Camsarsam Brick & Coal Co.Ltd.		666.06	666.06	
33	Mar 10	Bruce Robinson Elect.	90.06			
34	" 16	" "	53.85			
35	" 16	" "	50.88			
36	" 16	" "	179.69			
37	" 16	" "	58.49			
38	" 18	" "	87.93			
39	" 24	" "	51.48	571.75	571.75	
40	" 31	Raoul Dumont		170.00	170.00	
41	" 31	Aristide Dumont		50.00	50.00	
42	Apr. 2	Northern Hardware		10.93	10.93	
43	Mar.21	Can. Nat.Mlys	62.73			
44	" 21	" "	0.87			
45	" 21	" "	22.11			
46	" 21	" "	25.86			
47	" 21	" "	7.78			
48	" 21	" "	31.10			
49	" 21	" "	28.56	185.03	185.03	
50	" 17	H.H.Cooper Ltd.	915.56			
51	" 17	" "	994.48			
52	" 17	" "	451.82			
53	" 17	" "	92.08			
54	" 17	" "	773.72			
55	" 30	" "	8.82	2796.48	2796.48	

AUDITED 10 PRAIRIE REGION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SHEET 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH: INDIAN AFFAIRS CLAIM NO. 1

SUMMARY OF INVOICES FOR MATERIALS, EXPENSES, ETC.

Name of Contractors: LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C.R. DE GROUARD
NO LEHNAN ALBERTA

PROJECT: HAY LAKES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Inv. No.	Date	Name	Individual Invoices of One Supplier when Grouped	Amt. of Invoice or Invoices	Amount Payable to Disc. Supplier	Cheque No.
56	Mar. 19	Alberta Misc. Supplies		27.00	27.00	
57	" 29	Geo. R. Oake		195.99	195.99	
58	" 7	McLennan Lumber & Mdwre		470.88	470.88	
59	" 19	Henry Thompson, Grimshaw	10348.96			
60	" 31	" " "	17519.70	23868.66	23868.66	
61	" 31	C. Woodward Ltd.		10.96	10.96	
62	" 31	La Corp. Episc. de Grouard		90.00 Cr.	90.00 Cr.	
		TOTALS		$ 58109.18	$58109.18	

E. S. Lafoye

AUDITED 19 10 PRAIRIE REGION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-5

(I)

May 5, 1949.

Reverend L. Beaglet, O.M.I.,
R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Grouard,
McLennan, Alberta.

Construction of Hay Lakes Residential School.

Dear Father Beaglet:

By now, you will have received, or will shortly receive, a cheque for $59,918.78 as Progress Payment No. 1 on the construction of the Hay Lakes Residential School.

I have discussed the contents of your letter of April 19 with the Director and it clarifies the situation insofar as Mr. Verret is concerned.

I am returning, attached hereto, application No. 1 for approval of sub-contracts on this construction work.

I would suggest that this application be clarified by explaining in it clearly the terms under which Mr. Verret is working. As I understand it from your letter of April 19, these terms are as follows:

1. He has agreed to erect a residential school at Hay Lakes for an amount not to exceed $8,000.

2. This amount is to be paid to him in instalments of $550.00 monthly, commencing 1 February, 1949, to April 1, 1950, with the balance of $300.00 to be paid to him on April 1, 1950.

3. He is also to be provided with board at the Mission at Hay Lakes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will note in Application No. 1, returned herewith, that his salary was to be effective January 1, 1949, whereas in your letter of April 19 you state his salary was to be effective 1 February, 1949.

I would suggest therefore that a new application form be submitted as soon as possible, so that the Director can approve the hiring of Mr. Verret as detailed in your letter of April 19.

I will write to you further concerning the radio stations.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

MMSL.

EFTH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
April 4, 1940.

R. A. F. Hoey,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

[illegible]

I think that I told you when I was in Ottawa that I discussed the matter with Mr. J. L. Wilkinson, Treasurer of the Province, and with Mr. G. S. Lees. I then left a draft of the proposed agreement with them. We also drew their attention to the fact that it would be necessary to obtain the approval of the Governor in Council.

[illegible]

It is quite true that the Province of Ontario pays a per capita grant for Indian pupils in provincial schools.

Yours very truly,

L. Burgess
Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Rev. Canon C.R. de Grouard,
[illegible],
[illegible], Alberta,
April 2, 1940.

Department of [illegible] Affairs,
[illegible] Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear [illegible]:

[illegible] conditions [illegible] proposed [illegible] in [illegible]. We would like to know your opinion in regard to the [illegible] and one of the proposed stations.

[illegible] is located [illegible] Station. An [illegible] of materials, a radio station connected with our Head Department [illegible] save much time and a great deal of money. [illegible] or [illegible] Therefore [illegible] would [illegible] would receive two hour notice [illegible] would indicate the route [illegible] to [illegible] every [illegible] have [illegible] directly responsible [illegible].

[illegible] The [illegible] will [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ottawa, May 19, 1949.

Dear Father Plourde:

A letter which you wrote to Major MacKay, Director of the Indian Affairs Branch dated May 9th, dealing with the New Residential School at Hay Lakes, Alberta, was passed to this Branch for study and comment, previously to your visit here where the matter was discussed between us.

The point raised by Bishop Routhier has been studied by our Chief Architect and he advised me that the roof of the building can be raised, thereby removing the need for dormer windows, without increasing the cost, and that the boilers selected for installation have sufficient capacity to heat the increased cubical content satisfactorily.

I am pleased that the Bishop's suggestion can be adapted without adding to the cost, since the overall expenditure set out in the Agreement between the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Grouard and the Crown, is the limit to which the Department is prepared to go.

The Director of Indian Affairs has concurred in the revision to the structure, and it will therefore be in order for you to advise Bishop Routhier accordingly.

Yours very truly,

. . . . . .

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.
Ottawa University,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

QUOTE FILE I.A.1656-31

16211

OTTAWA May 6, 1949.

Re: Hay Lakes Indian Residential School,
Hay Lake, Alberta.

Did we send Father Beuglet

We are forwarding to you today, under separate cover, eight (8) sets of blueprint drawings for the above building. It is anticipated that you will wish to retain at least one copy for your records and perhaps provide Reverend Father Plourde with another, the balance being for the use of Bishop Routhier and Father Beuglet for construction purposes.

These drawings do not include the Boiler Room drawings, which will be completed shortly and will be forwarded to you together with a brief set of construction specifications for issue in the same manner. These will cover the heating system and electrical supply equipment for both buildings.

Office — 2
Father Plourde — 3
Father Beuglet — 3
Bishop Routhier Lac La Biche Alta
6
2 missing

for T.S. Mills.
Chief Engineer.

D.M. MacKay,Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FAL

16768

QUOTE FILE I.A.1856-8

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION,

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

OTTAWA May 7, 1949.

Major MacKay
I presume these drawings have been received. You will note Mr. Buck's comment about drawings of the boiler room.

9/5/49 R.A. Gibson
Director

Memorandum

Re: Indian Residential School,
Hay Lake, Alberta.

We have today forwarded to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch eight (8) sets of blueprint drawings for the above building.

These do not include drawings of the Boiler Room, which will be forwarded to the Director of Indian Affairs, together with a skeleton specification for transmission to the church authorities as soon as they are completed.

Chas. H. Buck
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FAL

I.A.1856-8

Major MacKay
I presume these drawings have been received. You will note Mr. Buck's comment about drawings of the boiler room.

9/5/49 — Director

May 7, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Indian Residential School,
Hay Lake, Alberta.

We have today forwarded to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch eight (8) sets of blueprint drawings for the above building.

These do not include drawings of the Boiler Room, which will be forwarded to the Director of Indian Affairs, together with a skeleton specification for transmission to the church authorities as soon as they are completed.

for Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-5 (E)

May 25, 1949.

Reverend L. Bouglet, O.M.I.,
R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Grouard,
McLennan, Alberta.

Hay Lakes Residential School.

Dear Father Bouglet:

I have recently discussed with the Director your application for the approval of a special purchase of this two-way radio station.

Due to the fact that we have only 50% of our Estimates voted, we are doing everything possible to keep expenditures down at the present time. Therefore, we do not wish to approve of the purchase of these two-way radios at this time. I am returning, therefore, your application No. 2 with attached documents.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 770-5

(E)

OTTAWA May 5, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Hay Lakes Residential School.

I do not believe that you had an opportunity of seeing Father Beuglet's letter of April 8, concerning the two-way wireless station which he requests. I would like to discuss the need of these stations with you at an opportune time.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770

Major MacKay - Confirming your arrangement with Mr. Buck herewith a copy of a letter to Father Plourde for your information.

RT

Director
20/5/49

I.A.1656-31

740

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, May 19, 1949.

Re: Hay Lakes Indian Residential School,
Fort Vermillion Indian Agency,
Alberta.

Referring to your marginal notation dated the 12th instant on Major MacKay's memorandum to you of May 11th to which was attached a copy of Father Plourdes letter to the Director of Indian Affairs, you are advised as follows:-

Our former Minister, Mr. McKinnon had arranged with Bishop Routhier to provide Departmental funds for the construction of this school by the Oblate Fathers from drawings prepared by our own architects.

A reasonable cost was estimated to be $150,000.00 with a contingency allowance of 10%. The total thus reached of $165,000.00, was the limit to which Departmental contribution was to have been made.

Authority from Council, the Agreement with La Corporation Episcopal Catholique Romaine de Grouard, and the payment of all accounts during construction, were responsibilities assumed by Indian Affairs.

Discussing the matter with Col. Neary this morning, it was learned that authority from Council to Indian Affairs, permits the expenditure of Departmental funds to the amount of $175,000.00.

Dealing with the request of Bishop Routhier received from Father Plourde the matter of eliminating dormers, and as an alternative increasing the height of the upper floor slightly so that the roof overhang will be about the top of second storey windows, raises no structural problem, and since the heating equipment as designed, has sufficient capacity to take care of the additional volume that will be produced in the building, the change should make no difference to the total cost.

Major MacKay was contacted by telephone this morning and stated to your Chief Architect, that he was satisfied with any arrangement that was considered advisable by this Branch. Father Plourde was also advised by telephone that this Branch would raise no objection to the structural revision suggested and that following written confirmation from you, he could advise Bishop Routhier of our approval.

Accordingly, there is attached for your signature a letter to Father Plourde confirming our attitude toward the matter.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

HAY LAKES, LESSER SLAVE LAKE AGENCY,

ALBERTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONCRETE

1. Footings have been designed for a soil capable of safely sustaining a load of 3000 lbs per sq.ft.

2. Exterior footings to be carried down to solid ground but not less than 4'-6" below finished grade level.

3. Interior footings to be carried down to solid ground.

4. Concrete for exterior walls to have a compressive strength of 3000 lbs per sq. inch at 28 days for a waterproof concrete. In general 9. 67½ lb bags of cement will be required for each cubic yard of concrete. Aggregate shall be 2½ cu.ft. and water 4½ imperial gallons of water to one 94 lb bag of cement per cubic yard of concrete.

REINFORCING STEEL

1. All concrete walls and floors to be reinforced as hereinafter listed. Reinforcing shall be intermediate grade rail or billet steel complying with the standard specifications of the C.S.A.

2. Reinforcing for walls to be as follows:- For exterior walls reinforcing to be placed 2" from exterior face of wall and 1" from interior face. All interior wall reinforcing to be placed 3/4" clear of each face or in middle as noted.

3. 12" Exterior Walls

3/8" round rods at 8½" o.c. horizontal) on exterior face.
3/8" round rods at 16½"o.c. vertical)

3/8" round rods at 16½"o.c. horizontal) on interior face.
3/8" round rods at 16" o.c. vertical)

10" Exterior Walls

3/8" round rods at 9½" o.c. Horizontal) on exterior face.
3/8" round rods at 16" o.c. Vertical)

3/8" round rods at 16" o.c. Horizontal) on interior face.
3/8" round rods at 16" o.c. Vertical

10" Exterior wall of Boiler Room

Reinforcing shall be as noted on drawings.

10" Interior Walls

3/8" round rods @ 12" o.c. horizontal) on both sides of wall
3/8" round rods @ 16" o.c. Vertical)

8" Interior Walls

3/8" round rods @ 8½" o.c. horizontal) in middle of wall.
3/8" round rods @ 16½"o.c. vertical)

4. All window and door openings in concrete to have two 5/8" round rods reinforcing rods top, bottom and each side of openings. Rods to be 2" back from wall faces and to extend 2'-0" beyond face of openings.

5. All concrete floors to be reinforced with welded wire mesh fabric 6 x 6 - 6/8 - 30 lbs per 100 sq.ft. placed in middle of slab.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONCRETE

1. Footings have been designed for a soil capable of safely sustaining a load of 3000 lbs per sq.ft.

2. Exterior footings to be carried down to solid ground but not less than 4'-6" below finished grade level.

3. Interior footings to be carried down to solid ground.

4. Concrete for exterior walls to have a compressive strength of 3000 lbs per sq. inch at 28 days for a waterproof concrete. In general 9. 87½ lb bags of cement will be required for each cubic yard of concrete. Aggregate shall be 3½ cu.ft. and water 4½ imperial gallons of water to one 87½ lb bag of cement per cubic yard of concrete.

REINFORCING STEEL

1. All concrete walls and floors to be reinforced as hereinafter listed. Reinforcing shall be intermediate grade rail or billet steel complying with the standard specifications of the C.S.A.

2. Reinforcing for walls to be as follows:- For exterior walls reinforcing to be placed 2" from exterior face of wall and 1" from interior face. All interior wall reinforcing to be placed 3/4" clear of each face or in middle as noted.

3. 12" Exterior walls

3/8" round rods at 8½" o.c. horizontal) on exterior face.
3/8" round rods at 16½"o.c. vertical)

3/8" round rods at 16½"o.c. horizontal) on interior face.
3/8" round rods at 16" o.c. vertical)

10" Exterior walls

3/8" round rods at 9½" o.c. Horizontal) on exterior face.
3/8" round rods at 16" o.c. Vertical)

3/8" round rods at 16" o.c. Horizontal) on interior face.
3/8" round rods at 16" o.c. Vertical

10" Exterior wall of Boiler Room

Reinforcing shall be as noted on drawings.

10" Interior walls

3/8" round rods @ 12" o.c. horizontal) on both sides of wall
3/8" round rods @ 16" o.c. Vertical)

8" Interior walls

3/8" round rods @ 8½" o.c. horizontal) in middle of wall.
3/8" round rods @ 16½"o.c. vertical)

4. All window and door openings in concrete to have two 5/8" round rods reinforcing rods top, bottom and each side of openings. Rods to be 2" back from wall faces and to extend 2'-0" beyond face of openings.

5. All concrete floors to be reinforced with welded wire mesh fabric 6 x 6 - 6/6 - 30 lbs per 100 sq.ft. placed in middle of slab.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6781, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BASE PROVISIONS

1. Exterior walls of all main building, except boiler room to be given two coats of an asphaltum waterproofing compound, on exterior face from bottom of footings to within 6" below finished grade before backfilling is done. Waterproofing compound to be applied as per manufacturers directions.

CONCRETE FLOORS

1. Under floor fill - After backfilling has become well consolidated lay a 4" bed of thoroughly compacted clean, course gravel or cinders.

2. Floor curing - Concrete floors shall be cured and protected by covering with waterproof paper, well lapped and covered with sand. This to be left for a period of at least two weeks.

CARPENTRY

1. Structural lumber to be of sizes as shown on drawings and to be common structural grade Eastern Spruce or B.C. fir.

2. Waterproof and vapour proof building paper shall be laid between all sub and finished floors. 12 lb saturated felt paper shall be applied to exterior wall surface before asbestos shingles are laid and same to apply on roof boarding before laying of asphalt shingles. A double layer of paper shall be applied around all door and window openings.

INSULATION

1. Insulation to be applied to all exterior stud walls and over entire ceiling areas. Insulation to be rock wool, or other type of insulating batts 3" having vapour proof backing and to be securely stapled to studs or joists.

[illegible]

1. Apply to walls and ceilings 3/8" gypsum wall board applied with close butted joints. Where necessary cut in between ceiling joists headers to provide nailing at ends of boards.

[illegible]

1. Install wood louvres as shown on drawings and provide same with 14 wire mesh screening on backs.

[illegible]

1. Interior stairs to have 1-1/8" birch treads, 7/8" risers and 1-3/4" stringers well blocked, glued and wedged in best manner: Newels, balustrades and handrails to be of stock design.

2. Exterior stairs to be as above with intermediate carriage.

3. Interior landings to be of as typical floor construction. Exterior landings to be 1-1/2" T & G flooring

[illegible]

1. Line walls, floor and ceilings with two 2" layers of insulating cork not less than 4" thick over a layer of vapour proof paper. Plaster walls and ceiling with 1/2" Keene's cement trowelled smooth. Lay 2" floor of concrete. Provide standard size and type refrigerator doors.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6391, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

ROOFING

1. Lay over flat roofs tar and gravel roofing with materials in accord with specification of manufacturer.

SHEET METAL

1. Sheet metal for flashings, gravel stops and the covering of cupula to be 26 gauge galvanized iron or 16 oz roofing copper.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEATING SYSTEM

The building shall be heated by a two pipe low pressure steam heating system from a separate boiler room. The heating system has not been shown on the floor plans but Sheet M-1 shows an outline of the Boiler Room layout with sizes and capacities of the various items of equipment given.

The 5" steam main serving the School shall be run in an underground concrete trench between the Boiler Room and the School in accordance with the detail. The main shall be graded down from the Boiler Room 1/4" in 10'-0" to the point of entry in the laundry of the School. At this point the main shall be dripped through a float and thermostatic trap and shall rise to the ceiling of the Basement where distribution will be made.

Adjacent to the point of entry, provide and locate in pit as shown one horizontal condensation return pump to receive all the building returns. This unit will pump the condensate to the receiver in the Boiler Room which in turn will pump the condensate back to the boilers

It is contemplated that supply and return mains will be carried near the Basement ceiling to serve the radiation in the building. Basement radiators should be wall hung and located approximately 1'-6" above basement floor. The returns from the basement radiators to be run under the radiators on the wall and thence to the pump and receiver in the laundry. Sections of this wet return may be run in an 8" x 8" concrete trench below basement floor where necessary. Such trenches to be provided with checkerplate removable covers.

Mains and branch mains to be covered with 4-ply 1" thick asbestos air cell sectional pipe covering. Returns need not be covered.

Cast iron radiators to be used throughout. Each radiators to be fitted with thermostatic radiator trap and packless valve.

Ends of steam mains to be dripped through float and thermostatic traps complete with valves, strainer, unions, etc, at all necessary points.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] INDIAN [redacted] SCHOOL

LIST OF RADIATION

[redacted]

[redacted]	Rads. (Less 25% Pipe Loss)	Total
Class Room	2 @ 4x14x32"=49ϕ each 2 @4x6x32"=21ϕ ea.	140 ϕ
Girls Lav.	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28ϕ	28 ϕ
Sisters Dining Room	2 @ 4x 8x32"=28ϕ each	56 ϕ
Main Dining Room	9 @ 4x12x32"=42ϕ each	378 ϕ
Boys Lav.	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28ϕ	28 ϕ
Steam Bath	3 @ 4x 8x32"=28ϕ ea. 3 @4x6x32"=21ϕ ea.	147 ϕ
[redacted]	4 @ 4x10x32"=35ϕ each	140 ϕ
Bakery	1 @ 4x12x32"=42ϕ	42 ϕ
Laundry	2 @ 4x18x32"=63ϕ each	126 ϕ
Bed Room	1 @ 4x10x32"=35ϕ	35 [redacted]
Toilet	1 @ 4x 4x32"=14ϕ	14 ϕ
Bed Room	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28ϕ	28 ϕ
[redacted]	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28ϕ	28 ϕ
Dairy	N o n e	--
Toilet	1 @ 4x 4x32"=14ϕ	14 ϕ
[redacted]	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28ϕ	28 ϕ
Help's Dining Room	1 @ 4x 8x32"= 28ϕ	28 ϕ
Priest's Dining Room	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28ϕ	28 ϕ
[redacted]	1 @ 4x8x32" =28ϕ	28 [redacted]
Lavatory	1 @ 4x4x32" =14ϕ	14 ϕ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIRST FLOOR

Room	Rate (Free Standing)	Total
Class Room	2 @ 4x14x32"=49¢ ea. 2x4x10x32"=35¢ ea.	166 ¢
Toilet	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Indians Room	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Lavatory	1 @ 4x 4x32"=14¢	14 ¢
Principals Bed Room	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Principals Office	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
[illegible]	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Visitors Suite #1	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Visitors Suite #2	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Lavatory	1 @ 4x 4x32"=14¢	14 ¢
Sisters Lavatory	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Toilet	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Stairs	1 @ 4x 8x32"=26¢	26 ¢
Two Sisters	1 @ 4x 8x32"=26¢	26 ¢
Two Sisters	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Two Sisters	1 @ 4x 8x32"=26¢	26 ¢
Two Sisters	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Asst Principals Office	1 @ 4x10x32"=35¢	35 ¢
Asst Principals Bed Room	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Lavatory	1 @ 4x 4x32"=14¢	14 ¢
Two Sisters	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Stairs	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28¢	28 ¢
Passage	1 @ 4x12x32"=42¢	42 ¢
Chapel	9 @ 4x12x32"=42¢ each	378 ¢
Class Room	2 @ 4x14x32"=49¢ each 2x4x10x32"=35¢ ea.	166 ¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SECOND FLOOR

Room.	Beds (Iron Standing)	Total
Dorm.	4 @ 4x10x32"=35# each	140 #
Dorm.	8 @ 4x10x32"=35# each	280 #
Sister	1 @ 4x10x32"=35#	35 #
Sister	1 @ 4x10x32"=35#	35 #
Dorm.	8 @ 4x10x32"=35#	280 #
Dorm.	4 @ 4x10x32"=35#	140 #
Stairs	1 @ 4x10x32"=35#	35 #
Stairs	1 @ 4x10x32"=35#	35 #
Toilets	1 @ 4x14x32"=49#	49 #
Toilets	1 @ 4x14x32"=49#	49 #

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAMP PROOFING

1. Exterior walls of all main building, except Boiler Room to be given two coats of an asphaltum waterproofing compound, on exterior face from bottom of footings to within 6" below finished grade before backfilling is done. Waterproofing compound to be applied as per manufacturers directions.

CONCRETE FLOORS

1. Under floor fill - After backfilling has become well consolidated lay a 4" bed of thoroughly compacted clean, coarse gravel or cinders.

2. Floor curing - Concrete floors shall be cured and protected by covering with waterproof paper, well lapped and covered with sand. This to be left for a period of at least two weeks.

CARPENTRY

1. Structural lumber to be of sizes as shown on drawings and to be common structural grade Western Spruce or B.C. fir.

2. Waterproof and vapour proof building paper shall be laid between all sub and finished floors. 12 lb saturated felt paper shall be applied to exterior wall surface before asbestos shingles are laid and same to apply on roof boarding before laying of Asphalt Shingles. A double layer of paper shall be applied around all door and window openings.

INSULATION

1. Insulation to be applied to all exterior stud walls and over entire ceiling areas. Ins lation to be rock wool, or other type of insulating bats 3" having vapour proof backing and to be securely stapled to studs or joists.

WALL AND CEILING FINISH

1. Apply to walls and ceilings 3/8" gypsum wall board applied with close butted joints. Where necessary cut in between ceiling joists headers to provide nailing at ends of boards.

WOOD LOUVRES

1. Install wood louvres as shown on drawings and provide same with 14 wire mesh screening on backs.

STAIRS

1. Interior stairs to have 1-1/8" birch treads, 7/8" risers and 1-3/4" stringers well blocked, glued and wedged in best manner: Newels, balustrades and handrails to be of stock design.

2. Exterior stairs to be as above with intermediate carriage.

3. Interior landings to be of as typical floor construction. Exterior landings to be 1-1/8" T & G flooring

REFRIGERATOR ROOMS

1. Line walls, floor and ceilings with two 2" layers of insulating cork not less than 2" thick over a layer of vapour proof paper. Plaster walls and ceiling with 1/2" Keene's cement trowelled smooth. Lay 2" floor of concrete. Provide standard size and type refrigerator doors.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROOFING

1. Lay over flat roofs tar and gravel roofing with materials in accord with specification of manufacturer.

SHEET METAL

1. Sheet metal for flashings, gravel stops and the covering of cupula to be 26 gauge galvanized iron or 16 oz roofing copper.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

The building shall be heated by a two pipe low pressure steam heating system from a separate boiler room. The heating system has not been shown on the floor plans but Sheet M-1 shows an outline of the Boiler Room layout with sizes and capacities of the various items of equipment given.

The 5" steam main serving the School shall be run in an underground concrete trench between the Boiler Room and the School in accordance with the detail. The main shall be graded down from the Boiler Room 1/4" in 10'-0" to the point of entry in the laundry of the School. At this point the main shall be dripped through a float and thermostatic trap and shall rise to the ceiling of the basement where distribution will be made.

Adjacent to the point of entry, provide and locate in pit as shown one horizontal condensation return pump to receive all the building returns. This unit will pump the condensate to the receiver in the Boiler Room which in turn will pump the condensate back to the boilers.

It is contemplated that supply and return mains will be carried near the Basement ceiling to serve the radiation in the building. Basement radiators should be wall hung and located approximately 1'-6" above basement floor. The returns from the basement radiators to be run under the radiators on the wall and thence to the pump and receiver in the laundry. Sections of this wet return may be run in an 8" x 8" concrete trench below basement floor where necessary. Such trenches to be provided with checkerplate removable covers.

Mains and branch mains to be covered with 4-ply 1" thick asbestos air cell sectional pipe covering. Returns need not be covered.

Cast iron radiators to be used theughout. Each radiators to be fitted with thermostatic radiator trap and packless valve.

Ends of steam mains to be dripped through float and thermostatic traps complete with valve, strainer, unions, etc, at all necessary points.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAY LAKES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIST OF RADIATION

BASEMENT

Room	Beds (Lengths wall Runs)	Total
Class Room	2 @ 4x14x32"=49ø each 2 @4x6x32"=21ø ea.	140 ø
Girls Lav.	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28ø	28 ø
Sisters Dining Room	2 @ 4x 8x32"=28ø each	56 ø
Main Dining Room	9 @ 4x12x32"=42ø each	378 ø
Boys Lav.	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28ø	28 ø
Steam Bath	3 @ 4x 8x32=28ø ea. 3 @4x6x32"=21ø ea.	147 ø
Kitchen	4 @ 4x10x32"=35ø each	140 ø
Bakery	1 @ 4x12x32"=42ø	42 ø
Laundry	2 @ 4x18x32"=63ø each	126 ø
Bed Room	1 @ 4x10x32"=35ø	35ø
Toilet	1 @ 4x 4x32"=14ø	14 ø
Bed Room	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28ø	28 ø
Stairs	1 @ 4x 6x32"=26ø	26 ø
Dairy	N o n e	--
Toilet	I @ 4x 4x32"=14ø	14 ø
Stairs	I @ 4x 8x32"=26ø	26 ø
Help's Dining Room	I @ 4x 8x32" 28ø	26 ø
Priest's Dining Room	1 @ 4x 8x32"=26ø	26 ø
Stairs	1 @ 4x8x32" =26ø	26ø
Lavatory	1 @ 4x4x32" =14ø	14 ø

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIRST FLOOR

Room	Beds (Free Standing)	Total
Class Room	2 @ 4x14x32"=49# ea. 2@4x10x32"=35# ea.	166 #
Toilet	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Indians Room	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Lavatory	1 @ 4x 4x32"=14#	14 #
Principals Bed Room	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Principals Office	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Entrance	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Visitors Suite #1	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Visitors Suite #2	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Lavatory	1 @ 4x 4x32"=14#	14 #
Sisters Lavatory	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Toilet	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Stairs	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Two Sisters	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Two Sisters	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Two Sisters	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Two Sisters	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Asst Principals Office	1 @ 4x10x32"=35#	35 #
Asst Principals Bed Room	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Lavatory	1 @ 4x 4x32"=14#	14 #
Two Sisters	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Stairs	1 @ 4x 8x32"=28#	28 #
Passage	1 @ 4x12x32"=42#	42 #
Chapel	9 @ 4x12x32"=42# each	378 #
Class Room	2 @ 4x14x32"=49# each 2@4x10x32"=35# ea.	166 #

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

. . wk

SECOND FLOOR

Room.	Beds. (Free Standing)	Total
Dorm.	4 @ 4x10x32"=35¢ each	140 ¢
Dorm.	8 @ 4x10x32"=35¢ each	280 ¢
Sister	1 @ 4x10x32"=35¢	35 ¢
Sister	1 @ 4x10x32"=35¢	35 ¢
Dorm.	8 @ 4x10x32"=35¢	280 ¢
Dorm.	4 @ 4x10x32"=35¢	140 ¢
Stairs	1 @ 4x10x32"=35¢	35 ¢
Stairs	1 @ 4x10x32"=35¢	35 ¢
Toilets	1 @ 4x14x32"=49¢	49 ¢
Toilets	1 @ 4x14x32"=49¢	49 ¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

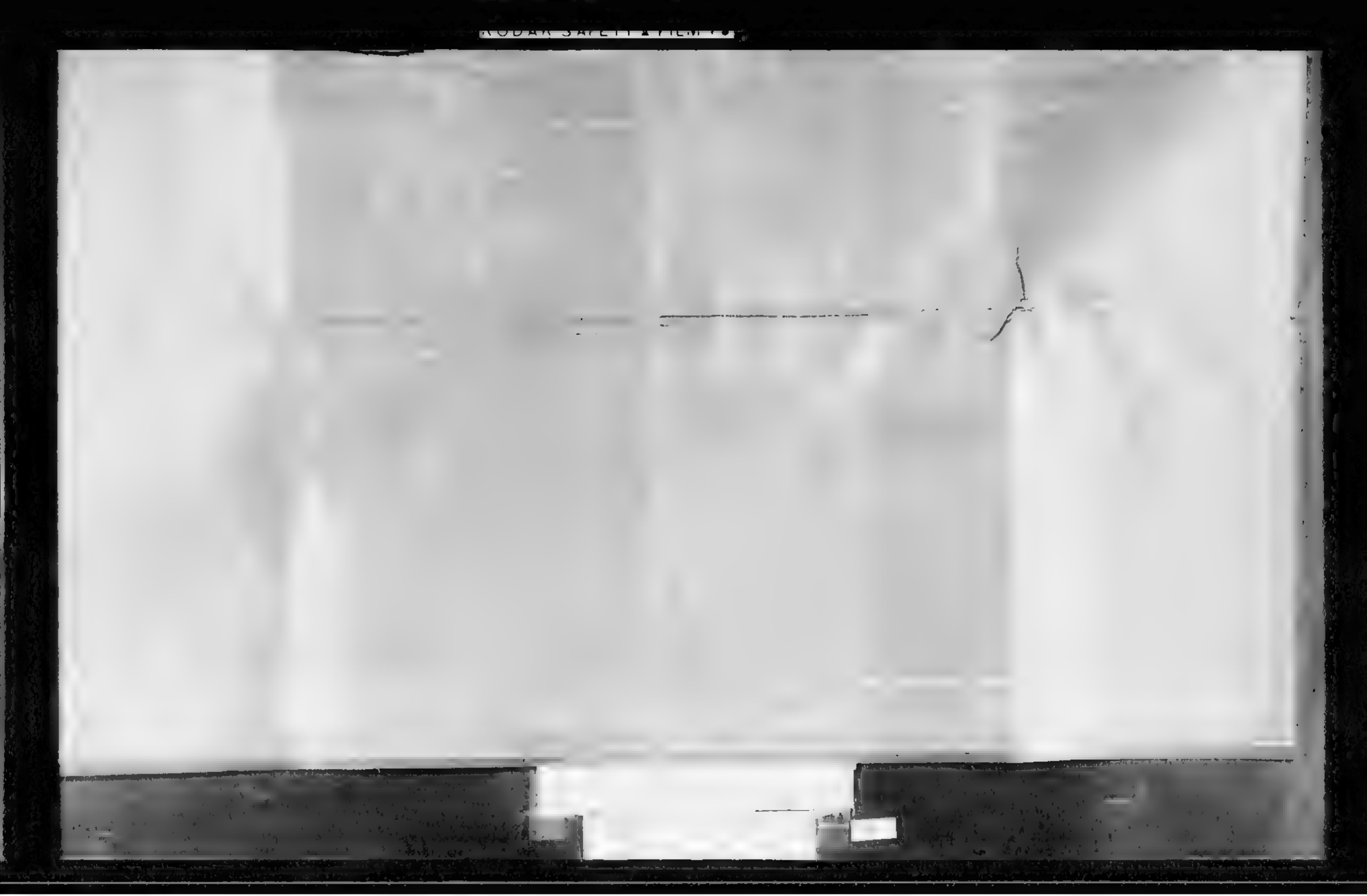
Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) 97/888 — ENCUMBRANCE NO. — Progress Payment No. 2 — Page No. 2

Date of Contract April 1, 1949 — Date May 31 1949

Nature of Work Construction of Indian Residential School

AGENCY ~~FORT VERMILION~~ — LOCATION RAY LAKES, ALTA.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
as per Summaries attached:				
Payrolls & payroll charges	1894. 70	1909. 60	3704. 30	
Materials, supplies etc.	35088. 62	58109. 18	93197. 80	
PROGRESS TO DATE	36983. 32			
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS		59718. 78		
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT		36983. 32	96902. 10	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE. INITIALS

#36983.32

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed ..... La Corporation Episcopale C. R. du Grouard Mckennan Adm. ..... Bursar.

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed .....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed 19/6/49

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 436-25

222 Tegler Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alberta.
June 15, 1949.

Mr. H.G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator,
Prairie Region,
709 McCallum Hill Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

From: J.L. Villeneuve - Treasury Auditor - Edmonton, Alberta.

Re: Construction of Indian Residental School
Hay Lakes, Alta.
La Corporation Episcopale Catholique
Romaine de Grouard - Contractors

Progress Claim No. 2 - $36,983.32

The audit of Progress Claim No. 2 has been completed at the Corporation's office at McLennan, Alberta and the report thereon follows:

Payrolls and Payroll charges:

The salary contract with Superintendent A. Verret has been referred to the Department for approval.

The payroll extracts submitted herewith have not been compiled correctly although the hours worked, rate of pay, gross earnings and board deductions correspond to the Corporation's records.

Vacation Pay, Unemployment Insurance and Workmen's Compensation charges have been calculated on the net earnings resulting in the following payroll undercharges:

	Am't. charged	Correct charge	Undercharge
Wages	$1786.30	$2179.30	$393.00
Vacation Pay	24.13	31.99	7.86
U.I. Con'tri.	11.85	12.09	.24
W.C.B.	72.42	88.45	16.03
Totals	$1894.70	$2311.83	$417.13

Owing to fact that the contractor is located at some 300 miles from Edmonton and is not conveniently accessable, the claim has been approved, in the interim, subject to have the necessary adjustments incorporated in a futu e claim.

The payroll for the period from April 11 - 16 shows an error of $2.00 in the extensions of net Earnings for Ned. Collins, R. Collins and G. Giroux, all of which are to be taken into account on a future claim.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The hours of work have exceeded the minimum hour regulations of the Province in most instances and it is possible that the Corporation may be required to pay overtime on any excess over 48 hours per week. This matter will be investigated.

Board deductions and value of free board applicable to employees on the project have been credited to board expenses on the summary of invoices for materials.

Materials

Adjustments have been made in the present claim for items that should not have been charged on Claim No. 1 Invoice #52 amounting to $12.43 and on Invoice #58 amounting to $17.33. An undercharge of $4,000. on Claim No. 1, Invoices #59 and #60 has also been adjusted.

The following discrepancies have been noted on invoices included in the present claim.

	Shows	Should be	Underpaid
Inv. #17 - A. H. Esch & Co.	$ 24.15	$24.35	$ .20
	Charged		
Inv. #33 - Henry Thompson	$ 4374.42		
		3374.42	1000.00
			Overcharge
Inv. #39 - Imperial Oil	364.35	358.95	$ 5.40
Inv. #46 - McLennan Lumber	965.20	963.68	1.52

Inv. #40 covers bank charges amounting to $55.25 which the Corporation has claimed in order to finance the large amount of expenditures which were required to obtain the materials necessary and effect delivery of same before the spring thaw. As the Corporation receives no fee whatever, it has submitted these bank charges which would appear to be justified under the circumstances.

Insurance

The Corporation has obtained adequate Insurance coverage and produced the Policies for examination. It was noted, however, that the Policies had not been made payable jointly to the Corporation and the Crown. The matter was immediately attended to and a copy of the Policies will be filed with the Indian Affairs Branch in due course.

General

The Corporation has continued to give all the information and assistance that it was able to provide in the maintenance of records and filing of claims. As the school is to be erected at some 300 miles away from the Corporation's Headquarters and no regular mail service exists, it is most difficult to obtain any data on the work in progress.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For this reason the Corporation has been unable to provide a breakdown of the expenditures incurred to date. Other than temporary buildings and shelters, little work and material have actually gone into the construction of the school.

Subject to the foregoing remarks and adjustments, Progress Claim No. 2 has been certified.

J. E. Villeneuve,
Treasury Auditor.

Approved:

H.G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator
Prairie Region.

Enclosures

Progress Payment Certificate	-5 copies
Statutory Declaration	-5 "
Summary of Payrolls	-5 "
Payroll Extract	-1 Copy
Summary of Invoices	-5 copies
Invoices of Materials & Supplies	-1 "
Auditor's Report	-5 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA
Province of Alberta

In the matter of a Contract entered into P.C. 97/888
with His Majesty by
Construction of Indian Residential School, Hay Lakes, Alberta

To Wit:— L. Bouglet

I, L. Bouglet of the Town of McLennan in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare:

1. That I am Bursar of La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard (President, Secretary, Treasurer, or Director, Etc.) of the Contractor named in the contract above mentioned, and as such have personal knowledge of the facts hereunder declared.

2. That all the sub-contractors, labour, and accounts for materials whatsoever entering into the construction of that portion of the work covered by the said contract as set forth in the progress estimate passed last previous to the one attached hereto have been duly paid.

3. That the wages paid are in all cases the same as or above those set out in the Schedule of Wages attached to and forming part of the said contract.

4. That all amounts owing for Workmen's Compensation, employees' income tax deducted at source, unemployment insurance deducted from wages and salaries, vacation with pay allowances and all other charges of whatsoever nature due or payable by reason of the performance of that portion of the work covered by the said contract as set forth in the progress estimate passed last previous to the one attached hereto, have been duly deducted and/or paid according to law.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edmonton
County of Edmonton
this 3rd day of June A.D. 19 49

A Commissioner for Oaths, etc.

Note 1. Where Contractor is a Corporation or a partnership, declarer's position in the Corporation or partnership and Company or partnership name should be clearly shown in No. 1. Where Contractor is the person who makes the declaration, strike out "of" in first line of No. 1.

Note 2. When making a first progress payment the words "passed last previous to the one" are to be deleted.

C.C.C. 71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT .. OF MINES & RESOURCES

Branch ..... INDIAN AFFAIRS

Division

Claim No. 2

SUMMARY OF PAYROLL AND PAYROLL CHARGES

Name of Contractor La Corp. Episcopale C.R. de Grouard Project Indian Residential School Hay Lakes, Alta.

Pay roll No.	Date	Wages	Vacation Pay	Unempl'm't Insurance Employer's Share	W.C.B.	P.L. & P.D. Ins.	TOTAL
1	April Board	55[illegible].0 [illegible]	-	-	[illegible].20		603.20
2	Mar.28-Apr. 2	[illegible]6.50	5.52	[illegible].52	[illegible]1.42		[illegible] 5.33
	Apr. 3-9	200.00	5.76	[illegible].73	1 [illegible].75		303.24
	Apr.11-16	[illegible]0.42	7.37	3.54	15.03		304.34
	Apr. 13-23	[illegible]7[illegible].00	5.4	3.06	[illegible].18		290.09

Board Deductions credited on Summary of Invoices

C. E. Verret	430.00
Mar.28-Apr. 2	71.00
Apr. 4-9	90.00
" 11-16	126.00
" 13-23	112.00
	429.00

S. L Rapp

TOTALS	$ 1736.30	$ 24.15	$ 11.85	$ 72.42	$	$ 1894.70
PREVIOUS CLAIMS	$ 1740.00	$ -	$ -	$ 69.60	$	$ 1809.60
TOTAL TO DATE	$ 3536.30	$ 24.13	$ 11.85	$ 142.02	$	$ 3704.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

May 2nd 1949

M La Corporation Episcopale C. R. of [illegible]
Mohaddan, Alta

In a/c With Aberdeen

TERMS Hay Lakes Residential School

One month	
Professional Services	$50 -
Less payment	
Value of Board used	30 -
	$20 00

L. J. Lepp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LA CORPORATION [illegible]
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL [illegible]

[illegible]
MAI LAKE, ALBERTA

Period March 28-April 21,1949

Name	Class	Number	Total Time	Rate of Pay	Total Amount	Board Ded'n	Net Earnings	Hol.Pay 4%	Unem.Ins. Employee's Cont'n	Net Pay.	W.C.B. 4%	Unem.Ins. Employer's Cont.
Giroux,Girard	Laborer	99910109	56	1.00 p.h.	56.00	12.00	44.00	0.88	0.42	44.46		0.42
Collin,Ned	"	999999	54	1.00 p.h	54.00	12.00	42.00	0.84	0.42	42.42		0.42
Roy, Leo	Carpenter	99910109	58	1.45	70.00	12.00	58.00	1.16	0.42	58.74		0.42
Collin,Regis	Laborer	9109910109	57	1.00	57.00	12.00	45.00	0.90	0.42	45.48		0.42
Baron, J.P.	"	99910—	37	1.00	37.00	8.00	29.00	0.58	0.28	29.30		0.28
Rabchak,Jos.	Carpenter	99	14	1.25	17.50	3.00	14.50	0.29	0.14	14.65		0.14
Gagné, Jos.	Lab.	9910109	56	1.00	56.00	12.00	44.00	0.88	0.42	44.46		0.42
			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Period Aug. 4 - 9/49

Collin, Ned	Laborer	999999	54	1.00	54.00	14.00	40.00	0.80	0.42	40.38		0.42
Roy, Leo	Carpenter	999999	54	1.25	67.50	14.00	53.50	1.07	0.42	54.15		0.42
Gagné, Jos.	Laborer	999999	54	1.00	54.00	14.00	40.00	0.80	0.42	40.38		0.42
Giroux, G.	"	999999	54	1.00	54.00	14.00	40.00	0.80	0.42	40.38		0.42
Collin, N.	"	999999	54	1.00	54.00	14.00	40.00	0.80	0.42	40.38		0.42
Beaulieu,D.	"	999	21	1.00	27.00	6.00	21.00	0.42	0.21	21.21		0.21
Rabchak, J.	Carp.	999999	54	1.25	67.50	14.00	53.50	1.07	0.42	54.15		0.42
			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Period April 11 - 16/49

Rabchak, Jos.	Carp.	999999	54	1.25	67.50	14.00	53.50	1.07	0.42	54.15		0.42
Roy, L.	Carp.	999999	54	1.25	67.50	14.00	53.50	1.07	0.42	54.15		0.42
Rivard, A.	Carp. Help.	999999	54	1.10	59.40	14.00	45.40	0.91	0.42	45.89		0.42
Gagné, Jos.	Laborer	99109910	46	1.00	50.00	14.00	42.00	0.84	0.42	42.42		0.42
Collin, Ned	"	999999	54	1.00	54.00	14.00	42.00	0.84	0.42	42.42		0.42
Collin, Regis	"	999999	54	1.00	54.00	14.00	42.00	0.84	0.42	42.42		0.42
Giroux, G.	"	999999	54	1.00	54.00	14.00	42.00	0.84	0.42	42.42		0.42
Rivard, H.	"	9999910	55	0.80	44.00	14.00	30.00	0.60	0.36	30.24		0.36
Rivard, Mae A.	Cook	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Period Aug. 18-23/49

Roy, Leo	Carp.	[illegible]	54	1.25	67.50	14.00	53.50	1.07	0.42	54.15		0.42
Rivard, A.	Carpenter Help.	[illegible]	49	1.10	53.90	14.00	39.90	0.80	0.42	40.28		0.42
Gagné, Joe.	Lab.	[illegible]	49	1.00	49.00	14.00	35.00	0.70	0.42	35.28		0.42
Collin, N.	"	994999	49	1.00	49.00	14.00	35.00	0.70	0.42	35.28		0.42
Collin, R.	"	[illegible]	49	1.00	49.00	14.00	35.00	0.70	0.42	35.28		0.42
Giroux, G.	"	[illegible]	49	1.00	49.00	14.00	35.00	0.70	0.42	35.28		0.42
Rivard, H.	"	5999999	45	0.80	36.00	14.00	22.00	0.44	0.30	22.14		0.30
Rivard, Mae A.	Cook	-	-	[illegible]	32.00	14.00	18.00	0.36	0.24	18.12		0.24
					385.40	112.00	273.40	5.47	3.06	[illegible]	[illegible]	3.06

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MINES & RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT _____

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS Claim No. 2 1

Division _____

SUMMARY OF INVOICES FOR MATERIALS, EXPENSES, ETC.

Name of Contractor La Corporation Episc.C.R. de Grouard, McLennan, Alta. Project Hay Lakes Indian Residential School

Inv. No.	Date 1949	Name	Individual Invoices of One Supplier When Grouped	Amt. of Invoice or Invoices	Amount Payable to Misc. Supplier	Cheque No.
1	Mar. 11	Gorman's Ltd.	1017.00			
2	" 11	" "	1042.25			
3	" 15	" "	249.20			
4	" 22	" "	3437.31			
5	" 24	" "	183.72			
6	" 25	" "	72.18			
7	" 28	" "	501.43			
8	Apr. 5	" "	13.21			
9	" 22	" "	633.85	7150.15	7150.15	
10	Mar. 31	Westeel Products Ltd.		13.20	13.20	
11	Apr. 14	Woodward Ltd.		12.50	12.50	
12	Mar. 2	Scott Fruit		441.50	441.50	
13	Apr. 22	Edmonton Tent & Awning Co.		6.20	6.20	
14	May 31	McLennan Lumber & Hardware	441.25			
15	" 31	" " "	578.20			
16	Mar. 10	" " "	387.51	1406.96	1406.96	
17	" 15	A.H.Lech & Co.		24.15	24.15	
18	" 15	Army & Navy Dept.Store		228.88	228.88	
19	Apr. 25	Associated Airways Ltd.		221.72	221.72	
20	" 4	Geo. R. Oake		6.30	6.30	
21	March 16	Bruce Robinson Electric	739.00			
22	" 17	" " "	5.40			
23	" 21	" " "	2.11	746.51	746.51	
24	" 22	Can.Fairbanks-Morse	239.96			
25	" 28	" " "	3.85	243.81	243.81	

G. S. Lapp

AUDITED 10

TOTALS	10501.88	10501.88
PREVIOUS CLAIMS		
TOTAL TO DATE		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS Claim NO. 2

Division Sheet 2

SUMMARY OF INVOICES FOR MATERIALS, EXPENSES, ETC.

Name of Contractor La Corporation Episc.C.R. de Grouard, McLennan,Alta. Project Hay Lakes Indian ~~Residential School~~

Inv. No.	Date	Name	Individual Invoices of One Supplier When Grouped	Amt. of Invoice or Invoices	Amount Payable to Disc. Supplier	Cheque No.
26	Jan.23	Can.Gen.Electric	136.68			
27	Mar.16	" " "	13.34	150.02	150.02	
28	Mar.22	Marshall-Wells	7.30			
29	Apr. 4	" "	21.16	28.46	28.46	
30	Mar.13	Henry Thompson	82.00			
31	Apr.11	" "	101.98			
32	" "	" "	852.00			
33	" 6	" "	4374.42			
34	" 6	" "	174.68			
35	" 6	" "	653.70			
36	" 9	" "	162.35			
37	May 16	" "	102.00			
38	" 30	" "	4000.00	10,503.13	10,503.13	
39	Mar.26	Imperial Oil Ltd.	364.35			
40	" 29	" " "	305.06	669.41	669.41	
41	May -	Can. Bank of Commerce		55.25	55.25	
42	May 31	La Corp.Episcopale		31.76 CR.	31.76 CR.	
43	Feb. 21	Can.Pacific Rly.		41.84	41.84	
44	May 31	McLennan Lumber	1014.75			
45	" 31	" "	784.96			
46	" 31	" "	1236.10	3035.81	3035.81	
47	" 31	La Corp. Episc.		429.00 CR.	429.00 CR.	
48	Mar. 31	H.M.Smith's Saw Mill		10563.58	10563.58	

C. S. Lapp

RECEIVED 10 MAIL ROOM

TOTALS	35088.62	35088.62
PREVIOUS CLAIMS	58109.18	58109.18
TOTAL TO DATE	93197.80	93197.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

770-5 (E)

June 20, 1949.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Hay Lakes Residential School.

Dear Father Plourde:

We have received from the Lands and Development Services Branch copies of the following construction data:

(1) Construction Notes for Indian Residential School, Hay Lakes, Lesser Slave Lake Agency, Alberta.

(2) Drawings, Sheet No. 7, Boiler Room, Hay Lakes Indian Residential School.

(3) Drawings, Sheet No. M 1, Boiler room lay-out, Hay Lakes Indian Residential School.

I am sending six copies of each of the above documents to you with the request that they be forwarded immediately by airmail to Reverend Father Douglot.

I understand that you have already received and forwarded copies of the other blueprints and specifications for the construction of this school.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

[illegible] to J. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

770-5 (..)

Ottawa, June 29, 19..?.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

May Lakes Indian Residential School,
Lesser Slave Lake Agency, Alberta.

Please find attached Application No. 1 for approval of the following expenses and sub-contracts:

(1) Salary of Building Superintendent ... Warret, ...
This has been amended from the original application in accordance with my letter of May 5 to read ... (... date). You will recall our conversation ... to this.

(2) ... expenses of ... contract ... section ... contract.

... that ... your ... P...

B. Neary

Superintendent of Welfare.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-5

FAL

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
XXXX
Division

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Lands and Development Services Branch

QUOTE NO. I.A.1566-31

OTTAWA June 13, 1949.

Re: Hay Lakes, Indian Residential School,
Hay Lake, Alberta

We are forwarding to you today, under separate cover, eight (8) sets of blue print drawings and construction notes. The blue prints are for the construction of the Boiler room and Mechanical layout, and the construction notes cover the main building as well.

We have not prepared electrical layouts or specifications, in view of the reportedly highly qualified supervising engineer engaged by the Church authorities, whom we believe will be able to discuss requirements with Bishop Routhier, and obtain the equipment demanded by the load. For the electrical equipment the space allocated is considered to be sufficient. The location of generators, hot air exhaust louvres, windows and double doors, to be located with consideration to the orientation of the building in respect to the prevailing winds. Oil storage may be small tank and drum or large capacity tank. The total requirements for storage of oil will depend whether A.C. or D.C. units are installed. Ventilation may be manual or automatically controlled by moterized louvres.

It is anticipated that you will wish to retain at least one copy for your records, and perhaps provide Rev. Father Flourde with another, the balance being for the use of Bishop Routhier, and Father Penglet for construction purposes.

Chas. H. Fuck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, 165 Sparks St.,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FAL

I.A.[illegible]-31

[illegible]191

xxxx
Division

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
Lands and Development Services Branch

June 13, 19[illegible].

Memorandum

Re: Indian Residential School,
May Lakes, Alberta

We have today forwarded to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch eight (8) sets of blue prints and typewritten notes covering the construction for the above buildings.

The blue prints for the main building were forwarded on May 6th and the present prints are of the Boiler Room and Mechanical layout.

It is our understanding that this completes our obligation with regard to this project.

Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Major MacKay:

For your information.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Director.
14-6-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

Department of Finance
Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury
Prairie Region

709 McCallum Hill Bldg.,
Regina, Saskatchewan
June 21, 1949.

File: 436-25

Mr. W.Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Sir: Re: Construction of Indian Residential School
Hay Lakes, Alberta
La Corporation Episcopale Catholique
Romaine de Grouard - Contractors

Enclosed is Progress Claim No.2 for $36,983.32 for the above contractor with the following attachments:

Progress Certificate	3 copies
Statutory Declaration	3 "
Summary of Payrolls	3 "
Summary of Invoices	3 "
Invoices & Payrolls	1 "
Auditor's Report	3 "

Invoice No.32 covers charge for a caterpillar tractor at $12.00 per hour but this rate has not been approved. As well, there has been no approval for salary of the Superintendent at $550.00 monthly plus board, or for any wage rates.

Invoice No.41 for $55.25, interest on bank overdraft, is apparently not allowable under the contract and the auditor is being requested to have this credited on the next claim.

The method of certifying vouchers included in this claim is not considered satisfactory and the auditor is being requested to have a more detailed certification made in future.

Subject to the above remarks and those in the auditor's report this claim is approved for payment.

Yours truly,

H.G.Charlton
Regional Administrator.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

42131-9-3 Treas.
3/471

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, June 24, 1949.

MEMORANDUM: COL. NEARY,
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION,-

Construction of Indian Residential School
Hay Lakes, Alberta
La Corp. Episcopale R.C. de Grouard - Contractor

Herewith, for your approval, Progress Claim #2, in duplicate, on account of the above-noted in the amount of $36,?83.32.

A large number of supporting invoices and paylists have been retained by this office but are readily available should they be required by you at some future date.

I have not a copy of the contract before me but I believe the usual form was varied somewhat to suit this particular case. Apparently, however, sufficient of the standard conditions were retained and consequently bank charges are excluded as an item of cost. You will note from the auditor's report that the Corporation feels that, in the absence of a fee, such charges are justified.

It will be appreciated if you would kindly arrange for the formal approval of the caterpillar tractor rental at $12.00 per hour. There is also the matter of the Superintendent of Works who is paid at the rate of $550.00 a month plus board.

Chief Treasury Officer.

W.L./S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN EDUCATION July [illegible], 1949.

516 49 50

13-491

770-5

Progress Claim # 2 for Construction Hay Lake s Residential School	$36,983.3[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application no. 1

June 1st 1949

To Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
From La Corporation Episcopale C.R.de Grouard, McLennan, Alta.

Name of Project: Indian Residential School, Hay Lakes, Alta.

Prime Contractor: La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard

(subcontract
(Special Purchase
(Change or addition to existing contract
(Salary and wage Rates
(Plant Rentals
(Travelling Expenses
(Car Mileage

WE HEREBY APPLY FOR APPROVAL OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. Salary of Superintendent L.Verret C.J. $3000.00 payable in monthly instalments of $ 550.00, commencing 1 February, 1949, to April 1, 1950, with the balance of $ 2 ... to be paid to him on April 1, 1950, with board included.

2. Rev. L. Beaulet, O.M.I. (Controller and Purchasing Agent for La Corporation Episcopale C.R.de Grouard)

Travelling expenses incurred in connection with above contract.

La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard
McLennan, Alta.

Recommended by

E. S. Cope
Engineer

L. Beaulet, o.m.i.
Contractor

per Buman
Title

APPROVAL:

Date of Approval June 9th 1949

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL

Application no. 1

June 1st 1949

To Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
From La Corporation Episcopale C.R.de Grouard, McLennan, Alta.

Name of Project: Indian Residential School, Hay Lakes, Alta.

Prime Contractor: La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard

(Subcontract
(Special Purchase
(Change or addition to existing contract
(Salary and Wage Rates
(Plant Rentals
(Travelling Expenses
(Car Mileage

WE HEREBY APPLY FOR APPROVAL OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. Salary of Superintendent A.Verret C.F. $3000.00 payable in monthly instalments of $ 550.00, commencing 1 February, 1949, to April 1, 1950, with the balance of $ 550.00 to be paid to him on April 1, 1950, when board deducted.

2. Rev. L. Beaulieu, O.M.I. (Controller and Purchasing Agent for La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard)

Travelling expenses incurred in connection with the contract.

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard
McLennan, Alta.
L. Beaulieu O.M.I.
Signature

Recommended by:

E. S. Lapp
Engineer

for P. Buaas.
Title

APPROVAL:

Date of Approval June 21st 1949

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100 000 9 48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO 770-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH ... INDIAN EDUCATION DATE July 5, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	La Corporation Episcopale R.C. de Prouard Send cheque to: Mt. Rev. Henri Routhier, O.M.I., Bishop's Residence, McLennan, Alberta.	$ 36,983.	32

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment # 2 in connection with the construction of the Hay Lakes Indian Residential School, as per statement, invoices and payrolls attached and certified by the Cost Auditor. Erection of this building was approved by P.C. 97/888 of March 2, 1949.

ENC. NO. ...

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT ...

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-5 (E)

Air Mail

Ottawa, September 2, 1949.

D.S. Harkness, Esq., M.P.
722 Riverdale Avenue,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Harkness:

I have had enquiries made concerning the points mentioned in your letter of August 5th concerning the two schools at Upper Hay River and Hay Lakes.

We are proceeding with the erection of a log day school at Upper Hay River and the Indian Superintendent is now in the process of having logs prepared for the erection of the building. We are awaiting a requisition from him for the window sash, roofing material and other building requirements.

With regard to the residential school being erected at Hay Lakes, Alberta, I wish to assure you that a decision was reached to erect this school only after an educational survey of this district was made. As a result of this survey, made by a Provincial School Inspector, it was decided to follow his recommendations to erect a day school at Upper Hay River and a residential school at Hay Lakes.

You have also mentioned a complaint about children with T.B. being admitted to the residential school at Fort Vermilion. I would be glad to have specific details as our application forms require that children being admitted to residential schools must be medically examined before entering, as grant earning pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hope that the above information clarifies the situation in particular about Upper Hay River and Hay Lakes.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

BH:jm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 770-5

OTTAWA August 23, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR.

Hay Lakes Residential School.

Please find hereunder self-explanatory correspondence from Father Beuglet.

In view of the information contained in his letter, I would recommend that we proceed with the authorization for the installation of these radios.

Bernard T. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

29/8/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard

McLennan, Alberta

Aug.15th 1948

Mr. B.r. Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian affairs' Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

8926

Dear Mr. Neary,

With further reference to our application for approval of purchase and installation of a two-way radio between Hay Lakes School and McLennan, I wish to reiterate that this installation is an absolute necessity. There is neither mail nor telegraph service at Hay Lakes,which is located some eighty miles off the highway between Grimshaw and Upper Hay Post,as shown on attached map,moreover the trail between Hay Lakes and Upper Hay Post is impassable during the Summer months.

Lately one of our lay brothers who is foreman at Hay Lakes was seriously injured and it was only after eight days of great suffering that news of the accident reached McLennan; a plane was chartered to pick up the patient and bring him to the hospital at McLennan; at present it is hard to say if this most capable brother will ever be able to return to work at Hay Lakes. A good percentage of the hired men at Hay Lakes are married and their wives are most eager to get in touch with their husbands for various reasons. Imagine a man being away from home for many months and his wife being unable to get in touch with her husband. A woman has just stepped into my office, asking me how she could get in touch with her husband working at Hay Lakes; she explained to me that she must undergo an operation,but the doctor would not perform this operation before she obtains the consent of her husband. The only truck which is being used on the job at Hay Lakes broke down lately; trucking was suspended for two weeks; had there existed a means of communication between Hay Lakes and McLennan,the necessary repairs could have been forwarded immediately. The lady who did the cooking at Hay Lakes was forced to return home on account of ill health and news of her departure reached us only after eight days had elapsed;a hired man was taken from the building project to do the cooking,until such times as another lady cook could be found. Had there been a means of communication in existence between the two points,this situation could have been remedied immediately.

The above mentioned incidents amply justify the installation of these two-way radios; these are available at Edmonton and can be installed without delay. It is hoped that you now see your way clear to have this special purchase approved by the Department and that avoid further delays in the construction of the School at Hay Lakes. An early reply will be greatly appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

L Bouvet o.m.i.

Rev. L. Bouvet,O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-5

House of Commons
Canada

722 Riverdale Avenue,
Calgary, Alberta.
August 5th 1949.

Major McKay,
Director of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Major McKay:

I have received some complaints in connection with an Indian residential school which is being built at Hay Lake. My information is that the Indians in the Fort Vermilion Superintendency, who would be served by this school, would much prefer to have two day schools built - one at the Post at the Upper Hay River Settlement, where I am told there are about 200 Indians, and the other at the Settlement at Hay Lake. I am told that these schools could be built at these points out of local logs at a cost of $7,000.00 to $8,000.00 per room as has been done at other points in Alberta.

I understand that the projected residential school is to be at the Mission at Gun River, some eight miles from the present Indian Settlement and that far from the Highway, which makes it very inaccessible. I am also told that there are 136 children of school age and that the residential school as projected will only accomodate 80.

Would you be good enough to give me any other information you have in connection with the school situation of the Fort Vermilion Superintendency and the reasons why a residential school is being put up there in place of day schools, and particularly why it is being placed in such an apparently awkward spot.

One other complaint I have had is that children with T. B. are being admitted to the residential school at Fort Vermilion and thereby the disease is being spread.

NOTED 10/8/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

Major McKay.

I have been requested to do what I could to insure that only children who have been tested as being free of T. B. be admitted to this school.

Yours very truly,

D. S. HARKNESS, M. P.

DSH/F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 19, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Hay Lakes Indian Residential School.

Please find attached Application No. 2 covering the rental of a Caterpillar tractor at $12.00 an hour in connection with the above school. This has been approved by the Acting Director.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 770-45 (E)

OTTAWA, July 18, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. ALLAN

Hay Lakes Residential School

Please find hereunder application # 2 for your approval in regard to the rental of a caterpillar tractor for this project.

This approval form is used on cost or cost plus projects, and I would recommend your signature as the rental is at a prevailing rate.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-45 (E)

, July 18, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. ALLAN

Hay Lakes Residential School

Please find hereunder application # 2 for your approval in regard to the rental of a caterpillar tractor for this project.

This approval form is used on cost or cost plus projects, and I would recommend your signature as the rental is at a prevailing rate.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F.M./M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-5

(E)

July 6, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Hay Lakes Residential School.

Please find attached P. R. and Cheque Requisition in connection with Progress Payment No. 2 for the erection of this school.

I have also attached Application No. 1 covering approval of the hiring of Mr. Verret and also travelling expenses for Father Douglet.

We are submitting today to the Acting Director the Approval No. 2 form covering the rental of the tractor at $12.00 per hour.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

770-5 (E)

July 6, 1949.

Reverend L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Grouard,
McLennan, Alberta.

Hay Lakes Residential School.

You should shortly be receiving a cheque covering Progress Payment No. 2.

I would appreciate your signature on the attached application No. 2, covering the renting of the Caterpillar tractor. You can have Mr. Lapp sign for Engineer, as previously arranged.

I hope everything is going well with you and that the cheque arrives in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

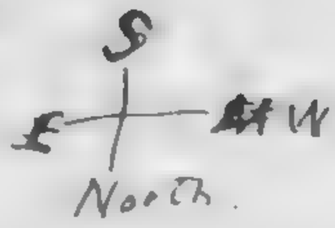
BTN/[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CODY Alta



Burned Land
&
Poplar

River.

Burned Land
with young poplar

Burnt Land.

Burned Land.

Good Land.

x School

Building
and yard

Good Land

Field.

Detail: 300 acres of good land.
300 " " burned land with poplar
100 " " Wet land.
The rest cannot easily be used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bishop's Residence,
McLennan, Alberta,
Canada,
August 1, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Battle,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Post Office Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.

Dear Sir:

On your recent trip to McLennan, you interviewed Father Beuglet regarding a Day School at Upper Hay River and the amount and site of land that should be given to the Residential School at Hay Lakes.

As soon as your request for information was passed on to me by Father Beuglet, I contacted Father Arbet who is the missionary in charge of the Indians at Hay Lakes and Upper Hay River. Father Arbet writes me that the Indians at Upper Hay River desire a Residential School like that at Hay Lakes, as they are still obliged to go trapping in the woods and would probably be forced to bring their wives and children along.

I personally have never taken a stand on this question and so long as the Catholic education of these children is provided, I shall take none. I had understood that a decision had been taken for a Day School at Upper Hay River and as a Residential School had been granted to Hay Lakes, I did not see the need of a Residential School at Hay River. There are undoubtedly distinct advantages in both forms of schools and inasmuch as I was concerned, I thought a Residential School at Hay Lakes would suffice for both groups of Indians. However, as the Indian Department seemed decided on giving Upper Hay River a Day School, I did not in any way contradict this decision. If the Indian Department is convinced that the children will attend regularly the Day School and a good Catholic teacher is assured, I shall be satisfied. I hesitate somewhat in believing that there will be a regular attendance, the experience of the day school at Whitefish Lake does not make it any more reassuring for Upper Hay River. At Whitefish Lake, the Indians are forced to go down into the bush to trap from time to time and take their families along. It may well happen that gradually the Indian population will understand that it is to its advantage in seeing that the children obtain a proper education and make the necessary sacrifices. Let us hope so.

Re: Land for Indian School at Hay Lakes

I am including a rough sketch of the land that Father Arbet would like to have attached to the Residential School. Three sections of land would be required near the extreme south east corner of the Reserve just outside of the Reserve. Of this land, approximately 1/3 is of no use. Father Arbet tells me that Mr. Schmidt, former Superintendent of Reserves, had advised him to obtain two sections, but Mr. Brown, the surveyor of the land, told him it would be better to obtain three sections, although only two sections could be properly used. I am sorry that I have not got the legal description of these three sections of land. This might be obtained through Mr. Knapp, the agent at Fort Vermilion.

Yours truly,

Henri Routhier, O.M.I.,
Coadjutor Bishop of Grouard

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D SERVICE

Hay Lakes

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~421319~~

770 S

FILE 1-7-6-3

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
August 11, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: School Requirements, Slave Lake Band,
Upper Hay River Post,
Ft. Vermilion Indian Agency

Further to our letter of July 27th, I am attaching a copy of a letter received from Bishop Routhier, together with copy of the small sketch indicating the particular land that is required at the Hay Lakes Residential School. In this connection, I refer to our letter written to the Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts on July 27, file 147-4-2, concerning which Mr. Brown no doubt has brought to your attention. As stated in that letter, it is agreed that the school should have the use of this land, but unfortunately this office is not in a position to describe it.

C. C. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

CCG:IDF
Encs. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENDORSEMENT

Company	Location of Agency	Policy No.
[illegible]	McLENNAN, ALBERTA	449251

Name of Insured
LA CORPORATION [illegible] C. R. de [illegible]

Amount of Policy
$10,000.00

Insurance Map Ref.: Vol. Sheet Block Risk

Term	Date of Expiry	Co-insurance Carried	Nature of Property Insured	Old Rate	New Rate	Extra Prem.	Return Prem.
1 Year	April 6/50		Buildings				

[illegible] AND ACCEPTED that this policy shall in future read and cover in the following name, and not as previously written:

La Corporation episcopale C. R. de Grandin and The Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

effective June 2nd, 1949.

ALL [illegible].

Form vod and cancelled to
[illegible]

Dated June 6th 1949.

Agent.

The Symbol of Board Insurance and Bonded Protection

Form No. 106

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE No. XXXXXXX 44351.

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON

REV. L. BRUGLET

McLENNAN, ALBERTA.

10,000.00	2.00	200.00	1 Year	Apr. 6th. 49.	Apr. 6. 50.

LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C. R. DE GRANDPRE & THE

DEPT. OF MINES AND TECHNICAL, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

BUILDING IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

$10,000.00 On the building in course of construction to be Asbestos Siding stories in height and to be built of John Manville Cedar Grain and roofed with Asphalt Shingles

and its additions to be built of and roofed with communicating and in contact therewith, foundations, landlord's permanent fittings and fixtures attached thereto and forming part thereof including frescoes and plate glass, and materials to be used in the construction of said building while therein, or elsewhere on the premises, to be occupied when completed as Indian Residential School

situate on Lot No. Block No.

and being No. on the side of Street or

the of Hay Lake Province of Alberta.

As the property of the Insured or for which the Insured is legally responsible.

Insurance may be effected Vol. Sheet Block No. C.P.R. C.N.R.

Loss, if any, payable to

subject nevertheless to all the terms and conditions of this policy.

Total concurrent insurance, including this policy, limited to 100% of the actual cash value of the property insured.

It is warranted by the Insured that the property covered by this policy shall not be occupied, nor machinery therein operated except for testing same, without permission being endorsed on this policy or attached thereto.

LIGHTNING AND ELECTRICAL CURRENT CLAUSE.—(See Statutory Conditions).

Attached to and forming part of Policy No [redacted] of [redacted]

STANDARD

Form No. 4
1-12-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENDORSEMENT

Company	Location of Agency	Policy No.
AMERICAN ALLIANCE INSURANCE CO.	McLENNAN, ALTA.	437866

Name of Insured
LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C. R. de GROUARD

Amount of Policy
$10,000.00

Insurance Map Ref.: Vol. Sheet Block Risk

Term	Date of Expiry	Co-insurance Carried	Nature of Property Insured	Old Rate	New Rate	Extra Prem.	Return Prem.
1 Year	April 6/50		Building				

NOTICE RECEIVED AND ACCEPTED that this policy shall in future read and cover in the following name, and not as previously written:

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard and The Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

Effective June 2nd, 1949.

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

Received and Assented To

Dated June 6th 19 49

Agent.

The Symbol of Board Insurance Sound Protection

Form No. 106
6 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CERTIFIED COPY

A STOCK CORPORATION

POLICY Nº [illegible]

AMERICAN ALLIANCE
INSURANCE COMPANY
NEW YORK

INCORPORATED 1897

HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA
AND NEWFOUNDLAND
MONTREAL

AGENCY REV. L. PRUGLET, McLENNAN, ALBERTA. AGENCY Nº

REPLACING INTERIM RECEIPT Nº		REPLACING POLICY Nº		CANCELLED	REPLACING POLICY Nº	EXPIRED
SUM INSURED	RATE	PREMIUM	TERM	FROM NOON		TO NOON
$10,000.00	2.00	$200.00	ONE YEAR	April 6th. 1949.		April 6th. 1950.

INSURANCE MAP REFERENCE VOL. SHEET BLOCK NO.

LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C. R. D'EDMONTON & THE DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

This document is issued by the AMERICAN ALLIANCE INSURANCE COMPANY, NEW YORK, through its Head Office for Canada at Montreal, Quebec, as a certified copy of the written portion of the policy, number of which appears hereon, and is furnished simply as a memorandum of said Policy as it stands at date of issue thereof, and given as a matter of information only, conferring no rights on the holder. Said original Policy is subject to endorsement, alteration, transfer, assignment and cancellation without notice to the holder hereof.

BUILDING IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

$1[illegible] On the building in course of construction to be [illegible] stories in height and to be built of [illegible] roofed with [illegible]

and its additions to be built of [illegible] and roofed with [illegible]

communicating and in contact therewith, foundations, landlord's permanent fittings and fixtures attached thereto and forming part thereof, mosaic, frescoes and plate glass, and materials to be used in the construction of said building and thereon, or elsewhere on the premises, to be occupied when completed as [illegible]

situate on Lot No. [illegible] Block No. [illegible]

and being No. [illegible] the [illegible] side of [illegible] Street in the [illegible] of [illegible] Province of [illegible].

(if the property is not owned or for which the Insured is legally responsible.

Insurance map reference Vol. [illegible] Sheet [illegible] Block [illegible] No. [illegible].

Loss, if any, payable to [illegible]

subject nevertheless to all the terms and conditions of this policy.

Total concurrent insurance, including this policy, limited to [illegible]% of the actual cash value of the property insured.

It is warranted by the Insured that the property covered by this policy shall not be occupied, nor machinery therein operated except for testing same, without permission being endorsed on this policy or attached thereto.

LIGHTNING AND ELECTRICAL CURRENT CLAUSE —(See Statutory Conditions).

Attached to and forming part of Policy No. [illegible] of [illegible].

STANDARD

Form No. 4
1-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFIED COPY

A STOCK CORPORATION

POLICY Nº

AMERICAN ALLIANCE
INSURANCE COMPANY
NEW YORK

D. R. Richman

VICE PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY

W. W. Koop

PRESIDENT

Issued at ....CALGARY., ALBERTA. . . . . .

this...6th day of.....June..... . 19. 49.

MILLER & DUNHAM LIMITED

. . . . . .

Authorized Representative.

J. N. Harvey

MANAGER FOR CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFIED COPY

EXTRA COPY

MOTOR UNION

INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED OF LONDON

No. [redacted]7572

MILLER & DUNHAM LIMITED AGENCY. McLENNAN, ALBERTA.

REV. L. BEAULET.

POLICY	DATE	BY
Written		
Verified		
Certified Copy		

M.C.

C.C.

CLASSIFICATION NO.

PLAN REFERENCE

OF

S. B. NO.

Recording			Loss Record			Rate & Prem.			Checked off and O.K.		
Punching / Expiration			Mer. Rating			Mapped			Fyled		

REPLACING POLICY NO. | CANCELLED EXPIRED | REPLACING INTERIM RECEIPT NO.

SUM ASSURED	RATE	PREMIUM	TERM	FROM NOON STANDARD TIME	TO NOON STANDARD TIME
$ 20,000.00	2.00	$400.00	ONE YEAR	APRIL 6th. 1949.	APRIL 6th. 1950.

Assured: LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C. R. de GROUARD AND THE DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

ADDITIONAL LINES ON SAME RISK		BOND	ADDITIONAL LINES EXPOSING		BOND	UNDERWRITER
POL. No.	$		POL. No.	$		
POL. No.	$		POL. No.	$		R
POL. No.	$		POL. No.	$		
POL. No.	$		POL. No.	$		
POL. No.	$		POL. No.	$		

BUILDING IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

$10,0[illegible] On the building in course of construction to be of John Manville Cedar Grain Asbestos Siding stories in height and to be built roofed with Asphalt Shingles

and its additions to be built of and roofed with communicating and in contact therewith, foundations, landlord's permanent fittings and fixtures attached thereto and forming part thereof including frescoes and plate glass, and materials to be used in the construction of said building while thereon, or elsewhere on the premises, to be occupied when completed as Indian Residential School

situate on Lot No. Block No.

and being No. on the side of Street in the of Hay Lake Province of Alberta.

All the property of the Insured or for which the Insured is legally responsible.

Insurance map reference Vol. Sheet Block No. U.O.P. ISOLATED.

Loss, if any, payable to

subject nevertheless to all the terms and conditions of this policy.

Total concurrent insurance, including this policy, limited to 100% of the actual cash value of the property insured.

It is warranted by the Insured that the property covered by this policy shall not be occupied, nor machinery therein operated except for testing same, without permission being endorsed on this policy or attached thereto.

LIGHTNING AND ELECTRICAL CURRENT CLAUSE —(See Statutory Conditions).

Attached to and forming part of Policy No. 907572 of MOTOR UNION INSURANCE COMPANY

STANDARD

Form No. 4
1-12-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFIED COPY

EXTRA COPY

MOTOR UNION

INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED OF LONDON

NO. [redacted]7572

AGENCY NO. .....

MILLER & DUNHAM LIMITED AGENCY McLENNAN, ALBERTA

CLASSIFICATION NO. .....

REF. L. DENGLET

[redacted]

POLICY	DATE	BY
Written		
Verified		
Certified Copy		

M.C.

C.C.

OF .....

S. ..... B. ..... NO. .....

Recording ..... Loss Record..... Rate & Prem.. Checked off and O.K.

CALGARY, ALBERTA.

2 May 49.

1M 11-39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENDORSEMENT

Company	Location of Agency	Policy No.
[redacted] NION INSURANCE COMPANY	McLENNAN, ALTA.	6907572

Name of Insured

LA C[redacted]ORATION EPI COPALE C. R. de GROUARD

Amount of Policy
$20,000.00

Insurance Map Ref.: Vol. Sheet Block Risk

Term	Date of Expiry	Co-insurance Carried	Nature of Property Insured	Old Rate	New Rate	Extra Prem.	Return Prem.
1 Year	April 6/50		BUILDING				

NOTICE RECEIVED AND ACCEPTED that this policy shall in future read and cover in the following name, and not as previously written:

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard and The Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

Effective June 2nd, 1949.

ALL OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

Received and Assented to.

[redacted]

Agent.

The Symbol of Board Insurance Sound Protection

Dated June 6th 19 49

Form No. 108
6 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ENDORSEMENT

Company	Location of Agency	Policy No.
[illegible] INDEMNITY COMPANY OF CANADA	McL[illegible], LTD.	59128

Name of Insured

LA CORPORATION [illegible] C. E. de [illegible] AND

Amount of Policy

$20,000.00

Insurance Map Ref.: Vol. Sheet Block Risk

Term	Date of Expiry	Co-insurance Carried	Nature of Property Insured	Old Rate	New Rate	Extra Prem	Return Prem
1 Year	April 6/50		Building.				

IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND ACCEPTED that this policy shall in future read and cover in the following name, and not as previously written:

La Corporation Episcopale C. E. de Grouard and The Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

Effective June 2nd, 1949.

ALL OTHER [illegible] CONDITIONS REMAIN UNCHANGED.

Received and Accepted
[illegible] & BOAT LIMITED

Dated June 6th 1949

Agent.

Form No. 106

The Symbol of Board Insurance Sound Protection

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 70

GENERAL AGENTS FOR ALBERTA

MILLER & DUNHAM LTD. CERTIFIED COPY OF POLICY CALGARY, ALBERTA

I Hereby Certify that the following is a true copy of Policy No. [illegible]

of the Globe Indemnity Company of Canada, hereinafter called the Company.

"This document is issued on the understanding that this is only a copy of the original Policy and subject to all endorsements and assignments that may be made upon said original, and in case of cancellation thereof, this copy will immediately become null and void."

MILLER & DUNHAM LIMITED.

June 6th. 19.49.

Authorized Representative.

REPLACING POLICY NO. AGENCY NO. S. S. NO.

[illegible]	RATE	PREMIUM	TERM	FROM NOON (STANDARD TIME)	TO NOON (STANDARD TIME)
$20,000.00	2.00	$100.00	12 MONTHS	April 6th. 1949.	April 6th. 1950.

This policy of Insurance witnesseth, that in consideration of [illegible] DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS. BRANCH." THE

hereinafter called the Insured, having undertaken to pay to the COMPANY,

the sum of- - - - - - - FOUR HUNDRED AND 00/100 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Dollars.

the Premium for the term above mentioned, for insuring against all direct Loss or Damage by Fire or Lightning, as hereinafter appears, the Property hereinafter described, in the sum or sums following, namely:

BUILDING IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

$20,000.00 On the building in course of construction to be Asbestos Siding stories in height and to be built of John Manseville Cedar Grain and roofed with Asphalt Shingles

and its additions to be built of and roofed with

communicating and in contact therewith, foundations, landlord's permanent fittings and fixtures attached thereto and forming part thereof including frescoes and plate glass, and materials to be used in the construction of said building while therein, or elsewhere on the premises, to be occupied when completed as Indian Residential School

situate on Lot No. Block No.

and being No. Street in the of May Lake Province of Alberta.

or the property described or for which the Insured is legally responsible.

Insurance may be effected Vol. Sheet Block No. M.O.P. ISOLATED.

Loss, if any, payable to

subject nevertheless to all the terms and conditions of this policy.

Total concurrent insurance, including this policy, limited to 100% of the actual cash value of the property insured.

It is warranted by the Insured that the property covered by this policy shall not be occupied, nor machinery therein operated except for testing same, without permission being endorsed on this policy or attached thereto.

LIGHTNING AND ELECTRICAL CLAUSE—(See Statutory Conditions).

Attached to and forming part of Policy No. [illegible] of GLOBE INDEMNITY COMPANY OF CANADA

STANDARD

Form No. 4
1-12-19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 70

GENERAL AGENTS FOR ALBERTA

MILLER & DUNHAM LTD. **CERTIFIED COPY OF POLICY** CALGARY, ALBERTA

I hereby Certify *that the following is a true copy of Policy No.* [redacted]

of the Globe Indemnity Company of Canada *hereinafter called the Company.*

"This document is issued on the understanding that this is only a copy of the original Policy and subject to all endorsements and assignments that may be made upon said original, and in case of cancellation thereof, this copy will immediately become null and void."

MILLER & DUNHAM LIMITED

June 6th. 19 49.

Authorized Representative.

REPLACING POLICY NO. AGENCY NO. S. B. NO.

SUM INSURED	RATE	PREMIUM	TERM	FROM NOON (STANDARD TIME)	TO NOON (STANDARD TIME)
$ 20,000.00	2.00	$ 100.00	12 MONTHS	April 6th. 1949.	April 6th. 1950.

LA CORP. EPISCOPALE C. R. DE GROUARD : THI

- - - - - - - TW [illegible] AND 00/100 - - - -

6th. June 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard

McLennan, Alberta
Canada

11187

August 23, 1949.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dear Mr. Neary:

In accordance with the provisions of our contract with your Department on the construction of Indian Residential School at Hay Lakes, Alberta, I enclose herewith certified copies of the following Insurance Policies against fire on the building presently under construction:

Name of Company	Number of Policy	Amount of Insurance
GLOBE INDEMNITY CO.OF CANADA	59128	$ 20,000.00
MOTOR UNION INSURANCE COMPANY	6907572	$ 20,000.00
AMERICAN ALLIANCE INSURANCE CO.	437866	$ 10,000.00
UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON	449251	$ 10,000.00

Yours truly,

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard
McLennan, Alta.
L. Beuglet
REV.L.BEUGLET,O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT .... MINES & RESOURCES Claim No.... 3 ..

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS

Division

SUMMARY OF INVOICES FOR MATERIALS, EXPENSES, ETC.

Name of Contractor LA CORPORATION EPISC.C.R. DE GROUARD Project .. .. HAY LAKES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Inv. No	Date	Name	Individual Invoices of One Supplier When Grouped	Amt. of Invoice or Invoices	Disc	Amount Payable to Supplier	Cheque No.
1	Mar. 25/49	Northern Alta Rly		11.31		11.31	
2	May 5	A.Prud'homme & Fils		21.80		21.80	
3	July 11	Edmonton Tent & Awning		59.77		59.77	5037
4	July 2	La Corp. Episcopale de Grouard	229.25				
5	" 15	" " " "	58.61	287.86		287.86	
6	" 7	Horne & Pitfield	50.26				
7	" 9	" "	5.40	55.66		55.66	5047
8	" 7	A. Perras	4.92				
9	" 14	A. Perras	203.50				
10	" 16	A. Perras	340.47	548.89		548.89	5075
11	Aug. 3	McLennan Bakery		5.00		5.00	
12	July 8	Edmonton Rubber Stamp		5.95		5.95	
13	" 16	R. Lagacé		315.50		315.50	5076
14	" 21	H. Maisonneuve		26.92		26.92	5074
15	" 15	Associated Airways	489.60				
26	" 29	" "	157.76	647.36		647.36	5091
17	Mar. 24	Marshall Wells	7.52				
18	July 6	" "	132.00	139.52		139.52	5033
19	" 15	McLennan Lumber	1073.65				
20	" 15	" "	1568.77	2642.42		2642.42	
21	June 1	Miller & Dunham Ltd.	400.00				
22	" 7	" "	400.00				
23	" 7	" "	200.00				
24	" 7	" "	200.00	1200.00		1200.00	
25	Aug. 3	Anesthas Rivard		50.00		50.00	
26	Feb.28/49	Loudee Equipment		739.80		739.80	—
27	" 25/49	Can. Pacific Rly		34.93		34.93	
28	Mar 23/49	Northern Alta Rly	2.02				
29	" 18	" " "	.85				
30	" 23	" " "	10.88				
31	" 25	" " "	.28				
32	" 29	" " "	.90				
33	July 1	" " "	1.72	16.63		16.63	
34	" 25	McLennan Lumber	12.10				
35	" 25	" "	584.82	596.92		596.92	
36	May 1	Hank Thompson		13.50		13.50	
37	June 23	Thompson & Esterbrook		301.08		301.08	
38	Aug. 25	Rev.L.Beuglet,O.M.I.	46.71				
39	" 25	" " " "	55.65	102.36		102.36	
40	July 5	McLennan Lumber		17.73		17.73	
41	Aug.25	La Corp.Episcopale		62.17 cr.		62.17 cr.	
		Board Deductions as per Summary of Payrolls		513.00 cr.		513.00 cr.	
		TOTALS		7265.74		7265.74	
		PREVIOUS CLAIMS paid				94197.80	
		TOTAL TO DATE				$101,463.54	

If list consists of more than one page, the two bottom lines to be filled in on last page of Summary only.

PR-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C.R. DE GROUARD

RE: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

HAY LAKES, ALBERTA

Adjustment Voucher

To adjust payroll charges submitted on Progress Claims Nos 1 and 2.

Claim no. 1	Wages	Vac.Pay	Unemp. Ins.	W.C.B.	P.L.Y P.D. -42%	Total
Amount charged	1740.00	nil	nil	69.60	nil	1809.60
Correct charges	1740.00	nil	nil	69.60	.73	1810.33
Net Undercharge	nil	nil	nil	nil	.73	.73

Claim No. 2

SALARIES

Amount charged	580.00	-	-	23.20	nil	603.20
Correct charges	580.00	-	-	23.20	.24	603.44
Net undercharge	nil	-	-	-	.24	.24

Wages

Amount charged	1206.30	24.13	11.35	49.22	nil	1291.50
Correct Charges	1599.30	31.99	nil	5.25	.69	1697.23
Net Undercharge	393.00	7.86	11.85	16.03	.6	405.73

AUDITED 10

Voucher
Purchase Order
HB.
HB.
HB.
LE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

DEPARTMENT Mines & Resources Claim No. ....

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS

Division

SUMMARY OF PAYROLL AND PAYROLL CHARGES

Name of Contractor La Corporation Episc.C.R. de Grouard Project Hay Lakes Indian School

Pay Roll No	Date	Wages	accrued Vacation Pay	Unempl'm't Insurance Employer's Share	Work-men's Compen-sation	P L G P D. Ins	TOTAL
					4%	.042%	
1	May Free Board	550.00 30.00	-	-	23.20	.24	603.44
2	June Free Board	550.00 30.00	-	-	23.20	.24	603.44
3	July Free Board	550.00 30.00	-	-	23.20	.24	603.44
4	July 4-9 Free Board	115.50 3.00	2.37	-	4.83	.05	125.75
5	July 11-16 Free Board	616.00 6.00	12.44	-	25.37	.27	660.08
6	July 18-23 Free Board	1009.00 6.00	20.90	-	41.41	.44	1077.15
7	Adjustments as per attached vouchers:						
	Claim No 1	nil	nil	nil	nil	.73	.73
	2 Salaries -	-	-	-	-	.24	.24
	wages	393.00	7.86	11.85	16.03	.69	405.73

Board Deductions credited on Summary of Invoices

C.E. Verret - May - July inc.		90.00
July 4-9		24.00
" 4-9		3.00
" 11-16		132.00
		6.00
" 18-23		252.00
		6.00
	Total	$ 513.00

EDITED 10

TOTALS	3888.50	42.97	11.85	157.24	3.14	4080.00
PREVIOUS CLAIMS	3526.30	24.13	11.85	142.02	-	3704.30
TOTAL TO DATE	7414.80	67.10	-	299.26	3.14	7784.30

PR-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA

Province of .....Alberta.

In the matter of a Contract entered into with His Majesty by .. P.C.97/888

Construction of Indian Residential School, Hay Lakes, .. Alta.

Contract Number

To Wit.—

I,.....Rev. L. Beuglet of the ~~City~~ town of McLennan .. in the Province of ... Alberta do solemnly declare

1. That I am..... Bursar (*President, Secretary, Treasurer, a Director, &c.*) of . La Corporation Episcopale C.R.de Grouard . the Contractor named in the contract above mentioned, and as such have personal knowledge of the facts hereunder declared.

2. That all the sub-contractors, labour, and accounts for materials whatsoever entering into the construction of that portion of the work covered by the said contract as set forth in the progress estimate passed last previous to the one attached hereto have been duly paid.

3. That the wages paid are in all cases the same as or above those set out in the Schedule of Wages attached to and forming part of the said contract.

4. That all amounts owing for Workmen's Compensation, employees' income tax deducted at source, unemployment insurance deductions, vacation with pay allowances and all other charges of whatsoever nature due or payable by reason of the performance of that portion of the work covered by the said contract as set forth in the progress estimate passed last previous to the one attached hereto have been duly paid or accounted for and/or paid according to law.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard
McLennan, Alta
Rev. L. Beuglet, o.m.i.

DECLARED before me at Falher
Province of Alberta
County of
this 5th day of September A.D. 1949.

A Notary Public for Alberta
or Commissioner for Oaths, etc.

Note 1. Where Contractor is a Corporation or a partnership, declarer's position in the Corporation or partnership and Company or partnership name should be clearly shown in No. 1. Where Contractor is the person who makes the declaration, strike out "of" in first line of No. 1.

Note 2. When making a first progress payment the words "passed last previous to the one" are to be deleted.

C.C.C. 71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT NUMBER 97/888

P.C. AUTHORITY

DATE OF CONTRACT April 1,1949

NATURE OF WORK Construction of Indian Residential School,at Hay Lakes,Alta.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ind. Affairs Branch
~~CANADIAN COMMERCIAL CORPORATION~~

PROGRESS PAYMENT NO 3 / 3 PAGE NO 1

DATE August 25th 1949

Agency: Fort Smith, Alta.	CURRENT	PREVIOUS CLAIMS	TOTAL TO DATE
As per Summaries attached:			
Payrolls and payroll charges	4080 00	3704 30	7784 30
less accrued vacation pay payable at terminated of employment	42 97		42 97
	4037 03	3704 30	7741 33
Materials & expenses	7265 74	94197 80	101463 54
	11,302 77	97,902 10	109,204 87
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS			97,902 10
AMOUNT DUE			11,302 77

CCC-72

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of the contract
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard
McLennan, Alta

Signed [signature]

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed [signature]

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract

Signed [signature]
Sept 12, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 436-25

222 Tegler Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

14th September 1949.

Mr. H. G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator,
Prairie Region,
709 McCallum Hill Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

From: J.L. Villeneuve - Treasury Auditor - Edmonton, Alta.

Re: Construction of Indian Residental School -
Hay Lakes, Alberta.
La Corporation Episcopale Catholique
Romaine de Grouard - Contractors

Progress Claim No. 3 - $11,302.77

The audit of Progress Claim No. 3 has been completed at the Corporation's office at McLennan, Alberta, and the report thereon follows:

Payroll and Payroll Charges

The salary contract with Superintendent Verret has been approved by the Department and charges included in the present claim are in accordance therewith.

Vacation Pay

The Corporation has obtained permission in writing from the Board of Industrial Relations to pay Vacation Pay by cash at termination of employment rather than by stamps. The charges incurred have been set up as accrued charges and will be allowed on the claim upon liquidation by the Contractor.

Unemployment Insurance

Upon personal inquiries made at the local office of the Commission, along with Father Beuglet, the Corporation being a charitable organization and deriving no profit from the contract, is not required to insure employees under this Act. Accordingly all charges previously claimed have been cancelled and adjusted.

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance

The Corporation has secured an owner's protective liability policy with the Globe Indemnity Co. of Canada (Policy No. 47441) with $5,000. and $10,000. coverage effective April 6, 1949, at the rate of .042% of the employees payrolls.

SEP 16 1949
REGINA - SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Board of Industrial Relations has also allowed a request made by the Corporation to exceed the maximum hourse of labour without compelling the Corporation to pay overtime rates.

Workmen's Compensation

An undercharge of $16.03 noted in Claim No. 2 has been adjusted so that all charges submitted to date are based on ~~from~~ gross earnings including board and Vacation Pay.

The apparent discrepancies reported in Claim No. 2 re payroll April 11 - 16, in connection with Ned Collins, R. Collins, and G. Giroux were the result of errors in transcription and no overpayment has taken place.

Board

Where employees have been engaged with free board provided the value of board has been set at $1.00 per day in order to comply with requirements of the Workmen's Compensation Board and Income Tax Act.

Where employees were engaged at rates excluding board, the understanding with the employees concerned was that deductions for board were to be made at $2.00 per day.

Income Tax

The Corporation has not made deductions for Income Tax from any of the employees as, with the exception of Superintendent Verret who is engaged on a contract basis, all are employed as casual help. However, at the end of the year, the Contractor will be required to make returns to the District Income Tax office on the earnings of all employees.

Materials - Re Claim No. 2

Inv. 17 - A.H. Esch & Co. - The amount of $24.15 as paid was correct as the apparent error in addition was due to an error in transcription only.

Inv. 33 - Henry Thompson - The underpayment of $1,000.00 reported was taken into account and paid with Claim No. 2 by the Department.

Inv. 39 - Imperial Oil - overcharge of $5.40 adjusted in Claim 3 on Inv. 41.

Inv. 46 - McLennan Lumber - overcharge of $1.52 adjusted in Claim 3 on Invoice 41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inv. 40 - Canadian Bank of Commerce charges for $55.25 were not allowed and have been adjusted in Claim No. 3 on Invoice #40.

Travelling expenses submitted by Father Beuglet in this claim have been found in order and in accordance with the approval received from the Department.

Insurance on Buildings

The Corporation holds the following Policies against damage or loss by fire.

Globe Indemnity Co. of Canada	#59128	effect April	6, 1949	$20,000.
Motor Union Insurance Co. Ltd.	#690757	" "	6, 1949	$20,000.
American Alliance Insurance Co.	#437866	" "	6, 1949	$10,000.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	#449251	" "	6, 1949	$10,000.

These Policies have been registered in joint names of La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard and the Department of Mines and Resources. Copies have been mailed to the Department at Ottawa.

General

The Corporation after suspending work at the end of April due to the Spring thaw, again resumed operations in the early part of July and continued since that date.

The payrolls submitted are not up to date as it is still most difficult to transfer the records from the site of the project.

According to the reports received the work has proceeded well in the past two months. In spite of numerous difficulties encountered, the Corporation appears prepared and capable to carry the job to completion. From the information gathered, however, it is apparent that in order to complete the building in accordance with the specifications and requirements of the Department, the estimated cost of $175,000, as set out in Order in Council No. 97/888, will be considerably exceeded.

Subject to the foregoing remarks, Progress Claim No. 3 has been certified.

J. L. Villeneuve,
Treasury Auditor.

Approved: E. J. BLAKE
H.G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator.

Enc.

Progress Payment Certificate	5	copies
Statutory Declaration	3	"
Summary of Payrolls	5	"
Payroll Extracts	1	"
Summary of Invoices	5	"
Invoices for Materials	1	"
Invoices for Expenses	2	"
Auditor's report	5	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT .... MINES & RESOURCES Claim No. 3 ...

Branch .....INDIAN AFFAIRS

Division

SUMMARY OF INVOICES FOR MATERIALS, EXPENSES, ETC.

Name of Contractor LA CORPORATION EPISC.C.R. DE GROUARD Project HAY LAKES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Inv. No.	Date	Name	Individual Invoices of One Supplier When Grouped	Amt. of Invoice or Invoices	Disc	Amount Payable to Supplier	Cheque No
1	Mar. 25/49	Northern Alta Rly		11.31		11.31	
2	May 5	A.Prud'homme & Fils		21.30		21.30	
3	July 11	Edmonton Tent & Awning		59.77		59.77	5037
4	July 2	La Corp. Episcopale de Grouard	229.25				
5	" 15	" " " "	58.61	287.36		287.36	
6	" 7	Home & Pitfield	50.26				
7	" 9	" "	5.40	55.66		55.66	5047
8	" 7	A. Perras	4.92				
9	" 14	A. Perras	203.50				
10	" 16	A. Perras	340.47	548.89		548.89	5075
11	Aug. 3	McLennan Bakery		5.00		5.00	
12	July 8	Edmonton Rubber Stamp		5.95		5.95	
13	" 16	R. Legacé		315.50		315.50	5076
14	" 21	H. Maisonneuve		26.92		26.92	5074
15	" 15	Associated Airways	489.60				
26	" 29	" "	157.76	647.36		647.36	5091
17	Mar. 24	Marshall Wells	7.52				
18	July 6	" "	132.00	139.52		139.52	5033
19	" 15	McLennan Lumber	1073.65				
20	" 15	" "	1568.77	2642.42		2642.42	
21	June 1	Miller & Dunham Ltd.	400.00				
22	" 7	" "	400.00				
23	" 7	" "	200.00				
24	" 7	" "	200.00	1200.00		1200.00	
25	Aug. 3	Anesthas Rivard		50.00		50.00	
26	Feb.22/49	Loudoe Equipment		739.30		739.30	—
27	" 25/49	Can. Pacific Rly		34.93		34.93	
23	Mar 23/49	Northern Alta Rly	2.02				
29	" 18	" " "	.35				
30	" 23	" " "	10.38				
31	" 25	" " "	.23				
32	" 29	" " "	.90				
33	July 1	" " "	1.70	16.63		16.63	
34	" 25	McLennan Lumber	12.10				
35	" 25	" "	584.82	596.92		596.92	
36	May 1	Hank Thompson		13.50		13.50	
37	June 23	Thompson & Esterbrook		301.03		301.03	
38	Aug. 25	Rev.L.Beaglet,O.M.I.	46.71				
39	" 25	" " " "	55.65	102.36		102.36	
40	July 5	McLennan Lumber		17.73		17.73	
41	Aug.25	La Corp.Episcopale		62.17 cr.		62.17 cr.	
		Board Deductions as per Summary of Payrolls		513.00 cr.		513.00 cr.	
				7265.74		7265.74	
TOTALS						94197.30	
PREVIOUS CLAIMS paid							
TOTAL TO DATE						$101,463.54	

If list consists of more than one page, the two bottom lines to be filled in on last page of Summary only.

PR-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C.R. DE GROUARD

RE: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

HAY LAKES, ALBERTA

Adjustment Voucher

To adjust payroll charges submitted on Progress Claims Nos 1 and 2.

Claim no. 1	Wages	Vac.Pay	Unemp. Ins.	W.C.B.	P.L.Y P.D. -42%	Total
Amount charged	1740.00	nil	nil	69.60	nil	1809.60
Correct charges	1740.00	nil	nil	69.60	.73	1810.33
Net Undercharge	nil	nil	nil	nil	.73	.73

Claim No. 2

SALARIES

Amount charged	580.00	-	-	23.20	nil	603.20
Correct charges	580.00	-	-	23.20	.24	603.44
Net undercharge	nil	-	-	-	.24	.24

Wages

Amount charged	1206.30	24.13	11.85	49.22	nil	1291.50
Correct Charges	1599.30	31.99	nil	65.25	.69	1697.23
Net Undercharge	393.00	7.86	11.85	16.03	.69	405.73

AUDITED

Voucher No.

Purchase Order No.

Goods Received

Services Rendered LB.

Prices & Extensions

Checked L B

Transportation Charges & Insurance

Certified Correct HB

Approved by Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TIME, WEEK ENDING JULY 23 19 49

NO	NAMES	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	TOTAL TIME	RATE	COST OF LIVING BONUS	TOTAL AMOUNT	INCOME TAX	BOARD DEDUCTION	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	FREE BOARD	WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	2% HOLIDAY PAY		ADVANCE PAID ON ACCOUNT	TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	BALANCE DUE	REMARKS RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Beaulac, Hilaire	9	10	10	10	9		9	57	1		57		14.				114				43.	
	Brassard, Jacques	9	9	9	9	9		9	54	1		54		14.				108				40.	
	Charest, Rodolphe	9	9	9	9	9		9	54	1		54		14.				108				40.	
	Dentinger, Lucien	9	9	9	10	9		9	56	1		56		14.				112				42.	
	Forcier, Armand	9	9	9	9	9		9	54	1		54		14.				108				40.	
	Gagné, Jos	9	10	10	10	9		9	57	1		57		14.				114				43	
	Gagnon, Lionel	9	10	10	10	9		9	57	1		57		14.				114				43.	
	Henley, Roland	9	9	9	9	9		9	54	1		54		14.				108				40	
	Langlois, Jean	9	10	10	10	9		9	57	1		57		14.				114				43	
	Laurin, Delphé	9	9	9	9	9		9	54	1		54		14.				108				40	
	McGillis, Leo	9	10	10	10	9		9	57	1		57		14.				114				43	
	Pellatier, Laurent	9	9	9	9	9		9	54	1		54		14				108				40	
	Roy, Robert	9	10	10	10	9		9	57	1		57		14				114				43	
	Sasseville, Léopold	9	9	9	9	9		9	54	1		54		14.				108				40	
	Sasseville, Lucien	9	9	9	9	9		9	54	1		54		14.				108				40	
S	Sch, Ted	9	9	9	9	9		9	54	1		54		14.				108				40	
	Sliger, Armand	9	9	9	10	9		9	55	1		55		14				110				41	
	Verret, Roger	9	9	9	10	9		9	55	1		55		14				110				41	
	Roy, Henri	x	xx	x	x	x	7	d	15.			15.					6.	42				15	
		Utility Boy																					
	TOTAL											1009.		252.			6.	2.30				757.	

SUMMARY OF PAYROLL

Total wages paid	1009.00	
Free Board	6.00	
Holiday Pay Accrued	20.30	1035.30
W.C.B. 4%		41.41
P.L.& P.D. .012% x $1035.30		.44
		$ 1077.15

Voucher No.	
Purchase Order No.	
Goods Received / Services Rendered	✓
Prices & Extensions Checked	✓
Transportation Charges & Vo. No.	
Certified by Contractor	
Approved by Engineer	

RECEIVED 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 1st 19 49

M

La Corporation [illegible]
McLennan, Ont.

In a/c With A. Verret C.E.

Re May Lakes Indian Res. School.

TERMS

One months professional honorar	$55.00

STATEMENT

[illegible] 19 [illegible]

M

In a/c With

TERMS

(Public Affairs, RG [illegible], Vol. [illegible] 331, File 779-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

_____ 19__

M _____

_____

In a/c With _____

_____

TERMS

	Value of Board Rod		3 00

Voucher No.

Purchase Order No.

Goods Received

Services Rendered

Prices & Extensions Checked

Transportation Charges Vo. No.

Certified by Contractor

Approved by Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TIME, WEEK ENDING JULY 9, 19 49

NO	NAMES	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	TOTAL TIME	RATE	CO-OP WORKING BONUS	TOTAL AMOUNT	INCOME TAX	BOARD DEDUC	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	FREE BOARD	WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION	HOLIDAY PAY 2%		ADVANCES PAID ON ACCOUN	TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	BALANCE DUE
	McGillis,Lee				9	9	9		27	1.		27.		6.				.54				21.
	Gagné, Jos.				9	9	9		27	1.		27.		6.				.54				21.
	Roy, Robert				9	9	9		27	1.		27.		6.				.54				21.
	Langlois,Jean				9	9	9		27	1.		27.		6.				.54				21.
	Roy, Henri				x	x	x		3d.	15.00		7.50		-		3.		.21				7.50
	TOTALS											115.50		24.		3.		2.37				91.50
	TIME WEEK ENDING JULY 16,1949																					
	Sasseville,Lucien				5	9	9	5	28	1.		28.		6.				.56.				22.
	Forcier, Armand				5	9	9	5	28	1.		28.		6.				.56.				22.
	Brassard,Jacques				5	9	9	5	28.	1.		28.		6.				.56.				22.
	Sasseville, Léopold				5	9	9	5	28.	1.		28.		6.				.56.				22.
	Sych, Ted				5	9	9	5	28.	1.		28.		6.				.56.				22.
	Charest, Rodolphe				5	9	9	5	28.	1.		28.		6.				.56.				22.
	Dantinger,Lucien				9	9	9	5	32.	1.		32.		6.				.64.				26.
	McGillis, Leo	9	9	9	9	9	5		50	1		50.		12.				1.				38.
	Gagné, Jos	9	9	9	9	9	9		54	1.		54.		12.				1.08				42.
	Roy, Robert	9	9	9	9	9	5		50	1.		50.		12.				1.00				38.
	Langlois, Jean	9	9	9	9	9	5		50	1.		50.		12.				1.				33.
	Sliger, Armand				5	9	5		28	1.		28.		6.				.56				22.
	Gagnon,Lionel				5	9	9	5	28	1.		28.		6.				.56				22.
	Beaulac, Hilaire				5	9	9	5	28	1.		28.		6.				.56				22.
	Pelletier, Laurent				6	9	9	5	29	1.		29		6.				.58				23.
	Laurin, Delphé				5	9	9	5	28	1.		28.		6.				.56				22.
	Henley, Roland				5	9	9	5	28	1.		28.		6.				.56				22.
	Verret, Roger				5	9	9	5	28	1.		28.		6.				.56				22.
	Roy, Henri	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	3d.	15.00		15.				6.		.42				15.
	TOTALS											616.		132.		6.		12.44				434.

REMARKS RETIRED PAYMENT
Voucher No. 1448
Purchase Order No.
Goods Received
Services Rendered
Prices & Extensions Checked
Transportation Charges & Vo. No.
Certified by Contractor
Approved by Engineer

SUMMARY OF PAYROLL:

Summary of Payroll:		
Total wages paid	115.50	
Free Board	3.00	
Accrued Holiday Pay	2.37	120.37
W. C. B. 4%		4.33
P.L.& P.D. .042% x 120.37		.05
		125.75

SUMMARY OF PAYROLL:

Total wages paid	616.00	
Free Board	6.00	
Holiday Pay 2% accrued	12.44	634.44
W.C.B. 4%		25.37
P.L.& P.D. .042% x $634.44		.27
		$660.08

Voucher No.
Purchase Order No.
Goods Received
Services Rendered
Prices & Extensions Checked
Transportation Charges & Vo. No.
Certified by Contractor
Approved by Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collect onscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ..... Mines & Resources ..... Claim No. 3

Branch INDIAN AFFAIRS

Division

SUMMARY OF PAYROLL AND PAYROLL CHARGES

Name of Contractor La Corporation Episc.C.R. de Grouard ..... Project Hay Lakes Indian School

Pay Roll No.	Date	Wages	Accrued Vacation Pay	Unempl'm't Insurance Employer's Share	Work-men's Compen-sation	P. L & P. D. Ins.	TOTAL
					4%	.04%	
1	May Free Board	550.00 30.00		-	23.20	.24	603.44
2	June Free Board	550.00 30.00	-	-	23.20	.24	603.44
3	July Free Board	550.00 30.00	-	-	23.20	.24	603.44
4	July 4-9 Free Board	115.50 3.00	2.37	-	4.83	.05	125.75
5	July 11-16 Free Board	616.00 6.00	12.44	-	25.37	.27	660.08
6	July 18-23 Free Board	1009.00 6.00	20.30	-	41.41	.44	1077.15
7	Adjustments as per attached voucher:						
	Claim No 1	nil	nil	nil	nil	.73	.73
	2 Salaries -	-	-	-	-	.24	.24
	Wages	393.00	7.90	11.85	16.03	.69	405.73

Board Deductions credited on Summary of Invoices

C.F. Verret - May - July inc.	90.00
July 4-9	24.00
" 4-9	3.00
" 11-16	132.00
	6.00
" 18-23	252.00
	6.00
Total	$ 513.00

AUDITED 10 PRAIRIE REGION COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

TOTALS	3888.50	42.97	11.85	157.24	3.14	4080.00
PREVIOUS CLAIMS	3526.30	24.13	11.85	142.02	-	3704.30
TOTAL TO DATE	7414.80	67.10	-	299.26	3.14	7784.30

PR-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA

Province of Alberta.

In the matter of a Contract entered into with His Majesty by.. P.C.97/383 Construction of Indian Residential School, Hay Lakes, Alta.

Contract Number

To Wit:—

I, Rev. L. Beuglet of the ~~City~~ town of McLennan in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare:

1. That I am Bursar (*President, Secretary, Treasurer, a Partner, Etc.*) of La Corporation Episcopale C.R.de Grouard, the Contractor named in the contract above mentioned, and as such have personal knowledge of the facts hereunder declared.

2. That all the sub-contractors, labour, and accounts for materials whatsoever entering into the construction of that portion of the work covered by the said contract as set forth in the progress estimate passed last previous to the one attached hereto have been duly paid.

3. That the wages paid are in all cases the same as or above those set out in the Schedule of Wages attached to and forming part of the said contract.

4. That all amounts owing for Workmen's Compensation, employees' income tax deducted at source, unemployment insurance deducted from wages in Estaries, vacation with pay allowances and all other charges of whatsoever nature due or payable by reason of the performance of that portion of the work covered by the said contract as set forth in the progress estimate passed last previous to the one attached hereto, have been duly deducted and/or paid according to law.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard
McLennan, Alta.
per L. Beuglet

Declared before me at Peace River Province of Alberta

County of

this 9th day of September A.D. 1949

A Notary Public for Alberta
A Commissioner for Oaths, etc.

Note 1. Where Contractor is a Corporation or a partnership, declarer's position in the Corporation or partnership and Company or partnership name should be clearly shown in No. 1. Where Contractor is the person who makes the declaration, strike out "of" in first line of No. 1.

Note 2. When making a first progress payment the words "passed last previous to the one" are to be deleted.

C.C.C. 71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 436-25

222 Tegler Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

14th September 1949.

Mr. H. G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator,
Prairie Region,
709 McCallum Hill Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.

From: J.L. Villeneuve - Treasury Auditor - Edmonton, Alta.

Re: Construction of Indian Residental School -
Hay Lakes, Alberta.
La Corporation Episcopale Catholique
Romaine de Grouard - Contractors

Progress Claim No. 3 - $11,302.77

The audit of Progress Claim No. 3 has been completed at the Corporation's office at McLennan, Alberta, and the report thereon follows:

Payroll and Payroll Charges

The salary contract with Superintendent Verret has been approved by the Department and charges included in the present claim are in accordance therewith.

Vacation Pay

The Corporation has obtained permission in writing from the Board of Industrial Relations to pay Vacation Pay by cash at termination of employment rather than by stamps. The charges incurred have been set up as accrued charges and will be allowed on the claim upon liquidation by the Contractor.

Unemployment Insurance

Upon personal inquiries made at the local office of the Commission, along with Father Beuglet, the Corporation being a charitable organization and deriving no profit from the contract, is not required to insure employees under this Act. Accordingly all charges previously claimed have been cancelled and adjusted.

Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance

The Corporation has secured an owner's protective liability policy with the Globe Indemnity Co. of Canada (Policy No. 47441) with $5,000. and $10,000. coverage effective April 6, 1949, at the rate of .042% of the employees payrolls.

Comptroller of the Treasury
SEP 16 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Board of Industrial Relations has also allowed a request made by the Corporation to exceed the maximum hourse of labour without compelling the Corporation to pay overtime rates.

Workmen's Compensation

An undercharge of $16.03 noted in Claim No. 2 has been adjusted so that all charges submitted to date are based on ~~from~~ gross earnings including board and Vacation Pay.

The apparent discrepancies reported in Claim No. 2 re payroll April 11 - 16, in connection with Ned Collins, R. Collins, and G. Giroux were the result of errors in transcription and no overpayment has taken place.

Board

Where employees have been engaged with free board provided the value of board has been set at $1.00 per day in order to comply with requirements of the Workmen's Compensation Board and Income Tax Act.

Where employees were engaged at rates excluding board, the understanding with the employees concerned was that deductions for board were to be made at $2.00 per day.

Income Tax

The Corporation has not made deductions for Income Tax from any of the employees as, with the exception of Superintendent Verret who is engaged on a contract basis, all are employed as casual help. However, at the end of the year, the Contractor will be required to make returns to the District Income Tax office on the earnings of all employees.

Materials - Re Claim No. 2

Inv. 17 - A.H. Esch & Co. - The amount of $24.15 as paid was correct as the apparent error in addition was due to an error in transcription only.

Inv. 33 - Henry Thompson - The underpayment of $1,000.00 reported was taken into account and paid with Claim No. 2 by the Department.

Inv. 39 - Imperial Oil - overcharge of $5.40 adjusted in Claim 3 on Inv. 41.

Inv. 46 - McLennan Lumber - overcharge of $1.52 adjusted in Claim 3 on Invoice 41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inv. 40 - Canadian Bank of Commerce charges for $55.25 were not allowed and have been adjusted in Claim No. 3 on Invoice #40.

Travelling expenses submitted by Father Beuglet in this claim have been found in order and in accordance with the approval received from the Department.

Insurance on Buildings

The Corporation holds the following Policies against damage or loss by fire.

Globe Indemnity Co. of Canada	#59128	effect	April 6, 1949	$20,000.
Motor Union Insurance Co. Ltd.	#690757	"	" 6, 1949	$20,000.
American Alliance Insurance Co.	#437866	"	" 6, 1949	$10,000.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	#449251	"	" 6, 1949	$10,000.

These Policies have been registered in joint names of La Corporation Episcopale C.R. de Grouard and the Department of Mines and Resources. Copies have been mailed to the Department at Ottawa.

General

The Corporation after suspending work at the end of April due to the Spring thaw, again resumed operations in the early part of July and continued since that date.

The payrolls submitted are not up to date as it is still most difficult to transfer the records from the site of the project.

According to the reports received the work has proceeded well in the past two months. In spite of numerous difficulties encountered, the Corporation appears prepared and capable to carry the job to completion. From the information gathered, however, it is apparent that in order to complete the building in accordance with the specifications and requirements of the Department, the estimated cost of $175,000, as set out in Order in Council No. 97/888, will be considerably exceeded.

Subject to the foregoing remarks, Progress Claim No. 3 has been certified.

J.L. Villeneuve,
Treasury Auditor.

Approved: H.G. Charlton,
Regional Administrator.
SEP 1949

Enc.

Progress Payment Certificate	5	copies
Statutory Declaration	3	"
Summary of Payrolls	5	"
Payroll Extracts	1	"
Summary of Invoices	5	"
Invoices for Materials	1	"
Invoices for Expenses	2	"
Auditor's report	5	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy 5/4/1

Department of Finance

Prairie Region

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

File: 770-5

W.J.Lashley,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Construction of Indian Residential School
Hay Lakes, Alberta - La Corporation Episcopale
Catholique Romaine de Prince Albert - Contractors

Enclosed is Progress Claim No.3 for $11,572.77 for the above contractor with the following attachments:

Progress Certificate	1 copies
Statutory Declaration	1 "
Summary of Payrolls	1 "
Summary of Invoices	1 "
Invoiced Payrolls	1 "
Auditor's Report	1 "

No approval has been received for the "Water Heater" billed on invoice 26 of this claim and the auditor has been asked to request submission of an application for approval.

Regarding invoice No.31, Claim 2, the auditor has further explained that freight charges relate to the following:

Waybill	11535	Claim No.1	Invoice(s) 13 and 20
"	14333	"	" 10
"	14320	"	" 33
"	14320	"	" 5
"	15143	"	" 16

To further support invoice No.13 of Claim No.2 the auditor has supplied the attached material summary for $10,563.55.

Subject to the above remarks and those in the auditor's report, this claim is approved for payment.

Yours truly,

W.J.Blake
for W.J.Charlton,
Regional Administrator.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

FILE NO. 770-5 Treaty
5/ i, 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, September 26, 1[illegible].

PERSONALITY: COL. HENRY, DEPUTY MINISTER OF EDUCATION,-

Construction of Indian Residential School, Hay Lakes, Alberta - La Corporation Episcopale Catholique Romaine de Grouard - Contractors.

Herewith, for your approval, Progress Claim No.3, in duplicate, on account of the above-noted, in the amount of $11,302.77.

A large number of supporting invoices and paylists have been retained by this office but are readily available should they be required by you at some future date.

L. Hamilton

Chief Treasury Officer.

/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 15th, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Hay Lakes Indian Residential School

Attached for your information are applications in connection with the construction of the Hay Lakes Indian Residential School.

For auditing purposes they require your approval, and it would be appreciated if you would sign them and return them so that we can send them back to Father Beuglet.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

IF/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

October 15th, 1949.

Reverend L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Grouard,
McLennan, Alberta.

Dear Father Beuglet:

Re: Hay Lakes Residential School

We received your letter of August 15th with reference to the installation of a two-way radio between the Hay Lakes School and McLennan.

Your request has been referred to the Director, and the purchase of the two-way radio is approved as a charge against the construction costs of the Hay Lakes School, and on the understanding that this equipment will remain as installed.

I am returning application forms which you forwarded, together with the two cheques so that you can make direct application for the licence.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 20th, 1949.

Reverend L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Grouard,
McLennan, Alberta.

Dear Father Peuglet:

Re: Hay Lakes Residential School

I enclose Applications for Approval for certain expenditures at the Hay Lakes Indian Residential School. These have been signed by the Director.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

IF/ T
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 770-5 (E1)

OTTAWA

October 15th, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: May Lakes Indian Residential School

Attached for your information are applications in connection with the construction of the May Lakes Indian Residential School.

For auditing purposes they require your approval, and it would be appreciated if you would sign them and return them so that we can send them back to Father Beuglet.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA
Hay Lakes
770-5
770-1

(E)

May 5, 1949.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Hay Lakes Indian Residential School.

We have received a copy of Mr. Indian Superintendent Walker's letter of April 19 concerning medical services at Hay Lakes. We have also noted Mr. Walker's comments with regard to the construction of an Indian Residential School at that point.

As you are aware, the services of the Provincial School Inspector were employed to make an educational survey of this area. In his report he recommended the establishment of a residential school at Hay Lakes and in having the school erected, it is felt we are following his advice. His report reads in part as follows:

> "With these four classrooms and other necessary teaching rooms this area should be serviced with boarding facilities for the pupils as it does not appear possible to operate a day school, or a number of day schools in the area. The dormitory space required will be the usual for this number of children. Included in the dormitory should be rooms where the children may work or play if it is not sufficiently close to the school. The usual plumbing fixtures should be installed as well as facilities for giving a steam bath."

Would you please draw the above to the attention of Mr. Walker. I would also suggest that you discuss his comments with Dr. Stone as it is felt that we are following professional advise in having a residential school erected at Hay Lakes.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 Oct 1949

Indian Education

516 49 50

13-491 School #770

770-5

Re construction of Hay Lakes Indian Residential School	$11302 77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100 000—9-49

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ...
FILE NO. 770-5
TREAS. NO. ...

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 15 Oct 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES: -

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	La Corporation Episcopale R.C. de Grouard.....	$11,302	77

Send cheque to:

Mt. Rev. Henri Routhier, O.M.I.
Bishop's Residence,
McLennen, Alberta.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY - ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment #3 in connection with the construction of the Hay Lakes Indian Residential School, as per statement, invoices and payrolls attached and certified by the Cost Auditor. Erection of this building was approved by P.C. 97/888 of March 2, 1949.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GENERAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

770-5

OTTAWA, October 18th 1949

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Electric Engine and Generator for Hay Lakes.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The attached specification is for a 27 HP and 16 KW generator with necessary accessories as well as a set of batteries, 450 ampere hour.

The above were supplied to His Excellency Bishop J. Trocellier as well as to His Excellency Bishop H. Belleau and are said to be very satisfactory.

Would you be good enough to place an order for an engine and generator of similar size together with the same capacity set of batteries for the above school.

A water-tank of 1,000 Gal. capacity is also needed and I think that the order should be placed immediately as it ordinarily takes a long time before getting delivery of such meterial.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Flourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MUMFORD MEDLAND LIMITED
576 Wall Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

refer to
invoice no: ED 317

March 21/49

SOLD TO: His Excellency Bishop J. Trocellier, O.M.I.,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

From FOB Winnipeg.

DESCRIPTION	PRICE / EXTENSION / DISCOUNT / NET
1 Only 16 KW Lister diesel engine driven generating unit comprising a Mark 27/3 Lister diesel engine c/w electric starting equipment and developing 27 HP at 1000 RPM, Radiotor cooled, direct coupled to a 16 KW Marble Card Generator 110/160 volt DC shunt wound battery charging type. The above machines mounted on a fabricated steel base and complete with separate control panel, having on it a voltmeter, 2 ammeter, one manually controlled genera or field rheostat, battery charging relay and two double pole and single throw knife switches with fuses. The panel being fitted with a metal frame for wall and floor fixing.	4635.00
1 Only 56 cell globlite glass jar type storage battery 450 ampere hour.	1788.00
TOTAL	6,423.00

invoice no: ED 318

Spares for 16 KW Lister Diesel Generating Unit.

1 Set Valves.			
3 Only - 8-1/C8A Inlet Valves	1.42	4.26	
3 Only - 8-1/C121 Exhaust Valves	2.20	6.60	
1 Set Rings.			
9 Only- 10-4-18 Compression	.70	6.30	
3 Only -10-4-22 Oil	.82	2.46	
1 Set Bearings.			
1 Only Centre Bearing 30-3/E13	8.80	8.80	
3 Only - 8 -1/D8 Big End.	11.00	33.00	
1 Set Gaskets.			
3 Only - 8-1/C105	1.25	3.75	
3 Only - 10-3/17	.18	.54	
3 Only - 8-1/C26	2.75	8.25	
2 Only Bosh Injector Nozzles BL30-S46	20.65	41.30	
6 Only Cooper joints 8-1/C41	.10	.60	
2 Only Filter Wicks 23/2288C	4.15	8.30	
1 Only Oil Filter refill 8-1/B107	1.65	1.65	
1 Set Generator brushes	10.00	10.00	
		135.81 net	135.81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-5 (E1)

Ottawa, November 17, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICE BRANCH.

Re: Hay Lakes Indian Residential School

In the enclosed envelope we are forwarding to you a copy of a memorandum received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent together with quotations that he has received for the lighting plant for the above school.

We would appreciate it if you would advise us which tender you consider should be accepted.

When this information is received, we will prepare the necessary memorandum to Council.

Director.

FJ/H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-5

1571

, Ontario,
1st November 1949.

Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Re: Electric power for
Hydro-Electric Commission.

I have pleasure in forwarding herewith a copy of
an application dated the 1st November 1949 from:-

Central Canada Electric,
Orillia, Ontario.

Dominion Electric Power Limited,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Hall-Frost Mills Limited,
Toronto, Ontario.

Ontario Electric Limited,
Limited, Ontario.

Pacific Coast Electric Limited,
Limited, B.C.

Provincial Electric Limited,
Hanover, British Columbia.

Western (Canada) Limited,
Montreal, Quebec.

In view of the significant [illegible] in this
[illegible] request that you advise the local officers of the
[illegible] in the Northwestern Ontario Section [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If one of the above mentioned is agreed to, kindly arrange to [illegible] with the Band Council before action be taken.

Please return the file when you have finished with your consideration.

Yours truly,

J. D. Vincent,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAILY REPORT
To be Retained by Agent

PATRIOTIC ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
TORONTO

AGENCY Rev. L. Beuglet, McLennan, Alta. POLICY No 1511004

REPLACING
INTERIM RECEIPT No

REPLACING POLICY NO CANCELLED EXPIRED
Rev.

FROM NOON	TERM	TO NOON	SUM INSURED	RATE	PREMIUM
October 17th, 1949	1 Year	October 17th, 1950	$ 10,000.00	2.00	$ 200.00

---LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C. R. DE GROCARD, & THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH-----

BUILDING IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

$10,000 On the building in course of construction to be stories in height and to be built
of frame with John Manville and roofed with Asphalt shingle
Cedar siding
and its additions to be built of and roofed with
communicating and in contact therewith, foundations, landlord's permanent fittings and fixtures attached thereto and forming part thereof including frescoes and plate glass, and materials to be used in the construction of said building while therein, or elsewhere on the premises, to be occupied when completed
as Indian Residential School
situate on Lot No. Block No.
and being No. on the side of Street in
the of Hay Lake Province of Alberta
All the property of the Insured or for which the Insured is legally responsible.
Insurance map reference Vol. Sheet Block No.
Loss, if any, payable to (...D)
subject nevertheless to all the terms and conditions of this policy.

Total concurrent insurance, including this policy, permitted to 100 of the actual cash value of the property insured.
It is warranted by the Insured that the property covered by this policy shall not be occupied, nor machinery therein operated except for testing same, without permission being endorsed on this policy or attached thereto.
LIGHTNING AND ELECTRICAL CURRENT CLAUSE:—(See Statutory Conditions).

Attached to and forming part of Policy No. 1511004 of Patriotic Assurance Company Limited

STANDARD

Form No. 4
1 3 21

V S. B N

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2,000 2-48

AGENT'S COPY

Policy No. F 38172

The British Canadian Insurance Company

Rev. L. Benglet, McLennan

Calgary, Alberta

(Miller & Beazley Ltd.)

New

SUM INSURED	RATE	PREMIUM	TERM	FROM 12 O CLOCK NOON STANDARD TIME	TO 12 O CLOCK NOON STANDARD TIME
$10,000.00	2.00	$200.00	1 Year	October 17th, 1949	October 17th, 1950

La CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C.R. de GROUARD &
THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BUILDING IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

$10,000 .....On the building in course of construction to be stories in height and to be built of frame with John Mansville and roofed with Asphalt shingles
Cedar and Insulation Board Siding
and roofed with
and all additions communicating and in contact therewith, foundations, landlord's permanent fittings and fixtures attached thereto and forming part thereof including frescoes and plate glass, and materials to be used in the construction of said building while therein, or elsewhere on the premises, to be occupied when completed as Indian Residential School situate on Lot No. Block No.
and being No. on the Street in the of Hay Lake side of Province of Alberta
All the property of the Insured or for which the Insured is legally responsible.
Insurance map reference: Vol. Sheet Block No. [illegible]
Loss, if any, payable to ([illegible])
subject nevertheless to all the terms and conditions of this policy.

Total concurrent insurance, including this policy, permitted to [illegible] of the actual cash value of the property insured.
It is warranted by the Insured that the property covered by this policy shall not be occupied, nor machinery therein operated except for testing same, without permission being endorsed on this policy or attached thereto.
LIGHTNING AND ELECTRICAL CURRENT CLAUSE:—(See Statutory Conditions).

Attached to and forming part of Policy No. 38172 of [illegible]

STANDARD

Form No. 4
1-1 B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

L G

SEE THAT ALL ADDITIONAL INSURANCE COVERS CONCURRENTLY

POLICY

Rev. L. Douglet, McLennan, Alta.
(Agent's Name)

Miller & Beasley Ltd.
(Name of Town)

GENERAL AGENT'S COPY Calgary, Alberta

Fire Record	Mercantile Rating	P.I. Reg	Int. Re	Rate & Extension	Gross Liability This Risk	Aggregate Liability and Exposure	Net Liability This Risk	Mapped
					Bldg		Bldg.	
					Cts		Cts.	Examined
Agent's Code	Class & Town	Items	Prem.	Mdse.	Com'n	Month Charged	Total	

Loss Payable to

B. If Brokerage

REPLACING INTERIM RECEIPT NO. —

REPLACING POLICY NO. New EXPIRED CANCELLED

SUM INSURED	RATE	PREMIUM	TERM	FROM NOON (STANDARD TIME)	TILL NOON (STANDARD TIME)
$ 10,000.00	2.00	$ 200.00	12 MONTHS	October 17th, 1949	October 17th, 1950

Plan Reference: Sheet Block No.

Name and Address

La CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C.R. de ORDUARD
& THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The sum of - - - - - - - Two Hundred - - - - - - - 00/ Dollars

BUILDING IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

On the building in course of construction to be stories in height and to be built
of frame alt. John Lansville and roofed with Asphalt shingles
Cedar Asbestos Addn. and roofed with
and additions to be built of
communicating and in contact therewith, foundations, landlord's permanent fittings and fixtures attached thereto and forming part thereof including frescoes and plate glass, and materials to be used in the construction of said building while therein, or elsewhere on the premises, to be occupied when completed as
situate on Lot No. Block No.
and better No. on the side of Street in
the of Hay Lake Province of Alta.
All the property of the Insured or for which the Insured is legally responsible.
Insurance map reference: Vol. Sheet Block No.
Loss, if any, payable to
subject nevertheless to all the terms and conditions of this policy

Total concurrent insurance, including this policy, permitted to 100% of the actual cash value of the property insured.
It is warranted by the Insured that the property covered by this policy shall not be occupied, nor machinery therein operated except for testing same, without permission being endorsed on this policy or attached thereto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAILY REPORT TO

NIAGARA

FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

MAIL REPORT ON DAY RISK IS BOUND

Replacing No.....

TOOLE, PEET & CO. LTD.

CALGARY, ALTA.

Pol. No. 21356

S—Declare Risks on Personal or Moveable Property, if Mortgaged

B.C.	PROT.	ANALYSIS
CONST'N	COMM	

AGENTS WILL PLEASE NOT WRITE IN ABOVE SPACES WHICH ARE REQUIRED FOR COMPANY'S USE

Slip S. A..... C.R., ...Map ..... Survey

CLASS NET

AMOUNT	RATE	PREMIUM	
$ 15,000.00	Fire & Lightning ... .60 ..... Extended Coverage ..... Endorsement	Fire & Lightning $ 30..00 Extended Coverage .. Endorsement $ ..	Total Premium $ .. 30..00

Rev. L. Benglet, McLennan, Alta.

Premium: ..... Dollars

Assured: -LA CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C. R. DU CANADA & THE SUPERINTENDENT OF

Residing INDIAN & RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH . Term One Year

from the 17th day of October 19..49 at noon

to the 17th day of October 19 50, at noon

Against Loss or Damage by FIRE.

Amount ..... -FIFTEEN THOUSAND- ..... Dollars

EXACT COPY OF FORM ON POLICY

BUILDING IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

$15,000 On the building in course of construction to be stories in height and to be built of frame with John Mansville and roofed with shingles

Cedar Grain Asbestos Siding and its additions to be built of and roofed with communicating and in contact therewith, foundations, landlord's permanent fittings and fixtures attached thereto and forming part thereof including frescoes and plate glass, and materials to be used in the construction of said building while therein, or elsewhere on the premises, to be occupied when completed as Indian Residential School situate on Lot No. Block No. and being No. on the side of Street in the of Hay Lake Province of Alberta

All the property of the Insured or for which the Insured is legally responsible.

Insurance map reference: Vol. Sheet Block No.

Loss, if any, payable to

subject nevertheless to all the terms and conditions of this policy.

Total concurrent insurance, including this policy, permitted to 100% of the actual cash value of the property insured.

It is warranted by the Insured that the property covered by this policy shall not be occupied, nor machinery therein operated except for testing same, without permission being endorsed on this policy or attached thereto.

LIGHTNING AND ELECTRICAL CURRENT CLAUSE:—(See Statutory Conditions).

Attached to and forming part of Policy No. 21356 of NIAGARA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

STANDARD

Form No. 4
1-3 M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAILY REPORT TO

NIAGARA

FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

MAIL REPORT ON DAY RISK IS BOUND

Replacing No.....

TOOLE, PEET & CO. LTD.

CALGARY, ALTA.

Pol. No. 21356

If Property, if Mortgaged [illegible]

B.C.	PROT	[illegible]
CONST'N.	COMM	

Slip S. A. C.R. Map Survey

AGENTS WILL PLEASE NOT WRITE IN ABOVE SPACES WHICH ARE REQUIRED FOR COMPANY'S USE CLASS NET

AMOUNT	RATE	PREMIUM
$ 15,000.00	Fire & Lightning ... 2.00 Extended Coverage Endorsement	Fire & Lightning $

CHATTEL

Is LOCATION SHOWN ON MAP? PAGE No. BLOCK No. STREET (Name) (Street No.)

How far is Risk from Agency Have YOU Inspected it? ..... When

Is it under Fire Department Protection? Distance to nearest hydrant feet?

What other Insurance has NIAGARA on $ By Policy No. $ By Policy No

on or in same Premises? $ " " $ " "

What other Insurance has NIAGARA $ " " $ " "

within 200 feet? Calgary, Alberta,

This Report mailed 17th October 19 49. By Agent

AN AGENT MUST ACT AT ONCE WHEN REQUESTED TO CANCEL OR TAKE UP AND RETURN POLICY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

THIS FORM MUST NOT BE USED FOR FARM PROPERTY

The questions on this Daily Report are for our RECORD only. We rely on the Agent for all facts material to the risk, MORALLY AND PHYSICALLY

ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FULLY:

How much INSURANCE IN OTHER COMPANIES? $.....Give Principal Co's. Amt's and Rates).....

STATE VALUE AND TOTAL INSURANCE CARRIED ON		
PROPERTY	EACH ITEM VALUE	INSURANCE
1st	$	$
2nd	$	$
3rd	$	$
4th	$	$
5th	$	$
Total	$	$

GIVE ENTIRE OCCUPANCY OF PREMISES

Basement.....
1st Story.....
2nd Story.....
3rd Story.....
4th Story.....
5th Story.....

Are buildings occupied the entire year?.....Name of tenant?..... When were the buildings erected?

Are they in good repair? ..... Material of Roof?.....Material of Chimneys?

Is there any cement, tile or composition chimney in building?..... Do any stove pipes pass throu

roof, windows or side walls?..... Do any stove pipes enter chimney in unused rooms or attic? (If so, explain fully by letter)

How is this risk heated?..... (If by furnace, examine carefully; one register should be fastened ope

How lighted?..... Is gas made on premises?.....(If gasoline or acetylene gas used, proper permit to be attached

If building stands on leased land when does lease expire?..... Value of real estate, buildings included?

Amount of mortgage, if any, on real estate?.....Is personal property mortgaged?

If this policy covers on merchandise, when was last inventory taken?..... Amount on same?

Does assured keep books showing all purchases and sales? .....Are they kept in safe?

Is this a main or branch store?.....If branch, give name of manager

How long has the assured resided at agency?.....(Here follow explanation). How long have you be

personally acquainted with the assured?.....Has assured ever had a fire?..... If so, when?

Location? .....Cause?

Company which paid previous loss?

(Give other particulars by letter, if any previous fire.)

What other company has declined the risk, and why?

Does risk come to you direct, or from broker or solicitor?

EXPOSURES

(STATE ALL WITHIN 200 FEET)

NORTH.....FEET TO.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

EAST.....FEET TO.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

SOUTH.....FEET TO.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

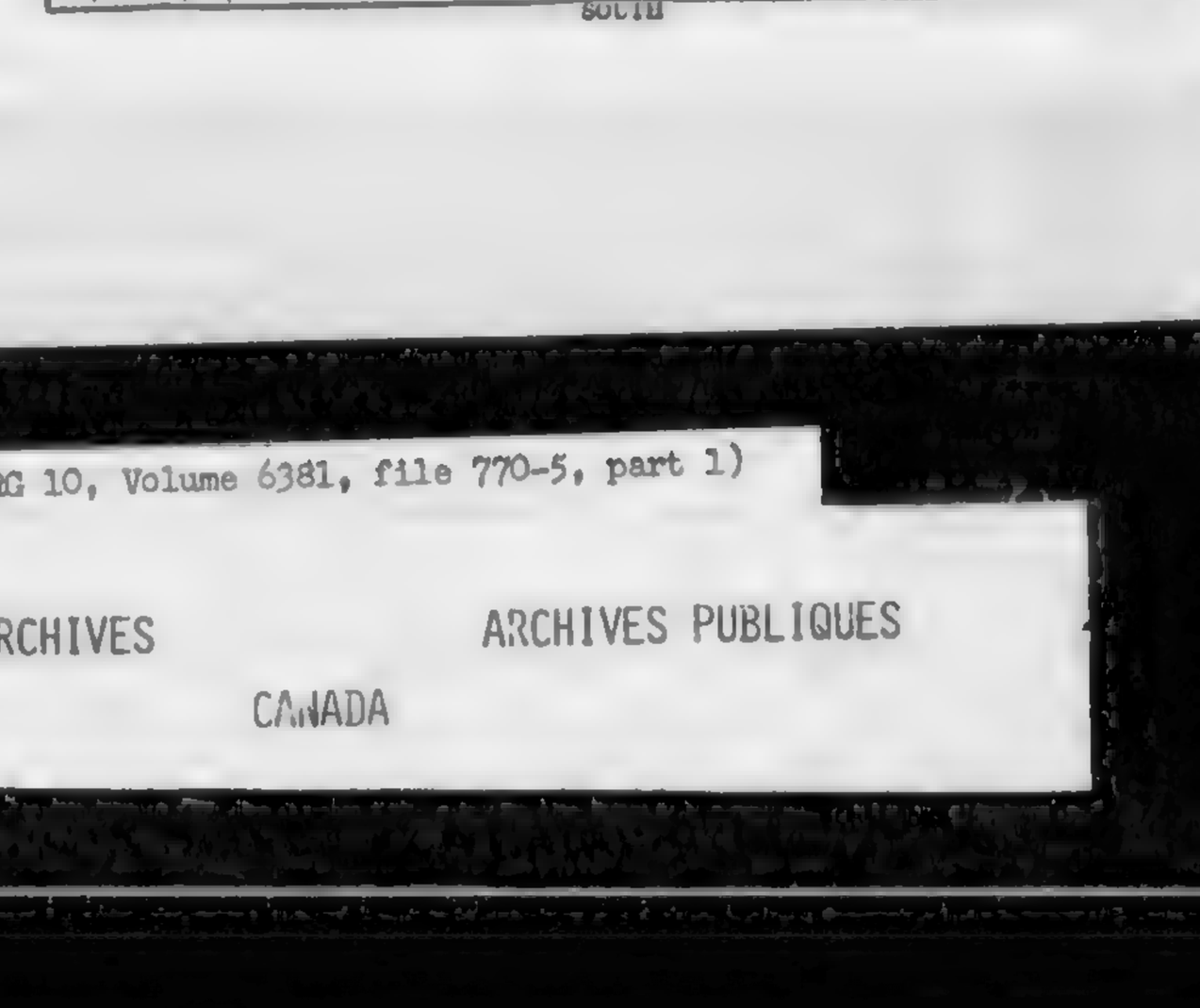
WEST.....FEET TO.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rev. L. Benglet

Agency No......

Class.....

Int. No......

AGENTS COPY

Agency....McLennan, Alta.

Policy No. 154167

P A No

ACCT'S

MAPS EXP

L I & M

APP'V D

THE BEE
Fire Insurance Company

OF PARIS, FRANCE

Miller & Beasley Ltd.
Calgary, Alberta.

REPLACING POLICY No. New CANCELLED EXPIRED

SUM INSURED	RATE	PREMIUM	TERM	FROM NOON	TO NOON
$ 5,000.00	2.00	$ 100.00	1 Year	October 17th 19 49	October 17th 19 50

INSURANCE MAP REFERENCE: VOL. SHEET BLOCK NO.

Whereas La CORPORATION EPISCOPALE C.R. de GROUARD & THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(hereinafter called the Insured), having paid or agreed to pay to THE BEE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY (hereinafter called "the Company"), the amount of Premium above stated the Company, in consideration of the material representations, covenants and warranties of the Insured, and of the said Premium, hereby insures the said Insured against direct loss or damage by fire (the amount of such loss or damage to be estimated according to the actual cash value of the property at the time of the loss or damage), if such loss or damage occurs between the times above stated, to an amount not exceeding the sums set opposite the several items below, and not exceeding in the whole the sum above stated as the sum insured, in respect of the property hereinafter described, namely:

BUILDING IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION

$ 5,000.00 On the building in course of construction to be stories in height and to be built of frame with John Manaville and roofed with Agrhalt shin l-s and its additions to be built of Cedar log in horizontal siding and roofed with communicating and in contact therewith, foundations, landlord's permanent fittings and fixtures attached thereto and forming part thereof including frescoes and plate glass, and materials to be used in the construction of said building while therein, or elsewhere on the premises, to be occupied when completed as Indian residential school situate on Lot No. Block No.

and being No. on the side of Street in the of Hay Lake Province of Alberta

All the property of the Insured or for which the Insured is legally responsible.

Insurance map reference: Vol. Sheet Block No.)

Loss, if any, payable to

subject nevertheless to all the terms and conditions of this policy

Total concurrent insurance, including this policy, permitted to] % of the actual cash value of the property insured.

It is warranted by the Insured that the property covered by this policy shall not be occupied, nor machinery therein operated except for testing same, without permission being endorsed on this policy or attached thereto.

LIGHTNING AND ELECTRICAL CURRENT CLAUSE:—(See Statutory Conditions).

Attached to and forming part of Policy No. 154167 of the Bee Fire Insurance Company

STANDARD

Form No. 4
1-32

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

770-5

La Corporation Episcopale C. R. de Grouard

McLennan, Alberta

November 10, 1949

1122

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.

Dear Mr. Neary: Re: Hay Lakes Project

Enclosed herewith copies of additional Policies re: Hay Lakes Project.

Insurance is being added as the construction progresses.

Yours very truly,

Encls

L. Beuglet, omi

Rev.L.Beuglet,O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 28th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Hay Lakes Residential School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Hay Lakes Residential School (Consult Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I., McLennan, Alta.) re shipping instructions)

MAIL INVOICES TO Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I., Bishop's Residence, McLennan, Alta.

Hay Lakes Residential School 770.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	100 gal. Pressure Tank.		
	NOTE: The above tank is required at the earliest possible date. Its removal is under construction and the La Corporation Episcopale of Grouard has obtained the attached quotation from Marshall-Wells, Alberta, Co. Ltd. They inform us that this particular pressure tank will meet requirements at the school.		

Received Dec 21 49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED -

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUOTE FILE I.A.1656-31

XXXX
Division

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA November 28, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Hay Lakes Indian Residential School, Tenders for Electric Lighting Plant.

We have a memorandum of the 17 instant from the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, bearing your marginal note, in connection with the above.

This matter will be dealt with by Mr. Kosnar immediately on his return from the West this week.

C. Wilson F. Wood
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

R A Gibson
for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.1656-31

November 28, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Hay Lakes Indian Residential School, Tenders for Electric Lighting Plant.

We have a memorandum of the 17 instant from the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, bearing your marginal note, in connection with the above.

This matter will be dealt with by Mr. Kosnar immediately on his return from the West this week.

Clinton F. Ware
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Major MacKay

For your information.

Director. 29/11/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 12, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

Bay Lakes Residential School

Bishop Routhier visited here today and advised that the following was a statement of expenditure to date and estimated amounts required in future for the construction of this residential school:

On Oct. 31st we had spent	$ 147,000.04
Remained of amount voted	32,000.96
Approximate amount of remaining cost	
Linoleum - transportation (tile)	6,000.00
Electric Plant, batteries installa-	2,000.00
Fridgidaire, milk cover, installation	2,000.00
Later and water system	15,000.00
Lumber and cement, transportation	8,000.00
Installation plumbing and heating	2,000.00
Other transportation	1,000.00
Total:	64,000.00
Amount remaining	32,000.00
Amount still required	1,000.04

He also submitted an estimate with regard to a stable required for the school.

I advised that the Treaty and Band's scale of issue calls for twelve milch cows and one bull for a school of this size.

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 1?, 19[illegible].

[illegible]:

Hay Lakes Residential School

Bishop Routhier visited here today and advised that the following was a statement of expenditure to date and estimated amounts required in future for the construction of this residential school:

On Oct. 31st we had spent	1[illegible],[illegible].04
Remained of amount voted approved by Treasury Board in Council	32,3[illegible].96
Approximate amount of remaining cost	
Linoleum - transportation (tion)	[illegible],000.00
Electric Plant, batteries installa-	[illegible],000.00
Frigidaire, milk cover, installation	[illegible],000.00
Labor and water system	1[illegible],000.00
Lumber and cement, transportation	[illegible],000.00
Installation plumbing and heating	[illegible],000.00
Other transportation	1[illegible],000.00
Total	[illegible],000.00
Amount remaining	[illegible]
Amount still required	1,[illegible].4

He also submitted an estimate with regard to a stable required for the school.

I advised that the Department's scale of issue calls for twelve milch cows and one bull for a school of this size.

Bernard R. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 17, 1[illegible].

[illegible]:

[illegible] Lakes residential school

Bishop [illegible] visited here [illegible] to advise that the following [illegible] statement of expenditure to date and estimated amounts required in future for the construction of the residential school:

[illegible] et. Slat[illegible] ad[illegible]ment	1[illegible],[illegible].[illegible]
Remained [illegible] account vote	3[illegible],[illegible].[illegible]
Approximate amount of remaining cost	
Boilers - transportation (two)	[illegible],[illegible].[illegible]
Electric light, batteries [illegible] -	[illegible],[illegible].[illegible]
Frigidaire, still cover, installation	[illegible],[illegible].[illegible]
Labor and water [illegible]	1[illegible],[illegible].[illegible]
Lumber and cement, transportation	[illegible],[illegible].[illegible]
Installation plumbing and heating	[illegible],[illegible].[illegible]
Other transportation	[illegible],[illegible].[illegible]
Total:	[illegible],[illegible].[illegible]
Amount remaining amount still required	1,[illegible].[illegible]

He also submitted an estimate with regard to a stable required for the school.

I advised that the amount of this account is the call for twelve which occur and the bill for a school of this size.

Yours,
[illegible]
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. 3 vol 381
2.

770 5

Extract from requisition dated November 8th from the Principal Hay Lakes Indian Residential School.

The Principa requests:

2 "Victor" Radios 6 tubes

operating on 110-120 volts A.C. D.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-5 (E1)

December 5th, 1949.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

Re: Hay Lakes Indian Residential School

I desire to refer you to your letter of October 13th in which you requested us to order electrical equipment and a 1000 gal. tank for the above school.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent obtained quotations on the electrical equipment and when these were received they were submitted to the Lands & Development Services Branch for consideration. Mr. Kosnar, the electrical engineer for the Lands & Development Services Branch, has been absent for some weeks on official business in Western Canada, and has not yet had an opportunity of deciding which of the tenders should be accepted.

Your requisition for a 1000 gal. pressure tank was also submitted to the Lands & Development Services Branch, for consideration before asking quotations, and they have requested us to defer purchase until a decision is made regarding the best type of tank to supply for the above school.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

770-5

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO 22820-C

TO

Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
703 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.,

FILE NUMBER 770-5

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

The Principal, Hay Lakes Indian Res., School,
c/o G. Doucet, Father, M.A. Ry. Alta.,

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee. 2

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
120	Plastic Tumblers	$1. a doz.	

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

Supt. of Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 22820-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR TREASURY OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES NO 22820-C

yp H 770-4

TO

FILE 770-5

Maple Leaf Plastics Ltd.,
703 Bloor St., Toronto, Ont.,

OTTAWA

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO

The Principal, Hay Lakes Indian Res., School,
c/o G. Doucet, Falher, N.A. Ry. Alta.,

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

INVOICE TO

Consignee.

2

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
120	Plastic Tumblers	$1. a doz.	

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

Supt. of Indian Education.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

△

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES NO 22820-C

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 12 Dec 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1930
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 49-19 50

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY School #770

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW

FILE No. 770-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Re construction of Hay Lakes Indian Residential School, Alta.....	$55,000 00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED D. Sheffers
HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— B. Hoey
DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER
LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

770-5 (.1)

14 December, 1949.

TO .I- ARCHIVIST

T. ..V. .. .. I.. ..IL.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the construction of the Hay Lakes Indian Residential School, in the Province of Alberta, has reached the point where it is advisable to purchase the equipment required.

THAT the Departmental Purchasing Agent has obtained quotations for supplying the electric lighting plant that is necessary.

THAT these quotations have been reviewed by the officers of the Lands & Development Services Branch and they recommend the acceptance of the quotation of Nedland Machinery, Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, in an amount of Five Thousand, Four Hundred and Sixty Nine Dollars ($5,469.00).

THAT it is essential that this heavy equipment be purchased at the earliest possible date in order to take advantage of low rates for winter freight.

The undersigned therefore recommends that authority be granted for the acceptance of the tender of Nedland Machinery, Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, to supply an electric lighting plant on which they have tendered, at a price of Five Thousand, Four Hundred and Sixty Nine Dollars ($5,469.00), which due to contingencies will involve an expenditure of approximately Six Thousand Dollars ($6,000.00).

Respectfully submitted,

H. / ?

Minister of Mines and Resources.

770-5 (.1)

Ottawa, 14 December, 1949.

PR.CI.. .. .. .. I.Y ...CIL

Requesting authority for the purchase of electric lighting plant equipment for the Hay Lakes Indian Residential School in the Province of Alberta, at a cost of $5,469.00.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

770-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

January 6th, 1950.

Rev. L. Beuglet, O.M.I.,
Bishop's Residence,
McLennan, Alberta.

Dear Father Beuglet:

Re: Bay Lakes Residential School

With reference to the requisitions for orded for equipment for the above school, we require further information regarding the following.

(1) Sisters' Dormitory (Page 2)

Please let me know why you request 100 enamel water basins and 12 water pitchers.

(2) Visitor's Suite (Page 4)

Under this heading there is a request for dining room furniture. Why do you consider this necessary when both the male members of the staff and the Sisters will each have dining rooms.

(3) Dairy (Page 7)

Under this heading there is a request for one frigidaire for milk. We would like to have the catalogue number of some firm that manufactures the type of equipment which you require. This information is necessary in order to have the order placed by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4) Laundry (page 7)

Similar information should be supplied with reference to the following items appearing under the heading "Laundry":

2 tub washers 40 lbs. electric motor
1 Beatty washer 15 lbs. (110 volts DC)
1 Extractor 22" diameter
2 Farm Cookers 60 gals.
6 Vacuum Clothes Washers
6 Wash tubs 25" x 10"
2 Copper wash. boilers 22" x 13"

(5) Bakery (Page 8)

We should also have catalogue numbers and more detailed information regarding the following items listed under the heading "Bakery":

1 Bread oven 6' x 6' x 8' deep
1 Dough mixer (150 people) 110 Volts DC
1 Bread slicer
48 Bread Cooking pans 14" x 10" x 4" deep

The other items on the requisitions which we usually supply are being ordered by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, December 23, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Hay Lakes Residential School

Attached are four requisitions for equipment for the above school, which it is hoped will be opened early in the new year.

Attached to requisition #1 is a letter which the Principal of the school received from Blovey-Kenry Limited, Edmonton, Alberta. In order to take advantage of winter freight, it is necessary that the supplies mentioned on these four requisitions reach Falher by February 1st, 1950.

Director.

./'c'
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hay Lakes Residential ~~school~~
Dorset Trans.
Falher alta NAR.

EQUIPMENT FOR HAY LAKES INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DORMITORIES: CHILDREN

~~30 Beds 6'6" x 2' 6"~~ over all length. i.e. total length of bed.

100 ~~50~~ 70 ~~=~~ 6'6" x 2' 6" OK

35 ~~16 = 5'6" x 2'6"~~ OK "

~~16 = 5'6" x 2' 6"~~ "

105 ~~120~~ Mattresses for above beds.

105 200 Pillows

210 ~~400 Pillow Cases~~

310 480 ~~Bed Sheets~~ (Flannelette)

315 360 Blankets (single)

105 120 Bedspreads.

2 2 Rolls Rubber Sheeting

120 240 Towels Towelling in yds

120 Tooth Brushes Send } Sent 20/5/48

~~10 Lbs. Tooth Powder~~

120 Tumblers (plastic)

~~120 Combs~~ Send ordered

~~12 " Fine Combs~~

8 Chairs } ordered

6 Stools for bath-rooms } ordered

There has if ordered from Blowey Henry in Edmonton could not be forwarded before 3 months after order is given. This should therefore be ordered immediately.

ordered

The Principal
Hay Lakes Res.
by Dorset
Falher
Alberta

SISTERS

OK

4 Beds 6'6" x 3'0"

4 Mattresses for above Springs

16 Bed Sheets (cotton)

12 Blankets (woolen)

8 Pillows

ordered 3/1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SISTERS' DORMITORY (continued)

5 x 4 ✓ Bedspreads O/C Requested
8 x ✓ Pillow cases

(7) { 100 Water Basins enameled
12 Water Pitchers " } write in

CLASSROOMS

✓ 3 Teachers' Desks
✓ 3 Teachers' Chairs
✓ 30 PUpils' Desks Large
✓ 30 " " Medium
✓ 40 " " Small
} ordered ordered

~~2 Harmoniums (organs)~~ under Estimate #4
✓ 130 ft. Blackboard

SISTERS' DORMITORIES 3 Sisters

O/C

x 8 ✓ Beds 6'6" x 3'0"
x 8 ✓ Mattresses for above
x 32 ✓ Bed Sheets (cotton)
x 24 ✓ Blankets (woolen)
x 16 ✓ Pillows
x 32 ✓ Pillow Cases
x 8 ✓ Bedspreads
✓ 8 ✓ Chairs
✓ 1 Small Table 4' x 2 1/2'
} ordered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SISTERS' DORMITORIES (continued)

8 Basins (washing) enameled
8 Water Pitchers (enameled)
8 Stands , Bedside tables.
10 ×2 Kitchen Stools for Bathrooms.

SISTERS' HALL

12 ✓ Chairs
+2 ✓ Rocking Chairs
✓1 Sewing Machine
~~1 Piano~~

SISTER SUPERIOR'S SUITE

✓1 ~~Office~~ Desk
✓1 ~~Office~~ Chair
✓3 " Chairs
✓1 Typewriter 20" carriage (for reports)
✓1 Typewriter Desk
✓4 Shannon Files

PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE

~~1 Office Desk~~
~~1 Office Chair~~
~~2 Chairs~~
~~1 Typewriter Desk~~
~~1 Typewriter 12" carriage~~
1 Filing Cabinet, 4 Drawers, Cap Size
6 Shannon Files

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6381, file 770-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF BEEF

ARC-30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca